

10 Q. Q. d.

A
S U R V E Y
O F T H E
C A T H E D R A L S

O F
*LINCOLN, ELY, OXFORD, and
PETERBOROUGH.*

Containing an HISTORY of their
**Foundations, Builders, Antient Monuments, and
Inscriptions; Endowments, Alienations, Sales
of Lands, Patronages.**

Dates of Consecration, Admission, Preferment, Deaths, Bu-
rials, and Epitaphs of the BISHOPS, DEANS, PRECEN-
TORS, CHANCELLORS, TREASURERS, SUBDEANS,
ARCHDEACONS, and PREBENDARIES, in every STALL
belonging to them.

With an exact ACCOUNT
Of all the *Churches and Chapels* in each *Diocese*; distinguished under their
proper *Archdeaconries* and *Deanries*; to what Saints dedicated, who *Pa-
trons* of them, and to what Religious Houses *appropriated*.

The whole extracted from numerous Collections out of the *Registers* of every
particular *See*, *Old Wills*, *Records* in the *Tower*, and *Rolls Chapel*:

And illustrated with twelve Curious Draughts of the *Ichnographies*, *Uprights*, and other
Prospects of these CATHEDRALS; newly taken to rectify the erroneous Representations
of them in the *Monasticon*, and other Authors.

By BROWNE WILLIS, *Esq;*

L O N D O N:

Printed for R. GOSLING, at the *Mitre and Crown* near *St. Dunstan's*
Church Fleet-street. MDCCXXX.

3

SURVEY
OF THE
GALLERIES

708 g 36



PIETATIS & GRATITUDINIS ergò,
ATHENIS BRITANNICIS,
Literati Orbis duobus Luminibus Splendidissimis,
Univerſitatibus OXON. & CANTABR.

Opusculum hoc, qualecunque fit,
Antiquam *Lincolniæ* Dioceſin exhibens,
Intrà cujus Priſcos Limites *utraque Muſarum Sedes*
Bonis avibus fundata, etiamnùm floret,
Et ubi in *nonnullis Collegiis* Præſul LINCOLNIENSIS
VISITATORIS officio fungitur;
Eâ quâ par eſt humilitate & obſervantiâ

D. D. D.

Alumnus veſter devinctiſſimus

BROWNE WILLIS, A. M.

De Fenny-Stratford, Buckinghamienſium,

Quo in Oppido,

E ruinis penitus erutis everſiſque Fundamentis,

PHŒNICIS ad inſtar,

MUNIFICENTIA

Magnâ ex parte ACADEMICA,

Sacra jam reſurrexit Moles

Ad Gloriam & Honorem Sempiternæ & Individuæ **TRINITATIS.**

PARTIS & GRATITUDINIS ergo

ATHENIS BRITANNICIS

Litterarum Classis Librariae Splendidissima

Universitatis OXON. & CANTABR.

Opusculum hoc, quod secutus est

Antiquum Lincolniæ Diocesis exhibens

Inter ceteros Libros Librariae variorum Manuscriptorum

hunc ceteris multo, etiam non minus

et illis, quibus Classis Librariae in ceteris

libris, etiam ceteris

et ceteris, etiam ceteris

D. D. D.

Antiquum vellet etiam

BROWNE WILLIS A. M.

De hunc Librum, hunc Librum

Quo in Opus

Eius, etiam ceteris

THOMAS

etiam ceteris

hunc Librum, hunc Librum

etiam ceteris

etiam ceteris



T H E

P R E F A C E.



S this Book is a Continuance of my former Survey of Cathedrals, what here is to be expected from me, is to say something of the Undertaking; which I shall do in as brief a manner as I can, inasmuch as I have already been so particular on this Subject, in my last Dedication and Preface.

And in the first place, I am obliged to own that the Zeal I had, to have the Antiquities of the Cathedral of the Diocese, where I live, published, was originally the chief Motive that engaged me in this Work, when I found no one else would attempt it.

Having therefore thus drawn up an History of the Church of Lincoln, I was soon after induced to proceed with the three other Cathedrals of Ely, Oxford, and Peterborough, as I have intimated in some parts of this Book.

How well I have executed this Task, I must with all deference submit to candid Judges, whom I beg leave to prepare for their favourable Interpretation of divers Mistakes, occasioned through Misinformations given me; especially about the Patrons of Livings, in which Respect I am sensible I have fallen into Errors, both in this and my last Book: What is here mistaken will I hope be set right in the Review at the End, by Gentlemens Corrections of these

these Sheets. I could likewise wish, that, pursuant to my repeated Requests, I had been favoured in like manner with Corrections to my last Work; but as I have yet received very little Information, (except some Dedications of Churches in Hereford Diocese) I am necessitated to postpone what I would now gladly have set forth, to another Opportunity: Hoping that after the Publication of this Book, my Expectations will be better answer'd; though as I have entered on this Subject, I cannot omit taking Notice of one considerable Error I have repeated in my Account of York Province; which is, mentioning the Chapter of York, as Patrons of Hunstingore Vicaridge in Chester Diocese; whereas it never belonged to them, and has for several Generations been in the Gift of the antient Baronet Family of the Goodricks, who have most amply endowed that Benefice.

But as these Possessions are often changing their Owners, and as several of them have done so, since the Institutions of some of the present Incumbents, I hope I may bespeak a Retrospect of a few Years; and also plead in excuse the Want of proper distinction in Registers, by making over of Turns of Presentation to Persons in Trust, or otherwise.

However, I must confess that this part of my Enquiry has not been so much my Regard, as that of retrieving the Names of the Saints to which the Churches themselves are dedicated; for as the Knowledge of them is in many Parishes forgotten, so I spared for no Pains in recovering them, by examining into antient Wills, and sending into those Archdeaconries, and Deaneries where I was not otherwise informed, to get an Account by Tradition, or from the Observation of Wakes or Feasts; and how importunate I was in this particular, I need not repeat; and therefore beg leave to return my hearty Thanks to those Gentlemen who were so kind as to inform me in this, and other Enquiries relating to the Cathedrals here treated of, and First, in

LINCOLN, I am to crave Pardon for troubling all the Dignitaries, and the greater part of the Prebendaries with my Queries. The kind Information I received in answer to them from two of the Prebendaries, viz. the Reverend Mr. Willis and Mr. Poulton, I must with the greatest Gratitude own, there being nothing wanting on their Parts in giving me from Time to Time all the Assistance they could.

Neither was my worthy Neighbour Mr. Precentor Trimnell less solicitous to assist me both at Lincoln and in Leicestershire; 'tis to him I owe the Knowledge of several Dedications I wanted in his Archdeaconry of Leicester; though as some of them did not come to hand in due Time, I am forced to insert them in the Appendix.

I was likewise greatly helped in this Church by Mr. Registrar Porter, who sent me an Account of all the Lincolnshire Churches and Chapels; who Patrons of them; and how appropriated; and moreover indulged a Gentle-

man

The P R E F A C E.

iii

man who was so kind as to go to Lincoln purposely on my Account the perusal of the old Books of Wills in his Office, whence were extracted most of the Lincolnshire Dedications. At

ELY, I am bound to own the great Communicativeness of Mr. Prebendary Dr. Knight, Dr. Tanner lately Prebendary there, Mr. Bentham one of the Minor Canons, and the well known, and most deserving Mr. Baker, of St. John's College Cambridge: At

OXFORD, I stand indebted to my most excellent Friend the aforesaid Dr. Tanner (who so worthily fills a Stall in that Church, to the universal Satisfaction and Honour of the Society) for his perusal of this Account, both before and after the Printing of it. At

PETERBOROUGH, besides the great Help I received from Bishop Kenner, I met with extraordinary Favours from the Reverend Mr. Prebendary Thomas Gibson, a Gentleman greatly skilled in Antiquities; and Mr. Registrar Pennington of Northampton, who was pleased very courteously to transmit me all he had collected of the Dedications of the Churches and Chappels in this Diocese.

As to other Gentlemen, I must in general profess my Obligations to them; for it is with great Pleasure that I can acquaint my Reader, that all these Collections both in MS. and Print have undergone the Inspection of the Principal Members of each Cathedral, as well as divers others, whom I had an Opportunity of consulting or shewing them to.

I am likewise proud to acknowledge that the Dignitaries of these Churches have very liberally and cheerfully encouraged and contributed to the taking the Draughts of them; and how much they excel what have already been published in the Monasticon, &c. will be easily distinguished by those who shall compare them.

If I hereafter meet with any considerable Corrections and Additions to what I have hitherto publish'd, I shall (as I have often express'd) most thankfully accept them, and be glad to lay hold of an Opportunity to retract any wrong Account of Persons, or Things; though as I have before declared, the greatest Satisfaction of all to me will be, if I, by what I here send abroad, become instrumental in provoking others to oblige the World with more correct Accounts of these Churches.

Whaddon-hall near Fenny-Stratford Bucks,
October 17, 1729.

TO fill up a vacant Page, I with great Satisfaction insert here, the following Dedications very kindly communicated to me from *Hereford*, in order to recover the Memory of the Saints of the Churches in that Diocese, and perfect my Account of them which (as I before observed) has been the Favourite part of these Collections.

In the Archdeaconry of *HEREFORD*, in Vol. II. of Cathedrals, p. 609 and 837. add these Dedications of Churches.

In Decanatu *HEREFORD*, Blakemore *St. Leonard*; Callow *St. Michael*; Clehongre *All-Saints*; Rotheras *St. Mary*; Hampton *St. Matthew*; Maurden *St. Ethelbert*; Norton *St. Nicholas*; Pipe *St. Peter*; Kingston *St. Michael*.

In Dec. *FROME*, Bishops Grendon, Estnor and Yarkhill *St. John Baptist*; Bishops Stanford, Cradley, Collwall, Occle-Pichard, and Tedston de la Mere, *St. James*; Collington *All-Saints*; Frome Episcopi *St. Mary*; Frome-Castri *St. Michael*; Asperton *St. Bartholomew*; Yfebatch *St. Andrew*.

In Dec. *IRCHINGFIELD*, Acornbury, Garway and Kings Capell. *St. John Baptist*; Bridstow *St. Bridget*, Dew-Church magna *St. Michael*, Generow *St. Swithin*, Homlacy *St. Cuthbert*; Harwood and Pencoyd *St. Dennis*; Tretyre *All-Saints*; Welsh-Bicknor *St. Margaret*.

In Dec. *LEMSTER*, Almistree *St. John* and *St. Almund*; Lenthall Earls *St. Andrew*; Bereley, Puddleston, Stanton on Arrow and Titley *St. Peter*; Kimbolton *St. James*, Middleton and Elton *St. Mary*; Yarpool *St. Leonard*, Hereford parva and Lenthall Starks *St. Mary Magdalen*; Knill *St. Michael*; Ducklow *St. Bartholomew*; Stoke *St. Matthew*; Eyton and Monkflane *All-Saints*; Shobden *St. John Evangelist*; Wigmore *St. James*.

In Dec. *ROSSE*, Abbats Brampton and Hope Mansell *St. Michael*; How Capell. *St. Andrew*; Linton *St. Mary*; Marcle magna *St. Bartholomew*; Mordeford Holy Road; Upton-Bishops *St. John Baptist*; Weston sub Paynard *St. Laurence*; Walford *St. Leonard*.

In Dec. *WEOBLY*, Bacton *St. Faith*; Kinnersley *St. James*; Kentchester, Leonhales, Moccas and Mansell Lacy *St. Michael*; Brilly, Stretton juxta Sugwas, Tournaston and Wormesley *St. Mary*; Huntingdon and Willersley *St. Mary Magdalen*; Mansell-Gamage *St. Giles*; Sarensfield *All-Saints*; Vouchurch *St. Bartholomew*.

In Dec. *WESTON*, Bodenham *St. Michael*; Bartestrey and Tarrington *St. James*; Kings Pæon *St. Mary*; Hentland *St. Dubritius*; Moreton on Lugg *St. Andrew*.

In the Archdeaconry of *SALOP*, p. 617 and 837, add these Dedications.

In Decanatu *BURFORD*, Laysters and Stockton *St. Andrew*; Rochford and Bockleton *St. Michael*; Bayton *St. Bartholomew*; Orleton *St. John Baptist*; Pensax *St. James*; Handley-William *All-Saints*; Hightington *St. Giles*; Stanford and Clebury-Mortimer *St. Mary*; Corley *St. Peter*.

In Dec. *CLUNN*, Aston juxta Richard's Castle, and Downton *St. Giles*; Burrington and Lidbury *St. Michael*; Leyntwarden, Bedston Llanvair, Bettws, Hopton Maynston and Hope-say *St. Mary*.

In Dec. *LUDLOW*, Richard's Castle *St. Bartholomew*; Ashford Bowdler *St. Andrew*; Culmington *All-Saints*; Stanton-Lacy *St. Peter*; Stoke *St. Milburgh*; Onybury and Sylvington *St. Michael*; Colwaiston *St. Mary*.

In Dec. *PONTESBURY*, Creggion, Wollaston, Cardeston and Forden *St. Michael*; Haberley and Westbury *St. Mary*; Millbrace, Shelve, Worthyn, Wolston-Nyend and Buttington *All-Saints*; Powderbach *St. Edith*; Longden *St. Bartholomew*; Ratlinghope *St. Margaret*; Minsterley Cap. to Westbury *Holy Trinity*.

In Dec. *STOTTERSDEN*, Aston-Botterell and Stottersden *St. Michael*; Burwarton *St. Laurence*; Billingsley and Highley *St. Mary*; Chelmarsh and Clebury North *St. Peter*; Chetton and Farlow *St. Giles*; Kinlet *St. John Baptist*; Neenton *All-Saints*; Sudbury *Holy Trinity*.

In Dec. *WENLOCK*, Abdon *St. Margaret*; Brosley *All-Saints*; Linley *St. Nicholas*; Beckbury *St. Milburgh*; Cardington *St. James*; Eaton *St. Edith*; Hughley Preen and Willey *St. John Baptist*; Holgate *Holy Trinity*; Munslow and Madeley *St. Michael*; Easthope Rushbury and Monks Hopton *St. Peter*; Stretton *St. Laurence*; Barrow *St. Giles*; Benthall *St. Bartholomew*.

D I O C E S E



DIOCESE
OF
LINCOLN.



HAVING already treated of the five Cathedrals which comprise the Province of *York*, and also described five other Cathedrals and Dioceses in *Canterbury* Province, in a Survey of them, published *Anno 1727.* in two Volumes in Quarto; as well as set forth in separate Volumes, Surveys of the four *Welsh* Cathedrals; I here proceed to give some Account of the Church and Diocese of *Lincoln*, and of the three other Dioceses taken out of it: And this I shall endeavour to do in the same Method as my last. And forasmuch as that Work has been approved by several learned Gentlemen, I shall avoid repeating general Accounts of Things described therein, and confine myself to a short Narration of the subject Matters my Design leads me to speak of: And so I come in the first
B Place

Place to inform my Reader: That this Diocese of *Lincoln*, with which I begin,

CONTAINS all *Lincolnshire*, *Leicestershire*, *Huntingdonshire*, *Bedfordshire*, and *Buckinghamshire*, except the Parishes of *Monks Risborough* and *Halton*, which are Peculiars of *Canterbury*; and *Abbots Aston*, and *WINSLOW*, with its Members, *Grandborough* and *Little Harwood*, heretofore Chapelries to *Winslow*, (which with fifteen other Parishes that are in *Hartfordshire*, and were taken hence, being made of exempt Jurisdiction, and appropriated to the Abby of *St. Albans*, became on the Dissolution of that Monastery Anno 1541. part of *London* Diocese). It has also still, the better Half of *Hartfordshire*, and the Parishes of *BANBURY*, *TAME*, *Milton Croperdy*, *Horley* and *Hornton*, Co. *Oxford*: And *Langford* Co. *Becks* and *Oxford*: And *Empingham*, *Lidlington*, and *Ketton*, Co. *Rutland*: And *Kings Sutton*, *Gretton* and *Nassington*, Co. *Northampton*; and the Chapelries of *Wigtoft* and *Hyde*, Co. *Warwick*, though the last Chapel, viz. *Hyde*, is desecrated. All which said Counties of *Lincoln*, *Leicester*, *Huntingdon*, *Bedford*, *Buckingham* and part of *Hartfordshire*, are comprehended under the Districts of these six Archdeaconries, viz.

I. *LINCOLN*, which is divided into these Deanaries, viz. *Lincoln*, *Awardburn-cum-Lafford*, *Aveland*, *Beltislaw*, *Bullingbrook*, *Candlehoe*, *Calcewaith*, *Gartree*, *Grantham*, *Graffoe*, *Grimsby Hill*, *Horncastle*, *Longo-bovey*, *Loveden*, *Lowth cum Ludbrook*, *Nesse*, *Stamford*, *Walscroft*, *Wraghoe*, *Yarburgh*, all Co. *Lincoln*.

II. *STOW*, which has these Deanaries, *Aslacko*, *Coringham*, *Lawres* and *Manlake*, all likewise Co. *Lincoln*.

III. *LEICESTER*, which has *Leicester*, *Ackley*, *Framland*, *Gartree*, *Goscot*, *Goodlaxton* and *Sparkenhoe*, all Co. *Leicester*.

IV. *BEDFORD*, which has *Bedford*, *Clopham*, *Donstable*, *Eaton*, *Fleet*, and *Skefford*, all Co. *Bedford*.

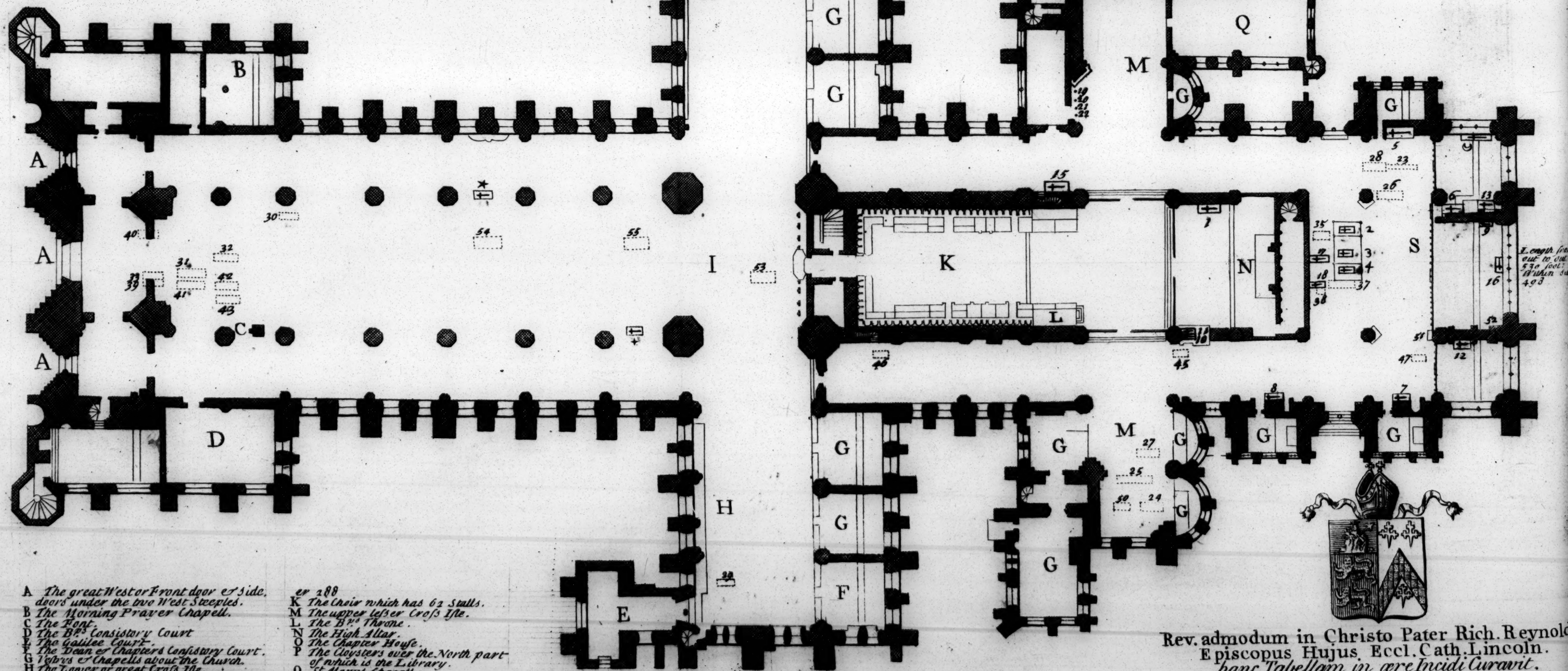
V. *HUNTINGDON*, which has *Huntingdon*, *St. Ives*, *Leightonstone*, *St. Neots* and *Yaxley*, all Co. *Huntingdon*. And *Baldock*, *Barkhamstead*, *Hartford* and *Hitchen*, all Co. *Hartford*.

VI. *BUCKINGHAM*, which has *Buckingham*, *Burnham*, *Mursley*, *Newport*, *Waddesden*, *Wendover* and *Wycombe*, all Co. *Buckingham*.

In all which, and the outlying Parishes Co. *Oxon*, *Northampton*, *Rutland*, &c. the Number of Parishes computed by our Authors in this Diocese (which yet continueth by far the largest in *England*) is 1255, of which they tell us 577 are impropriated; though in my Account including Donatives, and Chapels here are about 1517. And the Clergy's yearly Tenths in this very extensive Jurisdiction, amount to 1751 l. 14 s. 6. d.

A Platform of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of LINCOLN.

Monuments of	Gravelstones of	Gravelstones of
1 B ^p Remigius abijt 1092	19 B ^p Bloet 1122	36 Dean Shepie 1412
2 B ^p St. Hugh 1200	20 B ^p Alexander 1147	37 Dean Brevint 1695
3 B ^p Fuller 1275	21 B ^p Rob ^t de Chesneto 1167	38 Dean Campion 1701
4 B ^p Gardiner 1704	22 B ^p Wall de Constans 1209	39 Judge Monson 1587
5 B ^p Fleming Founder of Lincoln College 1430	23 B ^p Hugh Walley 1234	40 Consistory Otwell Hill 1616
6 B ^p Burghwerth 1340	24 B ^p Grosthead 1253	41 Rich. Bevercotes Esq ^r 1546
7 B ^p Russell 1493	25 B ^p Gravesend 1273	42 Canon Briton 1405
8 B ^p Lingland 1547	26 B ^p Sutton 1209	43 Rob ^t Constable Esq ^r 1637
9 Queen Eleanor 1290	27 B ^p Lexington 1420	44 Tho. de Saperton 1341
10 Kath. Swinford Dutche of Lancaster 1403	28 B ^p Chedworth 1471	45 Henry Archdeacon of Huntingdon Circa 1150
11 Joan Countess of Westmorland 1440	29 B ^p Dalderby 1319	46 Archdeacon Masingberd 1553
12 Nicholas L ^d Cantelupe 1371	30 B ^p Alnwick 1449	47 Tho. Fitzwilliams of Mapletost Esq ^r 1479
13 Rob ^t Lord Badlesmere 1636	31 B ^p Ginevell 1362	48 Henry Corbet M.D. 1600
14 St. Will. Ellis 1629	32 B ^p Atwater 1513	49 M ^r Curwen 1609
15 Dean Parker 1680	33 R ^p Smith Founder of Brasenose College 1272	50 Prebendary Huddleston 1613
16 Dean Cole 1681	34 Dean Lexington 1685	51 M ^r Bullingham 1604
17 Dean Honeywood 1681	35 Prebendary Welfit 1685	52 Subdean Robert Wimbush 1478
18 Dean Fuller 1680		53 Prebendary Scroop 1380
19 Dean Mackworth 1451		54 Canon Say 1493
20 Treasurer Skelton 1302		55 St. John Mutton
21 Les L ^d Welles 1460		



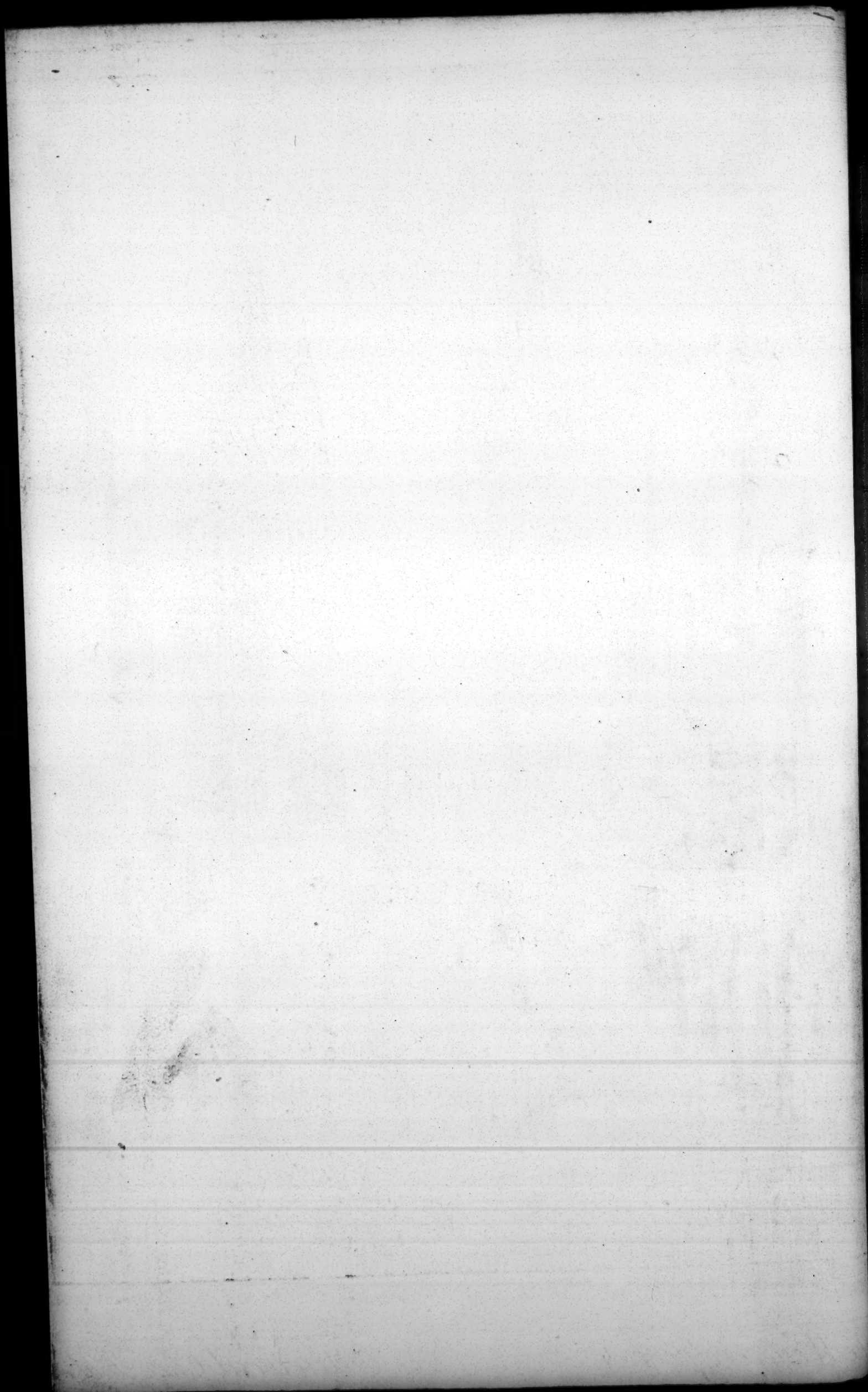
- A The great West or Front door & side doors under the two West Steeples.
 B The Morning Prayer Chapel.
 C The Choir.
 D The B^p Consistory Court.
 E The Galilee Court.
 F The Dean & Chapter's Consistory Court.
 G The Dean & Chapter's Chapel.
 H The Lower or great Cross Isle.
 I The Lantern under the Road Tower whose Height is 125 foot & to the Top of the Tower 288.
 K The Choir which has 62 Stalls.
 L The B^p Throne.
 M The Upper lesser Cross Isle.
 N The High Altar.
 O The Chapter House.
 P The Cloisters over the North part of which is the Library.
 Q St. Mary's Chapel.
 R The Common Room.
 S The Lady Chapel at East end

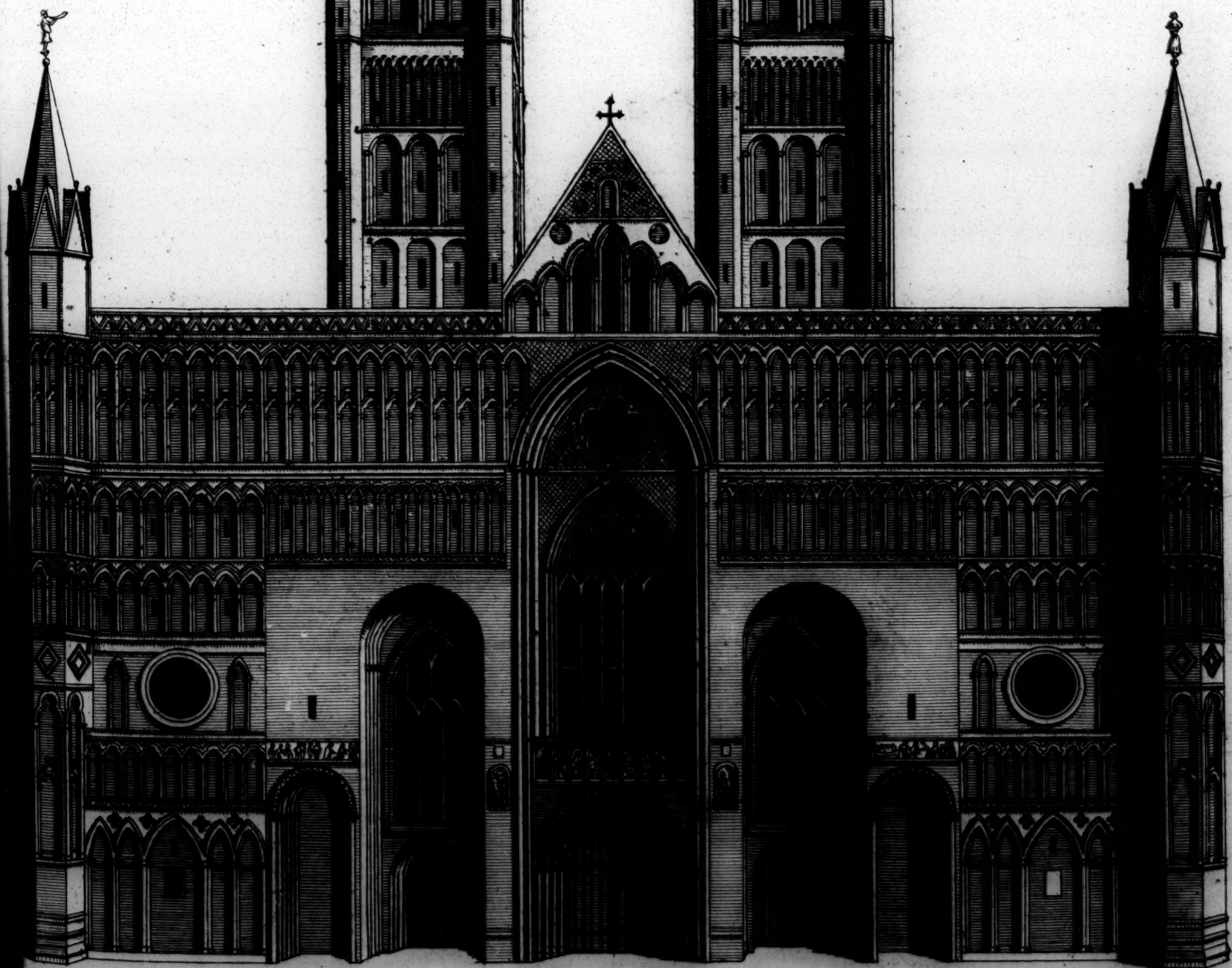
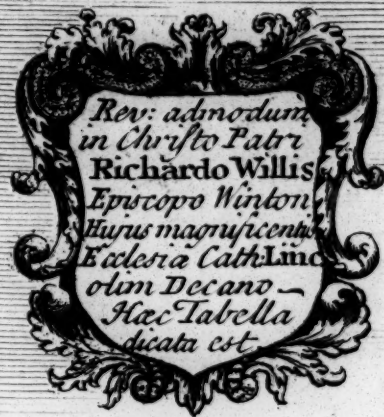
Rev. admodum in Christo Pater Rich. Reynold
 Episcopus Hujus Eccl. Cath. Lincoln.
 hanc Tabellam in ære Incidi Curavit.



The South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of S.^t Mary in Lincoln.

John Harris Sculp.





The West Prospect or Front of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln.

CATHEDRAL of LINCOLN.

HAS a Dean, Precentor, Chancellor, and Subdean, six Archdeacons, viz. of Lincoln, Huntingdon, Leicester, Buckingham, Bedford and Stow, fifty two Prebendaries, four Priest-Vicars, eight Lay-Vicars or Singing-Men, an Organist, seven Poor-Clerks, eight Choristers, seven Burg-hurst-Chanthers, a Master and Steward of the Choristers, two Sacrists, two Clerks of the Vestry, a Subchanter, Subchancellor and Provost of the Vicars, and Master of the Grammar-School, a Porter, Clock-keeper, two Keepers of the Church, four Virgers, and four Bell-ringers, in all 118.

The Number of Residentiaries are only four, which are all vested in the major Dignitaries, viz. the Dean, Precentor, Chancellor and Sub-dean (who have all good Houses here, and are styled Masters of the Fabrick; as had also the Bishop before 1641). The ancient Number of Residentiaries was six at least, all of them elective before the Reformation, since when the Treasurership and the Prebends of Buckingham, Banbury, Croperdy, Leighton-Manour, and Tame, became dissolved, as were also the Archdeaconries of Oxford and Northampton, transplanted hence into the two new founded Cathedrals of Oxford and Peterborough. And even since then, there has been on Account of their want of Endowment no less than three Prebends, viz. All-Saints, St. Martins, and Thorngate, not instituted to; so that the Number of Stalls is now lessened to sixty two, on the fitting up the Choir Anno 1660; when the Titles were altered as they now stand, in the following Order.

On the South-side facing the Altar are Stalls for the Decanus, Sub-decanus, Archid. Leicester, Archid. Stow, Prebend Clifton, Prebend Sutton in Marisco.

On the Right-hand or South-side sit Prebend Marston-Laurence, Prebend Leicester, Prebend Stoke annexa. Cancellario, Prebend Welton-Painsball, Brampton, Langford-Ecclesia Welton-Brinkball, Bedford Minor, Ketton, Stow-longa, Carlton cum Thurlby, Sancti Martini, Leighton Ecclesia, Sutton cum Bucks; Sancti Botolphi, Leighton Beaufesert, Leighton Manour, Carlton cum Dalby, Farendon, Asgarby, Heydour cum Walton, Coringham, Milton Ecclesia, Aylebury, Cancellarius, next above which is the Episcopal Throne.

On the North-side facing the Altar sit the Precentor, Archid. Lincoln, Archid. Huntingdon, Archid. Buckingham, Archid. Bedford, Prebend Milton Manour.

On the Left-hand or North-side are Stalls for Prebend Norton-Episcopi, Lidington, Centum Solidorum, Northkelsey, Bedford Major, Decem Librarum, Welton-

Diocese of LINCOLN.

Welton-Rivall, Welton-Westhall, Sanctæ Crucis, Sanctæ Mariæ Crakepole, South-Scarle, Buckden, Lowth, Castor, Empingham, Gretton, Nassington, Biggleswade, Dunholm, Lafford, Welton-Beckhall, Scamlesby, Langford-Manour, Sexaginta Solidorum and Stow in Lindsey.

Above these were other Stalls to include the eight dissolved Members, in the Place of which are now Seats for Women, opposite to the Bishop's Throne; which is as I am informed enlarged, to shorten the Stalls on that Side. The original Number whereof was undoubtedly seventy, according to the second Order of Disciples, so that the Number of Dignities in this Church, was greater than in any other Cathedral in the Kingdom.

As to the Omission of the Stalls of the undissolved Prebends of *All-Saints*, and *Thorngate*, and the putting up those of *Buckingham*, and *Leighton-Manour* in their stead, this was done on Account that there was *Anno 1660*, some Prospect and Hopes of recovering them back again to the Church.

In the Lord *Hatton's* Library, is one of the most curious MSS. I ever saw; it contains Draughts of all the most remarkable Tombs and Grave-stones in this Cathedral: These are so curiously and exactly delineated, that the Strokes or Lineaments in all the Brass Effigies, and the Fastenings of the Nails are represented, and the Epitaphs copied in the very Letter. Dr. *Stukely*, in his *Itinerarium Curiosum*, has inserted two of them, viz. Bp. *Smith's* Gravestone (who founded *Brasenose* College, *Oxon*) and *St. Hugh's Shrine*; and given some short Account of the Cathedral, which he prefers to all in *England*. But the best Idea of it will be formed from the Ground-plat and Draughts here exhibited, which I have endeavoured to render somewhat more exact than those in the Third Volume of the *Monasticon*, done by the famous *Hollar*, who has obliged the World with no less than seven Cuts of it, viz. one of the Ichnography, two inward Prospects, and four outward Ones, taken from the East, West, North and South Views. Though besides these, there is lately given by the ingenious Mr. *Buck*, a neat Draught of the Bishop's stately Palace, and other eminent Buildings; together with a large Prospect of the Cathedral and City, heretofore famous for having no less than fifty Churches, most of which were, as I am hence informed, standing at the Reformation: Tho' as they are now reduced to ten, I shall here beg Leave to enumerate the forty ruined ones; the remaining ten being given in the Account of the Diocese. These were

St. *John Baptist*, and
St. *Nicholas* in *Newport*.
St. *Clements* in the *Bail*.
All-Saints, and
St. *Bartholomew's* in the *Clofe*.

St. *Peter's* and
St. *Leonard's Eastgate*.
St. *Giles's* in the *Fields*.
Trinity by *Grecian Stairs*.
St. *Peter's* by the *Pump*.
St. *Rumbald*.

St. *Ba-*

Cathedral of LINCOLN.

5

St. <i>Baron.</i>	St. <i>Peter's Stonebeck.</i>
St. <i>Augustine.</i>	St. <i>John's Cornmarket Hill.</i>
St. <i>Swithin.</i>	St. <i>Edward's.</i>
St. <i>Edmond.</i>	St. <i>Michael.</i>
<i>Trinity, and</i>	St. <i>Andrew's in Wigford.</i>
St. <i>Gregory Clasketgate.</i>	St. <i>Innocent's out of Barrgates.</i>
St. <i>Andrew's under the Palace.</i>	St. <i>Clement's in Butterwick.</i>
St. <i>Cuthbert at the Hillfoot.</i>	St. <i>Andrew's Danesgate.</i>
St. <i>Laurence in the Butcher Market.</i>	<i>All-Saints, and</i>
St. <i>Michael's on the Mount.</i>	St. <i>Peter in Hungate.</i>
St. <i>John's the Poor.</i>	St. <i>Dennis.</i>
St. <i>Peter in the Fish-Market.</i>	St. <i>Anne's, and</i>
St. <i>Faith.</i>	St. <i>George's in Thorngate.</i>
St. <i>Stephen's.</i>	<i>Holy Cross in Wigford.</i>
St. <i>Mary Crakepoole in Newland.</i>	

But of these forty, five are still accounted parochial, viz. St. *Swithin's*, St. *Michael's Mount*, St. *Peter's Eastgate*, St. *Nicholas*, and St. *John Baptist Newport*, which were as it is said (with St. *Botolph's* which has been lately rebuilt) all ruined since 1641, at which Time the Cathedral Church was so miserably ravaged and defecrated by the Abhorrrers of Idols, that not one Brass Plate or Monument escaped the Rage of these Reformers; wherefore I shall since they have thus suffered, attempt some Description of them, and particularize the Draughts from the View I had of them in the aforesaid MS. and afterwards exhibit all the Epitaphs as I took them from a MS. of Bp. *Sanderfon's*, lent me by the present worthy Subdean.

Monuments in LINCOLN CATHEDRAL, of which Draughts were taken Anno 1641.

1. A Marble Gravestone in Memory of Judge *Monson*; thereon his Effigies in Brass, with an Inscription at his Feet, and another in a Fillet round the Verge, within which are four Coats of Arms, viz. two at the Head, and two at the Feet.

2. A Marble Gravestone with the Effigies of a Bishop, habited with his Mitre and Crofier, under a Canopy of three Arches, on each Side the Effigies of the Twelve Apostles, at his Feet an Inscription, and another round the Verge, with a Coat of Arms in each Corner. This in Memory of Bp. *Smith*, Founder of *Brasenose College, Oxon.*

3. A like

3. A like Grave-stone for Bishop *Alnwick*, though instead of the Apostles on each Side only the Arms of the Sees of *Norwich* and *Lincoln*, with four other Shields in each Corner.

4. A like Grave-stone of Bishop *Gynewell*; his Effigies under a Canopy, part of the Effigies torn off, no Arms on it, and the Inscription not at the Feet but only round the Verge.

5. A Grave-stone of Bishop *Atwater* like Bishop *Smith's*, with the Twelve Apostles, and two Coats of Arms at his Head, viz. his own, impaling the See of *Lincoln*.

6. A Marble Grave-stone of a Man and Woman, viz. of *Henry Sapcote* Mayor of *Lincoln*, and his Wife, an Inscription at their Feet, and a Scrole over their Heads, though no Arms on it.

7. A Marble Grave-stone of Sir *John Milton*, with his Effigies in Armour under a Canopy, at his Feet a Lyon and a short Inscription, over his Head were two Coats of Arms, but they are torn off.

8. A Marble Grave-stone with the Effigies of a Priest, an Inscription at his Feet, and another round the Verge; on each Side two Coats of Arms, but one of them torn off, and two more over his Head. This for Sir *Philip Tilney* Canon of this Church.

9. A Marble Grave-stone, with the Effigies of a Man in Armour under a Canopy, round the Verge an Inscription. This of *Tho. Saperton*.

10. A Marble Grave-stone, with the Effigies of a Bishop, at his Feet an Inscription, and about it four Coats of Arms, but two torn off; about the Effigies several Scroles. This was for Bishop *Chedworth*.

11. A raised Altar-Tomb, with the Effigies of a Bishop under a fine Canopy curiously wrought, underneath a Skeleton, the Bottom is arched over with three Arches. This for Bishop *Fleming*.

12. An Altar-Tomb under an Arch; the Tomb divided into six Niches, with Angels supporting a Coat of Arms; on the Tomb the Effigies of a Man in full Proportion, his Head resting on an Helmet, with two Angels supporting an Escotchen, being a Lyon. This for *Bartholomew Lord Burghwersh*.

13. Near it the Tomb of a Bishop, his Effigies lying on a raised Monument, habited in his Mitre and *Pontificalibus*; four Coats of Arms, two of them his Paternal Coat, being a Lyon. This for Bishop *Burghwersh*.

14. An Altar-Tomb of his Brother Sir *Robert Burghwersh*, with his Effigies in Armour lying on it, four Coats of Arms on the Side.

15. An Altar-Tomb of *Eleanor* Queen to King *Edward I.* Her Effigies in Brass, exactly like that on her Monument in *Westminster-Abby*. See the Draught of it in *Sandford*, and the Inscription in the same Author. In this Manuscript are, after these Tombs, Draughts of sixteen larger and sixteen lesser

leffer Coats of Arms in the great East Window above this Tomb, and two other Coats in another Window near it.

16. An Altar-Tomb with an Effigies of a Canon in his Habit, with three Coats of Arms. This said to be of Canon *Wymbyss*, or as others say, of one *Darcy* or *Wymbysh*, an Abbot of *Bardney*.

17. An Altar-Tomb with a Man in Armour, lying on it with Arms on his Surcoat. This of *Nickolas* Lord *Cantelupe*.

18. Near it a Marble Grave-stone with the Effigies of a Woman in Brass, with an Inscription round the Verge and Arms; this is of his Wife the Lady *Joane Cantelupe*.

19. A raised Monument being Bishop *Dalderby's* Shrine, as it is here noted.

20. A large raised Tomb of a Lady kneeling at a Desk, between two black Marble Pillars of the *Corinthian* Order; over her Head a Coat of Arms. This for the Lady *Wray*.

21. Another Altar Tomb, at Top the Effigies of a Man in Brass, round the Effigies an Inscription and Coats of Arms at Top and on the Side. This of *Will. Dalyson*, a Judge.

22. A raised high Tomb of black Marble and Free-stone, having in it several Divisions and Embellishments with Arms at Top. This for Mrs. *Bullingham*.

23. A raised high Free-stone Tomb with Arms at Top: In the Middle the Effigies of a Man and Woman in Brass, and their Children. This for *Thomas Randes*, Esq; and his Wife.

24. A large Grave-stone of Marble, with the Effigies of a Man and Woman under Canopies, at their Feet an Inscription in Brass, with their Children kneeling underneath, viz. four under the Man, and as many under the Woman. This for *Tho. Fitzwilliams*, Esq;

25. A Marble Grave-stone with the Effigies of a Man and Woman under a Canopy, and an Inscription at their Feet. This of *John Babthorpe*, Esq; and his Wife.

26. An Altar-Tomb of Bishop *Russell*, under a fine carved Arch, with two Doors at each End, leading into a Chapel; his Effigies on the Tomb is curiously engraven in Brass; an Inscription on a Plate affixt to the Wall.

27. A like Altar-Tomb and Monument with another Chapel, in Imitation of this, for Bishop *Longland*, though only one Door leading into it.

28. A raised Altar-Tomb for Bishop *Groftthead*, within three Niches on the Side, but no Effigies or Arms on it, but there seems to have been some Brass inlaid on it.

29. A

29. A plain Marble Grave-stone for Bishop *Repingdon*, without any Effigies, and only four Lines or Verses on a Plate of Brass in the Middle.

30. A Marble Grave-stone without Arms, with the Effigies of a Bishop in his Habit; the Inscription torn off, but it was for Bishop *Lexinton*.

31. Near it a plain Marble Grave-stone for Bishop *Gravesend*, no Arms or Effigies, and only a Brass Inscription in the Middle.

32. A Marble Grave-stone with the Effigies of a Woman in Brass, and two Coats of Arms over her Head. This for *Margaret Fynes*.

33. A like Marble Grave-stone with an Inscription in the Middle, on a Plate of Brass and Arms at Top. This for Archdeacon *Massingberd* of *Stow*.

34, 35. On the South-side the Choir, two Altar-Tombs, conjoyned with four Coats of Arms on Brass Plates on the Sides, on the Top the Effigies of two Ladies under handsome Canopies with Inscriptions round the Verge. These for *Catherine Swinford* Duchess of *Lancaster*, and her Daughter the Countess of *Westmorland*.

36. On the other Side, a plain Altar-Tomb with three Divisions without any Effigies, Arms or Inscription. This said to be for the Founder Bishop *Remigius*.

37. A like Tomb below it in Memory of his Successor Bishop *Bloet*.

38. A beautiful Shrine of Bishop *St. Hugh* of great height in pyramidal Fashion.

39. An Altar Tomb without any Inscription or Effigies, tho' on the Ground close to it is a Grave-stone of Canon *Will. Tailboys*, to whom or his Father it no doubt belong'd.

40. An Altar-Tomb for Dean *Mackworth*; on it was his Effigies in Brass, and in the Window above it his Arms as well as on the Tomb.

41. A Copartment of Free-stone, at top a Busto of black Marble. This for Dean *Cole*.

42. An handsome Copartment fix'd to the Wall, embellish'd with black marble Pillars, and an Inscription for Chancellor *Otwell Hill*.

43. A small Copartment with Arms at top for *Robert Constable*, Esq;

44. A Copartment with an Effigies and Inscription for Dean *Parker*.

Which forty four Monuments I have here placed in the Order as they stand in the said Manuscript, which contains the same Inscriptions as in Bishop *Sanderfon*'s Manuscript, and bears the same Date, viz. Sept. 10, 1641. So that I presume Bishop *Sanderfon* attended Sir *William Dugdale*, and they assisted each other in copying the Epitaphs.

Of these forty four Draughts of Tombs, these eighteen are of Grave-stones, viz. Judge *Monson*, Bishop *Smith*, Bishop *Alnwick*, Bishop *Gynewell*, Bishop *Atwater*, Henry *Sapcote* Mayor, Sir *John Multon*, Sir *Philip Tilney*,

Cathedral of LINCOLN.

9

ney, Thomas Saperton, Bp. Chedworth, Lady Joane Cantelupe, Tho. Fitz Williams, John Baptborpe, Bp. Repingdon, Bp. Gravesend, Margaret Fynes, Archdeacon Massingberd, all which have been robbed of their Brasses; as have been also these raised Tombs, which had likewise Brasses, Judge Dalison, Tho. Randes, Kath. Duchefs of Lancaster, and the Countess of Westmoreland, Dean Mackworth and Dean Parker: The other Tombs that had no Inscriptions, have likewise been all of them mangled. But I come to give a Copy of the Inscriptions, transcribed from the aforesaid Manuscript of Bishop Sanderson's, dated September 10, 1641, at which time all the following Epitaphs were then remaining in the said Cathedral Church of Lincoln.

In the middle Isle near the great Doors, not far from the West End, this on a Brass Plate on a Grave-stone.

Quem tegat hoc marmor si forte requiris (Amice)

Lunam cum Phœbo jungito, Nomen habes.

Luce Patrum clarus, proprio sed lumine major,

De gemina meritò nomina luce capit.

Largus, doctus, amans, aluit, coluit, recreavit

Musas, jus, vinctos, sumptibus, arte, domo.

Tempora læta Deus post tempora nubila misit:

Læta dedit sanctè, nubila ferre piè.

Et tulit & vicit, super & sua lumina vectus

Fulget apud superos stella beata face.

Circumscriptio ejusdem Tumuli.

Hic jacet Robertus Monson nuper unus Justic. de Communi Banco, qui duxit in uxorem Elizabetham filiam & hæredem Johannis Dyon Armigeri & obiit Die 23. Septembris A. D. 1583. Sine exitu de corpore suo, prædicta Elizabetha superstite quæ hoc suis sumptibus fieri fecit.

Adjoyning to the former Monument is this of Bishop Smith, which see among the Bishops.

Sub marmore &c.

Near the last Grave-stone, viz. Bishop Smith's, this;

*Hic jacet egregius Vir Henricus Sapcote generosus & Jana Uxor ejus,
Qui quidem Henricus Sapcote olim hujus antique Civ. Lincoln bis
Major fuit ac venerabilium virorum Dominoꝝ Decani & Capituli*

Diocese of LINCOLN.

tuli istius insignis Ecclesie Clericus generalis necnon Consistorie Episcopalis Lincoln' Registrarius principalis, ac etiam in Archidiaconatibus, Lincoln & Stow, generalis qui quidem Henricus Sapcote; obiit 28 die mensis Junii A. D. 1553. Et dicta Jana Sapcote obiit 24 die Maii A. D. 1546. Quorum Animabus propitiatur Deus. Amen.

At the Foot of Bishop *Smith*, is Bishop *Alnwick's* Inscription, beginning thus, *Mortis vi rapidè*. See among the Bishops.

At the Foot of the last Monument lyeth Bishop *Atwater*, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone; *Hujus percelebris*. See among the Bishops.

On the South-side the last, lyeth the Grave-stone of *Philip Tilney* with this Inscription; *Hic jacet Philippus, &c.* See among the Prebendaries of *St. Botolph's*.

At the Feet of Bishop *Atwater* lyeth a Marble with this Inscription.

Hic jacet Richardus Bevercotes generosus quondam istius Ecclesie generalis Receptor qui obiit quinto die Mensis Junii A. D. 1546. cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

Here is no Portraiture, but his Arms are cut upon it, being a Cross Flore; over all a Label of three Points.

The Circumscription of Bishop *Gynewell's* Monument was also in the middle of this Isle towards the North-side; which see among the Bishops.

Hic jacet &c.

About the midst of the great middle Isle, a Marble with this Inscription towards the Head.

Hic jacet Henricus Fodyrby Armiger qui obiit 6. die Februarii A. D. 1470. cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

Under the same the Arms, two Chevrons.

Near to the last, about a Yard more North, lyeth a fair Marble with a Portraiture in Brass, with this Inscription at his Feet, *Hic jacet Magister Leonard Sape*. See among the Prebends of *Carlton Kyme*.

Upon a Marble in the same middle Isle, the Portraiture of a Man in Armour and his Wife; at their Feet this Inscription.

Hic jacet Edmundus Yerburch Armig. qui duxit in Uxorem Margaretam filiam Vincentii Grantham Armigeri & habuerunt inter eos exitus Carolum, Franciscum & Fidem; qui obiit vicesimo die Febr. A. D. Millesimo quingentesimo nonagesimo.

Mors mea vita.

At

Cathedral of LINCOLN.

II

At the upper End at the West Corner, an Escutcheon with his Arms, viz. a Cheveron between three Chaplets quartering five more Coats, and impaling his Wife's Arms, a Griffin Segreant.

In the middle of the great Isle, but near to the Choir, the Portraiture of a Man arm'd, with this Inscription at his Feet:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes de Multon Miles cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

About four feet Southward from the last lieth a Free-stone, with a Portraiture in Brass, with this Inscription at his Feet:

Hic jacet Johannes Sherrard filius quintus Rolandi Sherrard de Lopenthorp Armig. qui Obiit 19 Die Aprilis Anno Salutis Nostræ 1601. Ætatis suæ 47.

Betwixt two Marble Pillars nearest the Choir, on the South Side the great middle Isle, upon a fair Altar Monument of grey Marble, with the Portraiture in Brass, this Inscription for Dr. *John Mackworth*, which see among the Deans.

The Circumscription of Brass upon a fair Monument of *Geffry Scroope*, lying under the Lantern in the middle Isle near to the Choir Door:

G. Scroope *Legista* &c. See Preb. of *Heydour*.

On the other Side under the Lantern towards the North, at the like Distance from the Choir Door, the Portraiture of a Man arm'd, and this Circumscription in *French*:

Thomas de Saperton gyft ycy Dieu luy graunte la mercy Jadis servant
Esquier a Sire John de Welburne Tresowyer que det Munde fiftthe
son departer del moys de June Jour primer L'an de Christ si vous
plest Mil 370 & sect ditez presynte charite Patre noster ave.

In a Chapel on the East part the West Cross, and adjoining to the South Wall, is a fair Monument, but in Form of an Altar of Free-stone, and covered with Marble; thereon this Inscription:

Hic jacet magister Will. Tailboys &c. See P. of *Nassington*.

In the Dean's Isle a Marble with a Portraiture in Brass, and this Inscription:

J. Shepey *Canus* &c. See among the Deans.

Near it, upon a Tablet in Brass fixed in the Wall, on the Back-side the Choir, toward the North Isle, called the Dean's Isle, this Inscription:

Memoriam

Rogeri Parker. See among the Deans.

Diocese of LINCOLN.

The Inscription on the Monument of *Lucy Wray*, in the North Cross towards the Chapter House:

VNICA LIBERTAS SVPERIS.

*Gulielmi Wraij, præclari militis uxor,
Fæminei sexus splendor, virtutis imago
Illustris jacet hic, quæ nam sua Lucia Divæ
Lucia quæ luxit terris, nunc lucet Olympo,
Libera mente canens divinos cælitus hymnos,
Quos modo dum vixit, tanquam captiva sonabat,
Ac velut ad patriam exilio revocata triumphat.*

On the side of the Tablet before which she kneeleth.

Here lyeth Dame Lucy Wray, Daughter of Sir Edward Mountague, in the County of Northampton Knight, late Wife of Sir William Wray in the County of Lincoln Knight, to whom she bore fifteen Children, viz. ten Sons and five Daughters; and dyed at Lincoln the first of March 1599;

Ad Lectorem mæstum.

A Globe with a naked Man on it.

FRAGILIS CARO CARCER.

Upon the Freese under the Cushion whereon she kneels

*Tu miser hanc defles misero religatus in orbe:
Unica libertas superis, fragilis caro carcer.*

The Inscription in Brass, at the Foot of the Portraiture of Bishop *Chedworth*, lying in the North Isle towards the East End; which see among the Bishops. *Mors fera Pontificem, &c.*

At the very Corner of the same Isle towards the North, near to the Monument of Bishop *Flemming*, a Marble with this Inscription about the midst thereof for one *John Ellis*, that was his Servant.

*Elys John Cumulo famulus Fleming jacet isto
Qui fuit Ecclesie Lincoln Presul Pater atque.
Hos lectoꝝ puris precibus meditare, futuris
Compatiens miseris, misero pro me precor ora.*

In a Chapel on the North side of Bishop *Burghwash's* Monument, a flat Marble with a Portraiture in Brass; the Circumscription is torn out but under his Feet these Verses.

*Hic thalamo strato Philippus, orbe relicto,
Dormit cum Uerme, qui corpus reddit inermem.*

The Inscription upon the Monument of Judge *Dalyson*, in the midst of the Chanters Alley above the Choir.

Wilhelmus Dalyson, hic humatus, cujus anime propitiatur Deus, fuit secundus filius Wilhelmi Dalyson de Lawghton Armigeri defuncti & habuit in uxorem Elizabetham, unicam filiam Roberti Dighton de parva Sturton Armigeri defuncti, ac inter eos habuerunt exitum, viz. Wilhelmum, Robertum, Rogerum & Thomam filios masculos ac Elizabetham, Jocosam, Barbaram, Mariam & Janam, filias, quorum gressus dirigat Deus. A. D. 1558.

The Circumscription upon the Verge.

Hic jacet Wilhelmus Dalyson, unus Justiciariorum, de Banco Regis tempore Regine Mariæ, qui Wilhelmus obiit decimo octavo Die Januarii A. D. 1558, cujus anime propitiatur Deus.

Upon a flat Marble lying about three Foot South from the former this following Inscription, which see among the Precentors.

Hic jacet Rogerus Dalyson, &c.

Upon the Pillar North from Judge *Dalyson's* Tomb, this Inscription upon a Plate of Brass.

Here lyeth the Body of that worthy Gentlewoman Mrs. Anne Armyne Widow, Sister and Heir to Robert Dymock of Friskeny, Esq; who was first married to Charles Bolles of Hangoe, Esq; and after to Bartholomew Armyne of Osgodby, Esq; and died the 18. Day of Aug. 1616. without Issue; leaving Heir behind her Thomas Cracroft of Fullatby, Esq; Son of Prothasey, Daughter of Thomas Quadring of Erby, Esq; and Margaret his Wife, which Margaret was Sister to William Dymock of Friskeny, Esq; who was Father of the said Anne Dymocke.

Upon the same Pillar this Inscription on a brass Plate.

Thomas Dymocke of Friskeney, Esq; died the first Day of Feb. 37. Henrici & A. D. 1545.

William Dymocke of Friskeney, Esq; Son to Thomas Dymocke, died the 16. Day of April 1549. and had Issue by Elizabeth, one of the Daughters of Sir John Harrington of Exton Knight, Robert his only Son and Heir, and Anne his Daughter; the said Robert died September 13, 1593. without Issue, whereby the said Anne now Widow of Charles Bolles of Hangoe, Esq; is his Heir.

Upon

Upon a Free-stone near the same Pillar, this Inscription in Brass with this Escutcheon, bearing these Arms: A Lion passant crowned. Varie a fesse frette. A Saltire *inter* four Cross Crosets. A Chevron *inter* three Staggs Heads erased.

Here lyeth the Body of that worthy Gentlewoman Mrs. Anne Armyne, who died the 18th of August, 1616.

Next to the same a large Marble, on the midst thereof a Plate of Brass with this Inscription.

*Robertus jacet hic Halton quondam Nomodulus,
Qui celebris legum lausque decusque fuit.
Hunc, ter vicanos, mors ut, compleverat annos,
Abstulit Augusti tres super ante Die, 1582.*

Towards the Head these two Coats; a Lyon rampant, impaling a Fess between three Helmets.

Near unto Judge *Dalyson's* Tomb but more East by South, a Free-stone with a Portraiture in Brass with this Inscription.

In a Scroule over her Head.

Non refert quanta sit vitæ diuturnitas, sed qualis sit administratio.

And this at her Feet.

Matildæ Hussey Caroli Hussey Equitis Aurati & Margaretæ ejus Consortis unius è Samuel Bevercotes Armigeri defuncti cohæredibus filia natus maxima septimo Die Martii, A. D. 1635. & Ætatis suæ 21. vitâ functæ hoc Monumentum quaecunque Pater amantissimus mærens posuit.

*Hic generosa latent formosæ virginis ossa
Matildæ, merito nomine reque piæ.
Quæque ex illustri Husseorum stemmate nata
Nataram Caroli maxima jure fuit.
Quod genus & forma insignis, Matilda, nequirent
Nec medici, Pietas ne moriæ dedit.
Hinc tibi perpetuo in terris fama ampla manebit:
Hinc simul in cælis vita perennis erit.*

Rod. Hol.

The Circumscription about the Monument of Queen *Elenor* in our Lady Chapel, beginning on the South Side.

Hic sunt sepulta viscera Alionoræ quondam Regine Angliæ Consortis primi Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen. Pater noster.

Sandford in his Genealogical History, tells us, p. 130, that King *Edw. I.* erected a Cenotaph for her in *Lincoln Cathedral*, whereon was her Figure of gilt Copper, like that in *Westminster-Abbey*. Which see the Draught of in his and other Histories.

The Inscription upon the Monument of *Dr. Cole*, Dean of *Lincoln*, standing under the East Window in our Lady Chapel. See among the Deans.

Reader behold, &c.

The Inscription of a Monument for *Mary*, Daughter to *George Fitz-Williams* Esquire, on the utmost Pillar Eastward from the Quire on the South Side.

Here lyeth Mary Daughter to George Fitz-Williams, of Mablethorpe, Esq. who was first married to Richard Hiltoft, Esquire; after to Antony Nevil, Gent. and last to Francis Bullingham, Esquire, who did commend her Soul to God, and her Body to the Grave, the 27th of Nov. Anno 1607.

Near the same Pillar lieth a fair Marble of Chancellor *Bradbridge*, with a Portraiture in Brass thereon, with this Inscription at his Feet;

Terra cinisque tegor, &c. See among the Chancellors.

Upon the next Pillar this Inscription for the Daughter of *Sir Nicholas Curwen*.

Here lyeth Anne Curwen Daughter of Sir Nicholas Curwen of Workington, within the County of Cumberland Knight, who died the 13 Day of April, A.D. 1609, Ætat. 21.

Upon a Marble lying near the same Pillar, the Portraiture in Brass of a Man arm'd, and his Wife with ten Children: At their Feet this Inscription.

On the Scroules over their Heads.

*Fiat Misericordia tua Domine super nos,
Quemadmodum speravimus in te.*

Hic jacent Thomas Fitzwilliams de Mablethorp Armiger qui ob. 9. April A.D. 1479. & Marg. uxor ejus que obiit 20 die Junii A.D. 1463. quorum animabus propitiatur Deus.

On the Scroules over the Children.

*Salvos fac servos tuos
Et Ancillas tuas Deus meus sperantes in te.*

Upon a Marble Stone from the same Pillar in the midst of the South Isle, the Portraiture of a Man arm'd in Brass in a small Proportion about fifteen

fifteen Inches long, his Wife on his left Hand, at his Feet this Inscription.

Orate pro animabus Johannis Bapthorp & Johannis Fitzwilliams necnon Domine Johannæ quondam uxoris ipsorum Johannis & Johannis quæ quidem Johanna obiit 26. die Jun. A. D. 1467. quorum animabus propitiatur Deus.

At the Head of the Stone these three Escutcheons. A Fesse between three Crescents. A Chevron between three Escallops. A Bend Lozenge.

Near the great South Door, but somewhat more East, is a fair Monument of Marble rais'd like an Altar, standing in an Arch for Bishop *Russel*, which hath had his Portraiture in Brass upon the same, but now torn off.

Upon a Plate of Brass fix'd in the Wall at his Feet, these Verses graven.

Quis sum, &c. which see among the Bishops.

Near the same South Door, but somewhat Westward is a fair Monument built in the form of an Altar, and in an Arch of the Wall, like the former, for Bishop *Longland*.

There is a beautiful Chapel on the South-side thereof, built out for some Chantry, whereof in the Windows, in several Places this Coat, and likewise cut in the Stone-work, on divers parts of the said Chapel; A Chevron charged with a Cock *inter* three Roundlets, in Chief a Rose between two Lyons Faces, being Bishop *Longland's* Arms.

Near unto the Monument of Bishop *Grofthead* in the upper South cross Isle, lyeth a Marble with this Inscription, which see among the Bishops, in the Account of Bishop *Repingdon*.

Marmoris in &c.

In the same South Cross on the North Side the Monument of Bishop *Grofthead*, lyeth a very large Marble, whereon hath been the Portraiture of a Bishop, *viz.* Bishop *Gravesend* mitred in Brass, at the Head whereof is engraven in large Characters, this Inscription. See among the Bishops.

Ego Richardus &c.

Upon a Marble on the Back-side the Choir in the South Isle the Portraiture of a Woman, with this Inscription at her Feet.

Hic jacet Margareta Fines, Vidua, que obiit 26. die Octob. A. D. 1486. cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

In the midst of the Alley in the same Isle lyeth a very large Marble, whereupon a Plate of Brass with this Inscription of Archdeacon *Massingberd* of *Stow*: which see among the Archdeacons of *Stow*.

Here lyeth Master &c.

On the North-East-side of the Pillar, whereon the Monument of Mrs. *Anne Curwen* is placed, is fixed a Plate of Brass with the Portraiture of a Man and Woman, with four Sons and four Daughters kneeling, with this Inscription under them:

Thomas Randes, *Armiger*, &c. which see among the Prebendaries of *Langford Ecclesia*.

On the North-side the Chanters Alley, opposite to Bishop *Rupel's* Monument, in an Arch in the Wall, the Effigies of Bishop *Flemming*; and adjoyn- ing to it is a beautiful Chapel, wherein hath been an Altar to pray for his Soul.

In the Windows of the Chapel is this Coat in divers Places, being Bi- shop *Flemming's*, Founder of *Lincoln College*, who used the same Arms, viz. *Barry* of six, *Argent* and *Azure*, in Chief three Lozenges *Gules*.

On the South-side the Quire is a fair Altar-tomb or Monument of Mar- ble for *Catherine Swynford*, Wife to *John Gaunt Duke of Lancaster*, with this Circumscription on the Verge, beginning on the South-side from the Head:

*Icy gift Dame Katherine Du chesse de Lancastre, jadis femme de la tresnoble
& tresgracious Prince John Duc de Lancastre, Filz a tres noble Roy Ed-
warde le tierce; la quelle Katherine morust 10 jour du May, l'an du
Grace Mill CCCC tiers de quelle Almes Dieu cyit mercy & pitee. Amen.*

Contiguous to the Tomb of the former is a like Altar-tomb, in Me- mory of her Daughter *Jone Countess of Westmoreland*.

About the Verge of the Monument on a Fillet of Brass is ingraven this Circumscription, beginning at the Feet:

*Filia Lancaster ducis inclita, sponsa Johanna
Westmorland primi subjacet hic comitis.
Desine, scriba, suas virtutes promere, nulla
Gloria valeat merita vir revocare sua.
Stirpe, decore, fide, fama, spe, prece, prole,
Actibus & vita polluit immo sua.
Ratio tota dolet pro morte, Deus tulit ipsam
In Britii Festo C. quater D. quater F.*

[She died on the Feast of St. *Brise*, November 13. *A. D.* 1440.
19 *Henrici* 6.]

There are Arms at the Heads of both Tombs.

The Circumscription upon a Verge of Brass on the flat Marble Monument in the South Chapel adjoyning to our Lady Chapel in Memory of our Lady *Cantelupe*, Wife to *Nicholas* Lord *Cantelupe*:

Nicolai

Conjur Johanna pia scandat celica scanna :
Quam lapis iste tegit fera mors feriendo subegit,
Rex qui cuncta regit.

In the South-Isle above the Quire on a Plate of Brass:

Hic jacet Dominus Wilhelmus Turre, quondam Magister sive custos
Coll. Domini Nich. de Cantilupo militis, qui obiit festo Apostolorum
Petri & Pauli 1527. cujus anime propitiatur Deus.

On a Plate of Brass at the Foot of a Portraiture in a Marble in the Chanter's Alley: which see among the Precentors.

Orate pro anima Christophori Tamworth, &c.

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass whereon has been a Portraiture: which see among the Archdeacons.

Hic jacet humatum Corpus ven. viri Edwardi Darby.

Circumscribed on another Verge of Brass, within which is a Portraiture in the said Alley of Precentor *Fotherby*: whose Epitaph see among the Precentors.

Hic jacet corpus &c.

About the like in the said Chanter's Alley, Precentor *Boleyn's* Epitaph: which see among the Precentors.

Hic jacet Magister, &c.

On a Plate of Brass in the said Chanter's Alley:

Here lyeth the Body of Master William Dymock, the which departed
this present World the 16. Day of April, in the Year of our Lord
God 1513. of whose Soul God have mercy. Amen.

On

On a Plate of Brass adjoyning to Judge *Monson's* Monument in the great middle Isle:

Orate pro anima M^r. Thome Burgh, Artium Magistri nuper Canonici Ecclesie Colleg. Derbeie, ac Rectoris Ecclesiarum de Fulbeck & Market Overton, qui obiit 12^o. die Mensis Martii A. D. 1527.

The Circumscription in a Verge of Brass upon a Marble, at the Feet of the last; the Portraiture is all torn off, except the Head, being Dean *Constable's* Epitaph: which see among the Deans.

Orate pro anima, &c.

At the Feet of the last this Circumscription on a Verge of Brass; within which is a very fine Portraiture of an ecclesiastick Person:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Breton, &c. See among the Prebends of *Sutton cum Bucks.*

A Plate of Brass on another Marble:

Hic jacet Nich. Provet nuper Nepos Magistri Alex. Provet Precentoris istius Ecclesie Lincolniensis, qui obiit 19. die mensis Apr. A. D. 1448. *cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.*

Circumscribed about a Marble beginning about the middle of the Head:

Hic jacet Adam de Ouresby quondam minister istius Ecclesie, *cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.*

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass, within which is a fair Portraiture in Brass: which see among the Precentors.

Alexander Prowett, &c.

Circumscribed in Brass about another, whose Portraiture is still remaining:

Hic jacet Will. Marshall olim vicarius istius Ecclesie qui obiit vicesimo primo die Decembris A. D. 1498. *cujus anime propitiatur Deus in nomine Dei. Amen.*

Yet in the great middle Isle on a Plate of Brass this: Which see among the Precentors.

Hic jacet venerabilis vir Magister Edm. Hanson.

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass fixed on a Marble, within which Portraits of a Man and his Wife :

Hic jacet Thomas de Lenton quondam Major Lincoln & uxor ejus, quorum animabus propitiatur Deus. Amen.

On a Plate of Brass, an Inscription for *William Blencove*, as I judge, Rector of *Whaddington* and Prebend of *Marston*: which see among the Prebends of *Marston*.

Sub lapide isto &c.

On a Brass Plate on a Marble this, *Exuvias Leonis Elizii*. See Preb. of *St. Botolph's*.

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass in a Marble, whereon is the Portraiture of *St. Mary Magdalen*, and this Inscription :

Orate pro anima — de Brawnspath quondam Rectoris Sancte Mariæ Magdalenæ, qui obiit 4. Kalend. Julii A. D. 1376. cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

The like Verge and Portraiture on the next :

Hic jacet Dom. Joh. de Scarle quondam Vicarius istius Eccl. & Rector Ecclesie Sancte Mariæ Magdalenæ, qui obiit 3. Id. Sep. A. D. MCCC ----- Deus.

Circumscribed about another Marble, beginning at the midst of the Head :

Hic jacet Henricus de Filingham quondam Major Lincolnæ, qui obiit 20. die Martii A. D. 1341. cujus anime propitiatur Deus.

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass in Marble :

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes de Mansor. See Prebend of *Brampton*.

On the midst of the Stone a Cross in Brass, and on the Foot thereof :

*Fili Dei
Miserere mei.*

On the like this Inscription. for Canon *John Selby*: See among the Preb. of *S^{ca}. Crucis*.

Hic jacet Johannes, &c.

Through the midst of the Stone, a Cross in Brass on the Upper-end, with our Saviour *Christ* thereon, towards the Bottom, one kneeling with this Inscription in a Scroule :

Per passionem, crucem & mortem tuam libera me, Domine.

On a Verge of Brass in a Marble, an Inscription for Canon *John Haddon*:
See Preb. of *Welton Bekball*.

Hic jacet Johannes, &c.

Circumscribed about a Free-stone, in Brass beginning at the middle of the Head:

Hic jacet Johannes Colingridge Generosus Principalis Virgarius & Constabularius istius Eccl. Cath. qui obiit 23. die Mensis Nov. A. D. 1540. A. Regis Hen. 8. 32, cuius anime propitiatur Deus.

On another:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Warfop. See Preb. of *Lowth*.

On a Plate of Brass this Inscription on a Marble:

Hic jacet Tho. Boyvill quondam Civis Lincoln. & Cecilia uxor ejus qui quidem Tho. obiit 25. die Augusti A. D. 1457. Cecilia vero 20. die Jan. A. D. 1471. quorum animabus propitiatur Deus. Amen.

Circumscribed about a Marble beginning at the midst of the Head:

Robt. de Revestyngworth jadys Chanonyne de ceste eglise gist ici: pries le Dieu de sa alme eyt mercy.

N. B. I cannot find to what Stall he belong'd, but guess he died about 1318. *Tempore Edw. II.*

Circumscribed about another Marble:

*Hic jacet Antonius de Sarthop inhumatus.
Sit sibi propitius Christus de Virgine natus.*

On a Marble:

Hic jacet Johannes de Burgo. See Subdeans.

The Circumscription of a large Monument of Brass, with a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Hugo de Edlyndon, Senior quondam civis & mercator Lincolnienfis, qui obiit die Sabbati in Vigilia S^{ti}. Jacobi Apostoli A. D. 1333. Anima ejus per Dei misericordiam requiescat in pace.

In the South Isle siding the Quire, on a Plate of Brass fix'd on a Marble, this for Treasurer *Skeyman*: which see in its proper Place among the Treasurers.

De mundi misera &c.

In

In the same Isle on a Plate of Brass at the Foot of a Portraiture :

Sub hoc marmore conditum est corpus Domini Nich. Bayt Alicarii & Alicecancellarii hujus Eccl. Capellani Cantarie Hugonis Wells Episcopi qui obiit 13. Maii A. D. 1427. cuius anime propitiatur Deus.

Inscribed on a Plate of Brass :

Hic jacet miserimus William Lascels. See Archdeacons of Huntingdon.

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass, within which a Portraiture :

Hic ---- Johannes Lifford. See Preb. of Castor.

An Inscription painted on a Tablet, hanging on the farthest Pillar, Westward, at the end of the Church on the South-side :

Here lye the Bodies of Lancelot Foster of the Bayle of Lincoln, Gent. and Mary his Wife; and Thomas Foster their eldest Son and Heir, who were Founders of Lanthorns, with Lights to be set up in the Body of the Minister, the 16th Day of Nov. and to continue till the 20th Day of Jan. every Year for ever; the said Lancelot died the 14th Day of Sept. A. D. 1620. and the said Mary died the 7th Day of October, A. D. 1628.

On this Tablet there are painted the Pictures of them both lying along, with divers Children by them; and under these Verses :

*Thus God hath blest'd us in this World with Olive Branches store,
God grant that we may serve him well, and then we need no more.*

On the other farthest Pillar toward the West on the North-side the Church, this Inscription :

Mons sacer Otwelli sacratus nomine Christi

Hoc in monte Deum nocte Dieque colens.

Hoc in monte Dei populo jus dicit & inde

Moribus infames ad meliora vocat.

Excipiunt montes Domini Montem morientem,

Mons Lincoln corpus, monsque Sion animam.

Otwello Hill Legum doctore Lincoln. Dioceſeos Cancellario Rolandus frater dictavit; moritur 19. die Maii 1616. ætat. suæ 56. Hoc monumentum fieri fecit Jana Hill, uxor ejus in piam memoriam dicti Otwelli Hill, mariti sui defuncti.

On the lowest Pillar except one on the South-side the great Isle on a square Tablet, this Inscription :

The 19th of March 1637. of his Age 59. here was buried the Body of Robert Constable of Westborough in the County of Lincoln, second Son of Philip Constable of Quarringham of the County of York, &c. A. D. 1598. he married Jane Daughter of Thomas Dolman of Pocklington, in the same County of York, Esq; and had by her two Daughters both called Eliz. and one Son named Philip; all which died before him young, and left Issue living, Robert Constable of How, John and Thomas.

Yet in the great middle Isle circumscribed on a Free-stone:

Hic jacet Dominus Jacobus Tutill. See Preb. of Thorngate.

In a Plate of Brass on a Marble Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Magister Rich. de Wynewick, &c. See Preb. of Northkelsey.

In a Plate of Brass on another Marble Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Magister Petrus Dalton, &c. See among the Treasurers.

The Circumscription on a Verge of Brass on a Marble Grave-stone, whereon is a Portraiture of Brass:

Hic jacet Magister Hugo Tapton, &c. See among the Chancellors.

The Circumscription on a Verge of Brass, within which is a Portraiture kneeling before, with this Scroule from his Mouth:

Salve me, Christe, Creator per virtutem sanctæ crucis. Hic jacet Magister Petrus Patrick. See among the Chancellors.

This Circumscription on another Verge of Brass, within which is a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magister Johannes Beverly, &c. See Preb. of Castor.

On a Plate of Brass in the midst of a Marble:

Hic jacet Magister Robertus Wymbyth. See among the Subdeans.

On a Plate of Brass in the midst of a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Hugo de Southwell quondam Capellanus Magistri Richardi Wynewick & tempore mortis sue Rector Eccl. de Swallow qui obiit 29. die mensis Jan. A. D. 1406. cujus anime Deus, pro sua misericordia, propitiatur. Amen.

Yet in the middle Isle on a Brass Plate on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magister Tho. Duffeld. See among the Chancellors.

On

On a Marble:

Hic jacet Wilhelmus de Suwelle quondam Canonicus Lincolne, pro anima cujus Pater noster.

N. B. I suppose he was Canon before 1300. and I cannot find to what Stall he belong'd.

In a Plate of Brass on a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Ryfing, quondam Succentor istius Eccl. qui ob. 6. Oct. A. D. 1517. cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen. Jesu Mercy Lady helpe.

On a Plate of Brass at the Feet of a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magister Johannes Marshall, &c. See Preb. of Lowth.

On a Verge of Brass within his Picture kneeling to our Lady:

Hic jacet Magister Hamo Beler. See Subdeans.

Circumscribed about another Marble, beginning at the Head:

Sire Adam Osgodeby, jadys Clerk de la Cauncerie gest icy par Dieu; preïs pur la Alme de ly.

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass, within which a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magister Simon Alcock, &c. See Preb. of Brampton.

On a Plate of Brass on a Marble for Archdeacon Thornton:

Mortis belligeræ &c. See Archdeacons of Bedford.

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass, within which is a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Richardus Anelis, quondam Canonicus Eccl. Coll. Derbeie ac Castri Pontfract, qui per 21 annos laudabiliter ministravit in officio Clerici, Receptoris communis Camere istius Eccl. & qui obiit penultimodie Jan. A. D. 1477. cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

In Brass on a Marble:

Hic jacet Tho. de Ashton, Armiger Hen. Regis quondam Dominus de Croston, qui ob. 17. die mensis Octobris, A. D. 1407. cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

In Brass on a Marble :

Hic jacet Dominus Rogerus Haukesagh, consanguineus Mri. Richardi Wynwick & quondam Rr. Ecc. de Seffon, qui ob. in festo purificationis beate Mariæ Virginis A. D. 1414. cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass on a Marble :

Hic jacet Magister Will. Welbourne. See Preb. of Empingham.

On a Brass on a Marble :

Hic jacet Magister Will. Clynt. See Precentors.

On a Brass on a Marble :

Hic jacet Johannes Pryn. See Subdeans.

On a Brass on a Free-stone.

Here lye the Bodies of John Watson, Merchant Adventurer of London, and Elizabeth his Wife; the said John deceas'd the Day of A. D. 16--- and Elizabeth his Wife died before him the 11th of August, A. D. 1612.

*From ancient Stock she did descend,
Twice married five and threescore Year;
Her Life not one could discommend,
Which eighty five in Age did weare,
Her last Mate eighty one doth beare;
The World, the Earth, the Heaven did thus divide
This godly Matron and this worthy Wyfe;
The World her Workes, the Earth her Corps doth hide;
Her Soul in Heav'n enjoys eternal Lyfe.*

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass within a fair Portraiture:

— *de Ravensden. See Archdeacons of Lincoln.*

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass within a fair Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magister Thomas de Sutton. See Chancellors.

Circumscribed on another Verge of Brass within a fair Portraiture:

— *de Rouceby. See Preb. of Carlton Kyme.*

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass within a fair Portraiture:

Hic jacet Richardus de Beverlaco. See Preb. of Lidington.

On a Plate of Brass on a Marble :

Hic jacet Magister Tho. Aston. See Archdeacons of *Stow*.

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass on a Marble :

Hic jacet Dominus Henricus de Brauncewell, &c. See Preb. of *Welton Beckhall*.

On the like within a Portraiture :

Hic jacet Magister Tho. Alford. See Preb. of *Carlton Thurlby*.

On the like within a Portraiture :

Hic jacet Magister Martin Joyner, &c. See Chancellours.

At his Feet an Anatomy, lying along, with this from his Mouth on the like Portraiture :

Mate pro anima Roberti Mason, &c. See the Precentors.

On the like within a Portraiture :

Hic jacet Magister Johannes Cutler, &c. See the Treasurers.

On a Plate of Brass on a Marble, in the great middle Isle :

Hic humatum est Corpus Magistri Thomæ Louteburgh, &c. See Prebend. of *Thorngate*.

On a Verge of Brass, within which a Portraiture :

Hic jacet Magister Johannes Southam, &c. See Archdeacons of *Oxon*.

At the Feet of a Portraiture in Brass, on a Marble :

Hic jacet Magister Thomas Salisbury, &c. See Archds. of *Bedford*.

On a Plate of Brass on a Marble :

Hic jacet D. Richardus Ingoldesby, &c. See Preb. of *Welton Beckhall*.

On the like :

Hic jacet D. Hugo Hanworth, &c. See Archdeacons of *Stowe*.

On the like ;

Hic jacet Magister Johannes Haget, &c. See among Treasurers.

On

On a Plate of Brass, on a Marble:

Hic jacet D. Georgius Bell quondam Sacrista hujus Ecc. qui ob. 11. die Mensis Sep. A. D. 1519. cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

On the like:

In antro sub marmore isto putrescit cadaver Magistri Vincentii Tothoth, in sacris Canonibus Baccalarii Rectoris Ecc. Parochialis de Birton, juxta Bitchfield ac Vicarii de Stalingburgh & Goxhill, qui ab hac luce migravit 1. die Mensis Martii A. D. 1529. cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

In the North Cross Isle of the Church, on Free-stone:

Here lyeth the Body of Nich. Kirke, who died the 21st of April, A. D. 1617.

In Brass on a Marble:

Hic jacet D. Humfridus de Carlton quondam Sacrista istius Ecc. Lincoln cujus anime propitiatur, &c.

On the like:

Hic jacet Magister Robt. de Broughton in legibus Baccalaureus nuper Br. de Bekeby qui ob. secundo Die Mensis Sep. A. D. 1412. cujus anime, &c.

In a Cross of Brass, on the Midst of a Marble:

Hic jacet D. Robt. Trayle. See Preb. of Buckden.

On a Free-stone:

Hic jacet Rich. Clagh quondam Aicgarius istius Ecc. qui ob. 12. Dec. A. D. 1431. cujus anime, &c.

On a Marble:

Will. de Lessington, &c. See Deans of Lincoln.

An Inscription on the Wall of the Chapel next to the Deanary:

Here lyeth the Body of Agnes Ellys, late Wife of William Ellys, Esq; and eldest Daughter of Sir Edmond Thorold, Kt. and of Dame Eleanor his Wife; God blessed them with four Children now living, Edmond, Martha,

tha, Mary and Richard: *And three departed, Alexander, Francis and Elizabeth. She died in Child-bed of Elizabeth the 17th of October, 1612, of her Age 39th, of her Marriage, the 20th.*

Sic illa occubuit, sic occubiturus & ipse,
Simul est occasus & ortus,
Nocte latet, sed manè resurget.

*Though neither Art in Metal, nor in Stone,
Can her exempt from Time's Oblivion;
A good Report her Memory doth blifs,
Whose Praise than Stone or Brass more during is.*

Sic mea qui posui cygnea vota cano.

WILL. ELLYS.

Beata misericors, quoniam ipsa misericordiam consecuta est.

*Hic mea, cum moriar, caro detur vermibus esca,
Me decet hac sola ponere corpus humo;
Immundam tibi lego animam mitissime Jesu,
Quam, precor, byssopo aspergito munda fiat.*

Requievit a laboribus suis decimo nono die Dec. A. D. 1636. Ætat. suæ 83.

The Arms over the same: Or, on a Cross Sable, five Crescents Argent; impaling Thorold, viz. three Goats saliant, with two or three Quarterings of Thorold.

On a Free-stone in the same Chapel:

Here lyeth the Body of Sir William Ellis, Kt. one of his Majesties Counsel of his Fee in ordinary in the North, who took to his Wife Agnes, eldest Daughter of Sir Edmond Thorold of Hough, Co. Lincoln; by whom he had Issue, four Sons and three Daughters; Edmond, Alexander, Francis, Richard, Martha, Mary and Elizabeth; and departed this Life, Dec. 19, A. D. 1636. Ætat. 83.

In the North Cross of the Church, on a Marble:

**Est hic prostratus Dominus John Scayt tumultatus
Qui dedit Ecclesie Fabrice dona plura Marie.**

Circum-

Circumscribed on a Verge of Brass on a Marble within, with a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Mr. Rob. Streatley, Capellanus Ecclesie de Blechley *cujus anime, &c.*

On a Marble circumscribed, beginning at the Midst of the Head:

Hic jacet Magister Robertus Brown de Rothwel quondam Capellanus istius Ecclesie, *cujus anime, &c.*

On a Verge of Brass on a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Pafe Sacrista Ecc. Cath. Sancte Mariæ Lincolnæ Clericus Fabrice ejusdem qui obiit 9 Mensis Maii Anno Domini 1585. *cujus anime, &c.*

On the like:

Lapis Johannis de Belvero, &c. See Prebend of *St. Botolph's*.

From his Picture kneeling this Scrole:

Jesu God in Trinity have Mercy on me.

On a Cross of Brass thereon:

Laus tibi sit Trine, tibi gloria sit sine fine.

On a Plate of Brass on a Marble in the South Isle siding the Quire:

Hic jacet Johannes Tram, Sacrista hujus Eccl. Canonicus Stratfordiæ Rector de South Hikam & Capellanus Cantariæ Katherinæ Ducissæ Lancastre, qui obiit 6. Martis Anno Domini 1445. *cujus anime, &c.*

On a Plate of Brass on a Marble in the same Isle:

Hic jacet Magister Richardus Strafforde, quondam Clericus Altaris Sancti Petri istius Ecc. qui obiit 2. Aug. Anno Domini 1414. *cujus anime, &c.*

On the like:

Hic jacet Gulielmus Snawdon Notarius Publicus quondam Clericus Capellarius actuum scriba & Custos Registri istius Eccl. Cath. Lincoln, qui obiit 1. Dec. Anno 1559. *cujus anime, &c.*

On a Verge of Brass, within which a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magister Johannes Bele. See Preb. of *Centum Solidorum*.

On

On a Plate of Brass on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magister Tho. Balding, &c. See Preb. of *Carlton Thulby*.

On the like:

Hic jacet Dominus Robertus Boswell quondam Capellanus istius Eccl. qui obiit die Mensis Decemb. Anno Domini 1451. cujus anime, &c.

On a Verge of Brass, within which a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magister Robertus Newton in decretis Baccalaureus quondam Canonicus Eccl. Coll. omnium Sanctorum Derby ac custos Altaris Sancti Petri, istius Eccl. qui obiit 8. Die Mensis Junii, Anno Domini 14... cujus anime, &c.

On another, the Portraiture gone:

Hic jacet Magister Robertus Dacy quondam Canonicus Eccl. [*Collegiat. Derby, I suppose*] obiit sexto die Mensis Feb. Anno Domini 1465. cujus anime, &c.

On a Plate of Brass:

Hic jacet Dominus Tho. Waltham Custos Altaris Sancti Petri Eccl. Cath. Sanctae Mariae Lincoln qui ob. 18. die Mensis Martii, Anno Dom. 1453. cujus anime, &c.

On the like:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Winter nuper Vicecan. istius Eccl. qui ob. pridie Cal. Dec. 1484. cujus anime, &c.

About a Free-stone:

Hic jacet Georgius Huddleston, &c. See Prebend of *Carlton Kyme*.

About a Marble:

Hic jacet Will. Hill in LL. Bacc. quondam Custos Altaris divi Pet. Eccl. Cath. Beatae Mariae Lincoln qui obiit tertio die Mensis Jul. Anno Dom. 1556. cujus anime, &c.

In a Plate of Brass on a Marble:

Hic jacet Johannes Pope, &c. See Archdeacons of *Bedford*.

On another Marble on a Plate of Brass:

Sub petra quadam tua teger hic miser Adam.
Christe secundus Adam mihi des quod ad aethera vadam.

On other Stones these Inscriptions;

Hic jacet Thomas de Lokton quondam Major Civ' Lincoln & Mercator,
& Beatrix Uxor ejus quorum animabus propitiatur Deus.

Hic jacet Will. Shipton quondam Vicar. istius Ecclesie qui obiit 16. Fe-
bruari Anno Dom. 1465.

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Castell, qui obiit 24. Aprilis Anno Domini
1516. cujus anime propitiatur Deus.

Hic jacet Alanus Ingoldemelys quondam Capellanus in istâ Ecclesiâ cu-
jus anime propitiatur Deus.

Georgii Southwell Generosi nuper de Clauso Lincoln, quod claudi potuit, hic
jacet. Obiit Anno 33 ultra 1570. 18 die Decembris.

In *Dugdale's Baronage*, Vol. 1. pag. 386. is printed this old Inscription,
which is said to have been dug up in the Church-yard of the Cathedral,
or as some will have it in the Founder Bishop *Remigius's* Grave. 'Tis now
preserved in a Box in the Library, and is inscribed on a Plate of Lead.

Hic jacet Will. filius Walteri Aiencuriensis [Deincourt] consanguinei Re-
migii Episcopi Lincoln qui hanc Ecclesiam fecit. prefatus Wilhelmus
Regiâ stirpe progenitus dum in Curia Regis Will. filii magni Re-
gis Wilhelmi qui Angliam. ✠ conquissit aleretur 3 Cal. Nov.
obiit.

N. B. When I was here at *Lincoln*, Anno 1718, I counted about two
hundred and seven Gravestones that had been stript of their Brasses, but
the better half of them is preserved in this Account.

These Epitaphs, including those of the Bishops, Deans, Precentors,
Chancellors, Treasurers, Subdeans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries, (which
see in the Account of them) as they remained, Anno 1641. were near one
hundred and fifty, which are near a third Part more than were in *London*,
and also, more than were in *York* Cathedrals, Anno 1641. taken notice of
in *Dugdale*, who had he printed in like Manner as he has done of *St.*
Paul's Cathedral London, an History of this Church, it would have furnished
more eminent Monuments, and afforded a better History; which I should
have

On a Plate of Brass on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magister Tho. Balding, &c. See Preb. of *Carlton Thulby*.

On the like:

Hic jacet Dominus Robertus Boswell quondam Capellanus istius Eccl. qui obiit die Mensis Decemb. Anno Domini 1451. cujus anime, &c.

On a Verge of Brass, within which a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magister Robertus Newton in decretis Baccalaureus quondam Canonicus Eccl. Coll. omnium Sanctorum Derby ac custos Altaris Sancti Petri, istius Eccl. qui obiit 8. Die Mensis Junii, Anno Domini 14... cujus anime, &c.

On another, the Portraiture gone:

Hic jacet Magister Robertus Dacy quondam Canonicus Eccl. [Collegiat. Derby, I suppose] obiit sexto die Mensis Feb. Anno Domini 1465. cujus anime, &c.

On a Plate of Brass:

Hic jacet Dominus Tho. Waltham Custos Altaris Sancti Petri Eccl. Cath. Sanctae Mariae Lincoln qui ob. 18. die Mensis Martii, Anno Dom. 1453. cujus anime, &c.

On the like:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Winter nuper Aliccan. istius Eccl. qui ob. pridie Cal. Dec. 1484. cujus anime, &c.

About a Free-stone:

Hic jacet Georgius Huddleston, &c. See Prebend of *Carlton Kyme*.

About a Marble:

Hic jacet Will. Hill in LL. Bacc. quondam Custos Altaris divi Pet. Eccl. Cath. Beatae Mariae Lincoln qui obiit tertio die Mensis Jul. Anno Dom. 1556. cujus anime, &c.

In a Plate of Brass on a Marble:

Hic jacet Johannes Pope, &c. See Archdeacons of *Bedford*.

On

On another Marble on a Plate of Brass:

Sub petra quadam tua tegor hic miser Adam.
Christe secundus Adam mihi des quod ad aethera vadam.

On other Stones these Inscriptions;

Hic jacet Thomas de Lokton quondam Major Civ' Lincoln & Mercator,
& Beatrix Uxor ejus quorum animabus propitiatur Deus.

Hic jacet Will. Shipton quondam Vicar. istius Ecclesie qui obiit 16. Fe-
bruari Anno Dom. 1465.

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Castell, qui obiit 24. Aprilis Anno Domini
1516. cujus anime propitiatur Deus.

Hic jacet Alanus Ingoldemelys quondam Capellanus in istâ Ecclesiâ cu-
jus anime propitiatur Deus.

Georgii Southwell Generosi nuper de Clauso Lincoln, quod claudi potuit, hic
jacet. Obiit Anno 33 ultra 1570. 18 die Decembris.

In *Dugdale's Baronage*, Vol. 1. pag. 386. is printed this old Inscription,
which is said to have been dug up in the Church-yard of the Cathedral,
or as some will have it in the Founder Bishop *Remigius's* Grave. 'Tis now
preserved in a Box in the Library, and is inscribed on a Plate of Lead.

Hic jacet Will. filius Walteri Aiencuriensis [Deincourt] consanguinei Re-
migii Episcopi Lincoln qui hanc Ecclesiam fecit. prefatus Wilhelmus
Regiâ stirpe progenitus dum in Curia Regis Will. filii magni Re-
gis Wilhelmi qui Angliam. ✠ conquissit aleretur 3 Cal. Nov.
obiit.

N. B. When I was here at *Lincoln*, Anno 1718, I counted about two
hundred and seven Gravestones that had been stript of their Brasses, but
the better half of them is preserved in this Account.

These Epitaphs, including those of the Bishops, Deans, Precentors,
Chancellors, Treasurers, Subdeans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries, (which
see in the Account of them) as they remained, Anno 1641. were near one
hundred and fifty, which are near a third Part more than were in *London*,
and also, more than were in *York* Cathedrals, Anno 1641. taken notice of
in *Dugdale*, who had he printed in like Manner as he has done of *St.*
Paul's Cathedral London, an History of this Church, it would have furnished
more eminent Monuments, and afforded a better History; which I should
have

have rejoyced to have seen done by a better Hand, and that it had not fallen to my Province.

As to the Builders of this most magnificent Fabrick, which may justly be reputed the largest in Extent of any Cathedral in *England*, and for Goodliness of Structure, may also be preferred to any of them, except *York*, which in many Respects it exceeds, especially in the Out-side-work; They were, as our Authors tell us, principally *Remigius* the first Bishop, who began it, and founded here a *Dean*, *Precentor*, *Chancellor*, *Treasurer*, seven *Archdeacons* and twenty one *Prebends*; and his Successor, Bishop *Robert Bloet*, *Temp. Will. II.* who carried on the Building, and added twenty one more *Prebends*. But it being defaced by Fire, *Tempore Hen. I.* *Alexander* the third Bishop (who likewise encreased the *Prebends*) so repaired and adorned it, vaulting it all over with Stone, that he made it absolutely the finest Church in the whole Kingdom at that Time: Neither were succeeding Bishops wanting in farther Improvements. For Bishop *Robert de Chesneto*, the fourth Bishop, built a stately Episcopal Palace and founded another *Prebend*. And *St. Hugh* the sixth Bishop, *Tempore Rich. I.* notwithstanding it was so elegant a Pile, enlarged it in the East Part. And Bishop *Ginewell*, *Tempore Edward. III.* built the great Chapel of *St. Mary Magdalen*, without the North Wall; as did Bishop *Alnwick* *Tempore Hen. VI.* The South Porch, as *Speed* and other Authors mention, though they omit what was done by the Deans, *Precentors*, *Chancellors*, *Treasurers* and *Canons*, who contributed very largely, as did the *Laiety* of this large Diocese, insomuch that nothing was omitted to render it splendid and elegant in all Respects. And it was so sumptuously furnished in the Inside with Jewels, Plate, Vestments, &c. that as we read in the *Monasticon* there was at the Reformation, *Tempore Henr. VIII.* taken out of it *Anno 1540*, most immense Treasure. There being then carried off by the King's Order into his Coffers, no less than two thousand six hundred and twenty one Ounces in Gold, and four thousand two hundred and eighty five Ounces in Silver; besides a great Number of Pearls and precious Stones; as *Diamonds*, *Sapphires*, *Rubies*, *Turkys*, *Carbuncles*; and also, two Shrines, one of pure Gold, called *St. Hugh's*, and the other of pure Silver, called *St. John's of Dalderby*, at which Time the Episcopal Mitre, as this Account describes it, seems to have been the richest in the Kingdom.

But as an Inventory of these Things is given in the *Monasticon*, Vol. III. p. 272, &c. (and also in *Steven's English Monasticon*;) and likewise an Account of what remained *Tempore Edward. VI.* p. 286, which underwent a second Plunder; and likewise what was restored, *Tempore Reginae Mariae*,

p. 293. and remained till the total Abolishment of these Things, *Tempore Reginae Elizabeth*. I need only thereto refer. And though the Dimensions of this noble Church may be seen in the Draughts, yet as they have been transmitted me hence, I shall, as I have done in other Cathedrals, here specify them.

Length of the whole Fabrick from East to West, including the Walls, five hundred and thirty Feet, and excluding them withinside, four hundred and ninety eight Feet.

Length of the lower great Transept from North to South, two hundred and twenty seven Feet, and of the upper one, one hundred and ninety two Feet.

Breadth of the Body and side Isles, eighty three Feet, equal to which is reputed the Heighth of the vaulting.

Heighth of the Lady or Rood Tower, two hundred and eighty eight Feet, whereof to the Top of the Lantern, one hundred and twenty four Feet, over which hang six Bells; this Tower exceeds in Heighth the noted ones of *Canterbury* and *Gloucester*; and when the Spire was standing on it, it was reported to be higher than that of *Salisbury*; which is by above thirty Yards, the highest Spire in *England*.

Heighth of the West Steeples is two hundred and seventy Feet; in the Southern of which, called *St. Hugh's* Steeple, hangs a Peel of eight Bells, and in the northern one is the famous Bell, called *Tom* of *Lincoln*, reckoned the finest great Bell in *England*. It has on it this Inscription round the Crown:

Spiritus Sanctus a Patre & filio procedens, suaviter sonans ad salutem, Anno Domini 1610. Decembris 3. Regni Jacobi Angliæ octavo & Scotiæ 44.

And this round the Skirts:

Laurentius Staunton *Decanus*, Rogerus Parker *Præcentor*, & *Magister Fabricæ* Georgius Eland, & *Magister Fabricæ* Richardus Clayton *Archdiaconus* *Lincoln*.

The Weight of the old Bell before the present was cast, was seven thousand eight hundred and seven Pounds, at one hundred and twelve Pounds *per* Hundred. The Weight of the present is nine thousand eight hundred and ninety four Pounds, at one hundred and twelve Pounds *per* Hundred; added two thousand and eighty seven Pounds. Paid the Bell-founder 100 *l.* and for additional Metal 47 *l.* 19 *s.* 2 *d.* It was gaged by Mr. *Pontjoy*, and will hold, four hundred and twenty four Gallons of Ale Measure, which is computed to be seven Hogsheads, four Gallons and better, at sixty Gallons *per* Hogshead. The Compass about is seven Yards and an Half and two Inches.

The Length of the Cloysters is about one hundred and twenty Feet by one hundred, and the Diameter of the Chapter-House sixty three Feet.

Here were founded in this Cathedral, as I had an Account of them, twenty Chantries; to which belonged so many *Capellani* or Chantry-Priests, which with the Vicars Choral, who were more numerous, filled this Church so well with Ecclesiasticks, that the Service in the City Churches was easily attended; and that therefore they went to Ruin on Dismission of these Ministers in this and other great Towns in the Kingdom, is not to be wondered at. The Founders of these Chantries and the Titles they bore, are as follow:

Henry Duke of Lancaster, Nicholas Lord Cantelupe, Bartholomew Lord Burghwerfsh. Bishops, Ginewell, Lexinton, Buckingham, Russel, Smith. Deans, Lexinton and Flemming. Canons, &c. Henry Erdington, John Colinson, Thomas Alford, William Cause, Richard Ravenser, Hugh Walmisforth, Richard Faldingworth, Richard Whitwell, William Welsh and Richard Stretton.

Though in a curious Manuscript in the Cotton Library, *Notat. Tiberius, E. 3.* containing an Account of all the Chantries in *Lincolnshire*, I find only these recited there:

Burghwerfsh's Chantry, founded by Bartholomew Henry and Robert Burghwerfsh at St. Katherine's Altar, for six Chaplains, clear Value 57l. 11s. 4d.

Bishop Buckingham's Chantry, founded at St. Hugh's Altar, and endowed with Lilford Rectory, Co. Northampton, Value 13l.

Nicholas Lord Cantelupe, and Joan his Wife's Chantry, founded at St. Nicholas's Altar for three Chaplains, valued at 20l.

Richard Stretton and William Woolvey's Chantry, founded at St. Katherine's Altar for one Chaplain, valued at 5l. 13s. 4d.

Dean Robert Flemming's Chantry for two Chaplains, in Trinity Chapel, valued at 14l. 6s. 9d.

Bishop Russel's Chantry for one Chaplain, in St. Blase's Chapel, valued at 13l. 6s. 8d.

Simon Barton, William Gare and Will. Thornton's Chantry for one Chaplain, at St. John Baptist's Altar, valued at 4l. 1s.

William Thornaco's Chantry for one Chaplain, at St. Mary's Altar, valued at 4l. 2s. 6d.

Gilbert Humphreyville's Chantry for one Chaplain, clear Value 3l. 18s.

Thomas Fitzwilliams's Chantry, at St. Nicholas's Altar, clear Value 3l. 6s. 8d.

King Edward the Second's Chantry for one Chaplain, at St. Mary's Altar, Value 2l.

As the Jurisdiction of this large Bishoprick was so great, so were the Revenues also, before the Reformation, proportioned to it. For except the two Archbishopricks of *Canterbury* and *York*, and the Principality Ones that had Baronies belonging to them, viz. *Winchester*, *Durham* and *Ely*; no See in the Kingdom was so well endowed, insomuch that we meet with no Bishop translated hence to any Bishoprick except *Winchester*, before Queen *Elizabeth's* Time; though since then, out of seventeen Bishops, no less than ten have left this for other Sees. Nor was it less remarkable for its many Palaces or Places of Residence for the Bishops to repair to in the Diocese, that they might better inspect their Clergy and keep Hospitality; for they had before 1547. these ten furnish'd, besides others: Namely,

Co. LINCOLN. *Lincoln*, *Sleaford* and *Nettleham*.

Co. RUTLAND, *Lidington*.

Co. HUNTS, *Buckden*.

Co. BUCKINGHAM, *Woburn* and *Fingherst*.

Co. OXON, *Banbury-Castle*.

Besides *Newark Castle*, Co. *Nottingham*, out of the Diocese, and *Lincoln* Place in *London* in *Southampton-Buildings*, *Chancery-lane*; all which, except that of *Lincoln*, with about thirty Manors, were Anno primo *Edw. VI.* given up by Bishop *Holbeck*, the first married Bishop; who to raise a Family, and oblige some Courtiers, parted with every thing by way of Exchange, for Improvements, as may be seen by the Record of it, printed in *Rymer's Fædera*, to which I shall refer; and to the *Magna Britannia*, where is also Notice taken of his alienating the ancient Estates, of which now scarce four Manors remain; as may be seen by the Sale of the Lands in the great Rebellion, Anno 1647, &c. communicated to me by my kind Friend, *Richard Rawlinson*, Esq; LL.D. from his valuable Manuscript; which I shall exhibit after the Abstracts I took of the Endowment and Alienations: Which here follow.

Endowment of the See of LINCOLN, Anno 1534. 26 Hen. VIII.

TEMPORALIA,

			l.	s.	d.
C	Co. OXON, <i>Dorchester</i> Manor	— — —	106	0	0
	<i>Dorchester</i> Bailiv. and Hundred	— — —	1	9	10
	<i>Tame</i> Manor, &c.	— — —	71	5	2
	F 2				North

Endowment of the See of LINCOLN.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<i>North-weston Manor</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	6	13	4
<i>Moreton cum Tetsworth Manor</i> ——— ——— ———	6	1	2
<i>Banbury Burgh.</i> ——— ——— ———	14	13	10
<i>Banbury Bailiv. and Hundred</i> ——— ——— ———	4	4	4
<i>Banbury Præposit. Castri</i> ——— ——— ———	52	14	8
<i>Croperdy, Wardington and Cotes</i> ——— ——— ———	75	16	4
<i>Nethorpe cum Cothorpe</i> ——— ——— ———	60	3	6
Co. LINCOLN, <i>Lincoln Civitas</i> ——— ——— ———	2	13	11
<i>Bayton</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	10	8	3
<i>Sleford Manor</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	52	7	4
<i>Netilham</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	57	18	9
<i>Dunham</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	12	17	8
<i>Stowe</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	96	14	9
<i>Norton Episcopi</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	20	13	6
<i>Lowth</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	73	5	0
<i>Monby</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	21	0	0
<i>Holbeck</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	47	18	4
Co. BUCKINGHAM, <i>Woburn Manor</i> ——— ——— ———	22	17	1
<i>Fingherst Manor</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	11	13	7
Co. NORTHAMPTON, <i>Kilsbye Manor</i> ——— ——— ———	50	11	5
Co. LEICESTER, <i>Leicester, Thurmaston cum Sewistorpe</i> —	6	4	9
<i>Knighton Manor</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	20	8	1
<i>Asfordby Manor</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	22	10	4
<i>Leicester Bailiv. cum Firma Manerii</i> ——— ——— ———	16	9	0
Co. RUTLAND, <i>Lidington Manor</i> ——— ——— ———	64	3	0
Co. HUNTINGDON, <i>Buckden Manor</i> ——— ——— ———	65	6	9
<i>Spaldwick Manor</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	70	13	5
Co. BEDFORD, <i>Biglefwade Manor</i> ——— ——— ———	60	4	5
Co. NOTTINGHAM, <i>Farendon Manor</i> ——— ——— ———	32	12	1
<i>Balderton</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	17	16	4
<i>Codington</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	6	2	11
<i>Wiltborpe</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	13	6	8
<i>Morland</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	23	10	2
<i>Newark Mills and Fishery</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	51	13	4
<i>Newark Toll</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	14	16	0
<i>Newark Burg. cum Bailiv.</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	21	5	6
<i>Newark præposit. Northgate</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	16	4	6
<i>Newark præposit. Castri.</i> ——— ——— ——— ———	20	0	0
Sum Total of the Temporalities	1510	3	6
		Anno	

Alienations of the See of LINCOLN.

37

Anno 1534. 26 Hen. VIII.

SPIRITUALIA.

						l.	s.	d.
P <i>Ræstationes, &c.</i>	—	—	—	—	—	216	16	8
<i>Penfiones</i>	—	—	—	—	—	134	15	8
<i>Cafualia</i>	—	—	—	—	—	50	10	0
<i>Perquifit.</i>	—	—	—	—	—	31	18	4
<i>Procurat. vifitat.</i>	—	—	—	—	—	151	8	5
Total of the Spiritualities						585	8	11

Total of the Temporalities and Spiritualities added together 2095 12 5

But *Reprisalia* 132*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* After which Deduction the clear Value or Product, amounted to 1962*l.* 17*s.* 4*s.* and fo it was then rated for firft Fruits, though there being by *Edw. VI.* above 1136*l.* *per Annum* taken away, the firft Fruits are reduced to 828*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* at which Rate it now pays, and is accordingly taxed for Tenths.

What it obtained in Lieu of thefe Manors and great Eftates, was Impropropriations, as appears by the Patents in *Rymer*, Vol. XV. pag. 266.

Alienations of the See of LINCOLN Patent 1 *Edw. VI.* 1547. Teſte Sept. 26.

THE King in Conſideration of the Manors of *Dorcheſter, Croperdy, Southſtoke, Wardington, Cotes, Nethrop, Cothorp and Barton, Co. Oxon; Kilsby, Co. Northampton; Leiceſter, Thurmaſton, Sewerſthorne, Knighton and Aſfordby*, and the Bailiwick of *Leiceſter, Co. Leiceſter*. The Manor and Park of *Lidington, Co. Rutland*. The Lordſhips and Manors of *Spaldwick and Buckden, Co. Huntingdon; Bigleſwade, Co. Bedford, &c.* grants to *Henry Holbech*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and his Succeſſors, the College of *Thornton*, the Rectories or Impropropriations of *Morton, Northorpe, Maidenwell, Meſſingham, Horblyng, Hacconby, Cranwell, Cockerington, Barnetby, Alford, Marham, South Gainsborough, Woodhall, Wigtoft, Bardney, Whitton, Scopwick, Stickford, Orby, Stallingham, Hogſthorp, Co. Lincoln; Emington, Co. Leiceſter; Launceing, Co. Suffex; Tetney, Bitchfield, Dunſtan, Quadring, Humberſton, Saxilby, Alvingham Burgh in Mariſco; Winthorp, Middlerayſon, Woodthorp, Co. Lincoln; Workſop, Co. Nottingham; Llanloony, Co. Carmarthen.*

Which

Which thirty six Impropropriations being given in Lieu of Manors and improveable Estates, have from one of the richest, sunk this to be one of the poorest old Bishopricks in the Kingdom; and its Income consisting in Impropropriations of small Livings, makes it more deplorable. The parochial Cures being very meanly provided for.

The only Manors left to it, as it seems to me, are *Bishop's Norton*, *Netilham*, *Dunham* and *Buckden*; which last, though taken away, *Anno* 1547. with the rest, was in Regard that the Bishop had never a Palace left him, except that at *Lincoln*, restored *Anno* 1551, after four Years Alienation; though this scarce made amends for the Perpetuity of leasing away the newly given Estate of *Thornton* College, on a Rent of 5*l.* per *Annum*; which was rather a more profitable Estate than *Buckden*; and so was coveted by Sir *Edward North*, and assigned to him by Bishop *Holbeck* *Anno* 1548, before he had been above a Year in Possession, as I find by a Note in a Manuscript I have seen; but I come to the Sale of the Lands of the See in the great Rebellion.

Sale of the Lands of the See of LINCOLN.

Anno 1647.

		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
M Arch 24. Maidenwell Grainge, Co. <i>Lincoln</i> , sold to				
Thomas Marche, for	— — —	215	0	0

An. 1648.

June 29. Tetney Grainge, sold to Anthony and William	}	488	11	2
Markham, for — — —				
Sept. 28. Netlam Manor and Grainge, sold to Nath. Large	}	29	15	1
and Tho. Lamb, for — — —				
Jan. 19. Buckden Manor, Co. <i>Hunts</i> , sold to Alderman	}	8174	16	6
Pack, for — — —				
Febr. 9. Messingham Grainge, sold to Robert Skerne, for —		173	0	0

An. 1649.

Sept. 28. Dunham Manor, sold to Robert Blaney, for —	232	19	2	
Sept. 28. Bishop's Norton, sold to William Jervois, for —	598	11	8	
Nov. 9. Burgh Grainge, sold to Luke Rawlinson, for —	704	6	5	
Febr. 27. Bitchfield Farm and Quitrents, sold to John Pear-	}	99	4	8
son, for — — —				

An.

Endowment of the Chapter of LINCOLN. 39

An. 1650.

March 25. Morton Farm, sold to Obadiab Slade, for —	262	0	7
Sep. 19. Hatber Messuage, sold to Nathanael Laney, for —	137	5	4
Total	1311	0	7

Anno 1660, after the Restauration of the Church and Monarchy, when these Estates reverted to the See, in an Account of this Bishoprick, which I have seen, then made, the whole Revenues were valued at 1,100*l.* per An. the Prestations were reckoned 107*l.* per An. and the Profits of the Seal, &c. about 100*l.* and of the Impropriations between four and five hundred per An. And all the other Demeasns, except *Buckden*, did not amount to 150*l.* per An.

The Bishop of *Lincoln* is Patron of all the Dignities in his Cathedral, except the Deanary, and of about sixty six Livings in his Diocese; and these following out of it, *Launcing V. Co. Suffex*; *Middleton Stony R.* and *Easington R. Co. Oxon.* And the Rectories of *Walgrave*, *Hannington*, *Woodford una Medietas*, *Winwick*, *Farthinston*, *Cranford St. Jphn*, *Isham Superior*, *Warpenham* and *Thengford*, Co. *Northampton*, *St. John's Hospital* in *Northampton Town*, and *St. Leonard's Hospital* in *Newark*, Co. *Nottingham*; so that he has near one hundred and fifty Preferments in his Gift, though several are of small Value.

Endowment of the Chapter of LINCOLN.

THE clear yearly Value of the Chapter of *Lincoln's Lands*, An. 1534. was 575*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* which was then portion'd into six Dividends or Shares, and paid to the six Residentiaries; each Part or Portion of which Residentiary, amounting to 95*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* which Number being lessened to four Residentiaries as abovementioned, makes their Revenues larger; for I do not meet with any Alienations from this Chapter, though *Speed* makes its Endowment to be 1533*l.* in the Valuation of religious Houses, in his *Chronicle or History of England*: The Fabrick Money was Anno 1534. computed at 56*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* at which Time, as may be seen in *Eaton*, there was an Endowment of 129*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* appropriated to twenty five Vicars Choral. The Estates belonging to this Church, that their Revenues arise from, are as in my Account, the Manors or Demeasnes of *Freistorp*, *Navenby*, *Normanby*, *Glentham*, *Filingham*, *Morton*, *Ormesby*, *Greetwell*, *Scamlesby* and *Merston*; and the Impropriations of *Wellingore*, *Sewarby*, *Haynton*, *Scredington*, *Taywell*, *Bytham*, *Hakwell*, *Stallingburgh*, *Glentham*, *Little Ashby*, Co. *Lincoln*, *St. Nicholas* and *St. Peter's*

Bishops of LINCOLN.

ter's Churches in *Lincoln City*, *Beirton*, Co. *Bucks*; *Rushden*, Co. *Hartford*; *Paxton Magna*, Co. *Huntingdon* and *Hammelden*, Co. *Rutland*.

The Chapter of *Lincoln* presents to about thirty Livings, all in the Diocese, except *Hammelden Vic. Co. Rutland*; *Tansover Rec. Co. Northampton* and *Orston*, and *Edwinstow Vicariges*, Co. *Nottingham*.

They have also peculiar Jurisdiction in most of their Churches impropriate and Prebendal to them: As

Co. *BUCKS*, *Alesbury V. Bucks V. Beirton V.*

Co. *BEDFORD*, *Bigleswade V. Leighton-Bosard V.*

Co. *HUNTS*, *Brampton V. Stow Longa V. Leighton Bromsweld V. Buckden V.*

Co. *LEICESTER*, *St. Margaret's Leicester V.*

Co. *LINCOLN*, *Fristorp R.* and these following Vicariges, viz. *Binbrook*, *St. Gabriel's*, *Afgarby*, *Carlton cum Thurlby*, *Carlton cum Dalby*, *Caiſter*, *Coringham*, *Dunham*, *Glentham*, *Haynton*, *Heydour*, *North Kelsey*, *Lowth*, *Bishop's Norton*, *Sleford*, *Scamlesby*, *Stow in Lindsey*, *Skillington*, *Skredington*, *Strubby*, *Sereby cum Ownby*, *Welton juxta Lincoln*, *Wellingore*, all in the Diocese, and in these other Churches; which notwithstanding their being included within the Dioceses of *Oxford* and *Peterborough*, remain still Peculiars to them, viz.

Co. *OXON*, *Banbury V. Tame V. Croperdy V. Milton V. Horley and Horn-ton V.* and *Langford Co. Oxon and Berks.*

Co. *NORTHAMPTON*, *Kings Sutton, V. Nassington V. Gretton V.* And

Co. *RUTLAND*, *Empingham V. Lidington V.* and *Ketton V.* as may be seen in the Account of these Dioceses, where I have distinguish'd them with this Mark †. But I come to the Account of the Bishops of *Lincoln*.

Bishops of LINCOLN.

THE Bishop of that Diocese, whereof *Lincoln* is now the See, fate first at *Dorebester*, now a private Village, seven Miles from *Oxford*. His Diocese and Jurisdiction was all those Counties which now belong to the Sees of *Winchester*, *Lichfield*, *Worcester*, *Hereford*, *Wells*, *Exeter*, *Salisbury*, *Lincoln*, *Ely*, *Oxford*, *Gloucester*, *Peterborough*, *Bristol* and part of *Chester*. And he was commonly styled Bishop of the *West-Saxons*, as he might well be also of *Mercia*. Out of this so large a Territory, have not only the abovementioned Sees been taken, but also two other Dioceses, viz. *Sidnacester*, (alias *Lindsey*) and *Leicester*, which sunk again.

In treating of these Bishops I shall divide them into three Parts, and account for them as well as I can, till the final Translation to *Lincoln*, Anno 1088. where the Succession has been perpetuated: I shall begin with the

Bishops

Bishops of DORCHESTER.

The first of these was

BIRINUS, who being sent a Missionary hither by Pope *Honorius*, converted the *West-Saxons*; whereupon *Kinigilsus* the King, appointed him Bishop of the Province: He erected the Seat at *Dorchester*, Anno 636, and dying *December 3*, 650, was first buried there, but afterwards removed to *Winchester*, where he had this Epitaph bestowed upon him:

*Hic vir Apostolicus jacet almus & ille Birinus,
Hoc Lavacro Gentes qui lavit occiduas.*

On his Death

AGILBERT succeeded, Anno 650. In his Time, Anno 659 or 660, the See was divided into two Parts, and *Winchester* appointed for the Residence of the other Bishop, which he misliking went off Anno 661 or 662 into *France*; and became Bishop of *Paris*. After which

WINA, Bishop of *Winchester*, governed here from 662 to 666. When he being displaced,

ELEUTHERIUS, who succeeded him at *Winchester*, Anno 666 brought back the See hither to *Dorchester*: where deceasing Anno 676, he was buried at *Dorchester*. And succeeded by

HEDDA, Anno 676. He removed the See to *Winchester* the next Year, taking with him St. *Birinus's* Body; after which, Anno 678, there being appointed a Bishop of *Sidnacester* (or *Lindsey*;) and Anno 679, a Bishop of *Leicester*; we hear of no more Bishops of *Dorchester* till the final Dimission of those Sees. Except of

BERTHUN, Anno 752, who then came in after a long Interruption, and dying Anno 785, had for his Successor

HIGEBERT, Anno 785, who occurs Anno 794, as Bishop *Kennet* tells us in his *Parochial Antiquities*, and had then for his Diocese that part of *England*, which now contains the Counties of *Oxford*, *Cambridge*, *Buckingham*, *Northampton*, *Huntingdon* and two Parts of *Hartford*. So I come to speak of the

Bishops of SIDNACESTER aliàs LINDSEY.

These were, as our Authors tell us,

EADHED or HEDDA, who was first fixed here, Anno 678, at a Place then called *Sidnacester*, but now *Stow*, according to Bishop *Gibson*; (but as Mr. *Johnson*, in his Collection of *Ecclesiastical Laws* would have it, this

Sidnacester was at *Hatfeild* in *Yorkshire*, about eighteen Miles more Northward nearer *York*; however I think it was much more probably *Stow*.) This first Prelate fate not long here, for he retired the next Year to *Rippon*, and became (as *Bede* intimates) the only Bishop of that Place. On his quitting this See, or Death as some Authors would have it

ETHELWYN became Bishop of *Sidnacester*, *Anno* 679. To whom succeeded

EADGAR, *Anno* 701. He died *Anno* 720, as in my Accounts. And was succeeded by

KINEBERT or CYMBERT, *Anno* 720. He was in Possession of this See, according to *Bede*, *Anno* 731; but died the next Year. When

ALWIGH succeeded him, *Anno* 732. In his Time there was settled a See at *Leicester*; for though *Cuthwirus* had been *Anno* 679 nominated Bishop there, yet he soon quitted it; and notwithstanding *Wilfrid* accepted thereof, *Anno* 691 on his being banish'd *York*, yet upon his Ejection, *Anno* 703, *Leicester* became again united to *Lichfield*, and so continued this Bishop's Time, when it was made distinct, as we shall shew anon. As to *Alwigh*, he died *Anno* 750, according to *Simeon Dunelmensis*. And was succeeded by

EADULPH or ALDUPH, *Anno* 750. He died *Anno* 765, as the same Author has it. And was succeeded by

CEOLULF, *Anno* 765, though he seems not to have been consecrated till 767. He died *Anno* 787, as *Matthew of Westminster* tells us: But according to the *Saxon Chronicle*, which I the rather Credit, he fled from his Diocese *Anno* 794, and died as I find in another Account, *Anno* 796.

EALDULF or EADWULF, succeeded according to *Matthew Westminster*, *Anno* 787; though, as I follow the *Saxon Chronicle*, I find little Reason to suppose him Bishop here before 796 or 797, when it is plain he was consecrated. He subscribed *Anno* 803, to the Synod of *Cloveshoe*; but when he died I find not, or the Time that his Successor became nominated to the See. Who was

BRIGHTRED or BERTHRED, of whom all that I know is that after 832, he made his Profession of Obedience to *Celnoth*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*: Which see in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. p. 79; in which he mentions that *Eadwulf* was his Predecessor. He was *Anno* 853, among others, Witness to a Lease made by *Ceolred*, Abbot of *Medeshampsted*, (alias *Peterborough*) as may be seen in the *Chronicon Saxon*. p. 75. He died or was slain by the *Danes*, as I suppose, *Anno* 873, when they marched out of *East-Angle* into *Yorkshire*, and took up their Winter Quarters at *Torksey* in this Neighbourhood and continued their Possession for many Years; so that there was no Place for a *Christian* Bishop in these Parts, till

Bishops of LINCOLN.

43

till it was recovered and became part of the Diocese of *Dorchester*. But I come to the

Bishops of LEICESTER.

The first of these as already hinted, was

CUTHWINUS, *Anno* 679, sent hither from *Lichfeild*, but he quickly left it, and thereupon it was reunited to *Lichfeild*, and so continued till 691. When

St. WILFRID being banish'd from *York*, accepted this Bishoprick of *Leicester*, *Anno* 691; which he enjoyed till 703, when he was ejected by Decree of the Synod of *Nestrefeld*, and so this See became again part of *Lichfeild* Diocese; and had no distinct Bishop hereof established. Before

TOTA or TOTTA's Time, *Anno* 737, in which Year it was finally separated from *Lichfeild*. He died *Anno* 764. (as *Simeon Dunelmensis* tells us) And was succeeded by

EADBERT *Anno* 764. Whose Successor

WERENBERT, is by *Matthew of Westminster* said to have died *Anno* 768; though, according to *Matthew of Paris*, he was alive *Anno* 803, and was then present at the Synod of *Cloveshoe* and subscribed; and in the *Monasticon* Vol. I. p. 189, he is mentioned as one of the Witnesses at the Foundation of *Winchcombe* Abby, *Anno* 811. His Successor was

UNWONA aliàs INVONA, or UNWODE, who was the King's Chancellor; and according to *Matthew Paris* succeeded on *Werenbert's* Death; which notwithstanding these Accounts of his being alive so many Years after, viz. *Anno* 811, I am apt to think his Death happened about 786 instead of 768; and that *Unwona* then came in. He held it *Anno* 806. As

RETHUN is said to have done *Anno* 813. He was also Abbot of *Abingdon*; and is said in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. p. 164, to have entertained the King at his Monastery there *Anno* 821. He died *Anno* 861, according to *Matthew of Westminster*. And was succeeded by

ALDRED *Anno* 861; who was, as the same Author tells us, deprived *Anno* 873. And succeeded by

CEOLRED *Anno* 873. He was the last Bishop of *Leicester* as is agreed upon by all Hands; for *Anno* 874 the Pagan Danes having totally defeated *Burghed* the last King of *Mercia*, at *Repton* in *Derbyshire*; (who thereupon flying to *Rome*, where he soon after died) this our Bishop *Ceolred* transferred his See to *Dorchester* in the South Part of the Diocese, near the Confines of the *West-Saxons*; which then belonged to the pious King *Alfred*, of whom he obtaining Protection, departed this Life there, about

885. After this time we meet with no more Bishops of *Sidnacester* or *Leiceſter*; for the following Bishops are conſtantly ſtyled

Bishops of DORCHESTER.

Theſe were

HALARDUS or EALHARD, whom the *Saxon Chronicle* and *Matthew Westminster* expreſſly call *Episcopus Dorceſtre*. He is ſaid to have come in *Anno* 886, and to dye of the Plague at *Dorcheſter*, *Anno* 897. And to be ſucceeded by

KENULPH or CEOLULPH, after ſome Years Vacancy; for which the King and Archbiſhop being reproved by the Pope placed him here *Anno* 905; but Mr, *Wharton* ſuppoſes it was done by Order of a Synod, *Anno* 905, in which it was decreed to fill up the vacant Sees. This *Ceolwulf* was Witneſs to a Charter granted to *Croyland Abby Anno* 948; as we find in the *Monasti-con*, Vol. I. p. 169, though according to Biſhop *Kennet*,

WOLSTAN (who occurs Archbiſhop of *York Anno* 941) was tranſlated from this See thither, and ſucceeded both here and at *York*, by

OSKYTELL, who, as is agreed on by all Authors, was firſt Biſhop here; he continued a Biſhop, as the *Saxon Chronicle* tells us, twenty two Years; and as other Authors make his Tranſlation to *York* to be *Anno* 954 or 955, he muſt have been conſecrated Biſhop of this Place, *Anno* 948 or 949. He died at *Tame* in this Neighbourhood, *October* 31, 970; and was buried at *Bedford*. Being, on his having quitted this See, ſucceeded herein by

LEOWIN *Anno* 954 or 955. In ſome Accounts I have ſeen, he is ſaid to have had the Care of *Sidnaceſter* firſt committed to him after it had lain vacant about eighty Years; however he did not think fit to reſide there, but came back to *Dorcheſter*, and dying here *Anno* 959, had for his Succeſſor

AILNOTH or ÆLFNOTH *Anno* 959. He was Witneſs to a Charter of *Ramſey Abby* (as we find in the *Monasti-con*, Vol. I. p. 236.) *Anno* 974; and the ſame Year, as we learn in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 204 aſſiſted *St. Oſwald* in dedicating *Ramſey Church*.

ASCYWN or ESCWY ſucceeded him. He was *Anno* 978, witneſs to a Charter of *Malmsbury Abby*; and *Anno* 995, he releaſed to the Monks of *Canterbury* the Manor of *Risbergh Co. Bucks*, which had been mortgaged to him, as may be ſeen in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. p. 104; and dying about 995, was buried in his own Cathedral of *Dorcheſter*, where was, as *Leland* informs us, his Effigies lying on his Tomb in *Dorcheſter Abby* in his Time, about 1539.

ALFHELM

ALFHELM succeeded about 996; and died 1008. For in that Year EADNOTH, Abbot of *Ramsay* was chosen to succeed him *Anno* 1008. He founded *Charteriz* Abby in *Cambridgeshire*; and was afterwards slain, *Anno* 1016 by the *Danes*, at the Battle of *Ashenden* Co. *Bucks*. And succeeded by

EADHERIC or ETHERICK, *Anno* 1017. He died *Anno* 1034, and was buried at *Ramsay* Abby. And succeeded by

EADNOTH the second, *Anno* 1034. He built the Church of *St. Mary's* at *Stow*, where the *Old Sidnacester* is supposed to have stood; and dying *Anno* 1050, was likewise buried at *Ramsay*. And succeeded by

ULF aliàs ROTHULPH the King's Chaplain, *Anno* 1050. But the *Saxon Chronicle* places the Death of *Eadnoth* and Succession of *Ulf*, *Anno* 1046. He with *Robert* Archbishop of *Canterbury* fled out of *England*, *Anno* 1052; and with other *Normans* was out-lawed, as we find in the *Decem Scriptores* p. 187. Though according to some Accounts he is said to die *Anno* 1053. And to be succeeded by

WULFIE WULFSINUS or WULVINUS, *Anno* 1053; though Bishop *Kennet* makes him the same with *Ulf*, as I also conceive. He recovered to his See several Estates in *Lindsey* that the Archbishop of *York* had usurped, as I find by this Note of Bishop *Sanderson's*, who has these Words of a Grant made *Anno* 1061, by Pope *Nicholas* the second to *Ulwine* Bishop of *Dorchester*: *Confirmamus Tibi & Successoribus quæcunque præfatæ Ecclesiæ pertinent, & maximè Parochiam de Lindsey, Ecclesiamque de Stow cum Newerca & Appendicibus quas injuste Alricus Archiepiscopus Ebor. invasit.* He died *Anno* 1067; and was buried in his Cathedral at *Dorchester*. After him in some Accounts

ALEXANDER is said to have been Bishop here; and that on his Depri-
vation *Anno* 1070, his Successor removed the See finally to *Lincoln*. So
that we meet hereafter with no other Appellation or Title than that of

Bishops of LINCOLN.

The first of these was

REMIGIUS DE FESCAMP, a Monk of *Fescamp* in *Normandy*, appointed Bishop of *Dorchester* 1070. He was the last that sat at that Place, and the first that fixed at *Lincoln*; where according to some Accounts, he is said to remove the See *Anno* 1072, though it is plain that that is a Mistake; for the Order or Canon for the Removal of Sees from small Villages or undefended Towns, to populous and fenced Towns, where the Religious might under Protection and Freedom from Danger of Invasion by armed Forces, exercise their Devotion, was not till 1076; neither did this
our

our Bishop take the Advantage of it till 1088, as we are expressly told from *Brompton*; at which time having obtained his Ends, he took care to lay the Foundation of a most magnificent Church, and having in four Years finished it, and according to the *Norman* Custom appointed to the Government thereof, a Dean, Precentor, Chancellor, Treasurer and twenty one Prebendaries, and placed seven Archdeacons over his Diocese, and prepared all Things for its Consecration, he died *May 6, 1092*, two Days before that intended Solemnity, and was buried there: Where was afterwards over his Grave erected a Monument for him in a Chapel on the North-side of the Choir, between the Stalls and High-Altar, on which one of his Successors, viz. Bishop *Fuller*, about the Year 1670, caused these Verses to be engraven on a black Marble Tablet:

*Hujus Fundator Templi Remigius urnâ
Hâc jacet, atque brevi sit satis ampla Viro.
Si tamen ingenti tribuas æquale Sepulcrum
Ejus par Menti, Mens ea quanta fuit!
Sit tumulus Templum quod struxerat Ipse, minore
Nec possit tumulo aut nobiliore tegi.*

Concerning the Character of this Bishop our Writers tell us, tho' he was deformed and very small in Stature, yet he was endowed with a most generous active Spirit, and no sooner had he been consecrated Bishop of *Dorchester*, but he set about some great Building there, but was diverted from it by the Removal of the See to *Lincoln*; where he applied himself with great Zeal to erect his Cathedral, which he not only edified, but also finished the Monasteries of *Stow* and *Bardney*, and an Hospital for Lepers at *Lincoln*; and was the Occasion of his Patron King *William* the first's, building *Battel* Abby in *England*, and *Caen* in *Normandy*; and was so exceeding charitable that for three Months in the Year, he daily fed one thousand poor Persons, and cloathed above one hundred and fifty, that were blind and lame and not able to help themselves; and had thirteen poor People to dine with him every Day: And was an assiduous Preacher and received the Sacrament every Sunday. His Successor was

ROBERT BLOET, the King's Chancellour, consecrated *Anno 1092*, of whom see an Account in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 694 and 695, and *Prince's Worthies of Devon*, p. 107, who would have him of the Family of the *Bluets* in that County; which gave for their Arms Or, a Chevron between three Eaglets Vert. He dedicated his Church, and bestowed very much in finishing it, especially the West Front; and added twenty one Prebends to his Predecessor's Foundation, and greatly enriched it with Ornaments

ments, as *filk Palls, embroidered Hoods, Crosses of Silver, &c.* and gave several Farms for the endowing of it, and procured to his Successors the Manour of *Netilham*, and also the Manour of *Stow*, by removing the Monks thence to *Eynsham Co. Oxon.* a Monastery of his own building. And having presided here thirty Years, and compleated the Fabrick of his Cathedral, and dedicated it, and purchased off a pretended Claim the Archbishop of *York* had trumped up to part of his Diocese, he died suddenly *January 10, 1123*, on his Attendance on the King at *Woodstock*, whereupon his Bowels were interred at the neighbouring Abby of *Eynsham*, and his Body in his Cathedral under a Grave-stone, as 'tis said, in the upper Transept, over which against the Wall was his Effigies painted, with the three others of his immediate Successors; though besides this there was a Chapel and Monument provided for him in the Choir above his Predecessor's Bishop *Remigius*, where, as my Author *Prince* has it, was this Encomium engraven for his Epitaph:

Pontificum Robertus honor, quem fama superstes
Perpetuare dabit, non obiturus obit.
Hic humilis, Dives, res mira! Potens, Pius, Altor
Compatiens; mitis, cum pateretur, erat.
Noluit esse sui Dominus, studuit Pater esse,
Semper in adversis murus & arma suis.
In decima Jani Mendacis somnia Mundi
Liquit, & evigilans vera perenne vidit.

In his time the Bishoprick of *Ely* was taken out of *Lincoln* and made independent on it, which Diminution this our Bishop *Robert* much opposed, and would not cease loudly exclaiming against it till the King had, to make some Compensation, settled on it the Manours of *Spaldwick* and *Bugden Co. Hunts.* and *Bigleswade Co. Bedford*, as *Godwin* and *Heylin* tell us, (though as I find, *Bigleswade* was rather gained to it by his Successor) for which he was to make the King an annual Present of a rich Gown lined with Sables worth one hundred Marks. He was succeeded by

ALEXANDER a *Norman*, Brother to *Roger* Bishop of *Salisbury*, Chief Justice of *England* and Archdeacon of *Salisbury*; consecrated at *Canterbury July 22, 1123*. The Year following his Cathedral Church was burnt down, which he rebuilt with an arched Roof for Prevention of the like Accident. He encreased the Number of his Prebends and purchased several Manors and Farms, and built several Castles on the Estates belonging to this See; namely, one at *Banbury*, another at *Sleford*, and a third at *Newark*; and founded three Monasteries, one at *Haverholm Co. Lincoln*; another at *Dorchester*, where the old Cathedral was, and the third at *Tame, Co. Oxon*:

Oxon: And gave himself so much to the adorning his Cathedral, that he made it the most beautiful Church in *England* at that Time, as I have before observed. And was so generous, that he got himself the Name of the bountiful Prelate, as a contemporary Writer tells us, who has among others, these Verses on him:

*Et gratiis dare festinans, ne danda rogentur,
Quod nondum dederit nondum se credit habere.*

He died *July* 20, 1147, when he had been Bishop twenty four Years; and was buried in the upper North Transept, by his Predecessor Bishop *Bloet*: And had above his Grave-stone his Effigies painted. His Arms were, as in my Account, *a Field Vert*.

ROBERT DE CHESNEY, called also DE QUERCETO, Archdeacon of *Leicester* succeeded; being consecrated in *September*, 1147. He added one Prebend to those that were already founded; and also purchased for himself and his Successors an House near unto the *Temple* at *London*; and built the stately Episcopal Palace at *Lincoln*, and founded *St. Katherine's* Priory in that City, for which he left his See in Debt; the Honour of which he impaired, by giving up the Patronage of *St. Alban's* Monastery, and excluding that and fifteen Parishes, the Manors of which belonged to that Abby from his Diocese: As may be seen in *Matthew Paris's* History, *Pryn's Collectanea*, &c. Though he got by way of Exchange the Manor of *Thingburst* aliàs *Fingburst* in *Buckinghamshire* from that Convent. He died *Jan.* 8: Or as some Accounts have it, *Jan.* 26, 1167. And was buried next his Predecessor under a Grave-stone; and had his Effigies painted likewise above on the Wall. His Arms were, as it seems to me, *Cheque a Fesse Frette*. After his Death, the See was kept vacant above six Years. When

GEOFFRY PLANTAGENET, the King's natural Son, Archdeacon of *Lincoln* was elected 1173, and held it nine Years without Consecration; in which Time he cleared off Bishop *Chesney's* Mortgage, and recovered several Lands, and gave two great Bells to his Church; and then resigning his Pretensions *Anno* 1182: The Instrument of which see printed in *Hoveden's Annals*, p. 611. published *Anno* 1601, by Sir *Henry Savil*. He became some Years afterwards, Archbishop of *York*, as I have shewed in my History of that Church. After his quitting this See,

WALTER DE CONSTANTIIIS, Archdeacon of *Oxford*, became consecrated *June* 25, 1183, at *Caen* in *Normandy*. He was next Year translated to the Archbishoprick of *Roan* in *Normandy*; of which he died possessed *Anno* 1206, as *Fuller*, who makes him a Native of *Wales* has it. Tho' in other Accounts, (where he is said to be a *Cornish* Man) his Death is placed

Anno

Anno 1209, as it is also in *Dugdale's Monasticon*, Vol. III. In his Ichno-graphy of *Lincoln Cathedral*, where he has pointed out his Grave-stone in the upper North Transept, contiguous to Bishops *Bloet*, *Alexander Nor-mannus*, and *Robert Chesneto*: And the fourth Effigies on the Wall is said to belong to him. After his Translation and two Years Vacancy,

HUGH, Prior of *Whiteham*, commonly called *St. Hugh Burgundus*, from being born at *Grenoble* in *Burgundy*; became elected *August 10*, and con-secrated *September 21*, 1286. He was remarkable for his austere Life and extraordinary Piety, on which Account he was after his Death canonized for a Saint; being, while he continued Bishop, held in great Esteem in his Di-ocese, which he excellently well governed; and became a most especial Benefactor to his Cathedral, which he much improved: And notwithstand-ing Bishop *Alexander* had made it the most elegant Church in *England*, yet he enlarged it by building what is now called the *New Work*. He also built the *Chapter-House* with Marble Pillars, and laid out a great deal on his Palaces, and added two Prebends, by recovering some Lands that had been lost; and for a thousand Marks bought off the Tribute that was agreed to be paid to the King near two hundred Years ago, by Bishop *Bloet*, and filled his Church and Diocese with the most worthy Clerks that he could find in the Kingdom, and having presided in a most exemplary Manner fourteen Years, departed this Life at *London*, *November 17*, 1200. Whereupon his Body being conveyed to *Lincoln* at the Time that King *John* met *Wil-liam* King of the *Scots* there; these two Kings (as our Writers inform us) were not ashamed to help to carry his Corpse to the Cathedral Doors, at which Place it was received by several Bishops met purposely, who carri-ed it into the Choir, where it was buried behind the High-Altar, and his Bones enshrined in Silver: A Draught of his Shrine being given in *Dr. Stukely's Itinerarium Curiosum*, I shall thereto refer. But this being defaced and pulled down in the great Rebellion, Bishop *Fuller*, one of his Successors, set over his Grave a plain Altar-Tomb, and enclosed it with Iron Rails, and caused these Verses to be written on a Marble Tablet:

Texerat hos Cineres Aurum, nunc Marmora Præda

Altera sacrilegis ni metuenda foret.

Quod fuit Argenti, nunc Marmoris esse, dolemus:

Degeneri Ætati convenit iste Lapis.

Ingenium Pietatis hoc est frugalis Hugonis,

Qui condit tumulum condit & ipse suum.

The Arms he gave were, according to some Accounts, An *Herne Ar-gent* drinking out of a *Well Tenne*; though as in others, they are said to have been a *Saltire Ermine* between four *Flower de Lucés*, Or.

WILLIAM DE BLEYS, called by *Leland*, WILLIAM DE MONTIBUS, Precentor and Prebendary of this Church, succeeded after near three Years Vacancy; for though the Canons elected him *Anno* 1201, yet he could not be consecrated till *August* 24, 1204. He died *May* 11, 1206; and was buried in the Cathedral of the upper North Transept. After his Death this See was kept another three Years vacant, when it was bestowed upon

HUGH WALLYS, or DE WELLES, Prebendary of this Church, Chancellor of *England*, and Archdeacon of *Wells*, consecrated *Dec.* 21, 1209. He died *Feb.* 8, 1234, and was buried under a Grave-stone in his Cathedral; as may be seen in the Ichnography, having rendered himself infamous, by adhering to the seditious Barons, and the Dauphin of *France*, against the King; for which being excommunicated by the Pope, he was forced to buy it off at a thousand Marks. He in Conjunction with *Joceline*, Bishop of *Wells*, founded an Hospital at *Wells*; and is said to have founded a Chantry in his Cathedral to pray for his Soul. His Successor was the most celebrated Scholar of that Age, the famous

ROBERT GROSTHEAD. He had been Archdeacon of *Chester*, *Wilts* and *Leicester*, and Chancellor of *Oxford*, before his Consecration, which was *May* 18, 1235. He presided with great Wisdom and Prudence eighteen Years, as our Histories inform us (particularly the Account given of him in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 325, &c.) which speaks of him with the highest Encomiums, viz. that "he was an Awe to the Pope and a Monitor to the King, a Lover of Truth, a Corrector of Prelates, a Director of Priests, an Instructor of the Clergy, a Maintainer of Scholars, a Preacher to the People, a diligent Searcher of Truth, and most Exemplary in his Life." He wrote many Books, of which there are now several MSS. extant in the Libraries of the Universities, and elsewhere; and several of them printed, as may be seen in the Catalogue of them in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 345. before cited; where is his Life wrote in *Latin Verse* by a Monk of *Bardney*, and dedicated to Bishop *Smith*, one of his Successors; and was in such Esteem with the common People, that they revered him as a Saint; And the University of *Oxford* desired of Pope *Clement* the fourth, that he might be canoniz'd. He was eminent for his great Abstinence, Charity, Piety, &c. and founded a little Nunnery at *Grimsby*, and a Priory for Canons at *Chetwode*, Co. *Bucks*. He died at *Buckden*, *October* 9, 1253, leaving his Books to the *White-Fryars* at *Oxford*. And was buried in his Cathedral in the upper South Transept, under a raised Monument that had his Effigies in Brass on it, but no Inscription remaining. He was, as *Tboresby* tells us in his History of *Leeds*, (where see an Account of his Family and Pedigree) descended from an ancient Family, both by his Father's and Mother's Side; and that his Father's Name was *Copley*, and he had the Name of *Grosthead* or Great-

Greathead, given him in *France*, where he studied: So that what *Godwin* says of his being basely or ignobly born, is a Mistake. His Arms were *Argent*, a *Cross Moline* pierced. On his Death the King would have had the Chapter of *Lincoln*, chuse for their Bishop *Peter de Aqueblank*, Bishop of *Hereford*; but they refused it, alledging that he was a Foreigner, and did not understand *English*, and a negligent Bishop in the See he was in; and so they elected

HENRY LEXINTON, their Dean; *December 30, 1253*; he had been also Treasurer of *Salisbury*; and became consecrated *May 17* following, as *Godwin* has it: Though the *Annales Winton* places his Election on *May 17*. He died *August 18, 1258*, and was buried in the Cathedral under a Grave-stone, near Bishop *Grofthead*: Having done little memorable, except turning the Road through the Town of *Tame*, as our Historians remark; which tended much to the Advantage of that Place. His Arms were, *Argent* on a *Cross Flory Azure*, a *Mitre, Or*. His Successor was

RICHARD DE GRAVESEND, (called BENEDICT by *Godwin*) he was also Dean of *Lincoln*; and being chosen by his Chapter, was confirmed by Royal Assent, *October 13*; and so he had the Temporalities restored him, *October 17*, and became consecrated *November 3, 1258*. He died *December 18, 1279*; and was buried near his two Predecessors, with this Epitaph remaining on his Grave-stone, *Anno 1641*;

Ego Richardus quondam Episcopus Lincoln: Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit, & in novissimo Die de terra resurrexurus sum; & rursus circumdabor pelle mea, & videbo Deum salvatorem meum.

His Arms were *Or*, three spread Eagles Gules.

OLIVER SUTTON, another Dean of this Church succeeded; being elected *March 1, 1279*; consecrated *May 19*, and enthronized *September 8, 1280*. He had the Character of a very good and pious Man; and is said to have died in the middle of his Prayers, *November 13, 1299*. He was buried in the Eastern part of his Cathedral, under a Grave-stone near Bishop *Wallys*. His Arms were, as I take it, *Or*, on a *Chevron Gules*, three *Crescents Argent*, inter as many *Annulets* of the *Second*. On his Death

JOHN D'ALDERBY, Chancellor of this Church and Canon of *St. David's*, was elected *Jan. 20*, confirmed *March 17, 1299*, and consecrated *June 12, 1300*. He was likewise remarkable for his Piety and Devotion, and esteemed a Saint by the common People; who used to pay their Devotion to his Tomb, which stood in the great South Transept; over which was a Shrine erected: A Draught of which I have seen in the Lord *Hatton's MS*. In Bishop *Kennet's Parochial Antiquities*, p. 354, is an Inquisition of the Rental of this See in *Oxfordshire* in his Time, which amounted to 1331*l. os. 1d.* He died *January 5, 1319*, at his Manor of *Stow-*

Park; and was, as already noted, buried in the South Transept of this Cathedral. His Successor was

THOMAS BEAK or LE BEK, Canon of this Church and St. *David's*, Brother to the Bishop of *Durham*, elected *Jan.* 27, 1319. He died in less than half an Year, before he was settled in his See; and was buried in the upper Cross Isle, without any Monument or Gravestone, as I find, to his Memory. His Arms were, *Gules, a Cross Patee Fitché, Argent.*

HENRY BURGWASH or BURGHERSH, Prebendary of *York*; succeeded by papal Provision, *May* 28, 1320; and being consecrated at *Bologne* in *France*, *July* 20, had the Royal Assent and Restitution of the Temporalities *August* 5, following in the same Year. He was descended of a noble Family in *Suffex*, as *Fuller* tells us; but a covetous Man, and a great Opposer of the King, and an Instrument of his Deposition. And, being in the following Reign made Chancellor of *England*, he so encroached on his poor Neighbours at his Manor of *Tbinghurst* in *Buckinghamshire*, by taking away their Common to make a Park; that, as the Story goes, (which see in *Godwin*, &c.) he could not rest in his Grave; but appeared in a Keeper's Habit after his Death, alledging that he must continue to do so, till Restitution was made by the Canons of *Lincoln* to the proper Owners; which they it seems complied with, on Application made after his Death; which happened at *Gaunt* in *December* 1340; from whence his Body was brought over and buried in his own Cathedral, (where he had founded a Chantry to pray for his Soul) at the East end, under a sumptuous Monument, with his Effigies lying on it in his Pontificalibus, and Coat of Arms, being a *Lion Rampant*; though in some Accounts, his Arms are said to be *Gules, a Cross Argent, between four Lions Rampant, Or.* His Successor was

THOMAS LE BEK or BEAK, Prebendary of this Church, a Kinsman of the former Bishop *Bek*, consecrated *July* 7, 1342, as in my Account. He was (according to *Walsingham*) a worthy and learned Man. In his Will, proved *March* 3, 1346, about a Month and two Days after his Death, he appointed to be buried in the upper North Transept of his Cathedral, by the Steps leading from the Chapter-House to the Choir.

JOHN GYNEWELL or GINDWELL, Prebendary of this Church and *Salisbury*, Rector of *Lanelthwy* in St. *David's* Diocese, and Archdeacon of *Northampton* succeeded; being, as *Godwin* tells us, confirmed Bishop *July* 3, 1351; though, as Bishop *Kennet* informs us, in his *Parochial Antiquities*, *incepit præesse Ecclesiæ Lincoln* 1347. The Date of his Consecration I have not met with, but it is plain it was that Year. He died *August* 4, 1362, at his Palace of *Lidington* Co. *Rutland*; and was buried in his own Cathedral, to which he had been a considerable Benefactor, by building the Chapel of St. *Mary Magdalen* without the North Wall of this Church; the

the Inscription on his Grave-stone, remaining *Anno* 1641, is as follows:

Hic jacet Johannes Gynewell Episcopus istius Ecclesie qui obiit 4. Die Mensis Augusti A. D. 1362. & Consecrationis ipsius XV^o. Cujus anima in pace perpetua requiescat.

His Successor was

JOHN BOKINGHAM, Rector of *Olney* in his native County of *Buckingham*; Archdeacon of *Northampton* and Dean of *Lichfeild*, by papal Provision, *April* 5, 1363. He had the Spiritualities restored *June* 5; was confirmed *June* 12, and consecrated *June* 25 following, in the Church of *Warfield*, Co. *Berks*, by the Bishops of *Winchester* and *Salisbury*. While he sat Bishop, he annexed the Prebend of *Stoke* to the Chancellorship; and having purchased the Advowson of *Kilsby*, Co. *Northampton*, he bestowed it on his Successors, and appropriated the Church of *Lilborne*, Co. *Northampton*, for the Endowment of a Chantry in his Cathedral, and got the Rectory of *Kilsby* impropriated to the Precentorship; and was also a great Benefactor to *William* of *Wickham's* College, founded at *Oxford* in his Time, by bestowing on it the Advowson of *Swaclyff*, Co. *Oxon*; and some Lands there of his own purchasing: And also contributed much to the Building of *Rocheſter* Bridge in *Kent*. A little before his Death, the Pope on some Distaste, translated him to *Lichfeild*, a See not half so valuable as this; which he contemning, retired to *Canterbury*; and there ending his Days among the Monks of that Cathedral, in twenty four Weeks on *March* 10, 1398, and was buried there under a Grave-stone in the Body of the Church. Where was, in Mr. *Somner's* Time, this small part of his Epitaph remaining: *Hic jacet in requie*. In his Will, he bequeathed 40*l.* to the Prior, in whose House he died, and as much to the Church of *Canterbury*; and appointed an hundred Pence to be distributed on his Anniversary to poor People. His Arms, as in my Account, were, *Argent on a Bar Azure, a Mitre Or, in Chief three Bucks Heads, in Base three Phæons Gules*. On his being thus thrust out of his See,

HENRY BEAUFORT, Prebendary of this Church, and also of *York* and *Salisbury*, and Dean of *Wells*, had the Temporalities restored him, *July* 14, 1398; and *Anno* 1404, by the Favour of his half Brother, King *Henry* IV. was translated to *Winchester*, being the first Bishop of this See, that chose to leave it for any other Bishoprick: He sat at *Winchester* forty three Years; and dying *April* 11, 1447, was buried under a stately Monument in that Cathedral, without any Epitaph now remaining: A Draught of which see in *Sandford's* Genealogical History of the Kings of *England*. In his Will, he gave 200*l.* to the Fabrick of this Cathedral, and 100*l.* to *Asbridge* College, Co. *Bucks*; with which the fine Cloysters now remaining there, seem

seem to have been built. He was also a Benefactor to the University of *Oxford*, of which he had been Chancellor; as he was also, several Times, Chancellor of *England*: And likewise created a Cardinal by the Pope. On his quitting this See for *Winchester*,

PHILIP REPINGTON, S. T. P. Abbot of *Leicester* and Chancellor of *Oxford*, born in *Derbyshire*, became provided to this See by the Pope, *November 19, 1404*, had the Temporalities restored *March 27*, and was consecrated *March 29, 1405*. He was a very learned Man, a good Poet, a great Writer, and a Cardinal of the Church of *Rome*. However, he left his Bishoprick, *Anno 1420*, and lived private. In his Will, which is in *Registro Chicheley* in the Archives at *Lambeth*, Folio 373 and 374, he appointed to be buried in *St. Margaret's Church-yard*, at the East-end of his Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*; but this, as it seems, was not complied with, or else he altered his Mind; for he lies buried in the Cathedral, near *Bishop Grossthead*, under an handsome Marble Tomb, with his Effigies on it; and these Verses engraven:

Marmoris in Tumba simplex sine Felle Columba
Repington natus jacet hic Philippus humatus
Flos Adamas Cleri, Pastor Gregis & Peco veri
Uivat ut in Celis quem poscat quique fidelis.

All our Writers are silent as to the Time of his Death; though I doubt not but it was *Anno 1423* or *1424*: For we find him alive at the End of *1422*, and his Will was not proved till *August 1424*. His Arms were, as in my Account, *Gules a Fesse Dauncettee Sable, between six Cubes Argent*. On his Abdication of this Bishoprick, *May 20, 1420*,

RICHARD FLEMING, S. T. P. Canon of *York*, had the Temporalities restored *May 23, 1420*. He was the worthy Founder of *Lincoln College* in *Oxford*; and was so much in Favour with the Pope, that he translated him to *York Anno 1429*; but the Crown and Chapter of *York* opposing it, he was glad to return back to this See, whereof he died possessed, *January 25, 1430*, at his Palace at *Sleford*; and was buried in his own Cathedral, under a goodly raised Tomb, in a Chapel on the North-side in the East-part, with his Arms on it, (*viz.*) *Barry of six Argent, and Azure in Chief three Fusills, in Base a Mullet Gules*. And on a Tablet were these Verses hung up for his Epitaph:

Isthuc qui graderis paulisper perlege Lector;
Sta speculans, quod eris, in me nunc Vermibus es:
Qui fueram pridie Juvenis, forma speciosus;
Artes Oxoniae discens Puer ingeniosus;

Juris Divini crescens exinde Magister :
 Pape Martini, Camerarii Honore, Minister;
 hic cum Presulibus in Lyncolne sede locabit,
 Et propriis manibus mira Pietate sacrabit.
 Post Eboracensis tituli fulgore serenus,
 Sub Glebis densis jaceo; quamvis Vir amicus.
 Mundi Pompa, Decor, Applausus, Culmina queque,
 Quid sunt ista, Precor, nisi Somnia stultitieque?
 Vultu blanda fabent, quorum caro nil nisi fenum.
 Quid Labor in Logicis? Quid Doctorale cacumen?
 Quid dant Delicie? Quid Laus? Quid Opes operantur?
 Omnia sevitie Mortis, velut Umbra, fugantur.
 O Mors dira nimis, non parcens Rebus opimis!
 Antea Sublimis, per Te, jam Ponor in imis.
 Vita brevis vana est; habet hunc Pec gloria finem,
 Fossa cubile manet, quo mortua membra reclinem.
 Hinc recolas, qui laude volas & Corpore Flores;
 Hoc sapias. Duo divinas pro me, precor oes.
 Ecce sub hoc Lapide Flemmyng Richardus humatur.
 Pensa, plange, vide; sic omnis Honor superatur.
 Doctor clarus erat; pressans & Episcopus iste:
 In Quem crediderat, nunc esto salus sua Christe.

His Successor was

WILLIAM GREY, LL.D. of *Baliol College, Oxon.* first Dean of *York*, and afterwards Bishop of *London*; who was glad to be translated thence hither, this being in those Times as much double the Profit of *London*, as that is now about twice as good as this. He founded a College at *Thele* in *Hertfordshire*, as *Godwin* tells us; tho' he is mistaken as to his being Chancellor of *Cambridge*, for that was his Kinsman, Bishop Grey of *Ely*. He was also a great Benefactor to the Building of *Buckden Church, Co. Huntingdon*, as appears by his Arms, which I have seen in a great many of the Windows there; being *Gules, a Lion Rampant, within a Bordure Engrailed Argent*. He died in *Buckden* in *February 1435*, and was buried under a Grave-stone in the upper Lady Chapel of his own Cathedral, as he directed in his Will, which is to be met with in *Registro Chicheley* at *Lambeth*, Fol. 458, B, and 459, A; tho' there is no Monument remaining to his Memory.

WILLIAM ALNWICK, LL.D. Archdeacon of *Salisbury*, and Prebendary of *York* and *Salisbury* succeeded, being translated hither from the Bishoprick of *Norwich*, (to which he had been consecrated *August 18, 1426.*) by Papal Provision;

Provision, Bull dated *September 19, 1436*. He was a great Benefactor to his Cathedral at *Norwich*, and built the west Front there, and contributed towards building of the Schools at *Cambridge*; and made the stately South Porch of this Cathedral. He died *December 5, 1449*. and was buried under a Grave-stone near the great West Doors, on which was his Effigies in Brass, and Arms impaled with his Sees, being *Argent, a Cross Moline Sable*; and these Verses defaced in Part before 1641, but now clean gone:

Mortis ut rapide de Mundi valle vocatus,
 Alnwick sub lapide jacet hic Wilhelmus humatus,
 Quondam Privati Custos fuit ille sigilli.
 Noluit ille pati Fallum, dum constitit illi.
 Primo Norwici Pastoris fuit honor.
 Postea multiplici stetit hic non absque labore.
 Multos Sudores * [Populi pro pace subivit,
 [Abstulit] Errores sua sicut cura petivit.
 Etheris Aularum perpes sit participator,
 Qui pretiosarum Domuum fuit Edificator.
 Anno C. Christi quater, M. X. Deca, dempto
 Ano, Mors Isti nocuit, pretio Crucis empto.

Round the Verge this:

In cinerem rediit cinis; & nequit hic remanere.
 Mortem non fugiet Homo, natus de muliere:
 Ut Flos egreditur etate virente decora;
 Et cito conteritur, cum Mortis venerit hora.
 Hic labor; hicque dolor; hic languor, & hic ululatus:
 Omnis transit honor, Homo nunc eris incineratus,
 Si velis aut nolis: Tua non hic gloria stabit.
 Et Patris & Proles fera vitam Mors superabit.
 Decessit Solomon Sapiens, mitis quoque David.
 Fortis erat Sampson; tamen illum Mors superabit.
 Ne Mundus renuit, potior nunc jure Paterno:
 Quem Virgo genuit, Regnem nunc, Rege Superno.

His Successor was

MARMADUKE LUMLEY, LL. B. Master of *Trinity-Hall, Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, in his native Diocese of *Durham*, Precentor of this Church, Rector of *Stepney Co. Middlesex*, and *Charrying Co. Kent*, and at length Bishop of *Carlisle*, from whence he was translated hi-

* These crotched Words were wanting *Anno 1641*, but the Epitaph seems to have contained them.

ther by Papal Provision, Jan. 28, 1450. after he had sat twenty Years at *Carlisle*; during which Time, being Chancellor of the University of *Cambridge*, he was a great Instrument in promoting the Founding of *Queen's College* in that University to which he was a great Benefactor, and is as such still commemorated by that Society, though they cannot inform me of the exact Time of his Death or Burial, about which all our Authors are silent: However, I find the former happened in the Winter Time in *London*, Anno 1451, viz. inter *November 6*, and *December 16*, before he had sat here a Year; whereupon, as I presume, he was buried at the *Charter-House* in that City near his Cotemporary *Philip Morgan* Bishop of *Ely*, and that he chose to lie there, on Account that some of his Family who had been Benefactors thereto, had been there interr'd; and in *Stow's Survey of London*, among the Persons buried there, we meet with the Name of *Marmaduke Lumley*, though without any Title. His Arms were the same with the Lord *Lumley's*, viz. *Argent, a Fess, Gules, between three Poppin Jays or Parrets Vert, Col-lared Gules, on the Fess, a Mitre*. He died intestate, as I find by a Note I have seen; and his Will is not to be met with at *Lambeth*, or the Prero-gative Office. On his Death,

JOHN CHEDWORTH, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Wilts*, Prebendary of *Salisbury*, and second Provost of *King's College Cambridge*, had the King's Consent to his Election signified by Letter to the Pope, Feb. 11. 1451, who confirmed him Bishop, May 5, 1452. He was a Native of *Gloucestershire*, and being Chaplain to Bishop *Grey* of *Lincoln*, and S. T. B. Anno 1433, had the Rectory of *Stokehammond* in *Bucks* bestowed on him, which he soon quitted for better Preferment. He died *December 1*, 1471, and was buried in his own Cathedral, as mentioned pag. 8, under a Grave-stone containing his Effigies curiously engraven on a Plate in Brass with this Inscription:

Mors fera Pontificem Chedworth delendo Johannem
 Ven dedit hic cineri Terra Terra sepeliri.
 Ipsius Eulogium vir scribere Maro valebat;
 Qui gregis in Comodum, Aires omnino studebat.
 Presuit huic Cathedre Pater Annis fere Alcenis,
 Egit Opus celebre largus & semper Egenis;
 Plebi Sermones quod Etas ipsa ferebat,
 Ediderat; sic Oves subiectas maeste regebat.
 Vir Gratus Gratis plenus semper Pietatis,
 Clerum dilexit, fovit, coluit, bene rexit:
 Pluri languebat Morbo patienter habebat
 Est nec eo motus, Patiens fuit undique totus.
 Patris fata frangi demum flet sexus uterque;

Planctu Corda jugi pulsant sic Mas Mulierque.
 Lustra Grandeba dedit Etas huic duodena
 Annos ter quinque, quatit hunc Moys Sena deinde,
 C quater undeno milleno Seraquegeno
 Clementis Festo Moys excredescit in isto.
 Respice Sarcophagum, pro Presule pende Precamen;
 Et Prece fleat Deum Celi captet jubar Amen.

His Arms were, *Azure, a Chevron, inter three Cocks Heads erased, Or.* While he continued Bishop, he seems to have been very negligent about his Manor Houses; for his Executor paid, *March 31, 1472, 2000 l.* as I find by the *Clause Rolls* for Dilapidations to his Successor, who was

THOMAS SCOTT *alias* ROTHERAM, S. T. P. Bishop of *Rochester*. He had been Fellow of *King's College*, Master of *Pembroke-Hall Cambridge*, Chancellor of that University, Prebendary of *Sarum*, Provost of *Beverley*, Chaplain to King *Edward IV.* Keeper of his Privy Seal, and Lord Chancellor, and was translated from *Rochester* hither, *March 10, 1471*, and from hence to the Archbishoprick of *York*, *Anno 1480*, where, see a farther Account of him and his Works of Charity in the late published History of that Cathedral, Vol. I. p. 42. On his Translation to *York*,

JOHN RUSSEL, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Berks*, Prebend of *Salisbury*, and Bishop of *Rochester*, became translated to this See, and had the Temporalities restored him, *September 9, 1480*. He was a Person of great Learning and Prudence, and a good Benefactor to his Church, and built in great Part the Episcopal Palace at *Buckden*, and is highly extolled by Sir *Thomas More* in his History of King *Richard III.* whose Chancellor he was: He is also memorable for being the first fixed Chancellor of the University of *Oxford*, to which Office before his Time there was an annual Choice, as our Historians intimate. He died at his Manor of *Nettleham*, *Jan. 30, 1494*, not 1490, as *Godwin* tells us, and was buried in his Cathedral at the upper End on the South Side; in a Chapel where he had founded a Chantry, under an Altar Tomb described, pag. 7, with his Arms on it (which were, *Azure, two Cheveronells between three Roses, Or.*) with this Inscription:

Qui sum que mihi Sors fuerat narrabo, Johannes
 Russel sum dictus Nomen servans Genitoris.
 Urbis Ventana parit, Studium fuit Oxoniense;
 Doctorem Juris, me Sarisburia donat
 Archidiacono; legatum mittit in Dybeni
 Rex, & privatum mandat deferre Sigillum:
 Cancellarie Regni tunc denique fundus

Officio, cupiti dissolvi vivere Christo.
Ecclesiisque duas suscepi Pontificales
Roffa sacrum primum, Lincolnia condit in unum
Anno milleno; C equater quater atque viceno,
Bis septem junctis vitalia Lumina claudo.

His Successor was

WILLIAM SMITH, S. T. P. originally educated in the University of Oxford, but going afterwards to Cambridge, he became Fellow, though not Master of *Pembroke Hall* as *A. Wood* has it; as he did afterwards Rector of *Cheshunt Co. Hartford*, Dean of *St. Stephen's College Westminster*, and Archdeacon of *Surrey*, from whence he was promoted to the See of *Lichfeld*, Anno 1492, where he founded a Grammar School, and built an Hospital, and being by Papal Provisions translated to this See, November 6, 1495, he began the Foundation of *Brasenose College* in *Oxford*, of which University he had been Chancellor, but before he had finished it, he departed this Life, Jan. 2, 1513, and was buried in the Cathedral under a Gravestone with his Effigies on it in Brass, near the great West Door, where on Removal of his Corps, and opening his stone Coffin, his Body was found wrapt up in Sear-cloaths, with a Ring on his Right Hand, though long before that, his Gravestone had been robbed of its brazen Ornaments, and the Epitaph quite abolished, which was as follows:

Sub Marmore isto tenet hic tumulus Ossa Venerabilis in Christo Patris, & Domini Domini Willielmi Smith, quondam Coventrensis & Lichfeildensis ac deinde Lincolnienſis Presulis, qui obiit secundo Die Mensis Januarii Anno Domini MCCCCXIII. cujus Anime propitiatur. Deus, qui pius & misericors peccata remittit Ecclesiastic.

Cestrensis Presul, post Lincolnienſis, Amator
Cleri, nam multos, cis Mare, transque aluit.
Quique, utriusque fuit, Prefectus, Principis, Aule.
Fundavitque duas perpetuando Scholas:
Aulaque sumptu hujus renovata est Aenea; Chyste,
Hic situs est, Anime parce benigne Deus.

In his Will he gave some Lands called *Basset's Fee Co. Oxon.* to *Queen's* and *Allsoul's* Colleges and Lands in *Stow Park Co. Lincoln.* to the Dean and Chapter of *Lincoln*, and bequeathed several Ornaments to his College Chapel of *Brasenose*; which I shall here exhibit from the Inventory in the Will in the Prerogative Office of *London*, which is as follows.

“ IMPRIMIS, A Dorſe and Redorſe of Crymsyn Velvet, with Flowres of
I 2 “ Golde,

“ Golde, in length, two Yards three Quarters, in depth one Yarde and one
 “ Quarter. ITEM, a Dorfe and Redorfe of panyd Velvett, sad tawny and
 “ Marble Colour, in length two Yards, in depyth one Yard and one Quar-
 “ ter. ITEM, two Dorfes and Redorfes of panyd Velvet, sad tawny and light
 “ tawny, in length two Yards and three Quarters, in depyth one Yard one
 “ Quarter. ITEM, two paire of Curteyns for Aulters Ends, of red Tar-
 “ taryn. ITEM, a paire of Curteyns of grene Tartaryn. ITEM, two
 “ Cloths of Diaper, in length the Peice three Ells; in bredth one Ell.
 “ ITEM, two Cloths of Diaper, in length the Peice three Ells; in bredth
 “ one Ell. ITEM, a playn Cloth, in length two Ells one Quarter, in
 “ brede one Yerde. ITEM, another plain Cloth, in length three Ells, in
 “ brede one Yerde. ITEM, two course playn Cloths, in length the Peice
 “ three Ells. ITEM, a Coffen for a Corporas, of Bords covered with black
 “ Velvet; and thereon an Image of CRIST made with Gold, Silke, and
 “ Perles; and within that Corporas Case of Clothe of Golde. ITEM, an-
 “ other Coffyn like the same, with Images of *Mary* and *Gabriel*, and a
 “ Case for a Corporas in the same of black Velvett. ITEM, a Caas, with
 “ a Corporas, the one Side Velvett powdred with Gold, and the other
 “ Side Russet Damask. ITEM, a Corporas Caas, the one Side Clothe of
 “ Golde, and the other Side black Velvett. ITEM, a Suete of Vestment
 “ of crymsyn Velvett, with three Copes of the same, powdred with Flow-
 “ res of Golde, lined with grene Bokeram. ITEM, a Suete of Vestments
 “ of Cloth of Tissue, with Apanel for the same, lined with blew Boke-
 “ ram. ITEM, a Cope of crymsyn Velvet upon Velvet. ITEM, a Suete
 “ of Vestments of tynsel Silk. ITEM, two Copes of the same. ITEM, a
 “ Vestment of Velvet, sad tawny, the Orfrays of light tawny. ITEM, a
 “ Vestment of blewe Damaske the Orfrays of grene Damaske, powdred
 “ with Flowres of Golde, lyned with grene Bokeram. ITEM, a Masse
 “ Book, *secundo Folio, Chorus*. ITEM, a Masse Booke imprinted, *secundo*
 “ *folio, Ad Te levavi*. ITEM, Antiphonar’ *secundo folio, Sacerdos*. ITEM
 “ a Antiphonar, *secundo folio, Justiciam*. ITEM, a Antiphonar, *secundo fo-*
 “ *lio, Dicne*. ITEM, a Antiphonar, *in secundo folio, Nari*. ITEM, a Anti-
 “ phonar, with a Legend in *folio, Per omnia*. ITEM, a Grayle, *secundo folio,*
 “ *Tot*. ITEM, a Grayle *secundo folio, Sim*. ITEM, a Proceffional, *secundo folio,*
 “ *sequar*. ITEM, a Proceffional *secundo folio, Justum*. ITEM, a Proceffio-
 “ nal, *secundo Folio, Excita*. ITEM, a paire of Organs, late bought at
 “ London”. Prob. 30. January 1513.

His Arms were the same his College use, viz. *Sable a Chevron Argent be-
tween three Roses Gules*.

On his Death,

THOMAS WOLSEY, the famous Cardinal (and original Founder of
CHRIST

CHRIST CHURCH Oxon.) being then, S. T. B. who had been installed Dean of this Church in Person, *August 21, 1511*, became Bishop hereof by Papal Provision, *February 6, 1513*, obtained the Temporalities *March 4*, and was consecrated *March 26*, the same Month, *Anno 1514*, and about *Michaelmas* following was translated to *York*; where see more of him in my first Volume of Cathedrals, and in his Life published by Dr. *Fiddes* in a *Folio*, which has had two Editions; wherefore I shall not enlarge on any further Account of him here, but proceed in the History of his Successors; the first of which was

WILLIAM ATWATER, S. T. P. Fellow of *Magdalen College Oxon*, Prebendary of this Church and of *Wells*, *St. Davids*, and *Windsor*, Fellow of *Eaton*, Dean of *Salisbury*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, *Lewes*, and Chancellor of this Church, and otherwise beneficed in *Wells* and *Salisbury* Dioceses; who became admitted by papal Provision, *September 15, 1514*, had the Temporalities restored, *November 6*, and was consecrated *November 12*, the same Year. He died *February 4, 1520*, at his Episcopal Palace at *Woburn Co. Bucks*, near *Wycomb*, as I find by a Registry Book of that Archdeaconry, where is this Entry on a spare Leaf at the Beginning:

“ Orate pro Anima reverendi in Christo Patris, ac Domini Domini *Wilielmi Atwater*, Permissione Divinâ, *Lincoln* Episcopi, qui obiit apud *Woburn* quarto Die Mensis *Februarii*, A. D. 1520, cujus Viscera honorificè sepeliebantur in Ecclesia Parochiali de *Woburn* & Corpus ejus honorificè humatur in Ecclesia Cathedrali *Lincoln*”. Where (as is mentioned Page 6 of this Account, and which may be seen in the Ground Plott) was a Gravestone laid over him near Bishop *Alnwick*, with his Effigies engraven in Brass, and his Arms on two Shields, impaled with those of the See, which were as I find by the Grant made to him at the Heralds Office: *Barry Vavy of eight Ermine and Gules, three Dolphins naiant, embowed, Or; over all a Chevron, Or; charged with a Rose Sable, inter two Gillyflowers vert*; and underneath was this Inscription, long since defaced:

Hic requiescit in Christo Pater Willielmus Atwater, sacre Theologie Professor, & Regum Henrici septimi & octavi, Sacelli prius Decanus, mox eorundem a Consiliis: postea hujus percelebris Ecclesie Episcopus. Presedit Annos sex, Menses tres. Obiit Anno Etatis sue octogesimo primo, Consecrationis septimo; a Christo nato millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo Die Mensis *Februarii* quarto.

At his Feet.

Hujus Percelebris decus & Spes unica Sedis,
- Presul Virtutis Munere conspicuus;

Quem

Bishops of LINCOLN.

Quem Alma Professore Studiis Academia Fulgens
 Legis divine protulit Oxonia:
 Henrici Regis quem clara Sacella Decanum
 Septimi & octavi mor habuere suum;
 Willielmus cubat hoc Atwater Marmore Planus:
 Christe, precor, Famulum transfer in Astra tuum.

His Successor was

JOHN LONGLAND, S. T. P. Fellow likewise of *Magdalen*, Dean of *Salisbury*, Prebendary of this Church, and Canon of *Windſor*, as his Predecessor had been. He was also Principal of *Magdalen* Hall, and Chancellor of the University of *Oxford*; before his Promotion to this See, *March* 20, 1520, by Papal Provision, to which he became consecrated *May* 3, 1521; and had the Temporalities restored him *June* 26 following. While he ſate Biſhop, he gave to his Cathedral many Veſtments, as his Predeceſſors, Biſhops *Atwater*, *Smith* and *Ruſſel* had done; and laid out conſiderably on his Palace at *Woburn*, where himſelf and his aforeſaid Predeceſſors, Biſhops *Atwater* and *Smith* died, as it appears to me; and alſo gave to *Woburn* Church the ſecond Bell, which had when I was there this Inſcription: Johannes Lenglon, *Episcopus* Lincoln, Ave Maria Gratia plena, Dominus tecum. He was alſo remarkable for being a Perſon of excellent Learning, and a popular Preacher; though by being Confeſſor to King *Henry VIII*, he is much blamed by ſome, in ſtirring up the Buſineſs of the Divorce, between the King and Queen. He died *May* 7, 1547, at *Woburn*, and was buried under a Graveſtone, in *Eaton* College Chapel Co. *Bucks*; where was, on a Plate of Braſs, this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Inſignis Lincolnia *Episcopus* olim
 Longlandus, Precibus deditus atque Libris:
 Editus Henleia Sarisburiaque Decanus;
 Sumptus ad Officium Praeſulis inde fuit.
 Immenſo Sumptu Doctos nutrit, & auxit
 Multos; ad Studium conſulit unus Opem.
 Hec Edes Corpus, Woburnia Viſcera ſervat;
 Atque Pium, Sedes, Cor, Cathedralis habet.
 Edvardi ſexti primo venerandus in Anno
 Extremum Paſtor clauſerat ille Diem.
 Clauſerat iſte Diem; de Corpore Vita receſſit
 Septima cum Maii luxit in Orbe Dies.

Hic jacet Johannes Longland qui dum vixit Regi Henrico octavo fuit
 a Confeſſionibus viginti ſex Annos continuos *Episcopatum* Lincoln.

coln. tenuit; obiit autem Anno Etatis septuagesimo quarto; septimo Die Mensis Maii, Anno Domini MCCCCC XLVII.

He built in his Life Time a curious Chapel in his own Cathedral in the East Part, in Imitation of Bishop *Russell's* Chapel, and made himself a like Tomb, and had his Arms cut thereon, in Stone; which were, *Argent, a Chevron Gules, between three Pellets, Or; on the Chevron, a Cock of the First, on a chief Argent, a Rose Gules between two Leopards Faces, Azure, in the lower Part of the Chief, a Fillet vert.* Though besides this Coat as I find in *Wright's Rutlandshire*, Page 81, he also gave a *Saltire Ermine* between four *Flower de Lis's*, which is also on the Tomb, as I remember, as well as the first Coat, where is this also carved on the Stone-work, TERRA LONGA EJVS MENSURA. On his Death succeeded

HENRY HOLBECH, alias RANDES, S. T. P. a Cambridge Man, last Prior and first Dean of *Worcester*, and Suffragan Bishop of *Bristol*, who complying with *Henry VIIIth*'s Measures was by him advanced to the See of *Rochester*, Anno 1544, and thence by the Courtiers in the first Year of *Edward VI*, (he being a Man fit for their Turn) removed hither, and confirmed Bishop, August 20, 1547, in Order to give up the Estates belonging to his See, which he readily yielded to; and before he had been a Month in Possession, confiscated in one Day all the Principal Manors thereto belonging; as may be seen in the Patent, printed in *Rymer's Fœdera*, Vol. XV. Page 66, which recites (as I have already mentioned, Page 37, in this Account) his alienating on September 26, 1547, the Lordships and Manors of *Dorchester*, *Croperdy*, *Wardington*, *Cotes*, *Nethorp*, *Cothorp*, *Borton Co. Oxon*, *Kilby Co. Northampton*, *Leicester*, *Thurmaston*, *Sewerthorne*, *Knighton*, *Asforby Co. Leicester*, and the Bayliwick of *Leicester*, the Manours and Park of *Lydyngton Co. Rutland*, the Lordships and Manors of *Spaldwick* and *Buckden Co. Huntingdon*, *Bigleswade Co. Bedford*, *Farendon*, *Balderton*, *Codington*, *Winthorpe*, *Morland*, *Newark*, and the Bayliwick, Hundred, Wapentake, Borough, Toll, and Castle of *Newark*, and Mills and Waters in *Newark Co. Nottingham*; the Manours of *Haghton* and *Lowth Co. Lincoln*, and all the Messuages, Tenements, Lands, &c. in *Ipswell*, *Southstoke*, *Newthorpe*, *Sethorpe*, *Barton* and *Newark*, Parcel of the Possessions and Revenues of the See of *Lincoln*. He also alienated for ever, the Episcopal Palace at *London*, as I find in the Clause Rolls that same Year; and in short, gave up whatever was asked of him, leaving his Successors not so much as one Palace, as before remarkt, except that at *Lincoln*; though after the Duke of *Somerſet's*, and a little before his own Death, there was Anno 1551, a Restitution of *Buckden* Manor and Palace.

What he had in Compensation for these great Estates, was only some Impro-

Impropriations: And the College of *Thornton* (which College he likewise made a Lease of next Year to Sir *Edward North*;) Inſomuch that, as Biſhop *Kennet* obſerves, this See above all others conſiſts in the Propriety of *Reſtories and Tythes*. In the firſt Year of his Promotion hither, as a Prefage of Miſfortunes to the Church, the tall Spire of his Cathedral, reputed higher than the noted one at *Salisbury*, fell down; and the City Pariſh Churches, as I was informed when at *Lincoln*, went to Rack, and were the greateſt Part of them demolifhed, during the four Years he continued Biſhop; on his Advancement to which Dignity, he procured himſelf a Coat of Arms which was, *Azure, a Chevron between three Doves Heads erased Argent, bearing on their Beaks a Flower, on the Chevron two Roſes ſable, Stalks and Leaves proper*. In his Will which I have ſeen proved *October 5, 1551*, by *Joan* his Wife; he names no Place of Burial, though his Death happening according to my Account, *Auguſt 2, 1551* at *Lincoln*, he was obſcurely buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial; his Succeſſor was

JOHN TAYLER, S. T. P. Maſter of *St. John's College Cambridge* (where he had a Squabble with his Fellows) but by the Mediation of the Viſitor the Biſhop of *Ely*, it was compoſed: However he quitted the College, *Anno 1545*, or *1546*; and became, *Anno 1548*, Dean of this Church, from whence he was advanced to the Biſhoprick, and had the Royal Aſſent to his Election, *June 18*, and was conſecrated, *June 26, 1552*. but being a rigid Puritan, and a great Oppoſer of the Papiſts, he was on that Account ſet aſide by *Queen Mary*, and deprived of his See; though the Reason of his Deprivation, as given in thoſe Times, is as follows. “*Episcopatus* “*Lincoln. vacavit, March 20, 1553, per Deſtitutionem Johannis Tayler,* “*S. T. P. nuper Episcopi, per Nullitatem Conſecrationis, & defectum Ti-* “*ruli, per Nullitatem Conſecrationis, quam habuit à Rege Edwardo ſexto,* “*cum hac Claufulâ, dum bene geſſerit*”. On his Deprivation, he retired to Sir *Thomas Smith's* Houſe at *Ankerwick Co. Bucks*, where he deceaſed, *Anno 1554*, the *December* following, and was, as I have Reason to believe, buried in the adjacent Pariſh Church of *Wyardsbury*, though there is no Memorial for him, neither is the Register which I have conſulted antient enough to inform us. In his nuncupative Will never proved, as I find, he left a ſmall Legacy to his College of *St. John's*, which Sir *Thomas Smith* paid *Anno 1566*; his Arms were, *Sable, a Chevron between three Mermaids couped Or, the Breasts Argent, and Hair diſhevelled, Or, on the Chevron three Roſes vert. In a Chief Or a Croſs Patee between three Roſes Gules*: On his Deprivation,

JOHN WHITE, S. T. B. Prebendary of *Wincheſter*, and Warden of *Will. Wickam's* College there, became conſecrated *April 1*; and had the Tem-
poralities

poralities delivered him May 2, 1554; he was Anno 1556, translated to Winchester; but, on Queen Elizabeth's Accession to the Crown before He had fate there two Years, deprived. Whereupon, retiring to his Sister's House at South Warnborough in Hampshire, he spent the Remainder of his Life in great Sanctity and Recluseness; and, deceasing there, January 11, 1559, was, according to his own Desire in his Will, buried in Winchester Cathedral; though there is no Monument for him. His Successor in this See was

THOMAS WATSON, S. T. P. Dean of Durham, and Master of St. John's College Cambridge, who became consecrated August 15, 1557, being provided hereto by papal Provision, Bull dated March 24 foregoing; He had not been long settled, before He recovered back several noble rich Vestments, Plate and other Furniture, which his Church had been deprived of; and on November 9, 1557, He obtained by Letters Patent to his See several Estates, in lieu of what it had been robbed of ten Years before; and procured the Patronage or Advowson of these following Benefices, which had belonged to Religious Houses, and on their Dissolution were vested in the Crown; which the Queen thought proper to entrust in his and his Successor's Hands, being all in his Diocese (*viz.*)

CO. LINCOLN, Loughton, Billingborough, Osburnby, Threkingham, Swaton, Bourne, Awkborough, Blyton, Hackthorne, Handleby, Swinsted, Friskeneby, Steeping magna, Awborn, Freiston, Butterwick, Sutterton, Wrangle, Moulton, Frampton, Kirton, Leoke, Sutton, Whapload, Edlington, Limbergh, Ulceby, Donnington, Thornton, Barrow, Sibsey, Wotton, Worletby, Barton, Sturton, Burton-Pedwardine, Grimoldby, Hekington, Iwardby, South Elkington, Utterby, Kidlington, Sedgebrook, Kelfsterne, Repham, Canwick, Timberland, Arneston, Hough, Ancester, Bennington, Winterton, Barham, How, Boston, Tallington, Nunnington, Kirmond, East Rasyn, Drax, Binbrook St. Marys, Walcot, Sempringham, Stow, Spalding, Weston, Croyland, South Feriby, Stainton, Randby, Garnsthorpe.

CO. LEICESTER, Buckminster, Disworth, Abkettelby, Clapton, Wymondsham, Melton Mowbray, Scroftoft, Waltham, Foxton, Thornby, Humberston, Sefeston, Heby, Fullwell, Tilton, Halsted, Barrow, Whitwick, Shakerston, Enderby, Cosby, Wigford, Swinford, Kirby Bellars, Prestwold, Leicester St. Martins, and Leicester St. Mary's.

CO. BEDFORD, Harold, Stevington, Southill, Potton, Luton, Houghton juxta Donstable, Henlow, Litlington, Wotton, Salford, Harlington, Husborne-Crawley, Milton, Thirly, Risley, Langford, Donton, Eyworth, Bedford, St. Paul's and All-Saints, Donstable.

CO. BUCKINGHAM, Ivinghoe, Olney, Whitchurch, Swanborn, Wingrave, Chesham-Leicester, Stanton-Barry, Bradwell, Padbury, Bledlow, Lavendon, Wolverton, Upton, Wendover, West Wycombe, Ravenston, Chicheley, Newport-Pagnel.

K

CO. HUNTINGDON,

CO. HUNTINGDON, *Southoe, Hailveston, St. Neots, Harford, Yaxley, Strandground.*

CO. HARTFORD, *Studham and Offley.* But these were together with what Bishop *White* had got restored to *Winchester*, taken away by Queen *Elizabeth*; who on *June 25, 1559*, deprived our Bishop, and committed him on Account of being a zealous Papist to close Custody in and about *London* for about twenty Years; after which, being removed to *Wisbich* in the Isle of *Ely*, he died there in Confinement, and was buried *September 27, 1584*, in an obscure Manner in *Wisbich* Parish Church. The Arms he gave were, *Argent a Chevron Sable between three Cross Crosets Fitché Gules, on the Chevron two Doves, on a Chief an Eagle's Head erased between two Serpents, Or.* On his Deprivation,

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, LL. D. Archdeacon and Prebendary of this Church, was confirmed Bishop *January* the 18th and consecrated *January 21, 1559*; he gave up all his Predecessor had gained to it, and likewise alienated for ever, by confirming what Bishop *Holbeck* had done on a reserved Rent of five Pounds *per Annum*, the College of *Thornton* with the Estates thereto belonging, being the only Demeasnes the said Bishop *Holbeck* had obtained in Lieu of the wealthy Manors he parted from. He was *Anno 1570*, translated to *Worcester*; where see a farther Account of him in the History of those Bishops, in the second Volume of Cathedrals, which remarks in his Epitaph his being *twice married in God's Fear*, though who his Wives were, or if married at all, I have not found; unless by it is meant his being yoked to his two Churches, which he spent the Fortunes of, by giving up their Estates.

THOMAS COOPER, S. T. P. Dean of *Oxford* and *Gloucester* succeeded, being elected *February 4*, confirmed *February 23*, and consecrated *February 24, 1570*, he was a Person of vast Learning, and extremely well respected; though very unfortunate in his Wife, as our Authors tell us; He was (after he had refused the Bishoprick of *Norwich*) on *March 3, 1583*, translated to *Winchester*, where he lies buried with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone near the Bishop's Seat:

“ Hic jacet *Thomas Cooper* olim *Lincolniensis*, nuper *Wintoniensis* Episcopus;
 “ munificentissimus, doctissimus, vigilantissimus Præsul: Qui religio-
 “ sissimè in Domino obiit *April. 29, A. D. 1594*”.

On the middle Part of the Marble are these Verses:

“ *Thesaurus Chronicorum Cooper, cætera scripta*
 “ *Dum remanent, Cooperi Fama manebit.*
 “ *Oxonienfis erat, Gloucestrenfisq; Decanus;*
 “ *Continuus primæ Vicecancellarius Urbis.*

“ Tum

- “ Tum *Lincolnenfis* fit Præful; & inde movetur
 “ *Wintoniam*: Duos ubi sedit Episcopus Annos.
 “ Summè doctus erat; summèque benignus Egenis;
 “ Et summo Studio Divina Oracula pandit.
 “ Terra tegit Corpus, sed Spiritus est super Astra:
 “ Cœlestes Animæ Cœlesti Pace fruuntur”.

At the Bottom this,

“ In Obitum *Thomæ Cooperi*, sacrae Theologiæ Professoris, W. G.
 ΔΕΚΑΣΙΧΟΝ.

His Successor both here and at *Winchester* was

WILLIAM WICKHAM, S. T. P. Dean and Prebendary of this Church, and also Prebendary of *Westminster* and *Windsor*, Archdeacon of *Surry*, and Fellow of *Eaton* College, elected *November* 20, confirmed *December* 5, and consecrated *December* 6, 1584, on *February* 22, 1594, he became likewise translated to *Winchester*, but dying *June* 11 following, without being ever settled at *Winchester*, at his Palace in *Southwark*, he was buried in *St. Mary Overies* Church in that Borough, with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone now lost,

- “ *Gulielmus Wickham*, translatus à Sede *Lincoln*, & Mense *Martii* 1595,
 “ existens Episcopus *Winton*, obiit 11 *Junii* proximè sequent. Reli-
 “ quit Uxorem laudatiss. quæ sepelitur in *Awkenbury* Com. *Huntingdon*”.
- “ Doctrinâ Antistes præstans, & Moribus æquis;
 “ Eloquio & Pietate gravis; Mensâque Manuque
 “ Non parvus; justî neglectus Honore Sepulchri,
 “ Hic jacet. O seclum insipiens! Verum æquior illi,
 “ Dum moritur, Deus Aligeros dat cernere missos,
 “ Qui migrantem Animam Cœli ad sublimia ferrent.

F. M. (i. e. *Filius mærens*, as I suppose) posuit *Junii* 10, A. D. 1600.

WILLIAM CHADERTON, S. T. P. Master of *Queen's* College *Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *York*, Warden of *Manchester* College, Prebendary of *York*, *Westminster* and *Southwell*, and at length Bishop of *Chester* succeeded; being transplanted from thence hither *April* 5, 1595, and confirmed *May* 24 following. He died *April* 11, 1608, and was obscurely buried at *Southoe* Co. *Huntingdon*, within a Mile of his Palace at *Buckden*; where he had bought an Estate and lived, and not at *Buckden*; suffering his Palaces to go to Ruin, as is mentioned in the Account of the Bishops of *Chester* in the first Volume of Cathedrals, where see more of him. In his Will which I have, is a Recitation of several Lands leased at *Buckden* by his immediate Predecessor *Wickham* to *Antonine* his Wife, which he

likewise assigned to *Katharine* his Wife, with the Remainder of the Term to his Family: This I the rather mention, because I conceive his Pretence for not living at *Buckden* was, that he was so tied by Leases that he had not sufficient Estate left there to keep House. The Arms he bore according to my Account were, *Argent, a Chevron Gules between three Z. Sable, on the Chevron a Mullet of the Second.*

His Successor was

WILLIAM BARLOW, S. T. P. who had been Dean of *Chester*, Prebendary of *London, Westminster, Canterbury*, Rector of *St. Dunstan's* in the East *London*, and Bishop of *Rocheſter*; from which See he was elected to this *May 21*, confirmed *June 27*, and enthronized by Proxy *July 21*, 1608, as he was afterwards in Person. He was descended, as *A. Wood* tells us, from the Family of *Barlow* in *Lancashire*; which gave for their Arms: *Or, on a Chevron Sable two Lions combatant of the First, between three croſs Croſlets Fitch of the Second*; though on the renewal of his Tomb in *Buckden* Chancel, where he died suddenly at his Palace, *September 7*, 1613, and was buried without any Inscription (except what is included in that of Bishop *Thomas Barlow*;) there seems to have been put up as his Coat a *ſpread Eagle*. In his Will he appointed to be buried in *Lincoln Cathedral* or *Westminster Abby*, if he died near them; and gave several Charities, having been also a great Distributor of Alms in his Life-time, forasmuch as he had no Family to provide for; and was a very great Benefactor to *St. John's College Cambridge*, and founded, as *A. Wood* tells us, the *London* Fellows and Scholars of that House, being esteemed by all a very learned and pious Person. On his Death,

RICHARD NEALE, S. T. B. Prebendary and Treasurer of *Chicheſter*, Vicar of *Cheshunt* Co. *Hartford*, Dean of *Westminster*, and afterwards Bishop of *Rocheſter* and *Lichfield*, was translated from *Lichfield* hither, being elected *January 17*, 1613, confirmed *February 18*, and enthronized in Person *August 9*, 1614; he was *Anno 1617*, translated to *Durham*, and thence to *Wincheſter*, and lastly to *York*; where see a farther Account of him in the History of that Church in the first Volume of Cathedrals, p. 55. His Successor in this See was

GEORGE MONTAIGNE, S. T. P. Master of the *Savoy*, and Dean of *Westminster*, elected *October 21*, confirmed *December 13*, and consecrated *December 14*, 1617: He was *Anno 1621*, translated to *London*, and thence to *Durham*, and lastly to *York*; where see a farther Account of him and his Epitaph, &c. p. 54, in the abovesaid First Volume of Cathedrals. On his quitting this for *London*,

JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. Rector of *Walgrave* and *Grafton Underwood* Co. *Northampton*, Precentor and Prebendary of this Church, Prebendary of *Hereford* and *Peterborough*, Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*, Dean of *Salisbury*

Salisbury and Westminster, became elected Bishop here *August 3*, confirmed *November 10*, and consecrated *November 17, 1621*: He was a Person of a most generous Spirit, laid out great Sums of Money on his Palaces at *Lincoln* and *Buckden*, and on other publick Designs in both Universities; but being of an unhappy Temper, drew on himself many Troubles, and fate here some Years in great Uneasiness; after which he became on *December 4, 1641*, translated to *York*: To the Account of which Cathedral, I shall also refer, and to other Writers for a farther History of him. His Successor was

THOMAS WINNIFFE, S. T. P. born at *Sherborn* in my native County of *Dorset*, Rector of *Lamborn* and *Willingale Doe Co. Essex*, Dean of *Gloucester* and *London*, elected *January 5*, confirmed *February 5*, and consecrated *February 6, Anno 1641*; though he had little Enjoyment of his Honour, living to see his Episcopal Palace at *Lincoln* demolished; and his other at *Buckden*, with all the Revenues of his See taken from him, and the Temporalities sequestred, plundered and sold away by the prevailing Powers: After which retiring to *Lamborn*, where he had bought an Estate and the Advowson of that Rectory, he died, and was buried there with this long Inscription on his Monument of black Marble, adorned with flat Columns, on which are his Arms impaling those of his See, being, *a Chevron between three Escallops, with a Crescent* for Difference affixed to the North Wall of the Chancel; which I chuse the rather to insert, because it is very different from what has been hitherto printed of his Epitaph, and it may also serve for a Character of this excellent Prelate, which my Design does not allow me to expatiate upon:

Effare, silens Marmor, quid & quem luges. Funus non privatum, sed publicum; Anglicanae Ecclesiae (nisi Deus antevertat) penè cadaver, Thomam Wynnyffum, sacrae Theologiae Doctorem, Praeconem mellitissimum, in docendo nervosum, in redarguendo cordatum, in Corripiendo ἀποστομοληπτον, in exhortando Flexanimum, Principi suo acceptum, charum & domesticum, Proceribus adamatum, Cleri delicias, Civibus & Plebeiis venerandum; quo nec Palatium Regium, nec Episcopalis Sedes, nec magna Civitas, nec Rus privatum, nec hæc Ætas, quisquam vidit sanctius. Hunc in tantâ Penuriâ & Paucitate bonorum pessimo ævo subductum lugeo. In Vultu Comitas, Ingenuitas in Verbis, in Familiari Consuetudine Humanitas & quædam quasi Venus, habitabat. Vixit Cælebs; & tamen Patri, Fratri, Sororibus, Nepotibus, Neptibusque, indulgentissimus Pater. Natales vendicat Sherburnia in Agro Dorcestrensi; Educationem Exoniense in Oxoniensi Academia Collegium; Provectioris Ætatis Curriculum hujus Ecclesiae necnon & Willinghamiæ de Doe in hoc ipso Comitatu Rectoratus; Gloucestrensis Ecclesiae primo, dehinc Paulinae apud Londi.

Londinenses Decanatus; Senectutem in magno Temporum deliquio Lincolniensis Episcopatus; Sepulchrum hæc Lamburnia; ubi ad Patrem collectus, quietè obdormescit, expectans beatissimam Resurrectionem. Obiit Mense Septembris Die 19, A. D. 1654; Ætatis suæ 78. Anima hæc in Cælos recepta non Laudationem quærit, sed Imitationem.

On a Grave-stone, which lies within the Communion Rails, under which he is interr'd, is this,

Here lyeth the Body of John Wynniffe of Sherborne, in the County of Dorset Gentleman; Father of Thomas Wynniffe, Dean of St. Paul's in London, and Rector of this Church. He dyed the 27th of September, A. D. 1630, Ætatis suæ; - - -

*Continet hic Tumulus Patrem Natumque; Parentis
Offibus abscondit Filius Offa suis.
Buccina cum Sonitum dederit suprema, Parenti
Carne revestitum reddet utrumque Deo.*

In the Parish Register, which begins *Anno* 1582, is this Entry; Mr. *Thomas Wynniffe* Dean of *St. Paul's*, and Parson of this Parish of *Lamborn*, buried *September* 26, 1654.

His Successor after six Years Vacancy was the most incomparably learned and pious,

ROBERT SANDERSON, S. T. P. Rector of *Wyberton* and *Boothby-pagnell* Co. *Lincoln*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Southwell*, Divinity Professor and Canon of *Christchurch Oxon*; who, being after the Restauration of Church and Monarchy put in Possession of the Preferments he had been most unjustly deprived of, had to make him amends for his Sufferings this See given him; to which he was elected *October* 17, confirmed *October* 24, and consecrated *October* 28, 1660. He was a most universal Scholar, and amongst other sorts of Learning, skilled in Antiquities and Heraldry. He was born, as our Historians (and particularly the Writers of his Life) tell us, at *Rotheram* in *Yorkshire*; though as I am informed from *Sheffield* Parish Register, he was baptized in that Church *September* 20, 1587; and, as my Authority suggests, born there. He bore for his Arms, *Paly of six Argent and Azure, over all a Bend Sable*, as we are told in *Gwillym's Heraldry*, and that he left Issue two Sons *Robert* and *Henry*, who survived him. He died to the great Grief of his Diocese and the whole Kingdom, after he had fate little more than two Years, and was buried in *Buckden* Chancel, under a black Marble Grave-stone, with this Inscription on it,

Depositum Roberti Sanderson, nuper Lincolniensis Episcopi, qui obiit vice-
fimo

ſimo nono Die Januarii 1662, & Ætatis ſuæ ſeptuageſimo ſexto, hic requieſcat in Spe beatæ Reſurrectionis.

On his Death

BENJAMIN LANEY, S. T. P. Maſter of *Pembroke Hall*, Vicar of *Soham Co. Cambridge*, Rector of *Buriton in Hamſhire*, and Prebendary of *Weſtminſter* and *Wincheſter*, Dean of *Rocheſter*, and Biſhop of *Peterborough*, was tranſlated from that See, and elected to this *March 1, 1662*, and confirmed in it *April 2, 1663*; he was *May 24, 1667*, tranſlated to *Ely* (where ſee more of him) and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM FULLER, LL. D. born at *Weſtminſter*, and educated in the School there, Chaplain of *Chriſtchurch Oxford*, Dean of *St. Patrick's Cathedral Church in Dublin*, and Biſhop of *Limerick* in that Country; from whence he was elected to this See *September 17*, and confirmed *September 27, 1667*, where he beſtowed much Coſt and Labour in adorning his Cathedral, where he lies buried under a raiſed Monument behind the High Altar, enclôſed with Iron Rails, near Biſhop *St. Hugh*; to whoſe Memory and Biſhop *Remigiſius's* he erected Inſcriptions, as is told in his Epitaph; which is as follows:

Sub hoc Marmore in depoſito eſt quod reliquum Gulielmi Fuller; qui ex ultimâ Hibernia ad hunc tranſlatus Præſulatum Anno hujus ſeculi Chriſtiani ſexageſimo ſeptimo, Episcoporum ſexageſimus ſeptimus, Anno etiam Ætatis ſuæ ſexageſimo ſeptimo, Mortem obiit Vitâ ſuâ leniſſimâ, ſi fieri poterit, leniorem, 9 Cal. Maii 1675, ſedulus tam in Curiâ quàm in Cathedrâ Episcopali; Mortis diu ante Mortem adeò ſtudioſus, ut cùm Monumentorum, quæ Episcopis Eccleſiæ hujus Fundatoribus priſca pientiffima poſuiſſet Ætas, noſtra turpis diruiſſet, Sumptibus ſuis non modicis alia inſtaurâſſet, alia mox meditabatur inſtauranda, fato importuno ceſſerat. Abi, Viator, imitari quem ſequeris.

His Arms were, *Argent, three Barrs and a Canton Gules.* On the ſame Day he died (*viz.*) *April 22,*

THOMAS BARLOW, S. T. P. Provoſt of *Queen's College*, and Archdeacon of *Oxford*, was recommended to ſucceed him; and ſo became elected *May 14*, confirmed *June 17*, and conſecrated *June 27, 1675*. He was a very learned Man, though, as my Author ſays, eſteemed a thorough paced *Calviniſt*, and conſequently no Friend to his Order; inſomuch that while he ſate Biſhop, he was remarkable for having never viſited any part of his Dioceſe in Perſon, or been ever in all his Life at *Lincoln*; ſo that he was commonly called the Biſhop of *Buckden*, where he moſtly lived. He was alſo, as I have been informed at *Buckden*, very careleſs of the Records and Writings of his See, and a Dilapidator of his Palace there; and though

though he pretended great Zeal to King *James* the II^d, yet, when that Prince had withdrawn himself *Anno* 1688, none so forward as he to exclude him from the Crown, and to deprive his Clergy that scrupled to take the Oaths at the Time limited, which was at the End of the Year 1690; about eight Months after which he died, and was buried at *Buckden* on the North Side of the Chancel, according to his own Desire, in the Grave of Bishop *William Barlow*; to whose Memory as well as his own he erected against the Wall a Free-stone Monument with his Arms on it, being, *Argent, a Chevron Gules*, impaling those of his See; and had this Inscription on a Tablet of black Marble,

Juxta jacent Reliquiæ Thomæ Barlow, S. T. P. Collegii Reginensis Oxonii præpositi, Protobibliothecarii Bodleiani, Archidiaconi Oxoniensis, pro Domina Margareta Comitissa Richmond, S. T. P. Professoris; Episcopi (licet indigni) Lincolnienfis. In Spem lætæ Resurrectionis Epitaphium hoc moriens composuit.

Tumulum Reverendi Prædecessoris Gulielmi Barlow, Rabie Fanaticâ ruiturum Sumptibus propriis extruxit. Obiit octavo Die Octobris, Anno Salutis 1691, Ætatis suæ 85.

THOMAS TENISON, S. T. P. born in *Norfolk*, Fellow of *Bennet College Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *London*, Vicar of *St Martins in the Fields*, succeeded; being nominated *November 25, 1691*, elected *December 11*, and consecrated *January 10, 1691*; he was on *January 16, 1694*, translated to *Canterbury*, and dying at his Palace *Lambeth*, was buried in the Chancel of that Parish Church, with this Inscription cut on his Grave-stone of black Marble, which he had laid over his Wife buried there a little before him,

Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Tenison, late Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, who departed this Life in Peace on the 14th Day of December 1715.

On his Translation to *Canterbury*,

JAMES GARDINER, S. T. P. Son of *Adrian Gardiner* Apothecary of *Nottingham*, as *Thoreton* tells us in his *Antiquities* of that County, pag. 498, educated at *Cambrige*, in *Emanuel College*, Chaplain to the Duke of *Monmouth*, Rector of *Epworth Co. Lincoln*, Subdean and Prebendary of this Cathedral, and Prebendary of *Salisbury*, succeeded; being consecrated Bishop here *March 10, 1694*. He died *March 1, 1704*, and was buried in his Cathedral in Precentor *Dalison's* Grave near Bishop *Fuller*, under an handsom raised Marble Monument enclosed with Iron Rails, having this Inscription on it:

Here

Here lyeth the Body of James Gardiner, D. D. installed Subdean of this Church, A. D. 1671, and from thence preferred to the Bishoprick of this Diocese; who departed this Life March 1, 1704, in the sixty eighth Year of his Age, and in the eleventh of his Consecration:

Conditos quisquē Cineres beati,
Præfulis calcas, moriture, Normam
Disce vivendi, stimuletque Diæ
Gloria Palmæ.

Vera si cordi est Pietas Fidesque,
Si Pudor priscus placidusque Mentis
Candor, antiquos imitare Mores,
Gardinerumque;

Qui diu Patrum æmulus optimorum,
Legibus Vitæ studiisque sanctis
Duxit Exemplar, speculumque primi
Rettulit ævi.

Prosperæ Pectus benè præparatum
Res, nec adversæ poterant movere;
Se parem semper sibi, cæterisque
Gessit Amicum.

Hinc & in Terris superesse Famam,
Et datur celsas Animam tenere
Cælitum Sedes, nec habente Finem
Pace potiri.

Disce Virtutem monitus; Fugaces
Te monent Anni, monet & Sepultus
Præful. I Mortis memor insequentis,
I pede fausto.

His Arms were, as I find in one of the inner Prospects of the Cathedral inscribed to him in the III^d Volume of the *Monasticon*, *A Stag's Head Caboched with a Mullet for Difference.* On his Death

WILLIAM WAKE, S. T. P. born at Blandford in Dorsetshire, Preacher at Gray's Inn, Rector of St. James Westminster, Canon of Christ-Church Oxon, and Dean of Exeter, was nominated to this See July 8, elected September 4, confirmed October 20, and consecrated October 21, 1705. He was January 16, 1715, translated to Canterbury, and succeeded by

EDMUND GIBSON, Fellow of Queen's College Oxon, born at Bampton Co. Westmorland, created D. D. at Lambeth, of which Place he was Rector, and also Precentor and Canon of Chichester, and Archdeacon of Surrey by the Gift of Archbishop Tenison, whose Chaplain he was; and
L by

by the especial Favour and Recommendation of his Predecessor Bishop Wake obtained this See; to which he was nominated Jan. 20, 1715, confirmed February 11, and consecrated next Day in Somerset-house Chapel. He was on May 4, 1723, translated to London; and succeeded by

RICHARD REYNOLDS, LL.D. born at Leverington Co. Cambridge, Fellow Commoner of Trinity Hall in that University, Chancellor of the Diocese of Peterborough, and Prebendary and Dean of that Cathedral, and Rector of St. Peter's Northampton, consecrated Bishop of Bangor December 3, 1721; from which See his Lordship was elected to this May 29, and confirmed June 10, 1723, and is the present Bishop Anno 1728.

Deans of LINCOLN.

BEFORE I proceed to give a Series of the Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treasurers, Subdeans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries of this Church of Lincoln; it is not improper for me to repeat here, that all these Offices except the Subdeanry, were founded by Bishop Remigius Anno 1092, at which Time I shall, as my Collections furnish me, begin my Catalogue of the major Dignitaries.

Of the original of these Members, and their first Establishment in Cathedrals, having treated largely in my History of York, and accounted for all these Offices and what their respective Duties and Functions were; I need only refer to what I have there said, and so shall add no more in this Place than to exhibit the several Endowments of the Members of each Stall as well as I can be informed thereof. To begin therefore with the Deanry,

The Corps of this Dignity rated for first Fruits, at 196 l. 10 s. 10 d. consists of the Impropriations of Ashborne, Wirksworth, and Chesterfield, Co. Derby, South-Leverton and Mansfield Co. Nottingham, of all which Vicaridges the Dean is Patron; as he is also of the two Mediety Rectories of Darleigh and the Rectories of Bonteshall, Edlaston, Kirkireton, Whittington, Mapleton, Bradley, Carsington and Matlock, all Co. Derby, and Clayworth Rectory Co. Nottingham, besides Brampton Curacy Co. Derby, the Value of these Estates as I find in an old Account is as follows,

					l.	s.	d.
Co. DERBY, Ashborn Rectory	—	—	—	—	64	13	4
Wirksworth	—	—	—	—	13	6	8
Chesterfield	—	—	—	—	50	0	0
							Darleigh

Deans of LINCOLN.

75

<i>Barlegh Pension</i>	—	—	—	02	0	0
<i>Bonteshall Pension</i>	—	—	—	05	0	0
<i>Parva-Chester, Eyton and Quarndon redditus</i>	—	—	—	24	0	0
Total Co. Derby	—	—	—	152	7	0
Co. NOTTINGHAM, <i>Leverton Rectory</i>	—	—	—	20	0	0
<i>Mansfeild Rectory</i>	—	—	—	27	0	0
<i>Thurgarton redditus</i>	—	—	—	1	6	8
<i>Clayworth Pensio Rectoria</i>	—	—	—	7	0	0
To which being added, <i>Jurisdicctio specialis Decani</i> , rated at				5	2	0

Made with the *Derbysbire* Estates, in all 206 2 8

But then there being Payments out of it of near 10 *l.* reduced it to 196 *l.* clear Value as aforefaid. But I come now to treat of the Deans themselves and their Succession.

RALPH was appointed the first *Anno* 1092, by Bishop *Remigius* on his Erection of this Dignity.

SIMON BLOET succeeded about 1110, 'tis supposed he died in *Exile*, as Mr. *Le Neve* has it.

NIGELLUS seems to have held it next, and to have enjoyed it *inter* 1123 and 1138. The next was

PHILIP DE HARCOURT. He was from this Deanry, made Bishop of *Bayone*, *Anno* 1141.

ADELMUS or ASCELINUS held this Dignity 1145 and 1162, as did

HAMELINUS about the End of Bishop *Robert Chesney's* Time, about 1164 (*vide Monasticon*, Vol. II. p. 804) after whom I find

GEOFFRY KIRTLING about 1169, and

RICHARD FITZNEAL 1184. In 1189, he was made Bishop of *London*, succeeded by

HAMO *Anno* 1189. He died *Anno* 1195, and was, as Mr. *Le Neve* supposes, succeeded by

ROGER DE ROLVESTON *Anno* 1195. He died *Anno* 1223, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE TOURNAY *Anno* 1223. He was suspended *Anno* 1232, and succeeded by

ROGER DE WESEHAM *Anno* 1232. He was 1245, made Bishop of *Lichfield*, and in all Probability succeeded by

HENRY DE LEXINTON *Anno* 1245, for he occurs about that Time possessed of it. He was in *December* 1253, made Bishop of this See, and succeeded by

RICHARD DE GRAVESEND *Anno* 1254. He was likewise his Successor in the Bishoprick as he had been in the *Deanry*; on his being made Bishop,

ROBERT DE MARISCIS became constituted Dean *Anno* 1258; but how long he enjoyed it I am to seek. The next was

WILLIAM DE LESSINGTON or LEXINTON: He occurs possessed of it 1263, and dying about *September* 8, 1272, was buried in the Cathedral with this imperfect Inscription, remaining 1641, on his Gravestone:

----- de Lessington, Decanus quondam Lincolnienfis cujus anime propitiatur Deus.

RICHARD MEPHAM succeeded *Anno* 1273. He is supposed to die next Year at the Council of *Lyons* whither he went.

JOHN DE MAIDSTON occurs Dean *Anno* 1275, but he held it a very short Time, for I find

OLIVER SUTTON, confirmed Dean, 2 *Cal. Julii* 1275, on *John Maidston's* Death. In 1286 he was made Bishop and succeeded by

NICHOLAS HEIGHAM *Anno* 1280. He died *April* 30, 1288, and was succeeded by

PHILIP WILLOUGHBY, elected in *June* 1288, on the Monday after St. *Barnabas*. He died 12 *Cal. Octobris* *Anno* 1305, and was succeeded by

JOSCELINE DE KIRMINGTON elected *September* 9, 1305, and installed by Papal Provision 5 *Cal. Novembris* *Anno* 1304 (he seems to have quitted it for other Dignities; and died afterwards Treasurer *Anno* 1321) for I find

REYMOND DE LA GOTH a Roman Cardinal succeeded *Anno* 1307, and died *Anno* 1310, in *Romanâ Curia*, possessed of it, as I have seen in some Collections.

ROGER DE MARTIVAL succeeded *Anno* 1310, on the Death of Cardinal *Reymond*; and was from hence made Bishop of *Salisbury* *Anno* 1315. He was also Prebendary of *Castor* in this Church.

HENRY DE MANSFIELD succeeded, being elected and confirmed by the Bishop 16 *Kal. January* 1315. His Will was proved *December* 6, 1328.

ANTHONY BECK succeeded being elected *Anno* 1329. In 1536, he was made Bishop of *Norwich*. On his Promotion the Pope took the Profits of this Deanry, with the Churches of *Chesterfield*, *Ashborn*, *Wirkesworth*, *Mansfield* and *Leverton* with the Prebend of *Kelsay* into his own Hands; and so they continued *October* 1338.

JOHN DE NOTTINGHAM I presume succeeded; he occurring Dean *Anno* 1340, according to the *Monasticon*, I presume he was at the End of this Year succeeded by

WILLIAM BATEMAN *aliàs* WILLIAM DE NORWICH, for he enjoyed it
Anno

Anno 1340, and was from hence made Bishop of *Norwich* Anno 1343, which occasions his being called *William de Norwich*.

JOHN DE UFFORD or OFFORD succeeded by Papal Provision; Bull dated April 11, 1344. He was Anno 1348, nominated Archbishop of *Canterbury*, but died before Consecration.

SIMON DE BREISLY succeeded in 1348 and died Anno 1360, Prebendary of *York*,

JOHN DE STRETELY seems to have succeeded, for he occurs possessed of it 1361 and 1368. After him Mr. *Le Neve* mentions as if a *Roman* Cardinal was Dean, 1375, whose Name he does not give us; but it was as in my Account, one

SIMON *titulo S. Sixti Cardinalis*, for he held this Dignity Anno 1372, as I find in *Dodsworth's* MSS. though he is not in the Catalogue in the *Monasticon*, which places next to *Stretely*,

JOHN DE SHEPEY LL. D. whom I find to have enjoyed it Anno 1376, and dying Anno 1412, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

J. Shepey canus jacet hic sub Marmore planus,
Lincoln Decanus dum vixit Corpore sanus.
Gratus & Humanus cui Crux sit Samaritanus:
O mortalis Homo, memorare nobissima, plora.
Esto memor, timor atque tremor sunt Mortis in Hora.
Talıs eris qualıs ego sum; pro me precor ora.

On two Scrolls,

Vulnera quinque Dei sunt Medicina mei,
Ad te Regina me duc per gaudia quina.

JOHN MACKWORTH, LL. D. succeeded Anno 1412, on the Death of *Shepey*. He died Anno 1451, and was buried in the Cathedral under a goodly Monument, which had this Inscription:

Johannes Mackworth, Decretorum Doctor nuper Cancellarius illustrissimi Principis Filii Regis Henrici quarti ac Decanus Ecclesie Cathedralis beate Marie.

His Successor was

ROBERT FLEMING admitted to this Dignity January 21, 1451. He died August 12, 1483, and was buried no doubt in the Cathedral, where he founded a Chantry, though there is no Inscription remaining for him as I can find,

GEORGE FITZHUGH, Rector of *Wintingham*, succeeded, being instituted

red by Proxy October 30, 1483, and installed May 3, 1486. He died about March 1505, and was buried in this Cathedral, without any Monument, and succeeded by

GEOFFRY SIMEON Anno 1506. He died August 20, 1508 at Calerne in Wilts, and was in all likelihood buried there: On his Death

THOMAS WOLSEY became collated February 2, 1508, after which he was installed August 21, 1511. In 1514, he was made Bishop, and succeeded by

JOHN CONSTABLE Anno 1514. He died Anno 1528, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Grate pro Anima Magistri Johannis Constable, Filii Roberti Constable de Flaynburgh, Militis, Decretorum Doctoris, huius Ecclesie Decani ac per viginti Annos Prebendarii in eadem, qui obiit 15. Die Mensis Julii, A. D. 1528, cuius Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. B. Archdeacon of Taunton succeeded Anno 1528. He was a very forward Man in defacing the Shrines of this Church, and delivering up the Treasure thereof into King Henry the VIIIth's Hands, as may be seen in the *Monasticon*. He died Anno 1548, and was buried in the Cathedral; and succeeded by

JOHN TAYLOUR, S. T. P. Anno 1548. In 1551 he was made Bishop and succeeded by that most learned and worthy Person

MATTHEW PARKER, S. T. P. Anno 1552, who was afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury in Queen Elizabeth's Reign: However on Account of his Marriage, he was by Queen Mary deprived of his Deanry, which was conferred upon

FRANCIS MALLET, S. T. P. Anno 1554. He was nominated Bishop of Salisbury Anno 1558, but refused it, alledging his great Age as the Letters Patent express it. He died Anno 1570, and was, I presume, buried in the Cathedral. On his Death

JOHN WHITGIFT, S. T. P. was installed August 2, 1571. In 1577, he was made Bishop of Worcester; and

WILLIAM WICKHAM, S. T. P. Prebend of St Botolph's, elected Dean in his Place May 30, 1577: He was Anno 1584, made Bishop of this See; and succeeded by

RALPH GRIFFIN, A. M. Prebend of St. Botolph's, elected December 17, 1584, and installed April 7, 1585. His Successor was

JOHN REYNOLDS, S. T. P. elected December 10, 1593. He died and was buried at Corpus Christi College Chapel, Oxon. with this Inscription:

Jo. Rainaldo S. Theol. D. Eruditione, Pietate, Integritate incomparabili huius

jus Collegii Præsidi, qui obiit Maii 21, Anno 1607. Ætatis suæ 58. Jo. Spenfer, auditor, successor, Virtutum & Sanctitatis admirator H. M. Amoris ergo posuit.

Though several Years before his Death he exchanged it for the Presidency of Corpus Christi College Oxon. with

WILLIAM COLE, S. T. P. who was installed June 2, 1599. He died about Michaelmas 1600, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

*Reader, behold the pious Pattern here,
Of true Devotion, and of holy Fear:
He sought God's Glory and the Church's Good,
Idle Idol-worship firmly he withstood.
Yet died in Peace, whose Body here doth lye,
In Expectation of Eternity.
And when the latter Trump of Heaven shall blow,
Cole now raked up in Ashes then shall glow.*

To the deathless Memory of the Reverend Father Mr. William Cole, Doctor of thrice sacred Divinity, and sometime President of Corpus Christi College in Oxford, and late Dean of Lincoln, his much beloved and eldest Daughter Abigail Stratford, Wife of Henry Stratford of Hawling, in the County of Gloucester, Esq; erected this her pious Remembrance the 21st of June, 1632. On his Death

LAURENCE STAUNTON, S. T. P. succeeded, being elected May 8, 1601, and installed June 6 following. He died September 17, 1613, and was buried at Uffington Co. Lincoln; where is this Epitaph on his Monument on the South Side in the Chancel, containing his Effigies and Wife's, and two Children Kneeling.

In Laurentium Staunton, sacre Theologiæ Doctorem, Decanum Lincolniensem, qui obiit Septembris 17. Ætatis suæ 62, A. D. 1613.

*Ecce sub hac Doctor recubat Laurentius Urna,
Stantonus sacris multum devotus Igois.
Edvardo, Rutland Comitibus Fratrique Johanni,
Christophoro Hattono, qui cancellarius olim.
Reginæ Elizæ servus Regisque Jacobi.
Lincolnienfis erat Protimista decem tribus Annis.
Duxit in Uxorem Courtneæ Sanguine natam,
Agnetem Doley, triplici qui prole beatus.
Filius unus & alter erat simul una Puella,
Et Pater & Proles tumulo conduntur in isto.*

Quem

Deans of LINCOLN.

*Quem sua Fida sibi construxit nupta Superstes,
Donec erit Tempus quum contumulentur in unum.*

Hic pius agnoscit quis fuit unde Decus.

Minor sum cunctis Miserationibus tuis & Veritate tuâ quam explevisti servo tuo, nam cum Baculo meo transivi Jordanum hunc & nunc regredior cum duabus turmis. Gen. xxxiii. 10.

ROGER PARKER, S. T. P. succeeded, being elected November 29, 1613, and installed December 13 following. He died August 29, 1629, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription on his Monument:

Memoriam Rogeri Parker.

Ortu Bronsholmenfis Comitatus Eboracensis generosi, sacræ Theologiæ Professoris, istius Ecclesiæ primo quidem per Annos quatuordecim Præcentoris dignissimi, deinde ad Decanatum meritissime evecti, A. D. 1613, Viri Literarum ac Pietatis studio celeberrimi, Orphani Parentis, Mariti viduæ, pauperum Nutricii, bonorum omnium hospitalissimi, sacerdotum Speculi, ad omne Opus bonum paratissimi; inopum votis olim cumulati, nunc Lacrimis deflendi, Officio & Vitâ simul functi 29 Augusti, A. D. 1629. Ætatis suæ 71. Consecrat exiguo hoc ære, ad Miraculum sit Monumentum ære perenius, Alicia Parker Marito charissimo vidua, Conjux mæstissima.

ANTHONY TOPHAM, S. T. P. of Trinity College Cambridge, and Vicar of Chesterton, succeeded, being installed September 7, 1629, he paid first Fruits for the Deanry April 8, 1630, and the Prebend of Welton Painshall. He died Anno 1655, as I find by the Administration of his Goods granted to his Wife December 14 that Year (in which he is said to have been late Dean of Lincoln) at Clayworth Co. Nottingham, where he was Rector, and lies buried with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone, lately transmitted me thence,

Here lyeth the Body of Dr. Anthony Topham, Dean of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln, Rector of Clayworth the 22d of October 1655.

On his Death this Dignity lay vacant five Years, till the Institution of MICHAEL HONYWOOD, S. T. P. Rector of Kegworth Co. Leicester, who became installed into it October 12, 1660. He died September 7, 1681, aged 85, and was buried in the Cathedral, to which he had been a great Benefactor with this Inscription on his Monument affixed to the Back of the high Altar,

Michael Honeywood, S. T. P. celeberrimæ illius Matronæ Mariæ Honeywood

nywood, μακροάνων & κωαλύτεν, è Nepotibus post nullum memorandus hic juxta situs est: Collegii Christi apud Cantabrigiam Alumnus & Socius, Pietatis, Pacis, Literarum studiosissimus cuius ut præcurreret. Patriam perduellium Conjuratone Conturbatam fugit 17 Annos: in Tranquillam, Carolo reduce rediit. Deinceps Collegio huic Lincolniensi, Decanus Annos 21 præfuit. Vir priscâ Simplicitate, Morum Suavitate, Liberali Munificentia insignis, quæ quidem unica Monumentum sibi cum Literis durandum posuit, utpote qui claustrum hujus Ecclesiæ dilapso in latere, extructâ propriis Sumptibus suis non exiguis, Bibliothecâ, eam postea Libris non paucis nec Vulgaribus locupletavit. Tandem Spe Vitæ immortalis Morti Honiwodios lento Pe de insequenti lubenter se obtulit, Die septimo Mensis, Septembris Anno Ætatis suæ 85, Salutis Humanæ 1681.

On a Grave-stone on the Ground this,

Here lyeth the Body of Michael Honywood, D. D. who was Grandchild and one of the 367 Persons that Mary the Wife of Robert Honywood, Esq; did see before she died lawfully descended from her; that is, 16 of her own Body, 114 Grandchildren, 228 of the third Generation, and 9 of the fourth.

His Successor was

DANIEL BREVINT, S. T. P. installed January 3, 1681. He died May 5, 1695, and was buried in the Cathedral with this short Inscription on his Grave-stone behind the high Altar,

Here lyeth the Body of Daniel Brevint, D. D. late Dean of this Cathedral Church of Lincoln, who departed this Life May 5, 1695. I have waited for thy Salvation O Lord.

His Successor was

SAMUEL FULLER, S. T. P. collated December 21, 1695. He died March 4, 1699, aged 65, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on a black Marble Grave-stone on the Floor,

Here lyeth the Body of Samuel Fuller, D. D. who was installed Chancellor of this Cathedral in the Year 1670, and afterwards made Dean of the same in the Year 1695, and departed this Life on the 4th Day of March in the Year 1699, in the 65th Year of his Age. Blessed are the Dead which die in the Lord.

And also this on his Monument of white Marble, containing his Busto affixed to the Wall at the Back of the high Altar.

Rectè, piè & suaviter si quis Vitam suam velit instituire, in Rebus præstantissimis si quis optat & contendat excellere, huc vertat Oculos, hinc exemplar sumat. Servat quippe Marmor hoc (diuque inviolatam servet) Memoriam Samuelis Fuller, S. T. P. olim Collegii Divi Johannis apud Cantabrig. alumni & socii, notissimi deinde per plurimos Annos hujus Ecclesiæ Cancellarii, per pauciores Decani. Vir majora meritis utrique Dignitati fuit Ornamento; utpote qui plurimis Naturæ dotibus, quodcunque laude dignum est, adjunxerat: Gratiis omnibus Virtutes optimas, ingenio felicissimo Culturam accuratissimam. Vir pius, beneficus, doctus, facilis suavis, hospitalis. Quid multa? Summis pariter gratus & inferioribus. At, at, O Mores aureos, Lepores, Delicias, Apollinaris illius Longævitatatis potius quàm Senectutis Spem fallacem! Oppressus morbo frustra renitentibus omnium Precibus fato concessit, Anno Salutis Humanæ 1699, Ætatis 65.

ABRAHAM CAMPION, S. T. P. succeeded, being elected April 17, 1700. He died November 21, 1701, being Rector of Monks-Risborow Co. Bucks, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone:

Sacrum Memoriae, Abrahami Campion, S. T. P. Decani hujus Ecclesiæ, qui obiit 21 Die Novembris 1701.

His Successor was

RICHARD WILLIS, A. M. instituted December 26, 1701. He was Jan. 16, 1714 made Bishop of Gloucester, but had leave to hold this in Commendam, which he did till 1721; when being translated to Salisbury,

ROBERT CANNON, S. T. P. Minister of Christ's Church London, was nominated September 23, 1721, and was confirmed Dean the 9th of December following. He died March 28, 1722, and was buried in Westminster-Abbey where he was Prebendary; with this Inscription on his Monument:

M. S. Roberti Cannon, S. T. P. Decani Lincolnienfis & hujus Ecclesiæ Præbendarii, qui obiit 28 Die Martii Anno 1722, Ætatis suæ 59.

His Successor was

EDWARD GEE, S. T. P. Prebendary also of Westminster presented March 30 by the Crown, and admitted May 21, 1722.

Precentors of LINCOLN.

THE Value of this Dignity Anno 1534, was only 8*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* without the Prebend or Rectory of Kilsby Co. Northampton, which is rated at 14*l.* and was on Account of the Exility of it annexed to it about 1380 by Bishop Buckingham, with the Advowson of that Living to which the

the Precentor presents, as he does to St. *Mark's* and St. *Peter's le Goats* Churches in *Lincoln* City, which are still standing, and from whence his said Income of 8*l.* arises, and from the demolished Churches of St. *Swi-thin's* and St. *Peter's* East Gate, which were likewise appropriated to him and where he has still as I hear the Scites of the Church-Yards: He was also Patron of *Trinity-Wigford*, another demolish'd Church in *Lincoln* City.

GUERNO was the first that enjoyed this Dignity, being substituted by the Founder Bishop *Remigius*, about 1092.

RALPH is the next; he occurs possessed of it 1146. Soon after

ROGER DE DERBY succeeded, about 1148.

RICHARD DE D'AUMERY held it 1273.

WALTER MAPE quitted it 1196 for the Archdeaconry of *Oxford*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE BLEYS *Anno* 1196. In 1203 he was made Bishop, and succeeded by

PETER DE RUPIBUS instituted *Anno* 1203 or 1204; in 1206 he was made Bishop of *Winchester*.

GEOFFRY DE DEPING held it 1211, and died possessed of it about 1224.

JOHN, whose Surname I have not met with, seems to have succeeded, for he occurs *Anno* 1225 and 1234 possessed of it; as does

WILLIAM DE BLUND 1243 and 1246; and

PETER DE ALDHAM *Anno* 1250 and 1260.

WILLIAM DE LESSINGTON *alias* LEXINTON, was from it made Dean *Anno* 1263.

GEOFFRY THAME succeeded him about 1263 or 1264.

JOHN ROMANE Chancellor of this Church, quitted that Dignity for this 1279, and was from hence made Archbishop of *York* 1285.

ADAM DE BRAMPTON held it 1286, and no doubt was his Successor. He died possessed of it 1293, and was succeeded by

PETER DE SAVOY by Papal Provision *November* 29, 1293. In 1309, he was made Archbishop of *Lyons*, when he gave up his Prebend of *Langford* Manor to

WILLIAM DE TESTA, who is said then to be installed into it *Anno* 1309, and into this *Anno* 1306; which he occurs possessed of *Anno* 1325.

PAUL DE MONTEFLORUM was as I presume the next. He resigned it *Anno* 1337, and took the Prebend of *Castor*.

WILLIAM DE EXETER succeeded, being collated *September* 2, 1337, he resigned it 1340, and took the Chancellorship and was succeeded by

PETER DE DALDERBY collated *April* 10, 1340; he was also Prebendary of *Marston*, and dying *Anno* 1350, was succeeded by

ANTHONY GOLDSBOROUGH *Anno* 1350. He died 8 *Cal. Martii* 136 $\frac{1}{2}$.

HUGH a *Roman* Cardinal held it 1365, and so no doubt succeeded *Goldsborough*, though *Le Neve* intimates as if *Goldsborough* enjoyed it thirty Years, and informs us that Archbishop *Simon Sudbury*, by a Deed dated at *Lambeth July* 3, 1380, on Account of the small Endowment of the Precentorship and Chancellorship united to the former the Prebend of *Kilsby*, and to the latter that of *Sutton*. However I am satisfied that *Kilsby* was never a Prebend till about 1380, when Bishop *Bokingham* annex'd it to this Dignity; though who held this then I find not, for it is certain that

JOHN DE NEWPORT was not collated to it till 1388, when he quitted the Prebend of *Bedford Major* for this and *Kilsby*, of which he died possessed in *October* 1411, and was succeeded by

ROBERT GILBERT, S. T. P. collated *November* 5, 1411; he exchanged it for the Prebend of *Sanctæ Crucis* in this Church *Anno* 1420, with

WILLIAM BURTON, LL. B. and he became accordingly collated *July* 7, and installed *July* 9, 1420. He died 1423, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM CLYNT collated *January* 8, 1423. He died the next Year and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Magister Willielmus Clynt, sacre Pagine Professor, quondam Cancellarius Oxon. hujusque Ecclesie Precentor, cuius Anima in Pace requiescat, Amen. Qui obiit 17 Die Mensis Februarii, A. D. 1424.

MARMADUKE LUMLEY succeeded 1424. He was afterwards Bishop here, but quitted this *November* 12, 1427, in Exchange for *Stepney Rectory* near *London*, with

ROBERT BURTON, who became admitted *November* 12, 1427; he held it 1432. The next was

JOHN KILBOURNE installed *October* 16, 1446. He died 1448, and was succeeded by

ALEXANDER PROWETT, LL. B. collated *April* 4, 1448. He died *February* 6, 1470, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Magister Alexander Prowett, Decretorum Intextor hujus Ecclesie Cathedralis Precentor, qui obiit 6 Die Mensis Februarii 1470, cuius Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

JOHN TOWNE, S. T. P. succeeded, being collated *March* 15, 1470. He resigned it 1473 for the Prebend of *Dunham*, and was succeeded by

HENRY BOLEYN, S. T. P. admitted *July* 22, 1473. He died 1481, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic

Precentors of LINCOLN.

85

Hic jacet Magister Henricus Boleyn, sacre pagine Professor, Precentor & Residentiarius istius Ecclesie, Archidiaconus Cicestriae, Rector Ecclesie de Bottesford, - - - - - Anno Domini 1481, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

His Successor was

ROBERT MASON, LL. D. collated *February 12, 1481*. He was the first that quitted *Kilsby*, since the annexing of it by Bishop *Bokingham* an hundred Years before, which he did for a better Prebend, viz. that of *Farendon* about 1483. He died *Anno 1493*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Orate pro anima Magistri Roberti Mason, Legum Doctoris, Archidiaconi Northumbriae, & Precentoris hujus Ecclesie, qui obiit Anno 1493, cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

*Qui sum, quæ mihi sors fuerat, narrabo: Robertus
Mason sum dictus, Nomen servans Genitoris.
Villa Radinga parit, Studium fuit Oxoniense,
Doctorem Juris Northumbria Dunelmia donat
Archidiacono; demum Lincolnia, tanquam
Dignus qui versus Mortem rapit hic moriturum
Me Præcentorem vocat. At vos, qui peragetis
Hos fines pro me divinas fundite Preces.*

HENRY AP JOHN succeeded, being installed *September 19, 1493* into it and *Kildsby* Prebend: However, he quitted *Kilsby Anno 1501*, but kept this till his Death which happened *Anno 1504*, when he was succeeded by

RICHARD COWLAND, collated *August 17, 1504*; he was Prebendary of *Lowth* and Dean of *Bangor*, and also Prebendary of *Lichfield* of which he died possessed, and of this Dignity, *Anno 1506*.

EDMOND HANSON succeeded, being installed *November 22, 1506*. He died 1510, being Prebendary of *Empingham*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Venerabilis Vir Magister Edmundus Hanson, sacre Pagine Professor, istius Ecclesie Precentor, qui obiit 17 Die Mensis Maii, A. D. 1510, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

His Successor was

SIMON GRENE *aliàs FOTHERBY*, S. T. P. collated *March 28, 1510*. He died *March 27, 1536*, having resigned it for a Pension, *Anno 1528* as he did

did his Prebend of *Biggleswade*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Corpus venerabilis Viri Magistri Simonis Grene alias Fotherby, sacre Theologie Professoris, Precentoris hujus Ecclesie & Canonici, Residentiarii ejusdem & Prebendarii Prebende de Biggleswade in eadem, qui obiit Die 27 Mensis Martii, A. D. 1536. — eternum. Amen.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD succeeded being installed *December 15, 1528*, on the Resignation of *Grene*. He quitted it *1532* for the Chancellorship, and was succeeded by

JAMES MALLET, S. T. B. installed *May 21, 1532*, of whom see an Account in *A. Wood*. He was Prebendary of *Empingham*, which he held with this Dignity 'till his Resignation of it *Anno 1538*. His Successor was

CHRISTOPHER TAMWORTH collated *October 3, 1538*; he was Prebendary of *St. Martin* and afterwards of *Dunham*; and dying *1545*, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Morte pro Anima Christopheri Tamworth, Clerici Precentoris Ecclesie Cathedralis Lincoln. qui quidem Christopherus, obiit 13 Die Mensis Jan. A. D. 1545, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus.

WILLIAM TAYLBOYS succeeded, being collated *May 29, 1546*; he was Prebendary of *Nassington*, which I find him possessed of *1561*, and I presume died so *Anno 1572*, though he quitted this Dignity *Anno 1550*. He lies buried as I judge in the Cathedral with this Epitaph which he had provided in his Life, though the Blanks were never filled up.

Hic jacet Magister Willielmi Taylboys, quondam Canonicus istius Ecclesie, ac Filius venerabilis Viri Georgii Taylboys, Militis & Domine Elizabethæ Uxoris ejus, qui obiit — Die Mensis, — Anno Domini MCCCCC — cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

HENRY MARKHAM, A. M. succeeded, being installed *March 26, 1550*.

ROGER DALISON is the next in *Le Neve*; he was installed into *Empingham* Prebend *October 15, 1554*, which Bishop *White* annexed to this Dignity, and into this *October 27, 1554*, and dying *1566*, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Rogerus Dalyson, sacre Theologie Professor, Precentor & Cano.

Canonicus Residentiarius Ecclesie Cathedralis beate Mariæ Lincolnæ, qui obiit 24 Die Julii, A. D. 1566.

His Successor was

MICHAEL RENNIGER admitted *June 27, 1567*, as *Le Neve* says, though according to my Account he was installed into this and the Prebend of *Empingham June 28, 1567*. He resigned this *Anno 1572*, but kept his Prebend, and was succeeded in this by

JOHN ROBINSON, A. M. installed *August 3, 1572*. He died *Anno 1597*, and was succeeded in this Dignity, his Archdeaconry of *Bedford*, and Prebend of *Castor* by

ROGER PARKER, S. T. P. installed by Proxy *March 15, 1597* and in Person *1598*. He was *Anno 1613*, made Dean, with which he held his Prebend of *Castor*.

JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. B. succeeded, being installed by Proxy *December 29, 1613*, into this and the Prebend of *Asgardby*. In *1621*, he was made Bishop, and succeeded in this Dignity by

JOHN BERRIDGE, S. T. P. Rector of *Shelton Co. Bedford*, installed by Proxy *December 21, 1621*; for want of a Prebend he seems to have taken the unendowed one of *Thorngate*, into which I find him installed *September 1, 1622*, Bishop *Williams* keeping *Asgardby* in *Commendam*. He died *Anno 1632*, and was succeeded by

HAMLET MARSHALL installed *September 15, 1632*. He recovered the Prebend of *Kilsby*, and got it by a Decree in Chancery settled and united to this Dignity, with which it has been held ever since. He died after *1645*, and was succeeded by

JOHN FEATLY, S. T. P. installed *September 24, 1660*. He died *1666*, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Monument, and succeeded by

THOMAS LANEY, S. T. B. installed *November 6, 1667*. He died *1669*, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

WILLIAM WYAT, S. T. B. installed *November 6, 1669*. He died *September 9, 1685*, and was buried at *Astley Co. Warwick*, with this Inscription on a small Marble Co-partment over the Communion Table:

P. M. Gulielmus Wyat, S. T. B. quem ab Ecclesia Lincoln. (ubi Præcentor erat meritissimus) hac traxit quietis studium, & honoratæ juxta de Arburia Familiæ vicinitas & patrocinium, quibus frui cætera omnia lubens defereret. Obiit 9 Septembris 1685, in magnâ sui Climacterâ; quia uti vixerat, sic moriretur omnibus numeris absolutus. Φιλοψυχία & ησυχάζειν.

Having resigned this Dignity *Anno 1681* to

JOHN

JOHN INETT, A. M. afterwards S. T. P. collated *February 24, 1681*: To whose and Doctor *Featly's* Collections I have been much obliged. He died *Anno 1717*, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. nominated by Virtue of the Archbishop of *Canterbury's* Option *March 28, 1718*, who is the present Precentor *Anno 1728*, Archdeacon of *Leicester*, and Rector of *Stoke-Hammond Co. Bucks.*

Chancellors of LINCOLN.

THE Corps of this Dignity is the Rectory or Impropriation of *Nettleham Co. Lincoln*, and of *Stoke Co. Nottingham*, valued both together at *54 l. 1 s. 5 ½ d. Anno 1534, 26 Hen. VIII.* of both which Churches the Chancellor is Patron: Before the perpetual Annexion of *Stoke* which was about *1480*, the Value thereof was *43 l. 13 s. 4 d.* and so that of *Nettleham* was only rated at *10 l. 6 s. 8 d.* Till Augmentation with *Stoke*, the Chancellor commonly possessed some other Prebend, and particularly held that of *Sutton in Marisco.*

HUGH was the first that held this Office being substituted *1092.*

His Successor was

OSBERT about *1105.*

WILLIAM held it about *1145*, as did

HAIMO *Anno 1150.* He was I presume made Dean *Anno 1189*, and succeeded by

STEPHEN *Anno 1189.*

WILLIAM DE MONTE held it *1192*; he is called also *William de Leicester*, and died possessed of it about *Easter 1213*, and was buried in the Cathedral, as *Fuller* tells us in his *Worthies of Leicestershire.*

ROGER DE INSULA seems to have succeeded, for he occurs possessed of it *1217.* In *1220* he was made Dean of *York.*

RICHARD WETHERSHED succeeded *Anno 1221.* He was *Anno 1229* from this Dignity made Archbishop of *Canterbury*, and succeeded by

WILLIAM WHITE, for he enjoyed it *1230*; as did

NICHOLAS DE WADINGHAM *Anno 1240* and *1259.*

WILLIAM SHIRWODE is said to have quitted this to be Treasurer *1260*, but perhaps his Election was put by; for

HENRY DE CHICHESTER seems to have succeeded *1260*, for I find him possessed of it *1268*; as I do

JOHN LE ROMAYN *Anno 1275.* In *1279*, he quitted it for the Precentorship.

SIMON

Chancellors of LINCOLN.

89

SIMON DE BAMBURGH was the next. I find him possessed of it 1281; as I do,

JOHN DALDERBY 1293. In 1300, he was made Bishop of this See.

RALPH BARRY, S. T. P. succeeded, being collated *November 15, 1300*; he died 1316, being Prebendary of North *Kelsey*, and was succeeded in both Dignities by

ANTHONY BECK collated *September 4, 1316*. In 1329, he was made Dean and succeeded by

ROGER DE MUNDHAM S. T. B. collated *October 27, 1329*. He resigned it 1331, and was succeeded by

JOHN DE COMB, S. T. B. collated *September 22, 1331*.

RICHARD FITZRALPH, S. T. P. was collated *July 10, 1334*. In 1337, he was made Dean of *Lichfield*, and kept this I presume till

WILLIAM DE EXETER succeeded *Anno 1340*; he was also Prebendary of North *Kelsey*. He resigned it *Anno 1344*, but who succeeded him I am to seek, unless it was

THOMAS COTTE. He resigned it 1362, and was succeeded as I judge by

THOMAS DE SUTTON. He died *April 13, 1384*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription on his Gravestone:

Hic jacet Magister Thomas de Sutton, sacre Pagine Professor, quondam istius Ecclesie Canonicus & Cancellarius, qui obiit Id. April. A. D. 1384, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus.

The next I find is

JOHN HUNTEMAN, S. T. B. He was collated to the Prebend of *Sutton* in *Marisco*, with the Chancellorship annex'd *November 1, 1390*. He exchanged it for the Deanry of *Langchester Co. Durham*, *January 25, 1409*, with

JOHN DALTON, who became admitted *January 25, 1409* aforesaid. He died, as *Le Neve* says, *Anno 1411*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS DUFFELD, S. T. B. collated *February 6, 1411*. He died 1423, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magister Thomas Duffeld, quondam Cancellarius hujus Ecclesie, qui obiit 5 die Julii, A. D. 1423, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

JOHN CASTELL, S. T. P. succeeded, being collated *November 15, 1423*. He exchanged it for the Prebend of *Carlton Kyme*, with

PETER PATRICH *Anno 1429*. He died 1450, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

N

Hic

Hic jacet Magister Petrus Patrich, sacre Pagine Professor, quondam Cancellarius istius Ecclesie, qui obiit 20 Die Mensis Januarii, A. D. 1450, cuius Anime propitiatur Deus.

On a Scroyl from his Mouth,

Salva me, Christe Salvator, per Virtutem sancte Crucis.

HUGH TAPTON succeeded, and quitting his Prebend of *Sutton* in *Marisco*, which his five Predecessors held, took that of *Stoke* Anno 1462, and dying 1481, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magister Hugo Tapton, in sacra Theologia Licentiatuſ, quondam Cancellarius istius Ecclesie, qui obiit 15 die Mensis Julii, 1481.

Quid Labor & Spectes, quid Opes nisi Hente labores?
Cum Cinis in Cineres convertitur, ecce Dolores.
Vestibus inde meis, Famulis, Opibus quoque nudor,
Sum privatus eis, sub Petra Carne recludor.
Hic oneratus ego jaceo putredine leſus,
Terra nulla rego, sed sum cum Vermibus eſus.
Stans, veniens, rediens, ſtet & oret Corde gemendo,
Omnis erit residens, hic panget Carmina flendo.

MARTIN JOYNER succeeded, being collated July 29, 1481. He died Anno 1485, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Magister Martinus Junar, quondam sacre Theologie Professor, & Cancellarius Ecclesie Cathedralis sancte Marie Lincoln, qui obiit vicesimo Die Mensis Julii, Anno —

Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit, & quod in nobiſſimo Die, reſur-
recturus sum, & in Carne mea videbo Salvatorem meum, quem
viſurus sum ego & oculi mei conſpecturi ſunt. Repoſita eſt hec
Spes in ſinu meo.

At his Feet:

Miseremini mei; miseremini mei ſaltem vos, Amici mei.

GEOFFRY SIMEON succeeded, being collated August 11, 1485 to this Dignity, and the Prebend of *Stoke* annex'd; as was his Predecessor, and as his Successors have been ever ſince, which he held 'till 1506, when being made Dean,

WILLIAM

Chancellors of LINCOLN.

91

WILLIAM ATWATER, S. T. P. became installed *July 5, 1506*. He exchanged it with

NICHOLAS BRADBRIDGE for the Prebend of *Lydington*, who became installed into this *November 16, 1512*, and *Atwater* into *Lydington*. He died *Anno 1532*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet humatum Corpus venerabilis Viri Magistri Nicholai Bradbridge, sacre Theologie Professoris, quondam hujus Ecclesie Cathedralis Cancellarii, qui obiit 14 die Mensis Martii, Anno Domini Incarnationis, secundum Computationem Ecclesie Anglicane 1532, cujus anime & animabus omnium Christi Fidelium propitiatur Deus. Amen.

*Terra Cinisque Tegoꝝ saxo Nicholaus ab isto
Bradbrigijs, Carnis munera iusta ferens.
Huc omnis Caro tendit; at in quem iuris habet nil
Impia Moꝝ, liber Spiritus alta petit.
Omnia que fragilis Mundus prestabit, abunde
Restitui; Virtus inclyta sola Comes.*

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD succeeded, being installed *March 21, 1532*. He quitted it *1543* for the Archdeaconry of *Stow*, and was succeeded by

JOHN POPE, LL. B. collated *August 24, 1543*, on the Resignation of *Massingberd*. He quitted it *Anno 1554*, for the Archdeaconry of *Bedford*, and Prebend of *Leighton-Bosard*, and was succeeded by

JOHN SALISBURY, Suffragan Bishop of *Thetford*, and Dean of *Norwich*, installed *December 4, 1554*. He was deprived of his other Preferments, but whether of this I cannot say; for I find him possessed hereof *Anno 1560*. He died *Anno 1573*, and was buried in *Norwich Cathedral*, having, I presume, some Years before his Death quitted this to

MICHAEL RENNIGER, who, by Virtue of his Canonship, as they are all at first coming in obliged, made his Protest of Residence *September 7, 1566*. He was the next Year made Chantor, and succeeded by

GREGORY GARTH, S. T. B. admitted *September 23, 1568*. He resigned it *Anno 1605*, three Years before his Death to

GEORGE ELAND, S. T. B. Rector of *Kettithorp Co. Lincoln*, collated *January 17, 1605*. He was also Archdeacon of *Bedford*, and Rector of *Irtlingborough Co. Northampton*, and *Temsford Co. Bedford*; and dying *Anno 1631*, was succeeded by

ROBERT MEERES, B. D. collated *October 3, 1631*. He was also Rector of *Temsford* as I take it; and dying in or about *1653*, being likewise Re-

Treasurers of LINCOLN.

ctor of *Hougham Co. Lincoln*, was succeeded at the Restauration by

JOHN PULLEYN, B. D. installed by Proxy *October 2*, and in Person *October 12*, 1660. I find him S. T. P. and Rector or Vicar of *Benningworth Co. Lincoln* 1665. To whom succeeded

SAMUEL FULLER, S. T. B. installed *May 25*, 1670. In 1695, he was made Dean of this Church, and succeeded by

JOHN MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. installed *January 18*, 1695. He was Archdeacon of *Leicester* and at length Dean of *Peterborough*, and Canon of *Windsor*; and dying *January 20*, 1724, was buried in *St. Mary Magdalen's Fish-street Church London*, and succeeded by

JOSEPH NICHOLSON, A. M. Son to Bishop *Nicholson*, admitted by the Archbishop's Option *February 11*, 1724, who is the present Chancellor.

Treasurers of LINCOLN.

There being no Corps belonging to this Dignity, the Treasurers commonly got some other good Prebend to hold with it, which was their Qualification for Residence; and as the Resort to this noble Church from all Parts of the large Diocese as well as other Places was very great, it was doubtless a profitable Office, though that being precarious, I do not find it charged with first Fruits, for *Anno 1534*, I can discover only this Valuation of it: *Victus Thesauri* Lincoln, *valuit xx Marcas, consistebat in Oblationibus tantummodo.*

REYNER was instituted first Treasurer by Bishop *Remigius* 1092. He died about 1130, and was buried in the Cathedral, and succeeded by

GEOFFRY, who enjoyed it 1146, as did

MARTIN about 1160 and 1164, and

JORDAN about 1188.

RICHARD DE KYME was possessed of it about 1203, as was

PHILIP DE LUCY in *July* 1206, and

GILBERT *Anno 1215.*

WALTER DE ST. EDMONDSBURY enjoyed it 1232 and 1240, as did

NICHOLAS DE WADINGHAM about 1246, and

RALPH DE LEICESTER 1248, in which Year he became collated to it. He died *March 22*, 1253, and was succeeded by

PETER DE CHACEPORT 1253. He was Rector of *Ivinghoe, Co. Bucks*, and Principal Founder of *Ravenston Priory* in that County, and also Archdeacon of *Wells*.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM SHIRWODE occurs 1259, and therefore seems not to have been Chancellor of this Church. He held it 1267, as did

RICHARD DE LA BATTAIL 1275, and

RICHARD DE HORTON 1280 and 1290.

GILBERT DE EYVILL had this Dignity conferred on him by the King *March 7, 1300*. He died 1307, and was I presume buried in the Cathedral, to which he was a Benefactor; and succeeded by

ROBERT DE LACY *July 26, 1307*. He died 1317, being Prebendary of *Norton*; and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE BALNETO or BATH, admitted *August 11, 1317*; he was also Prebendary of *Norton*.

JOCELINE DE KIRMINGTON, Prebendary of *Empingham*, came in about 1319; and died 1321.

THOMAS DE LOWTH or LUDA, Prebendary of *Langford Manor*, succeeded *June 23, 1321*, and died 1329, as appears by the Probate of his Will in *April* that Year.

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD succeeded, being collated *May 18, 1329*. In 1331, he was made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*,

WALTER DE STAURENCE succeeded, being collated *May 31, 1331*. He enjoyed it 1343, being Prebendary of *Stow* in *Lindsey*, and also 1347.

JOHN DE WELBOURN, Prebendary of *Asgardby*, held it 1351 and dying *Anno 1381* (as appears by the Probate of his Will in *May* that Year) was succeeded by

WALTER DE SKIRLAW, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and afterwards Bishop of *Lichfield* and *Durham*, collated *Anno 1381*. He exchanged it for a Prebend in *St. Martin's Le Grand Church London*, *March 22, 1383*, with

PETER DE DALTON, who became admitted *March 22, 1383*. He died 1405, being Prebendary of *Farendon*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magister Petrus Dalton, quondam Canonicus & Thesaurarius istius Ecclesie, qui obiit 16 die Mensis Novembris, A. D. 1405, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

JOHN CATERICK, Prebendary of *Croperdy*, afterwards Bishop of *St. David's*, *Lichfield*, and *Exeter*, succeeded, being installed *March 25, 1405*. He died and was buried in *St. Laurence Church*, in the City of *Florence* under a Gravestone with his Effigies on it, and this Inscription round it, which being lately communicated to me, and no where printed, I here give it a Place:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Catrik, Episcopus quondam Eboracensis, Ambas-

Ambassador Serenissimi Regis Anglie, qui obiit XXVIII Die Decembris, Anno Domini MCCCCXIX, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

However before he was made Bishop, he exchanged it for the Master-ship of *Sandon Hospital Co. Surrey*, November 6, 1406, with

JOHN HAGET, who became admitted November 6, 1406 aforesaid. He died 1442, being Prebend of *Scamlesby*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magister Johannes Haget, quondam Thesaurarius Ecclesie Cathedralis Lincoln, & Canonicus Residentiarius in eadem, qui obiit 6 Die Mensis Octobris, A. D. 1442, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen. Miserere mei, Deus, quia in te confidit Anima mea.

THOMAS SKEYMAN succeeded, being collated October 10, 1442. He died Anno 1445, being Prebendary of *Dunham*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

De Mundi misere Vanitatis Valle vocatus,
Hic jacet in Camera Thomas Skeyman tumulatus.
Ecclesie fuerat hic Thesaurarius iste,
Officio steterat parvo scis Tempore Christe.
Fecerat hic si quid quacunque Via levitatis,
Aut tibi deliquit, dimitte Deus sibi gratis.
C quater X quater M V si Domini numeratur
Annus, in hunc hominem Deus prebuisse probatur.

JOHN SMETON succeeded Anno 1445, and died possessed of it 1448.

JOHN CROSBY succeeded, being collated December 19, 1448 on the Death of *Smeton*. He died March 26, 1477, and was buried in the Cathedral, being Prebendary of *Crackpool*; and succeeded by

WILLIAM SKELTON, S. T. P. who was installed by Proxy July 23, 1477, and in Person September 6 following. He died Anno 1501, being Prebendary of *Welton Brinkall*, and was buried in the Cathedral and succeeded by

JOHN CUTLER collated August 3, 1501, on the Death of *Skelton*. He died 1508, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magister Johannes Cutler, nuper Thesaurarius istius Ecclesie Cathedralis sancte Marie Lincoln, ac Prebendarius Prebende de Luda; qui quidem Johannes, obiit undecimo die Junii, A. D. 1508, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

JOHN

Sub-Deans of LINCOLN.

95

JOHN CONSTABLE, LL. D. succeeded, being installed *July 15, 1508*. He was afterwards Dean of this Church, and Prebendary of *Castor*, and so quitted this to

ROBERT BEKENSAWE, S. T. P. admitted *February 3, 1512*. He died 1528, being Prebendary of *All-Saints*, but had long before quitted this to

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, installed *October 23, 1516*, on the Resignation of *Bekensawe*. He died afterwards Archdeacon of *Stow*, and was buried in this Cathedral, having been, I presume, displaced from this Office, or resigned it very soon after his Installation: For I find

JOHN BURGESS installed into it *February 14, 1516*, in less than four Months after *Massingberd*; who being present opposed *Burgess's* Installation at that Time, though he consented to it *December 5, 1517*, when *Burgess* became a second Time installed by his Proxy. He was also Prebendary of *Langford*, which he quitted 1517 or 1518, as he did this Office *Anno 1521*, in which he was succeeded by

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. Prebendary of *All-Saints*, installed *April 1, 1522*, on the Resignation of *Burgess*, of whom see an Account in *A. Wood*. He resigned it *Anno 1524*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD PARKER, LL. B. installed *March 12, 1524* on the Resignation of *London*. He died 1533, being Prebendary of *Stow* in *Lindsey*, having resigned this the Year before to

JOHN PRYNN, LL. D. installed *October 5, 1532* on the Resignation of *Parker*. He quitted it *Anno 1535*, and accepted of the Subdeanry, instead of it, and was succeeded by

JOHN LYTHERLAND, LL. B. admitted *July 6, 1535*; he was the last that enjoyed this Office, in the *Monasticon Anno 1536* he is called *Henry Lytherland*, and occurs that Year Prebendary of *Crackpool*, which he resigned *Anno 1538*; about two Years after which Time, viz. *June 6, 1540*, *Henry the VIIIth*, by his Letters Patents then dated, seized all the Treasure belonging to this Cathedral which was of immense Value, as may be seen by the Inventory printed in the *Monasticon*, Vol. III. the greatest of any Cathedral in this Kingdom; which being thus taken away, this Office as it seems by these Words entirely ceased: *Abrepto omni Ecclesiæ Thesauo, desuit Thesaurarii Munus*. Since when, as there was no Endowment or Corpse belonging to it, the Collation has been discontinued.

Sub-Deans of LINCOLN.

THE Endowment of this Dignity is the Impropriation of *Kirton* in *Lyndsey*, of which Vicaridge the Subdean is Patron, and some Demesnes at *Hybaldstow* Co. *Lincoln*, both valued *Anno 1534* for first Fruits, at 35 l. 8 s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. The

The Subdean is also by Virtue of his Office since 1660, Master of an Hospital founded at West Retford Co. Nottingham, and since the Year 1541, is with the Dean, Precentor and Chancellor established the fourth or lowest of the four sole Canons residentiary, which are all fixed to their Dignities, and not elective as before the Reformation; when the Treasurer was commonly one of them, and their Number always fix at least: Before 1480, the Subdeans held the Prebend of *Welton-Westhall*, with their Subdeanry. But they have for the most got a better Prebend, which is their Qualification for their Residence. When, and by whom this Dignity was founded, appears not to me, but 'tis plain in this great Cathedral the Major Canons had all their Substitutes; as the Dean, his Subdean; the Precentor, his Succentor; and the Chancellor, and Treasurer, their Vice or Sub-Chancellors, and Vice or Sub-Treasurers: But when they were first appointed, I cannot ascertain, unless I should guess that they were substituted about fifty Years after the first Establishment, about which Time I find

HUMPHREY, styled Subdean about 1145 and 1150, as I do

RALPH about 1160, and

WINEMERUS in 1183, and

RICHARD about 1187.

WILLIAM DE BLEYS was from hence made Precentor 1196, and succeeded by

RICHARD KENTENSIS *Anno* 1196.

WILLIAM DE BRAMFORD or BRAMFIELD, Subdean of this Church, was murdered in the Cathedral *September* 25, 1205.

RICHARD KENTENSIS seems to have succeeded on his Death, and come in again; for he was so styled 1214; as was

REGINALD 1217, and

JOHN 1221, and

WILLIAM DE BENNINGWORTH 1231 and 1241.

HUGH DE HOKETON enjoyed it 1253 and 1264, as did

NICHOLAS DE HICH *August* 25, 1265, and

JOHN DE UNDAL 1272.

WILLIAM DE CLIFF was possessed of it 1278, as was

RICHARD DE LA MORE 1280. He was elected Bishop of *Winchester*, but was set aside by the Pope 1282.

GILBERT DE STRATTON is the next in *Le Neve*. He died 1293, and was succeeded by

HENRY DE BENNINGWORTH, LL.D. collated *March* 15, 1293, on the Death of *Stratton*. He died 1318, and was buried in the Cathedral; and succeeded by

PETER DE MEDBORNE, LL.D. collated *11 Cal. September* 1318. He died 1328, and was succeeded by

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD, S.T.P. collated *June 14*, 1328, on the Death of *Medborne*. In the next Year he was made Treasurer, and succeeded by

WALTER DE MAIDSTON collated *May 18*, 1329. He died 1337, his Will being proved in *August* that Year; and was succeeded by

NICHOLAS DE CARENT collated *September 2*, 1337, on the Death of *Maidston*. He enjoyed it in *August* 1348; as did

HAMO BELERS in *January* 1348. He died 1370, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Hamo Belers, Doctor — [Decretorum] nuper Subdecanus istius Ecclesie, qui obiit 1 die Maii, A. D. 1370, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

On a Scroll from his Mouth:

Pater cum Filio, parce mihi misero.

JOHN OF NORWICH (as *Le Neve* calls him) seems to have been his Successor; for I find him possessed of it 1374. He may perhaps be the same with *John de Burgo*, who had this Epitaph in the Cathedral,

Hic jacet Johannes de Burgo, quondam Subdecanus Lincoln, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus.

JOHN DE CHARLETON or CARLETON is the next; he exchanged this Dignity *May 6*, 1378 for the Prebend of *St. Botolph*, and Rectory of *Creke* in this Church, and Diocese with

JOHN DE BELVERO admitted *May 6*, 1378 aforesaid. He exchanged it a second Time for *Creeke* and *St. Botolph's* Prebend, with

JOHN DE CARLETON, who became admitted a second Time *October 16*, 1389. He died *Anno* 1405, and was succeeded by

RICHARD HETH, S.T.B. collated *September 22*, 1405, on the Death of *Carleton*. In 1414, he quitted it, being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*.

THOMAS BROWNS, LL.D. succeeded, being collated *August 10*, 1414, on the Resignation of *Heth*. He was afterwards Bishop of *Rochester* and *Norwich*; but quitted this, on taking other Preferment in this Church, to

JOHN PERCY, LL.B. collated *July 14*, 1419, on the Resignation of *Browns*. He resigned it 1450, and was succeeded by

JOHN MORETON collated *May 9*, 1450 on *Percy's* Resignation, as I am informed.

ROBERT AISCOUGH, LL.D. was collated *April 14*, 1458. He died *Anno* 1470, and was succeeded by

ROBERT WYMBISH, LL. D. collated in *April* 1471, on the Death of *Aiscough*. He died and was buried (as his Will, dated *March* 17, 1477, and proved *April* 18, 1478 directs) in the Cathedral near the Pulpit, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magister Robertus Wymbysh, quondam Subdecanus hujus Ecclesie, qui obiit penultimo Die Martii, A. D. 1478, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

PHILIP LEPEYATE succeeded, being installed *August* 26, 1478. In 1483, he was made Prebendary of North *Kelsey*; and died 1488; his Successor was

SIMON STALLWORTH collated *November* 5, 1488, on *Lepeyate's* Death. He died 1511, and was, I presume, buried in St. *Stephen's* College *Westminster*, (where he was Canon) as he had appointed in his Will. His Successor was

BRIAN HIGDEN, LL. D. collated *November* 12, and installed *November* 24, 1511, on the Death of *Stallworth*. In 1523, being made Prebendary of *Aylesbury*, he quitted this to

JOHN TALBOT, S. T. P. and M. D. installed *July* 1, 1523, on the Resignation of Doctor *Higden*. He resigned it *Anno* 1535, and was succeeded by

JOHN PRYNN, LL. D. who quitted the Treasurership for this Dignity, and became installed *April* 17, 1535, on the Resignation of Doctor *Talbot*. He died 1558, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Johannes Prynn, Legum Doctor, quondam Subdecanus istius Ecclesie & Canonicus Residentiarius in eadem, qui obiit 29 die Mensis Aprilis, A. D. 1558, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus.

Expecto Miserecordiam tuam, Domine.

His Successor was

ROGER BROMHALL, installed *May* 26, 1558, on the Death of *Prynn*. He died 1568, and was succeeded by

MICHAEL RENNIGER inducted *October* 16, 1568, on the Death of *Bromhall*. He died 1609, being Prebendary of *Empingham*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM COVILL, S. T. P. *Anno* 1609, Prebendary of *All-Saints*, who paid first Fruits *November* 20, 1609. His Successor was

ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. P. installed *May* 14, 1613. He was *April* 26 following, made Archdeacon of *Bucks*, but kept this Dignity 'till 1641; he was also Rector of *Crawley* Co. *Bucks*, and *Islip* Co. *Oxon* On his Resignation,

RICHARD NEWELL, A. M. became collated *November* 24, 1641. I find one *Richard Newell*, who died *July* 27, 1645, Rector of *Clothel* Co. *Hertford*,

Archdeacons of LINCOLN.

99

Hertford, buried in that Chancel with this Inscription on his Grave-stone :

Richardus Newell, *Philomathes, Magister Artium insignis, & Coll. Divi Petri Cantab. socius*; Roberti Newell, *S. S. Theol. Doctoris dignissimi & hujusce Parochiæ Pastoris fidelissimi Filius, Graphico huic marmori suppositus (quasi de Iniquitate Temporum subductus) acquiescit tutus. Julii 27 Anno à Christo nato 1645, à seipso 28; ingratum & Seculi & Vitæ tædium Æternâ Quiete commutavit.*

And though in this Epitaph no Mention is made of his being Subdean of *Lincoln*, yet as he was Doctor *Robert Newell's* Son, he may be supposed to be the same Man; which Conjecture is still confirmed, because on his Death,

HENRY GLOVER was collated *October 21, 1645*. Mr. *Le Neve* omits these two last, and informs us that on *Robert Newell's* Death *Anno 1643*, it continued vacant 'till 1660, when

ROBERT MAPLETOFT, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Clifton*, was installed *August 23, 1660*. He resigned it 1671, being also Dean of *Ely*, and was succeeded by

JAMES GARDINER, S. T. P. installed *August 19, 1671*, on whose being made Bishop 1694,

JOHN KNIGHTON, S. T. P. Rector of *Holywell Co. Huntingdon*, became installed *May 10, 1695*. He died *Anno 1704*, and was buried at *St. Ives, Co. Hunt.* With this Epitaph on his Grave-stone in that Chancel :

To the Memory of John Knighton, D. D. sometimes Rector of Holywel cum Needingworth, and Subdean of the Church of Lincoln. Who departed this Life the 12 of February 1704.

JAMES GARDINER, A. M. succeeded, being collated *April 25*, and installed *July 15, 1704*, on Doctor *Knighton's* Death. He is still living 1728, Prebendary of *Asgardby* in this Church, and Master of *St. John's Hospital* at *Northampton*; and has been an extraordinary Benefactor to this Church, and improved the House belonging to his Dignity, rebuilt by his Father Bishop *Gardiner*, so very much that it may be esteemed the best House, belonging to this Church in *Lincoln*.

Archdeacons of LINCOLN.

THIS Dignity (valued for first Fruits at 179*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*) higher than any other Archdeaconry in the Kingdom now pays on that Account) has no Corpse or Endowment belonging to it, the whole Profits and Demesnes arising from Procurations and Synodals, as does the Income of all the other Archdeaconries in this Diocese; which have none of all the eight here described, except *Oxford*, any other Revenues appropriated: They were all *Anno 1441*, in Bishop *Alnwick's* Time,

Time, on Payment of certain Pensions to the Bishop (which is yet continued) indulged with separate Jurisdiction of their own, as Probats of Wills, and Institution to Livings in their respective Districts which they still enjoy. How their Profits arise, having accounted for in one of them, viz. in *Buckingham*, I need not here repeat: The Pension this Place paid to the Bishop *Anno* 1534, for exercising of Jurisdiction, was 44*l.* before the Dissolution of religious Houses, which being taken away, reduced it to 33*l.* which it now pays. Here is no Patronage of Livings belonging to any of these, except that the Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, as I lately hear, has the Gift of *St. Paul's Church* in *Lincoln City*, and the Archdeacon of *Oxford*, the Advowson of *Eiffley*, about a Mile from *Oxford*.

ROBERT was the first Archdeacon appointed by Bishop *Remigius* *Anno* 1092.

ALBERTUS LONGOBARDUS succeeded about 1100; after him one NICHOLAS occurs Archdeacon of *Lincoln* 1106.

WILLIAM BAJOCENSIS held it about 1117.

ROGER DE CLINTON, is said in the *Annales Waverly*, to have been Archdeacon here as well as of *Buckingham*, and to have been likewise from hence made Bishop of *Lichfield* 1129.

ROBERT enjoyed it about 1140 and 1156, as did

RICHARD D'AUMERY about 1160.

ROBERT was Archdeacon about 1170, as may be seen in *Madox's Exchequer*, p. 210.

GEOFFRY PLANTAGENET was from it elected Bishop of this See 1173.

PETER Brother to GEOFFRY Archbishop of *York*, enjoyed it about 1190, as did

REYMOND about 1205, and

WILLIAM DE TORNEY OF THORNEY *Anno* 1218, who in 1223 became Dean.

ROBERT DE HAYLES, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon* succeeded about 1223. He died *Anno* 1238, and was succeeded by

THOMAS WALLENSIS 1238. In 1248, he was promoted to the See of *St. David*, and succeeded by

WILLIAM LUPUS removed hither from *Worcester* Archdeaconry 1248. He was deprived *Anno* 1255, and succeeded by

ROBERT DE HERFEY *Anno* 1255, after whom I meet with

ROGER DE FULDEN 1259 and 1264.

RICHARD DE LA MORE, Subdean of this Church, possessed it 1280, as did also,

WILLIAM DE LA GARE about *December* that same Year, viz. 1280. He died

died *Anno* 1290, and was buried at *Coringham* with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone:

Willielmus de la Gare, quondam Archid. Lincoln, & Prebendarius hujus Ecclesie.

WILLIAM DE ESTINIACO succeeded *Anno* 1290, and exchanged it *September* 13, 1319, for the Rectory of *Stratford* on *Avon* Co. *Warwick*, with

JOHN DE STATFORD, LL. D. who became admitted *September* 13, 1319 aforesaid. In 1324, he was made Bishop of *Winchester*, and succeeded by

HUGH DE CAMERA, LL.D. *Anno* 1324. He died *Anno* 1331, his Will being proved *July* 3, that Year; and was succeeded by

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD, S. T. P. collated *May* 21, 1331, on the Death of *Camera*. He died *Anno* 1349, being also Prebendary of *Norton*, and was, as I judge, succeeded by

JOHN DE OFFORD 1349, who was at that Time Prebendary of *Lidington* in this Church. The next I find is the famous

WILLIAM DE WICKHAM, who seems to have quitted the Archdeaconry of *Northampton* for this 1363; in which he was succeeded on his being made Bishop of *Winchester*, by

RICHARD DE RAVENSOR collated 1368. He died 1386, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Richardus de Ravensor, Archidiaconus Lincoln, Canonicus hujus Ecclesie, Prebendarius Prebende de Castro in eadem, qui obiit penultimo die — A. D. 1386, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus.

NICHOLAS CHADDESSEN, LL. D. succeeded, being installed *June* 5, 1386. He soon vacated it to

HENRY BOWETT, installed *March* 23, 1386 the same Year. In 1401, he was made Bishop of *Wells*, and succeeded by

JOHN SCARLE admitted *December* 1, 1401. He died *Anno* 1403, and was succeeded by

THOMAS BECKINGHAM, LL.D. collated *April* 29, 1403, on the Death of *Scarle*. He died *Anno* 1405, being Prebendary of *Lidington* in this Church, and was succeeded by

HENRY WELLS collated *February* 6, 1405, on the Death of *Beckingham*. He died 1431, having appointed in his Will to be buried in *West-Dereham* Monastery, and was succeeded by

RICHARD CAUDRAY, Prebendary of *Aylesbury*, collated *October* 3, 1431, on the Death of *Wells*. He died *Anno* 1458, as *Le Neve* puts it, though *quære* if not rather 1455. His Successor was

RICHARD

RICHARD EVENHÖE, Archdeacon of *Leicester*, who became removed hither in 1455 or 1458. He died about *January* or *March* 1463, and was succeeded by

JOHN CHEDWORTH collated *April* 27, 1464. He died *Anno* 1471, and was buried, as I suppose, according to the Appointment in his Will at *Stepney Church London*. His Successor was

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. collated *August* 6, 1471. He had been before Archdeacon of *Stow Bedford* and *Northampton*, and enjoyed several Prebends in this Church, particularly those of *Biggleswade* and *Bucks*, where he rebuilt both the Chancels in an elegant Manner; and dying *Anno* 1481, was, I suppose, buried at *Biggleswade* in the Middle of the Chancel, where is still in Being, a very handsome large Marble in Memory of him, in length eleven Feet and an half, and in breadth five Feet and an half; on which is his Effigies curiously wrought in Brass, with divers Plates of Brass bearing these Inscriptions round the Verge and at his Feet, &c. with his Arms, being, *A Crescent within a Bordure of five Mulletts* with this Motto: *All may God amende.*

Quatuor O sancti, me Bedford Archiepiscopum,
John Ruding, Famulum Precibus defendite vestrum.

Round the Verge:

Ruding marmoreus Lapis est datus iste Johanni,
Quem trucidis ethereus Rex salvet ab Ope Tyranni.
Haud pessundet eum Barathri resupina potestas,
Lumen Sidereum sed ei det Diva Majestas.
Qui gravis in vita Legum vir erat graduatus,
Bis Prebendarius, & Bedford Archiepiscopus,
Et meritis magnus sancti Rector Michaelis,
Glowcester. Ut Celis hilarescat det sacer Agnus.
Huius Basilice sponsus fuerat meritorius,
Talis erat qualem descripsi plus liberalem.

Here were five other Lines, but they were all torn off;

Over his Head was a large Plate of Brass; as large as the following at his Feet, which has this Inscription:

En fera Mors, quid agis humane prodiga stragis?
Cedo quot offendis, quod in hunc discrimina tendis.
Dic cur tela struis, nature depopulatrix,
Dic cur non metuis hunc trudere, vassa voratrix.
Cur te non puduit fatali sorte ferire.
Vivere quem decuit & Plebs lacrymatur obire?

Mors

Mors responder.

Crede nec injurias Mortalibus hunc dare somnis,
Namque meas furias Caro tandem sentiet omnis.
Horrida tela struo, mortu necis urgeo lectum,
Nec vulgo nec Hero parcens traho singula mecum.
Quo valet altus Potens, Rex, Dux, Princepsque, Sacerdos,
Hanc subeunt Sortem nequeunt precurrere Mortem.
Mors ego sum finis lustrantibus hic Peregrinis,
Cerninus Itineris quem nec preterire mereris.
In scriptis legitur Caro quevis Morte potitur,
Et Vox applaudit vulgo Mors omnia claudit.

N. B. I presume this was put up in his Life Time, before he got his other Preferments; however no doubt he was buried here.

JOHN COKE, LL.D. succeeded, being collated *November 5, 1481*, on the Death of *Ruding*. By his Will dated *July 18*, and proved *October 22, 1494*, he appointed to be buried in *St. Oswald's Monastery at Bardney*. His Successor was

THOMAS HUTTON, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Bedford*, removed to this Stall, and collated *July 28, 1494*. I find him possessed of it *1504*; two Years after which, on his Death no doubt; he was succeeded by

WILLIAM SMITH, LL. D. installed *August 21, 1506*. He died *Anno 1528*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD PATES, A. M. installed *June 22, 1528*. He was afterwards *Anno 1554*, Bishop of *Worcester*; but was *Anno 1542* turned out of this Dignity, and his Prebend of *Bucks* in this Church for High Treason; about the Supremacy I suppose.

GEORGE HENEAGE succeeded, being installed *April 8, 1542*, on the Attainder of *Pates*. He was also Archdeacon of *Taunton*, and Dean of this Church, which he held with this Archdeaconry; and was on his Death succeeded by

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, LL. B. installed *September 22, 1549*, on the Death of *Heneage*. He was *Anno 1554*, deprived probably for Marriage; and

THOMAS MARSHALL, S. T. P. installed in his Room *May 23, 1554*. He died *Anno 1558*, and was succeeded by

OWEN HODGSON, S. T. B. installed *January 14, 1558*, on the Death of *Marshall*; but he was forced to give place to

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, who became restored on the Deprivation of *Hodgson Anno 1559*, and being also made Bishop that Year, and giving up the noble Endowment *Queen Mary* had bestowed on this Bishoprick, which

which had been plundered the worst of any in *Edward* the VIth's Reign, he obtained Licence to hold this in *Commendam*. on Account of the Exility of the Income of the Bishoprick, which he did till 1562, when

JOHN AYLMEY, A. M. became installed Archdeacon *November* 6, 1562, on the Resignation of Bishop *Bullingham*. In 1577, he was made Bishop of *London*, where dying *Anno* 1594, he was buried in *St. Paul's Cathedral* with this Epitaph, which I have here given, on Account of its being long since perished.

Hic jacet certissimam Resurrectionem Carnis sue expectans Johannes Aylmer, Episcopus London, qui quidem Johannes diem obiit suum, A. D. 1594.

On his Promotion to *London*,

WILLIAM COLE, S. T. P. became installed *June* 26, 1577. He was also President of *Corpus Christi College Oxon*, and at length Dean of this Cathedral. He resigned this Dignity *Anno* 1580, and was succeeded by

JOHN BAREFOOT, S. T. P. installed by Proxy *April* 1, 1581, on the Resignation of *Cole*. He died *Anno* 1595, and was succeeded by

RICHARD CLAYTON, S. T. P. installed *August* 30, 1595. He died in *June* 1612, being Master of *St. John's College Cambridge*, and Dean of *Peterborough*, and was buried in *St. John's College Chapel* without any Memorial. His Successor was

JOHN HILLS, S. T. P. collated *September* 21, 1612. He died *September* 1626, and was buried at *Horsheath Co. Cambridge*; and succeeded by

MORGAN WYNNE, S. T. B. Rector of *Symonsburgh*, installed *December* 9, 1626. He died 1644, and was buried at *Scotter Co. Lincoln*; and succeeded by

RAPHAEL THROCKMORTON, S. T. P. collated 1645, but not installed till *July* 1, 1660. He died *February* 2, 1666, and was buried in *St. Andrew's Church in Holborn London*, without any Memorial; and succeeded by

JOHN CAWLEY, S. T. P. installed *March* 2, 1666. On a Pretext that he came in by Simony or indirect Means,

THOMAS OLDYS, A. M. Rector of *Tingwick Co. Bucks*, got a Presentation to it from the King, and became installed *August* 2, 1687. However, after a long Dispute at Law, his Title was set aside; and

JOHN CAWLEY recovered his Right, and kept Possession till his Death, which happened *August* 13, 1709, in the 77th Year of his Age. He was Rector of *Dudcot Co. Berks*; and *Henley upon Thames Co. Oxon*, where he was buried with this Epitaph in *Henley Chancel*.

Hic jacent Reliquiae Viri vere Reverendi Johannis Cawley, S. T. P. Archidiaconi

Archdeacons of HUNTINGDON. 105

diaconi de Lindo Reſtoris de Dudcote, in Agro Bercherienſi, & de Henley ad Thamifin, qui extremum Vitæ Diem Morte confecit 13 Aug. 1709, natus Annos 77.

He was ſucceeded by

JOHN MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. Chancellor of this Church, collated October 22, and installed October 28, 1709. He was alſo Prebendary of *Windſor*, and Dean of *Peterborough*; and dying about January 20, 1724, was ſucceeded by

GEORGE REYNOLDS, A. M. Son to Biſhop Reynolds, admitted Auguſt 12, 1725, living 1728, Reſtor of *Carlton-Scroop*, LL. D. and Chancellor of *Peterborough* Dioceſe.

Archdeacons of HUNTINGDON.

ON the firſt Ereſtion of this Dignity, there was allotted to it beſides the County of *Huntingdon*, above two Parts in three of *Hartfordſhire*, and all *Cambridgeſhire* that conſtitutes the now Archdeaconry of *Ely*. However *Cambridgeſhire* is, with the Jurisdiction of *St. Albans Co. Hertford*, taken away from it; and what remains is only *Huntingdonſhire*, and the better half of *Hartfordſhire*; the Value it is rated at for firſt Fruits is 64*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* and it ſtill pays to the Biſhop for Preſtations 2*l.*

NICHOLAS was the firſt appointed by the Founder 1092; he preſided over what ſtill belongs to this Archdeaconry, and the Jurisdiction of *St. Albans* (made Part of *London* Dioceſe, ſince 1541) and all the now Archdeaconry of *Ely*, which was on the eſtabliſhing a Biſhop's See at *Ely* laid to that Dioceſe. When he died I find not, but he was alive Anno 1115, and was, as I gueſs, ſucceeded about the Year 1117, by

HENRY, ſtyled of *Huntingdon*, the famous Writer, who dying about the Year 1149, was buried in the Cathedral, and as it appears to me, ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS DE SIGILLO, who occurs Archdeacon about the Year 1155 and 1184; as does

ROBERT DE HARDREL 1191; he died 1207. The next was

WILLIAM DE CORNHULL, who occurs Anno 1209. He was Anno 1214, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*.

ROBERT DE HAYLES or HEAL held it 1215. In 1219, I find him preſented to *Glatton Church Co. Hunt*, by the Convent of *Miſſenden Co. Bucks*; about 1222, he was made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

PHILIP DE FALCONBRIDGE, Anno 1222; the next was

GILBERT Anno 1228; and

P

WILLIAM

106 *Archdeacons of* HUNTINGDON.

WILLIAM *Anno* 1241.

ROGER DE RAVENINGHAM was so styled *April* 14, 1258 and 1260; as was, according to *Le Neve*, a second

WILLIAM DE CORNHULL, *Anno* 1261 and 1265; in which Year also I find

ROGER DE RAVENINGHAM repossessed it *Anno* 1265. He died before *June* 7, 1276, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM de WERMINGTON, whom I meet with *Anno* 1277, as I do

WILLIAM DE NEWERKE 1281. He died *Anno* 1286.

ROGER DE MARTIVALL held it 1288. In 1294, he quitted it for *Leicester* Archdeaconry.

JOHN DE COLUMNA succeeded, being admitted *March* 15, 1294. He soon vacated it to

WALTER DE WOTTON, whom I find 1296. He died 1308, and was succeeded by

ARNOLD AMANENS DE LA BRETTO admitted *May* 22, 1308, on the Death of *Wotton*. He died the next Year, and was succeeded by

GUICHARD DE LA BRETTO admitted *August* 14, 1309, on the Death of *Arnold*. He resigned it 1318, and was succeeded by

JAMES DE BERKLY, S. T. P. admitted *October* 20, 1318. In 1326, he became Bishop of *Exeter*.

RICHARD DE BRENCHESLE succeeded *May* 11, 1326, and died possessed of it 1337.

WILLIAM DE WITTESLE or WITTLESEY was collated *July* 4, 1337, on the Death of *Brenchesly*. In 1360, he was made Bishop of *Rocheſter*.

JOHN DE SWYNLEGH was presented by the King in the Vacancy of the See, *August* 16, 1362. He died *Anno* 1386, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM WELBORN, LL.D. installed *May* 5, 1386, on the Death of *Swynlegb*. He exchanged it for *Empingham* Prebend, and *Wythern* Rectory in this Church and Diocese, with

EUDO LA ZOUCHE, Brother to the Lord *Zouch*, Canon of *Sarum*, Chancellor of *Cambridge*, admitted *February* 24, 1393. He died *Anno* 1414, and was succeeded by

JOHN TIBBAY collated *March* 24, 1414, on the Death of *Zouche*. He died the same Year, as appears by his Will dated and proved in *July* 1414, in which he appointed to be buried in the *Friers Preachers* London.

RICHARD HETHE, S. T. B. succeeded, being collated *July* 26, 1414, on the Death of *Tibbay*. He resigned it *Anno* 1421, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM LASSELS collated *December* 15, 1421. He died 1453, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet miserrimus Willielmus Lassels, quondam Archidiaconus Huntingdon,

Archdeacons of HUNTINGDON. 107

tingdon, & Residentiarius Ecclesie Cathedralis Lincoln, qui obiit 22 die Mensis Augusti, A. D. 1453, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus.

RICHARD MORSBY, Prebendary of *Gretton*, succeeded, as I judge, 1453. He died *Anno* 1461, and was succeeded by

RICHARD HAYMAN collated *February* 20, 1461. He died *Anno* 1464, and was succeeded by

VINCENT CLEMENT, S. T. P. collated *September* 25, 1464. He died *Anno* 1474, being also Archdeacon of *Winchester*; and was succeeded by

JOHN MORTON, LL. D. installed by Proxy *March* 27, 1475. In 1478, he was made Bishop of *Ely*, and succeeded by

JOHN BLITH, installed by Proxy *June* 13, 1478. In *February* 1491; he was made Bishop of *Salisbury*.

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK was admitted to it by his Proxy *March* 5, 1495. He resigned it in about a Month's Time to

WILLIAM WARHAM, LL. D. collated *April* 28, 1496. In 1502, he was made Bishop of *London*; and succeeded by

JOHN FORSTER, collated *July* 10, 1502, on the Resignation of *William Warham*; so that what Mr. *Le Neve* says of *Robert Sherborne*, enjoying it 1496, seems a Mistake. He died *Anno* 1512, and was succeeded by

JOHN CONSTABLE, LL. D. installed *December* 3, 1512, on the Death of *Foster*. In 1514, he was made Dean, and succeeded by

WILLIAM ATWATER installed *June* 3, 1514. He was the same Year made Bishop, and succeeded by

RICHARD RAWLINS, S. T. P. installed *November* 18, 1514. In 1523, he was preferred to the See of *St. David*, and succeeded by

WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL. D. installed *September* 17, 1523. In 1541, he was made Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*; and succeeded by

RICHARD GWENT, LL. D. installed *April* 5, 1542. He died the next Year, and was buried in *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, without any Memorial; and succeeded by

ANTHONY DRAYCOT, LL. D. installed *August* 13, 1543, on the Death of *Gwent*. He was *Anno* 1560, turned out of his Preferments for being a zealous *Catholick*; and dying *January* 20, 1570, was buried at *Draycot Co. Stafford*, with this Inscription on his Monument:

*Qui fuerat Legum Doctor clarissimus olim,
Antonius Draycot, hac requiescit humo.
Oxoniae quondam vixit docuitque, secundus
Nulli; ac istius Pastor ovilis erat.
Annum si rogites Christi, si tempora fati,
Ecce Characteres, qui tibi cuncta notant.
Obiit A. D. 1570, Jan. 20.*

On his Deprivation,

ROBERT BEAUMONT, B.D. became installed *September 28, 1560*. He died *Anno 1567*, being Master of *Trinity College Cambridge*; and Prebendary of *Ely*, and was succeeded by

JOHN BULLINGHAM, installed *December 27, 1567*, on the Death of *Beaumont*. He was *Anno 1581*, made Bishop of *Gloucester and Bristol*; having resigned this *1576*, to

ROBERT CONDALL, S. T. B. whom I find collated *October 27, 1576*, on the Resignation of *Bullingham*. His Successor was

NATHANAEL GIFFARD, A. M. Vicar of *St. Brides Fleetstreet London*; installed *August 23, 1612*. He died *Anno 1615*, being also Prebendary of *Emplingham* in this Cathedral, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM LAUD, S. T. P. collated *December 1, 1615*. In *1621*, he was promoted to the See of *St. David*; and succeeded by

OWEN GWYNN, S. T. P. installed *April 26, 1622*. He died *1633*, being also Master of *St. John's College Cambridge*, and was buried in that College Chapel *June 23, 1633*, without any Monument; and succeeded by

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S. T. P. installed *January 12, 1633*. He died *Anno 1649*, being also Dean of *Worcester*, and was buried in the Church of *St. Peter's Poor London*; and succeeded by

PETER MEW, LL.D. collated *November 19, 1649*; though not installed till *September 12, 1660*, as in *Le Neve*, who is mistaken in making a Vacancy of eleven Years. He was afterwards Bishop of *Wells and Winchester*; but resigned this *1665*, on his being made Archdeacon of *Berks*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM JOHNSON, S. T. P. collated *April 13, 1665*. He died *March 4, 1666*, and was buried in *Westminster-Abbey* with this Epitaph:

M. S.

Musarum & Charitum deliciae Gulielmus Johnsonus, S. T. P. ab Eleemosynis Carolo secundo exuvias juxta deposuit. Sæpe Naufragus, hoc tandem in portu quiescit Anima cum Deo, cujus Elogium erat, Deus Nobiscum; Imaginem ejus si velis, illius Librum consule. Denatus erat Anno Ætatis suæ 57, 1666, Martii 4.

His Successor in this Dignity was

HENRY DOWNALL, S. T. P. installed *June 3, 1677*. He died about *December 1669*, at *Cottingham Co. Northampton*; where I presume he was Rector, and was succeeded by

RICHARD PERINCHEIF, S. T. P. collated *April 2*, and installed *April 20, 1670*. He died *September 3, 1673*, being also Prebendary of *Westminster* and *St. Paul's London*; and was succeeded by

Archdeacons of NORTHAMPTON. 109

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. installed *September 23, 1673*. He quitted it for the Rectory of *St. Giles, Chalfonte Co. Bucks*, and was succeeded by

WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. collated *May 16, 1701*, on the Resignation of *Hammond*. He was *Anno 1718*, made Bishop of *Peterborough*, but obtained a Dispensation to hold this in *Commendam* for some Time; when on his Resignation thereof

JOHN STURGES, S. T. B. was nominated *November 17*, and became installed *February 13, 1720*. He was Prebendary of *Winchester*, and Rector of *Kings-Ripton* and *Glatton Co. Huntingdon*; and dying *Anno 1725*, was buried at *Glatton*, and succeeded by

WILLIAM LUNN, S. T. P. Rector of *Ellisworth Co. Cambridge*, admitted *August 12, 1725*.

Archdeacons of NORTHAMPTON, while part of LINCOLN Diocese.

THE Payment for first Fruits of this Archdeaconry *Anno 1534*, which is yet disbursed is *122l. 7s. 2d.* it has, like *Huntingdon* and *Lincoln*, no Corpse; and being *Anno 1542*, made part of the Diocese of *Peterborough*, probably payeth thereto for Prestations, what it did to the Bishop of *Lincoln*.

NIGELLUS was the first instituted by Bishop *Remigius 1092*; he held it *1109*.

ROBERT succeeded about *1115*, and occurs possessed of it *1120*, as does

WILLIAM DE ST. CLERE about *1144*. He died possessed of it *1168*, and was, I presume, buried in *St. Andrew's Priory at Northampton*.

GREGORY was the next I find; he occurs about *1170*; as does

HERBERT, *Anno 1174* and *1175*. The next seems to have been

SAVARICUS, who occurs *1190*; he was made Bishop of *Wells, Anno 1192*; whence he removed the See to *Glastonbury*, and styled himself Bishop of *Glastonbury*. His Successor in this Dignity was

WINEMERUS *Anno 1192*. He resigned it *1198*, professing himself a Monk in *St. Alban's Abbey*. He was about *1225*, made Prior of *Belvoir*.

RICHARD KENTENSIS succeeded about *1198*, and occurs *1200*; as does

ROBERT DE MANCHESTER *1214* and *1218*; and

ROBERT DE GROSTHEAD, afterwards Bishop of *Lincoln, 1221*; he was also

410 *Archdeacons of Northampton.*

also Archdeacon of *Leicester*; which he resigned 1231, as he seems to have done this Archdeaconry at the same Time: For I find

JOHN HOUGHTON, Archdeacon of *Bedford*, quitted that for this 1231. He died *Anno* 1246, and was succeeded by

GILES DE ROUS called *Rufus Anno* 1246. He died *November* 20, 1272, and was succeeded by

RICHARD DE GRAVESEND *Anno* 1272. He was *Anno* 1280, made Bishop of *London*, and succeeded by

STEPHEN SUTTON *Anno* 1280; he was also Prebendary of *Empingham*, as several other Archdeacons of *Northampton* were; and dying *Anno* 1290, was buried in *Empingham* Prebendal Church Co. *Rutland*; and succeeded by

THOMAS SUTTON collated *January* 9, 1290. He died *Anno* 1316, and was succeeded by

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON collated *June* 8, 1316. He died *Anno* 1330, and was buried at *Wapenham* Co. *Northampton*; where he had founded a Warden and four Priests. On his Death

RICHARD DE BURY afterwards Bishop of *Durham*, became collated *January* 6, 1330; but he seems to have been put by, for

PETER DE ST. STEPHEN in *Caelio Monte*, a Roman Cardinal became provided to it by the Pope *May* 1, 1330. He died *Anno* 1335, and was succeeded by

JOHN CONNENARUS *Portuensis Episcopus*, another Roman Cardinal thrust in by the Pope *September* 15, 1335. On his Death which happened *Anno* 1348,

RALPH DE WALDEGRAVE obtained, *January* 17, 1348, a Commission to exercise Archidiaconal Jurisdiction here. After which

ROGER DE NEWCROFT got this Dignity for some small Time, which was on his Resignation *Anno* 1350, conferred upon

JOHN BOKINGHAM collated *February* 28, 1350. On *Newcroft's* Resignation, he was *Anno* 1363, made Bishop of *Lincoln*; and succeeded by

WILLIAM DE WICKHAM collated *Anno* 1363 to this Archdeaconry, and not in *Buckingham*; as in *Le Neve* and *Godwin*. He resigned it the same Year for *Lincoln* Archdeaconry; and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE ASKEBY admitted *June* 14, 1363, *per Resignationem Wickham*. He died, as I find by his Will, in *November* 1371, and was succeeded by

HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, who had it given him by the King *December* 21, 1371. He was *Anno* 1375, made Bishop of *Worcester*; and succeeded by

HENRY

Archdeacons of NORTHAMPTON. III

HENRY PIEL, for he occurs possessed of it that Year, and 1377; as does WALTER SKIRLAW *Anno* 1380. He was *Anno* 1385, made Bishop of *Lichfield*; and succeeded by

THOMAS BOTELER, installed *March* 23, 1386; Mr. *Le Neve* says, it became void by his Death *Anno* 1402; but Mr. *Frith* in his Account of the Deans and Canons of *Windſor* says, he was preferred from it to *Windſor* Deanry, in which he was installed *Anno* 1403, and so I presume he resigned it to

THOMAS BECKINGHAM, who is said to be collated to it *July* 14, 1402. He was succeeded next Year by

RICHARD COURTENEY, collated *Anno* 1403, as I learn, from *Lincoln*: On whose being made Bishop of *Norwich*,

JOHN STONE became admitted *August* 30, 1413. The next, as I learn, was

RICHARD FRISBY omitted in *Le Neve*, who changed this Dignity for the Prebend of *Milton Manor* *Anno* 1419, with

ROBERT FITZHUGH, and he became accordingly admitted *July* 10, 1419. He was *Anno* 1431, made Bishop of *London*; and succeeded by

HARDESINUS a *Roman* Cardinal, who had it given him by the King *August* 4, 1431. He died *Anno* 1434, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM GREY, collated *May* 16, 1434. He was *Anno* 1454, made Bishop of *Ely*, and succeeded by

GEORGE NEVILL, A. M. collated *August* 17, 1454. He was made Bishop of *Exeter* *Anno* 1454, and succeeded by

JOHN CHEDWORTH, whom I find collated *August* 19, 1457, on the Resignation of Bishop *Nevill*. He resigned it for the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM SAY collated *Anno* 1464. He died *Anno* 1468, being Dean of *St. Paul's Cathedral London*; and was buried there, though without any Inscription; and succeeded by

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. removed from *Bedford* Archdeaconry to this *November* 27, admitted *December* 7, and installed *March* 4, 1468. He was on *August* 6, 1471, removed to *Lincoln* Archdeaconry; and succeeded by

JOHN COLLYNSON, collated *August* 6, 1471. He died *Anno* 1481, and was succeeded by

PETER HUSEY or HUSEE, collated *March* 24, 1481. In his Will, which I have seen dated *December* 31, 1499, and proved *January* 31 following, he appoints his Body to be buried in the Choir of the *Holy Trinity* Convent at *Mottenden* in *Kent*, where he had made his Tomb, and, as I find, departed this Life in that Priory, which was then standing in *Hedcorne* Parish near *Maidstone*. On his Death

WILLIAM

WILLIAM SMITH, LL.B. became collated *January 4*, and admitted *February 1*, 1499. He was *Anno 1506*, removed to *Lincoln Archdeaconry*; and succeeded in this by

GILBERT SMITH, installed *August 26*, 1506, who continued Archdeacon here as long as this remained part of *Lincoln Diocese*; and also on the *Erection of Peterborough Diocese Anno 1541*, became constituted the first Archdeacon there in that new Cathedral, as may be seen in the farther Account of him and his Successors; which falls under the History of that Church.

Archdeacons of LEICESTER.

THE first Fruits of this Dignity is 87*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* It consists only in the Perquisites of its Office, and pays now to the Bishop for exercising of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction annually 22*l.*

RALPH was the first instituted by Bishop *Remigius 1092*.

GODFREY succeeded about 1100. The next was

WALTER, who held it about 1120.

ROBERT DE QUERCETO or CHESNETO, was from this Dignity made Bishop 1147.

HUGH held it 1151, as did

BALDRICK DE SIGILLO 1158 and 1189. The next was

ROBERT DE ROLVESTON, about 1191. He was afterwards Dean of *Lincoln*.

WILLIAM succeeded about 1199; after whom I meet with

REGINALD *Anno 1204*, and

REYMOND *Anno 1214* and 1222; and

ROBERT GROSTHEAD, who was afterwards Bishop of *Lincoln Anno 1230*. He resigned it 1231, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE DRAYTON collated 1231.

JOHN DE BASINGSTOKE held it 1238; and dying 1252, was succeeded by

SOLOMON *Anno 1252*; he held it 1254.

ROGER DE SAXENHERST was promoted to this Archdeaconry about *February 1274*. He died *Anno 1294*; and was succeeded by

ROGER DE MARTIVALL collated *January 16*, 1294. He was *Anno 1310* made Dean, and succeeded by

REYMOND DE FARGIS instituted *October 31*, 1310. He died *Anno 1346*, and was succeeded by

Archdeacons of LEICESTER.

113

HENRY DE CHADDESSEN admitted *March* 14, 1346. He died 1354, and was buried in *St. Paul's Cathedral London*; with this Inscription:

Orate pro Anima Henrici de Chaddesden, Archidiaconi Leicestriae, qui quidem Henricus obiit 8 Maii 1354.

WILLIAM DONNE LL.D. succeeded, being collated *May* 12, 1354, on whose quitting it about 1385; the King granted it to

JOHN DE BOTTLESHAM *Anno* 1385; but the Pope conferring it upon PONCELINUS DE URSINIS a Cardinal Priest, *Bottleham* gave up his Pretensions, and so *Poncelinus* held it 'till 1392; when being displaced,

JOHN ELVET became admitted to it by the King's Donation *August* 4, 1392. He died *Anno* 1404, being also Prebendary of *Leighton Bosard*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS BARNESLEY, as Mr. *Le Neve* supposes *Anno* 1404: He was also Dean of *Stoke-Clare Co. Suffolk*; and held that Dignity forty Years, as he did this 'till the Time of his Death; when

RICHARD EWEN is said to be collated to it *August* 14, 1454, on *Barnesley's* Death; he was *Anno* 1455 or 1456, removed as I presume, to *Lincoln* Archdeaconry, and succeeded by

WILLIAM WYTHAM, Archdeacon of *Stow*, removed hither 1455. He died *July* 16, 1472, and was buried in *Well's Cathedral*, where he was Dean; with this Epitaph long since defaced:

Insignis Legum Doctor, Decus atque Decanus,
Ecclesie Gemma cujus hic una fuit
Altera; Leicestrensis simul Archidiaconus illuc,
Willhelmus Witham nobilis hic recubat.
Dapsilis ac hilaris fuit Hospitio, miserorum
Solamen Culto Justitie requies.
Iustorum Sp — bonitatis Tutor & Auditor
Pacis, Concilii Fons, Pugil Ecclesie.
Hunc Deus eripuit Vitam tribuens morienti,
Ambra mi — at Deus modo Vita mori,
Anno milleno C quater LX duodeno,
In Fetodeno clauditur hic Tumulo.

ROGER ROTHERAM, LL. D. Prebendary of *St. Margaret Leicester*, succeeded, as I judge, 1472; though Mr. *Le Neve* places his Installment not till *November* 11, 1475; he was also Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, and dyed about 1477. His Successor was

JOHN MORETON, LL.D. installed by Proxy (as *Rotheram* had been)
Q *January*

January 3, 1477. He was next Year made Bishop of *Ely*, and succeeded as I presume by

RICHARD LAVENDYR admitted likewise by his Proxy *October 5, 1485*. He died *Anno 1504*, and was, as I judge, buried in the Chancel of *St. Peter* and *St. Pauls* Church in the Town of *Bucks*; where he was Prebendary, and had an Inscription on his Grave-stone long since defaced. His Successor was

WILLIAM SPARKS, A. M. collated *March 18, 1507*; to whom succeeded

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL.D. installed *May 1, 1515*. He died *Anno 1518*, being also Prebendary of *Croperdy*; and was succeeded by

RICHARD MAWDELEY, A. M. installed *May 29, 1518*. He died *Anno 1530*, being also Prebendary of *Tame*, where see more of him; and was succeeded by

STEPHEN GARDINER, LL.D. installed *March 31, 1531*; he was made Bishop of *Winchester* the same Year, and succeeded by

EDWARD FOX, S. T. P. installed *September 27, 1531*; he was *Anno 1535*, made Bishop of *Hereford*, and succeeded by

EDMOND BONNER, LL.D. installed *October 17, 1535*; he was *Anno 1538*, made likewise Bishop of *Hereford*, and succeeded by

WILLIAM MORE Suffragan Bishop of *Colchester*, installed *September 4, 1539*. He died the next Year, and was succeeded by

THOMAS ROBERTSON, S. T. B. collated *February 19*, and installed *March 5, 1540*; he was afterwards Dean of *Durham*, and had been Rector of *St. Laud's* Church at *Sherrington* Co. *Bucks*, but was forced on Queen *Elizabeth's* Accession to the Crown, to resign his Preferments. His Successor in this was

RICHARD BARBER, LL.D. installed *December 24, 1560*, on *Robertson's* forced Resignation. He died *Anno 1588*, and was buried at *Yoxall* Co. *Stafford* where he was Rector; with this Inscription:

Here lyeth the Body of Richard Barber, Doctor of Laws, born in this County, sometime Fellow, after elected Warden of All-Souls in Oxon, April 10, 1565, which he resigned October 25, 1571; whence he retired to his Parsonage at Yoxall and there died, February 15, 1589,

HUGH BLITH, S. T. B. succeeded, being installed *May 13, 1589*. He resigned it *Anno 1591*, and was succeeded by

ROBERT JOHNSON, B. D. Canon of *Windsor*, and Rector of *South-Luffenham* Co. *Rutland*, installed *July 27, 1591*. He died *August 1, 1625*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD PILKINGTON, S. T. P. collated *August 16, 1625*. He died in *September*

September 1631, and was buried at *Hambledon Co. Bucks*, where he was Rector without any Monument, and succeeded by

WILLIAM WARR, who paid first Fruits for it October 14, 1631; to whom succeeded

HENRY FERNE, S. T. P. Rector of *Medborne Co. Leicesters*, on whose being made Dean of *Ely*, as he was afterwards Bishop of *Chester*,

ROBERT HITCH, S. T. P. afterwards Dean of *York* succeeded, being installed July 13, 1661; he resigned it next Year I presume, on Exchange for the Archdeaconry of *East-riding* in the Church of *York*, with

CLEMENT BRETON S. T. P. who became installed September 7, 1662. He died Anno 1669, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM OWTRAM, S. T. P. installed July 30, 1669, on the Death of Breton. He died and was buried in *Westminster-Abbey*, with this Inscription on his Monument:

Prope jacet Gulielmus Owtram, S. T. P. ex Agro Derby; Coll. apud Cantab. S. & Individ. Trinitatis & Christi Socius, hujus Eccl. Canonicus & Leicester Archidiaconus, Theologus consummatus & omnibus numeris absolutus, Scriptor nervosus & accuratus, Concionator egregius & assiduus; primo in Agro Lincoln, postea London & tandem apud S. Margaret Westmon' ubi confecit postremum Vitæ suæ cursum magna cum Laude nec minori Fructu: sed in tantis Laboribus & Animi contentione dum sacrarum Literarum & sanctorum Patrum Studio ardebat, ut in Renum Dolores inciderit, quibus diu afflictus & tandem fractus, æquissimo Animo à Vitâ discessit August. 23, A. D. 1679, postquam impleverat Annum 54.

FRANCIS MEERS, A. M. succeeded, being collated September 10, and installed November 3, 1679. He died Anno 1683, and was probably buried at *Lutterworth* where he was Rector, though there is no Monument there for him. His Successor was

BYROM EATON, S. T. P. collated September 3, and installed September 5, 1683, on the Death of Meers. He died Anno 1703, and was buried as I am informed at *Newnham Courteney* near *Oxford*, where he was Rector, without any Monument; and was succeeded by

JOHN ROGERS, A. M. collated November 29, 1703. He died Anno 1715, and was buried in *St. Mary's Church* in the Town of *Leicester*; with this Epitaph:

Hic felicem præstolantes Resurrectionem deponuntur Exuviae Reverendi Viri Johannis Rogers, A. M. Archidiaconi Leicestrensis Rectoris de Segrave, olim Coll. Divi Johannis apud Oxon. Socii, comis, benefici, pii, pervigilis, inter bonorum gemitus, suorum queremonias, Ecclesiæ desideria Pauperum Efflagitationes

flagitationes à mediis Laboribus & malis Mortalium vel optimos obfidentibus, ad emeritorum otia, plusquam Victorum Triumphos, Consummatorum Beatitudines evocati nonis Maii, Anno Salutis 1715, Ætatis 67.

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. succeeded, being collated May 17, 1715, who is the present Archdeacon Anno 1728; Rector of Stokehammond Co. Bucks, and Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral.

Archdeacons of OXFORD from 1092 to 1542, while part of this Diocese.

THis Dignity valued at 71*l.* 6*s.* $\frac{1}{2}$. has, as before mentioned, annexed to it the Impropriation of *Eisle* near *Oxford*, of which Church the Archdeacon is Patron, and has the Parsonage House there. It was Anno 1542, on the Erection of a distinct Episcopal See for the Diocese of *Oxford*, laid to that Bishoprick with all its Rights and Privileges it enjoyed while part of *Lincoln* Diocese; and the same Service it paid to the Bishop of *Lincoln*, reserved and appropriated to the Bishop of *Oxford* and his Successors. The Archdeacons hereof, while part of *Lincoln* Diocese, were as follows:

ALFRED, Anno 1092. The next was

WALTER DE WALLINGFORD, who occurs Anno 1104 and 1151.

ROBERT FOLIOT succeeded about the latter End of 1151, and was Anno 1174, made Bishop of *Hereford* and succeeded by

WALTER DE CONSTANTIIIS, Anno 1175. He occurs possessed of it 1182, and was Anno 1183, made Bishop of *Lincoln*.

HUGH DE NONANT succeeded 1183, and was 1185, made Bishop of *Lichfield*.

JOHN DE CONSTANTIIIS succeeded about 1186, and was 1196, made Bishop of *Worcester*. On his Promotion

WALTER MAPE, Precentor of *Lincoln*, a famous Writer is said to have accepted this Dignity Anno 1196. The next I find is

JOHN DE TINUE, he held it 1215; as did

ADAM DE ST. EDMONDSBURY 1223 and 1234; and

ROGER DE WESEHAM, S. T. P. 1236. He was Anno 1245 made Dean of *Lincoln*.

PETER LEMONIS is mentioned as Archdeacon in *Twine's MSS.* Anno 1261; however in *Le Neve*,

Archdeacons of OXFORD.

117

HENRY DE SANDWICH, is said to be Archdeacon *Anno* 1259 and 1261. And that his Successor was

RICHARD DE MEPHAM, *Anno* 1263, on whose being made Dean of *Lincoln*,

JOHN DE MAIDESTAN succeeded 1273; he was likewise made Dean *Anno* 1275, and succeeded by

NICHOLAS HEIGHAM, *Anno* 1275, on whose Promotion also to the Deanry, one

HENRY succeeded *Anno* 1280; as did

SIMON DE GANDEVO or GAUNT about 1284; he was *Anno* 1297, made Bishop of *Salisbury*, and, as I presume, succeeded by

AMADEUS DE SABAUDIA or SAVOY, for he occurs possessed of it *April* 4, 1299. The next was

WILL DE SARDINIA; he died possessed of it and of *Barton-Collwall*, Prebend in the Church of *Hereford* *Anno* 1303, and was no doubt succeeded by

GILBERT SEGRAVE, for he occurs possessed of it 1306. His Successor was

GAILHARDUS DE MOTA a *Roman* Cardinal, provided by the Pope on the Death or Cession of *Gilbert Segrave* *March* 13, 1312. He died possessed of it 1357, and was probably succeeded by

THOMAS DE SOUTHAM, for he occurs possessed of it 1368, and exchanged it for the Archdeaconry of *Berks* in the Church of *Sarum*; with

JOHN DE SOUTHAM, who became admitted to this Dignity *January* 30, 1403. In his Will dated and proved *Anno* 1440, he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral of *Lincoln* before the Image of *St. Christopher*; which I find was performed accordingly, and that this Epitaph was inscribed on his Grave-stone there, on a Plate of Brass:

Hic jacet Johannes Southam, Inceptor Juris, Canonicus ac Residentiarius istius Ecclesie, Archidiaconus Oxon, Canonicusque Ebor. ac Sarum & Rector Ecclesie de Conisby, qui obiit 23 Die Mensis Augusti, Anno Domini 1440, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

Miserere mei, Deus, secundum magnam misericordiam tuam.

At his Feet this:

*Ecce necis Speculum, speculari frequenter & ora,
Mors veniet, sed quando latet, furtim venit hora.*

FULK BERMINGHAM no doubt succeeded, for he occurs possessed of it 1444. He resigned it *Anno* 1467, and was succeeded by

JOHN BOTELER, LL.D. collated *July* 2, and installed *July* 5, 1467, on the

the Resignation of *Bermingham*. He died *Anno* 1472, and was succeeded by

LIONEL WYDEVIL admitted *October* 10, 1472; he was *Anno* 1482, made Bishop of *Salisbury*, and succeeded by

OLIVER KING collated *April* 17, 1482; he was *Anno* 1492, made Bishop of *Exeter*, and succeeded by

RICHARD MAYHEW, S. T. P. inducted by Proxy *January* 9, 1492; he was *Anno* 1504, made Bishop of *Hereford*, and succeeded by

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK, LL. D. collated *November* 15, 1504. He died and was buried in *Hackney Church* in *Middlesex*, with this memorable Epitaph on his Monument:

Christophorus Urfwicus, Regis Henrici VII. Eleemosinarius, Vir sua Etate clarus, Summatibus ac Infimatis iuxta charus, ad ceteros Reges undecies pro Patria sua Legatus, Decan' Ebor' Archidiacon' Richmond, Decan' Windsor habitos, vivens reliquit; Episcopatum Norwicens' oblatam recusavit, magnos Honores tota Vita sprebit, frugali Vita contentus hic vivere, hic mori maluit. Plenus annis obiit ab omnibus desideratus; funeris Pompam etiam Testamento vetuit, hic sepultus Carnis Resurrectionem, in adventum Christi expectat, obiit Anno Domini 1521, 24 die Octobris.

His Successor was

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. B. collated *March* 24, 1521. He was *Anno* 1528, made Dean of *Lincoln*, and succeeded in this Archdeaconry, by

NICHOLAS WILSON, S. T. P. collated *October* 28, 1528; to whom succeeded probably on his Death,

RICHARD COREN, S. T. P. installed *January* 14, 1534. He died in *Feb.* 1542, being also Prebendary of *Croperdy*; and was succeeded by

WALTER WRIGHT, LL. D. collated about *March* 1542, but never installed here; *Oxford* being in his Predecessor *Coren's* Time made a distinct See of itself, and this Archdeaconry taken from *Lincoln Cathedral*, and laid to that new See, we must thither refer for all the succeeding Archdeacons to this Time, and end our Account here with *Coren*; or at least, only barely mention *Wright*, though he could have no Relation to this Church.

Archdeacons of BUCKINGHAM.

THE original Value of this Dignity from the first Fruits Office in Words, that the Reader may be satisfied of the Amount of the Perquisites of all these Archdeaconries (except *Oxford*) I shall here give it in Words

Archdeacons of BUCKINGHAM. 119

Words at Length, as exhibited *Anno* 1534, 26 of *Henry* the VIIIth, when the Taxation of first Fruits was made; by which the present Value goes:

	l.	s.	d.
<i>Archidiaconatus</i> Bucks, <i>ubi</i> Richardus Leyton <i>est modo</i> }			
<i>Archidiaconus</i> & <i>Incumbens</i> valet in <i>Procuracionibus</i> , <i>Synoda-</i>	95	1	1
<i>libus</i> , <i>Pensionibus</i> , <i>Indempnitatibus</i> , <i>ibid. communibus Annis</i> ,			
<i>In Inductionibus Beneficiorum communibus Annis</i> , ———	3	6	8
<i>In Vacationibus Beneficiorum communibus Annis</i> , ———	2	0	0
<i>In Finibus Testamentorum accident' infra Archidiacon' commu-</i>			
<i>nibus Annis</i> , ——— ——— ——— ——— }	1	13	4
<i>In Installationibus Abbatum & Priorum communibus Annis</i> ,	4	0	0
Total	106	1	1

<i>Sed Reprisalibus deductis, viz.</i>			
<i>Soluta Reprisalia Episcopo pro Præstationibus</i> ,	20	0	0
<i>ibid. per Annum</i> ——— ——— }			
<i>Et Roberto Parret, Receptori Generali Archidiac.</i>	3	6	8
	23	6	8

Valet clarè tantummodo ——— ——— ——— 82 14 5
Decimæ inde ——— ——— ——— 8 5 5
 which is the Value of it in the first printed *Valor*, as it stands there rated, though in *Eaton's Valor*, it is accounted no less than 87 *l.* 14 *s.* 7 *d.* viz. 5 *l.* 2 *d.* more. The present Payment to the Bishop for Prestations, is only 15 *l.*

ALUREDUS PARVUS was the first Archdeacon appointed by Bishop *Remigius*, *Anno* 1092. His Successor was

GISLEBERT about 1100. The next was

ROGER DE CLINTON; he was *Anno* 1129, promoted from this Dignity to the See of *Lichfield*.

RICHARD DE URVILLA succeeded *Anno* 1129, he occurs possessed of it *Anno* 1140, in the Register of *Missenden Abbey* (where his *obit* was observed 14 *Cal. Febr.*) as does

DAVID, Brother to Bishop *Alexander*, *Anno* 1145 and 1171. The next I find is

ROBERT DE BURNHAM, he enjoyed it 1188, and probably succeeded *David*; though he is misplaced in *Le Neve*.

STEPHEN held it about 1192 and 1195; as did

WILLIAM BLEYS about 1210; he was from it made Bishop of *Worcester* *Anno* 1218, and, as I presume, succeeded by

MATTHEW STRATTON *Anno* 1219, for he occurs possessed of it 1223. In his Will dated *Anno* 1268, I find he appointed to be buried in *Oseney Abby* in *Oxford*, which was accordingly performed.

PERCIVALL

120 *Archdeacons of* BUCKINGHAM.

PERCIVALL DE LAVANNIA succeeded *Anno* 1268, being collated that Year. He died *Anno* 1290, being also Prebendary of *Aylesbury*.

RICHARD DE ST. FRIDESWIDE succeeded, being collated *July* 5, 1290, on *Lavannia's* Death. He died *Anno* 1298, being also Prebendary of *Marston St. Laurence*, and was succeeded by

BONIFACE DE SALUCIIS, admitted *March* 10, 1298, by Papal Provision he exchanged it 1319, for the Precentorship of *Salisbury*, with

GEORGE DE SALUCIIS, who became admitted *June* 28, 1319.

ROGER DE WALTHAM is said to have had this Dignity given him by the King *June* 28, 1323, but I presume he was never admitted. For I find

AMBALDUS ALBANENSIS *Episcopus*, a Roman Cardinal admitted *October* 4, 1333, on the Vacancy by the Resignation of *George de Saluciis* afore-said. He died *Anno* 1350, and was succeeded by

JOHN BELVEYS or BULVEYS, presented by the King *January* 12, and installed by Proxy in *February* 1350, on *Ambaldus's* Death. He died about 1358, being as I presume, also Canon of this Church, and was buried here. His Successor was

JOHN HERING of *Ashborne*, called in some Account *John Ashborne*. He died possessed of it in *September* 1362, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM GINEWELL collated 3 *Id. October* 1362, on the Death of *John de Ashborne*, as the Bishop's Register expresses it, so that what *Godwin* and *Le Neve* say about *William of Wickham's* being Archdeacon of *Buckingham* is a Mistake; though *Anno* 1363, we meet with him Archdeacon of *Northampton*, as we do afterwards Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; as to Archdeacon *Ginewell*, he exchanged this Dignity for *Lamport Rectory Co. Northampton*; with

JOHN EVOT, and he became accordingly admitted *November* 30, 1380. He exchanged it for the Subdeanry of *York*, with

RALPH SELBY, LL.D. *July* 1, 1392. He died *Anno* 1420, and was buried in *Westminster Abbey*, where he professed himself a Monk; with this Epitaph:

Ecce Radulphus ita Selby jacet hic cenobita
Doctoꝝ per Merita preponens Lege perita,
Legibus ornatus a Regibus & veneratus,
Ordo ejusque Status per eum sit conciliatus
M C quater X his post Partum Virginis iste
In festo, Christe, tibi spirabit Michaelis.

After his quitting it I find

THOMAS TUTTEBURY collated *Anno* 1401, as he was about the same
Time

Archdeacons of BUCKINGHAM. 121

Time promoted to the Deanry of *Wells*, of which he died possessed next Year; and was no doubt there buried, and succeeded by

WILLIAM MILTON, LL. D. whom I find collated *February 26, 1402*, on the Death of *Tutbury*. In his Will dated *Anno 1424*, he appointed to be buried in the Porch of the Cathedral Church of *Chichester*, of which he was Dean. His Successor was

THOMAS DE BEKINGTON instituted *October 15, 1424*; he was *Anno 1443*, made Bishop of *Bath and Wells*, and, as I presume, succeeded by

RICHARD ANDREWS; for he enjoyed it *1447* and *1466*, he died, and *1477*, was buried in *York Cathedral*, where he had been Dean, but had quitted that Preferment a little before his Decease, on Account of his great Age; as he had done this above three Years before, to

JOHN BOURCHIER, Prebendary of *Biggleswade*, whom I find installed by Proxy *April 2, 1474*. He died *Anno 1495*, and was buried in *Canterbury Cathedral*, where he was also Archdeacon, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet sub hoc Marmore expectans Miserecordiam Dei; Generatilis Vir Magister Johannes Bouchier, Archidiaconus Cantuariensis, qui quidem Johannes migravit ad Dominum sexto Die Mensis Novembris 1495, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus.

ROBERT SHERBORNE succeeded, being admitted *February 13, 1495*, on *Bourchier's* Death; he was *Anno 1505*, preferred to the See of *St. David*, and succeeded by

CHARLES BOOTH, LL. D. admitted by Proxy *June 16, 1505*; he was *Anno 1516*, made Bishop of *Hereford*, and succeeded by

JOHN TAYLOUR, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Derby*, and Prebendary of *Lichfield*, installed *December 24, 1516*. He died *Anno 1534*, being also Rector of *Sutton-Cosfield Co. Warwick*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD LAYTON, LL. D. collated *October 25, 1534*, on *Taylor's* Death. He died *Anno 1544*, being also Dean of *York*, Rector of *Sedgfield Co. Durham* and *Brington Co. Northampton*; and was succeeded by

JOHN LONGLAND, A. B. collated *June 17*, and installed *June 21, 1544*, on *Layton's* Death; he was deprived *Anno 1554*, as I presume, for Marriage, and

RICHARD PORTER, A. B. installed in his Place *May 23, 1554*, but on Queen *Elizabeth's* Accession to the Crown, he was forced to quit it to

JOHN LONGLAND, who became restored *Anno 1559*. He died *Anno 1589*, being also Prebendary of *Kilsby* (which he made a long Lease of) and Rector of *Tingwick Co. Bucks*, where I find by the Register he was buried *November 7, 1589*, without any Memorial. His Successor was

Archdeacons of BUCKINGHAM.

ERASMUS WEBB, S. T. B. Rector of West Ildefley Co. Bucks; installed November 12, 1589. He died and was buried in Windsor College Chapel, where he was Prebendary, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Erasmus Webb, sacrae Theologiae Baccalaureus, hujus Regiae Cappellae quondam Canonicus, qui obiit 24 die Martii, Anno Domini 1613, Aetatis suae 63.

ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. B. succeeded, being installed April 24, 1614. He died Anno 1643, being Rector of North Crawley Co. Bucks, and benefited also in Winchester Diocese, in which Cathedral, as I presume, he lies buried; though without any Memorial. On his Death

GILES THORNE, S. T. P. became collated Anno 1643, though not installed till after the Restoration July 19, 1660. He died Anno 1671, and was buried in St. Mary's Church in Bedford, of which he was Rector, as he was also of St. Peter's there, with this Epitaph:

Underneath lies buried the Body of Giles Thorne, Doctor in Divinity, Chaplain in ordinary to King Charles the II^d, Archdeacon of Buckingham, Rector of St. Mary's and St. Peter's here in Bedford. Who deceased June 25, 1671.

JOHN HILLERSDEN, S. T. B. succeeded, being installed August 26, 1671. He died Anno 1684, and was buried at Stoke Goldington Co. Bucks, where he was Rector, with this Epitaph:

Here lyeth the Body of John Hillersden, Archdeacon of Buckingham, and Rector of this Parish, who departed this Life November 1, 1684.

His Successor was

JOHN GERY, LL. D. Archdeacon of Stow, removed to this Dignity November 4, 1684, and installed February 21 following. He died August 9, 1722, being Prebendary of Lidington, Rector of Stony Stanton and Swepton Co. Leicesters, and was buried at Swepton, and succeeded by

NICHOLAS CLAGETT, A. M. since S. T. P. Rector of Brington Co. Northampton, and Overton, sine Cure Rectory, Co. Southampton, collated September 1, 1722, who is the present worthy Archdeacon Anno 1728, and also Dean of Rochester.

Archdeacons of BEDFORD.

THE Value of this Dignity is 60*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* $\frac{1}{2}$. it has no Corps, and pays to the Bishop for Prestations still 10*l.* 10*s.* being sunk and abated like Bucks, about 5*l.* per Annum, since 1534.

OSBERT

Archdeacons of BEDFORD.

123

OSBERT was the first instituted by Bishop *Remigius* 1095; he was about 1105, made Chancellor of the Cathedral, and succeeded by

RALPH about 1105, after whom

HUGH occurs about 1112, as does

NICHOLAS, *Anno* 1145 and 1172; and

LAURENCE, *Anno* 1180 and 1188, after whom I find

GEOFFRY *Anno* 1203, as I do

ALEXANDER *Anno* 1217, to whom succeeded

JOHN OCTON collated 1218, on the Death of *Alexander*. The next is

JOHN HOUTON, he held it 1228, and being 1231 made Archdeacon of *Northampton*.

ALMARICUS DE BUGGEDEN succeeded 1231, and died possessed of it 1244.

JOHN DE CRAKEHALE succeeded, for he held it 1245, and died possessed of it and the Rectory of *Shitlington* 1259. His Successor was

PETER DE ALDEHAM or AUDHAM 1259. He died 1269, and was succeeded by

JOHN DE MAYDESTON, who occurs 1270; he quitted it 1273, for *Oxford* Archdeaconry,

NICHOLAS was the next, he enjoyed it 1275, and was succeeded by

RICHARD DE BRADWELL, LL.D. 1280. He died in *October* 1282, and was succeeded by

JOHN HOOK 1282. He died *Anno* 1291, and was succeeded by

ROGER DE ROWELL, LL.D. collated *December* 30, 1291. He died about 1327, and was succeeded by

EDMOND DE LONDON 1327. He died 1335, and was succeeded by

JOHN DAUBENEY, LL.D. collated *Anno* 1333; he seems to have quitted it the same Year to

PHILIP DE DAUBENEY, for I find him styled Archdeacon here *September* 10, 1333, and also *Anno* 1349; though Mr. *Le Neve* intimates that

JOHN DE WOTTESDEN exercised Jurisdiction here as Archdeacon *Anno* 1333, and exchanged it for *Clifton* Rectory Co. *Bedford*, with

THOMAS DE COMPTON, *August* 30, 1351, and that *Compton* possessed it 1366, as did

JOHN DE IRTLINGBOROUGH 1373.

THOMAS STOW, LL.D. is the next in my Account; he enjoyed it 1385; and being *Anno* 1400, made Dean of St. *Paul's* Cathedral *London*, held this Dignity in *Commendam*, till his Death *Anno* 1405.

WILLIAM AUGHTON succeeded, being presented by the King, and admitted by the Bishop *November* 19, 1405, on the Death of *Stow*. He died

died about the End of *March*, or beginning of *April* 142 $\frac{1}{2}$, and was succeeded by

RICHARD CAUDRAY collated *April* 17, 1423, on the Death of *Aughton*. He occurs possessed of it 1430, and of *Aylesbury* Prebend in this Church, and quitted it for *Lincoln* Archdeaconry 1431.

WILLIAM DERBY succeeded, being collated about 1431, on the Cession of *Cawdrey*. He died *Anno* 1438, and was succeeded by

ROBERT THORNTON, LL. D. collated *February* 14, 1438. He died *May* 15, 1450, and was buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Mortis belligere jaculo feriente fugatus,
Hic jacet in Cinere Thornton Robertus humatus.
Archilevita quidem Bedford fuit, & generalis
Lincoln jam dudum Juder consistorialis.
L M C que quater sub Luce Maii decapenta,
Corruit ipse Pater, preventus Morte cruenta.

His Successor was

THOMAS SALISBURY, LL. B. installed *May* 21, 1450. He died 1460, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magister Thomas Salisbury, quondam Canonicus Ecclesie
Lincoln, & Archidiaconus Bedfordie, qui obiit 15 die Novembris, Anno
Domini 1460, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

JOHN RUDING succeeded, being collated *December* 15, 1460; he was *November* 17, 1468, removed to *Northampton* Archdeaconry, and succeeded by

JOHN COLLYNSON collated *December* 4, 1468; he also quitted it for *Northampton* Archdeaconry, and was succeeded by

HENRY SHARPE, LL. D. collated *August* 6, 1471. He died *Anno* 1489, and was succeeded by

THOMAS HUTTON, LL. D. collated *April* — 1489, on the Death of *Dr. Sharpe*. He quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM COSYN, collated *February* 17, 1493, on the Resignation of *Hutton*. He died possessed of it and the Prebend of *Bedford Major*, *Anno* 1524.

JOHN CHAMBRE OF CHAMBERS, M. D. succeeded, being collated *June* 11, 1524. He died *Anno* 1549, and was buried in the collegiate Chapel of *St. Stephen's Westminster*, where he was Dean, and succeeded by

GILBERT BOURNE, S. T. B. installed *July 7, 1549*, on the Death of Dr. *Chambers*; he was *Anno 1554*, made Bishop of *Bath and Wells*, and succeeded by

JOHN POPE, LL. B. installed *August 24, 1554*. He died *Anno 1558*, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Johannes Pope, in Legibus Baccalaureus, quondam Archidiaconus Archidiaconatus Bedfordiæ, necnon Canonicus Ecclesie Cathedralis B. M. Lincoln, qui obiit 11 die Novembris 1558, cujus Animæ propitiatur Deus.

MICHAEL DUNNING, LL. B. succeeded being installed *November 20, 1558*, on the Death of *Pope*; he was deprived as it seems to me the same Year, on Account of his Religion, and

RICHARD BARBER, LL. B. installed in this Place *March 14, 1558*, on whose quitting it *Anno 1560* for *Leicester* Archdeaconry,

WILLIAM TODDE, B. D. became collated *December 4, 1560*, on the Resignation of *Barber*. He died *Anno 1574*, being also Prebendary of *Ketton*, and was succeeded by

JOHN ROBINSON, S. T. P. installed *May 31, 1574*. He died *Anno 1598*, being also Precentor of this Church, and was succeeded by

ROGER PARKER, S. T. P. installed into this Dignity and the Precentorship *March 26, 1598*, on whose being made Dean next Year,

GEORGE ELAND, S. T. P. became collated *February 4, 1599*; he was afterwards Chancellor of this Cathedral, and Rector of *Tempsford* Co. *Bedford* and *Irtlingborough* Co. *Northampton*; and dying *Anno 1631*, was succeeded by

JOHN HACKET, S. T. P. collated *October 4, 1631*. He was *Anno 1662*, made Bishop of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, and succeeded by

FRANCIS WILFORD, S. T. P. installed *March 20, 1662*, on the Promotion of Dr. *Hacket*. He died in *July 1667*, being also Dean of *Ely*, and Master of *Corpus Christi* aliàs *Bennet* College *Cambridge*, where he lies buried, without any Monument. His Successor was

THEOPHILUS DILLINGHAM, S. T. P. collated *August 14, 1667*. He died *November 22, 1678*, being also Master of *Clare Hall* *Cambridge*, and Rector of *Offord Cluny* Co. *Huntingdon*, and was buried in *St. Edward's* Church *Cambridge*, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Theophilus Dillingham, Filius Thomæ, natus Overdeane, Co. Bedford, ejusdem Archidiaconus; & præfectus Aulæ de Clare. Denatus Cantab. Nov. 22, 1678, Annoque Ætatis suæ 66.

His

His Successor was

JOHN SKELTON, A. M. collated *February 15, 1678*. He died *Anno 1704*, being Master of *St. John's Hospital Northampton*, and Rector of *Walgrave* in that County, and was buried in *St. John's Hospital Chapel*, with this Inscription on his Gravestone,

Here lyeth the Body of John Skelton, Archdeacon of Bedford, and Master of this Hospital, who died the 3d of April 1704.

His Successor was

THOMAS FRANKE, A. M. collated *April 12*, and installed *April 29, 1704*, who is the present Archdeacon *Anno 1728*, Rector of *Cranfield* in this County, and Prebendary of *Langford Manor* in *Lincoln Cathedral*.

Archdeacons of Stow.

WHEN this Archdeaconry was erected does not appear; it is plain, it was not at the same Time as the preceding seven were, *viz.* 1092, by Bishop *Remigius*: For though there is mention of *Lincoln, Huntingdon, Northampton, Leicester, Oxford, Buckingham* and *Bedford* in *Anglia Sacra*; by the famous Writer, *Henry of Huntingdon*, who lived at that Time; there is none of *Stow*.

If I may be allowed to conjecture, I should presume this established and added to the rest by Bishop *Alexander*, who, as he was careful *Anno 1140*, to found an Abbey at *Dorchester*, where an Episcopal See had been, so he might probably in Memory of *Sidnacester* Bishoprick (which I question not but was at *Stow*) establish and settle an Archdeacon here about the aforesaid Year 1140; although the first I meet with by this Title, is seventy Years afterwards. The Value of this Archdeaconry is 25 *l.* 17 *s.* 8 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$. It consists of Procurations, &c. as the other present five Archdeaconries do, and pays to the Bishop for Prestations, only 5 *l.* 10 *s.* being reduced to just half the Value it yielded him before the Dissolution of Monasteries, which were pretty numerous in this small District, which is the least in Extent of any Archdeaconry except (the new founded or allowed one of) *St. Albans*. But to come to the Archdeacons themselves:

WILLIAM DE THORNEY or TORNEY is the first I find. He occurs, *Anno 1213*, and was 1218, removed to *Lincoln Archdeaconry*, and succeeded by

JOHN DE YORK 1219, after whom I find

HUGH possessed of it 1221, as I do

WILLIAM Filius FULCONIS 1222, and

GILBERT, *Anno 1240*, after whom

MICHAEL

MICHAEL occurs Archdeacon 1259; as does
SIMON DE BARTON 1260. He died *Anno* 1280, and was succeeded by
ANTHONY DE SAUTHORP *Anno* 1280. He died and was buried in the
Cathedral, with this Inscription round his Grave-stone:

*Vic jacet Antonius de Sarthorp inhumatus,
Sit tibi propitius Christus de Virgine natus.*

His Successor was

DURANDUS DE LINCOLN, who occurs 1288. He died *Anno* 1291, and
was succeeded by

BENEDICT DE FERIBY, whom I find presented to it on *Durandus's*
Death by the King *December* 7, 1291. His Successor was

JOCELINE DE KIRNINGTON, who occurs possessed of it 1296.

WILLIAM DE OKAM had it given him *January* 13, 1300, on the Re-
signation of *Kirnington*; but he refusing it,

WILLIAM DE LANGWORTH became collated *July* 13 following, *Anno*
1301. On whose Death

WILLIAM DE OKAM thought fit to accept of it on a second Offer, and
was collated *May* 15, 1305. His Successor was

ADAM DE BROME, Provost of *Oriel College Oxon*, on whom the King
conferred it *January* 26, 1319. He quitted it next Year, and was suc-
ceeded by

RICHARD DE NORTHWODE, presented likewise by the King *June* 16, 1320.

THOMAS DE NORTHWODE succeeded, being collated *April* 14, 1328;
he was the same Year made Subdean, and succeeded by

WILLIAM DE MAIDSTON, collated *November* 10, 1328; he was next
Year made Subdean, and succeeded by

WALTER DE STAURENCE, collated *October* 25, 1330; he quitted it on
being made Treasurer.

JOHN ISLIP succeeded, being collated *June* 9, 1331; he exchanged it
for *Easton juxta Stamford Rectory*, with

SIMON ISLIP *February* 8, 1331. He was afterwards Archbishop of
Canterbury, and getting better Preferments resigned this 1333, to

JAMES DE NASSINGTON 1333. He died 1334, and was succeeded by

JOHN LONGSPEE *de Raggenhill*, whom I find collated *November* 6, 1334;
he soon quitted it, probably on an Exchange to

THOMAS REPPLINGHAM, collated *March* 19, 1334. He exchanged it
April 9 following for *Bliburgh Rectory, Co. Lincoln*, with

JOHN DE BECKINGHAM, and he became accordingly admitted *April* 9,
1334. He died *Anno* 1338, and was succeeded by

HENRY DE CHADDESSEN, collated *February* 18, 1338, on *Beckingham's*
Death.

Death. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Leicester*, held this only eight Years, being the 10th Possessor of it in ten Years, when he quitted it to

HENRY MOTTON 3 *Cal. January* 1346, on an Exchange for a Portion of *Waddesden Co. Bucks.* When he voided it I am to seek, as I am also, when

THOMAS CHANDOIS, became collated to it; of whom all I find is, that he enjoyed it 1383, and was on, his Resignation, succeeded by

THOMAS DE ASTON, installed *March* 3, 1385, he founded an Hospital at *Spittle* in the Street near *Stow*, and dying *Anno* 1401, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Gravestone:

Hic jacet Magister Thomas Aston, Archidiaconus Stow, & Canonicus istius Ecclesie, qui obiit septimo Die Junii, Anno Domini 1401, cuius Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

HUGH HANWORTH is the next in my Account. He died, being also Prebendary of *Ketton*, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Dominus Hugo Hanworth, Canonicus istius Ecclesie, Archidiaconus Stow, qui obiit 7 die Martii, Anno Domini 1418, cuius Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

THOMAS BROWNE, LL. D. succeeded, being collated *March* 18, 1418; he enjoyed it 1430, and was *Anno* 1435, made Bishop of *Rocheſter*, and succeeded by

PETER IRFORD *aliàs* BEVERLEY; he died *Anno* 1451, and was succeeded by

LAURENCE BOTHE, afterwards Archbishop of *York*, Chancellor to Queen *Margaret*, presented *April* 30, 1452. He resigned it the same Year, *viz.* 1452, to

EDMOND BOTHE, whom I find collated *September* 20, 1452. He exchanged it for the Rectory of *St. Mary Le Bow London*; with

WILLIAM WYTHAM, LL. D. *November* 13, 1454. He was, *Anno* 1455 or 1456, removed to *Leicester* Archdeaconry, and succeeded by

JOHN RUDING 1455 or 1456. He quitted it for *Bedford* Archdeaconry, and was succeeded by

JOHN COLLYNSON, collated *December* 15, 1460. He likewise quitted it for *Bedford* Archdeaconry, and was succeeded by

THOMAS DOWNE, collated *December* 7, 1468. He exchanged it for *Brampton* Prebend, with

EDMOND SHERIFF, installed by Proxy *June* 13, 1471; to whom succeeded

JOHN BLYTH installed by Proxy *August* 13, 1477; he was afterwards Bishop of *Salisbury*, and soon quitted this to

WILLIAM SHEFEILD, LL. D. installed *November* 14, 1477. He died and was buried at *York*, where he was Dean, with this Inscription on his Monument:

Sepultura Will. Sheffeld Decani; obiit 8 die Decembris 1496. Miserere mei, Deus; secundum magnam misericordiam tuam, Jesu, miserere.

ROBERT FROST succeeded, being collated *May* 20, 1497, on *Sheffeld's* Death; he was also Prebendary of *Lichfield* and *York*, and Rector of *Thornhill Co. York*, where I find this Inscription to his Memory:

Orate pro Anima Roberti Frost, quondam Rectoris istius Ecclesie, ac etiam pro Animabus Parentum & Benefactorum ejus; qui quidem Robertus fieri fecit, istam Capellam in Honorem S. Trinitatis & B. Mariæ Virginis, necnon Sanctorum Georgii, Catherinæ & omnium Sanctorum.

He died *Anno* 1507, having doubtless resigned this; for I find

WILLIAM SMITH, LL. B. installed into it *November* 24, 1506; as I do

EDWARD DARBY, A. M. collated to it *December* 14, 1507, on the Death of *Smith*; though perhaps *Smith* quitted it for *Lincoln* Archdeaconry to *Edward Darby*. He died *Anno* 1542, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet humatum Corpus venerabilis Viri Edw. Darby, Artium Magistri Archidiaconi de Stow, olimque Canonici Residentiarii in Eccl. Cath. beate Mariæ Lincoln, ac Prebend. de Ketton in eadem, qui obiit 9 die Mensis Januarii, A. D. M — & pro Animabus omnium Christi fidelium defunctorum propitiatur Deus — & Anno — Regni Regis Henrici octavi, Dei Gratia, Angliæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, Regis, Fidei Defensoris, & in Terra Eccl. Anglicanæ & Hiberniæ, supremi Capitis.

His Successor was

ANTHONY DRAYCOT, LL. D. installed *Jan.* 30, 1542. On the Death of *Darby*, he quitted it for *Huntingdon* Archdeaconry, and was succeeded by

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, LL. D. installed *August 24, 1543*. He died 1553, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Here lyeth Master Christopher Massingberd, late Archdeacon of Stow, which died the 8 Day of March, in the Year of our Lord 1553, upon whose Soul God have Mercy. Amen.

JOHN AYLMEY, A. M. succeeded, being installed *June 15, 1553*; he was deprived before he had held it a Year for his Marriage, as I presume, and

JOHN HARISON, installed *December 5, 1554*, in his Place. He was, as I judge, forced to quit it to

JOHN AYLMEY again 1559; who resigned it for *Lincoln Archdeaconry*.

ROGER KELKE, S. T. B. became collated in his Stead *May 15, 1563*. He died *January 6, 1575*, being also Master of *Buckingham* aliàs *Magdalen College Cambridge*; and Rector of *Teversham Co. Cambridge*, and was buried in *St. Mary's Church* in that University, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, long since defaced:

In Cumulo hoc Hominis generoso Stirpe creati,
Doctrina & clari Munere, Corpus inest.
Qui Verba haud cessans Divina tonare solebat,
Instar namque Tube prelo sonantis erat.
Post Bellum sequitur victoria dicere suevit,
Sperabat Lucem post tenebrasque sequi.
Hunc Famulum semper reputabat & esse beatum,
Quem Dominus veniens inveniet Agilem.
His sua queque fuit finitæque concio Verbis,
Accelera adventum, Christe, citoque veni.
Cum Christo est igitur quem sepe cupivit adesse,
Cum Christo certe est hic licet ossa jacent.

THOMAS SPARKE, S. T. B. succeeded, being collated *March 6, 1575*. He quitted it after he was made Rector of *Blechley Co. Bucks*; where he died and was buried, as may be seen in the Account of him among the Prebendaries of *Sutton* in this Church, which Stall he still kept.

JOHN FARMERY, S. T. B. succeeded, being installed *April 9, 1582*, on the Resignation of *Spark*. He died 1610, and was succeeded by

JOHN HILLS, S. T. P. collated *September 4, 1610*; though he seems not to have accepted of it, having, on a Promise, as I presume, of *Lincoln Archdeaconry*, quitted his Pretensions to

ALEXANDER CHAPMAN, A. M. whom I find installed *October 21, 1510* the same Year: He died *September 6, 1629*, and was buried in
Canterbury

Canterbury Cathedral, where he was Prebendary, with this Inscription on his Monument:

Alexandro Chapman, Norfolcienſi, S. T. Doctori in Acad. Cantabr. ſereniſſimæ Elizabethæ, Frederici Electoris Palatini Conſorti, à Sacellis Domine ſuæ clementiſſimæ, — Archidiac. de Stow, in Com. Lincoln, & Metropolitice hujus Eccl. Præbendario, Viro multiplici Linguarum, ut & Literarum Scientiâ, illuſtriſſimo, Concionatori mirè flexanimo, dùmque per Vires licuit & Valetudinem non ſedulo minùs quàm ſolido; Pietate ergà Deum, Charitate erga proximum & Morum Suavitate ergà omnes eximio, chariſſimo Patri ſuo optimèque de ſe merito (hanc qualem qualem) Gratam ergà defunctum Animi memoriam poſuit H. C. Sabbatho Mortalitatis in Æternitatis mutato Spiritum Deo reddidit 6 Sept. Anno Salutis 1629, Ætatis ſuæ 52.

NICHOLAS WALKER, S. T. P. whom I find Vicar of Grantham, and Rector of Colsterworth, ſucceeded, being installed September 15, 1629; as was

JAMES DUPORT, S. T. B. afterwards Dean of Peterborough, installed September 13, 1641; but he quitted it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

STEPHEN LODDINGTON, S. T. P. collated November 15, 1641, on the Reſignation of Duport. He died Anno 1677, and was, as I am informed, buried in the Cathedral, though there is no Memorial for him. His Succeſſor was

BYROM EATON, S. T. P. installed April 2, 1677, on the Death of Luddington; he was Anno 1683, made Archdeacon of Leiceſter, and ſucceeded by

JOHN GERY, A. M. installed September 22, 1683; he was next Year made Archdeacon of Buckingham, and ſucceeded by

JOHN HUTTON, A. M. installed February 21, 1684. He died Anno 1712, and was buried at Warpenham Co. Northampton, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Here lyeth the Body of the Reverend John Hutton, A. M. Archdeacon of Stow, and Rector of this Church, who died April 29, 1712, aged 63.

His Succeſſor was the learned

LAURENCE ECHARD, A. M. collated July 22, and installed Auguſt 16, 1712; who is the preſent Archdeacon Anno 1728, and Rector of Rendleſham and Sudborne cum Orford Capellâ Co. Suffolk.

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

A I L E S B U R Y.

THis Prebend consists of the Rectory or Impropriation of *Ailesbury* Co. *Bucks*, to the Vicaridge of which the Prebendary presents: 'Tis rated at 36*l.* for first Fruits *Anno* 26 *Hen.* VIII. 1534, when it was thus valued:

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<i>Ailesbury</i> ; Brian Higden, <i>Præbendarius ibid. Valor.</i>	43	0	0
<i>Inde solut. Decano & Capitulo Lincoln, pro</i>			
<i>septimis Decimis 5<i>l.</i></i>			
<i>Pensio Decan. & Capit. 2<i>l.</i></i>			
	} <i>in toto Reprisalia.</i> 7 0 0		
	<i>Sic remanet clarè</i> 36 0 0		

WILLIAM DE SHIREWOOD, is the first (as I presume) that possessed this Stall, after it was dislevered from the Deanry of *Lincoln*, on the Promotion of Dean *Roger Weseham* to the See of *Lichfield* *Anno* 1245; before which Time, the *Deans* held the Parsonage or Prebend of *Ailesbury* with their Deanry.

JOHN DE SHARESTED succeeded about 1265 (as I judge) being collated by Bishop *Gravesend*; who died *Anno* 1279. His Successor was

PERCIVAL DE LAVANNIA, Archdeacon of *Buckingham*; he held it 1285; and died possessed of it 1290.

RICHARD DE HEDERINGTON was collated 5 *Id. Julii* 1290, on the Death of *Percival de Lavannia*. In his Time *Milton Co. Oxon* (which was before a Member of this Prebend) was separated from it, and made a distinct Prebend.

RICHARD DE HAVERING held it 1309, being (as I presume) collated to it that Year. He was *Anno* 1321, made Archdeacon of *Chester*, having a little before quitted this Dignity; to which I find

ROBERT DE BALDOCK, Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, presented *August* 6, 1320. He died *Anno* 1327. After him in some Accounts,

ROBERT DE STRATFORD, Rector of *Stratford on Avon*, occurs possessed of this Stall 1329; though I find

ROBERT MILES likewise possessed of it the same Year, and that his Successor was

SIMON DE ISLIP, collated 1329, on the Death of *Miles*. He exchanged it for *Welton Bekhall* *Anno* 1337, with

EDMUND

EDMUND BEREฟอร์ด, collated 1337; though I have elsewhere met with his Collation *Anno* 1342. He held it 1348, as did

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, called in some Accounts *Philip Beauchamp*, *Anno* 1361.

JOHN FLIVE succeeded, being admitted *November* 29, 1371, on the Death of *Beauchamp*.

PETER DE YEVERINO a *Roman* Cardinal, held it 1378; as may be seen in *Fox's Book of Martyrs*, p. 562, in Vol. I. At which Time it was valued at LXXX Marks.

RICHARD DE HOLLAND was installed into it in *February* 1389. He exchanged it *Anno* 1395, for some other Preferment, with

THOMAS MORE, who died afterwards Dean of *St. Paul's London*. He resigned it the same Year in which he was admitted *viz.* 1395, to

JOHN LINCOLN, who was also Prebendary of *Salisbury* and *Wells*, and Rector of *Hadleigh Co. Suffolk*; and became admitted here *July* 14, 1395. The next was

THOMAS WALTON, LL. B. whom I find collated *October* 14, 1415; as I do

ROBERT FITZHUGH, A. M. collated *August* 14, 1499, on the Resignation of *Walton*. He was *Anno* 1431, made Bishop of *London*.

RICHARD CAUDREY succeeded, and was the same Year, *viz.* *Anno* 1431, made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and succeeded by

JOHN URREY collated *October* 25, 1431, on the Resignation of *Caudrey*. He died the same Year, and was succeeded by

THOMAS CHICHELEY collated in *October* 1431, on the Death of *Urrey*. He quitted it for *Biggleswade Anno* 1438; and was succeeded by

JOHN FORSTER collated *Anno* 1438.

JOHN BEVERLEY was the next. He occurs possessed of it 1448 and 1453; and quitted it (as I judge) about 1458 for *Castor*.

WILLIAM INGRAM held it 1460; and was on his Death succeeded by

JOHN BOTELER, LL. D. collated *January* 24, 1463: Being made Archdeacon of *Oxford*, he quitted this Stall *Anno* 1467, to

JOHN MARSHALL, A. M. collated *July* 2, 1467. He was *Anno* 1478, made Bishop of *Landaff*, of which he died possessed *Anno* 1495, and was buried in that Cathedral; to which he was a great Benefactor, as he seems to have been to his Prebendal Church of *St. Mary at Ailesbury*, by giving it a Legacy in his Will.

RALPH SCROOPE succeeded on *Marshal's* Promotion, being installed *December* 3, 1478. He died *Anno* 1516, being Rector of *Hamelden Co. Bucks*; and was, I suppose, buried there, though there is no Memorial for him.

RICHARD

RICHARD MAUDELEY succeeded, being installed *March 10, 1516*. He was *Anno 1518*, made Archdeacon of *Leicester*; and succeeded by

THOMAS SWAIN installed *June 1, 1518*. He died *Anno 1519*, and was buried at Bishop's *Woburn Co. Bucks*, where he was Vicar; without any Memorial, and succeeded by

JOHN TALBOT, S. T. P. collated *1519*. He exchanged it for the Subdeanry, with

BRIAN HIGDEN, who became collated *June 26, 1523*, on the Resignation of Dr. *Talbot*. He died *Anno 1539*, being Dean of *York*; and was buried in that Cathedral, with an Inscription printed in the History thereof, to which I shall refer. His Successor was

HENRY MALLET, B. D. installed *August 29, 1539*, on the Death of *Higden*. He held it *1561*. The next was

JOHN CHANDLER, A. M. installed *April 29, 1570*. He died *Anno 1595*, being Rector of *Great Harwood Co. Bucks*; and was probably buried there, though there is no Memorial for him, neither is the Register antient enough to remark his Interment.

WILLIAM SWADDON, A. M. Rector also of *Great Harwood* succeeded in this Prebend, and was installed *May 13, 1595*. He died *Anno 1623* on *August 4*; and was buried in the Cathedral of *Worcester*, where he was Archdeacon, with an Epitaph on his Grave-stone, given in the History of that Church. His Successor was

JOHN HACKET, B. D. installed *December 20, 1623*. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Bedford*; and at length *Anno 1661*, made Bishop of *Lichfield*. On his Promotion,

ABRAHAM COLE, Rector of *Offord-Cluny Co. Huntingdon* succeeded; and was installed *March 29, 1662*. He died *Anno 1664*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS LANEY, B. D. installed *April 15, 1664* on the Death of *Cole*. He died *Anno 1669* (being also Precentor of this Cathedral, and Prebendary of that of *Peterborough*; both which he held with this Prebend) and was buried in this Cathedral, without any Memorial.

FRANCIS DROPE, B. D. succeeded, being collated *February 17, 1669* on the Death of *Laney*. He died *September 26, 1671*, and was buried at *Comner Co. Berks*, where he was Vicar; and succeeded by

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. installed *May 31, 1672*, on the Death of *Drope*. He quitted it for *Brampton*, and was succeeded by

WALTER BRONSCOMBE, called also BROMESGROVE, Rector of *Broxholm Co. Lincoln*, installed *May 2, 1673*, on the Resignation of *Hammond*. His Successor was

GEORGE WILLIAMS, B. D. installed *February 1, 1689*, on the Death of *Bromesgrove* or *Bronscombe*. He died about *December 1723*, being Rector of *Kingston* near *Cambridge*; and was succeeded by

JOHN DUDLEY, A. M. Vicar of *Watford* Co. *Northampton*, collated *December 27, 1723*, and installed *July 4, 1724*, who is the present Prebendary 1728.

ALL-SAINTS.

THIS Prebend is entitled from *All-Saints* Church in the City of *Lincoln*, of which (when it was in Being) the Prebendary was Patron. It was valued *Anno 1534*, at 5 *l.* 1 *s.* 4 *d.* the Profits arose in the following Manner; viz. a Pension of 2 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* from the Abbat of *Berling*, another Pension of 1 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* from the Prior of *St. Catherine's Lincoln*, a third Pension of 13 *s.* 4 *d.* from the Prebend of *Norton*, a Rent of 8 *s.* from one *John Tourney*; but then there were *Reprisalia* of 13 *s.* 4 *d.* which reduced it to 4 *l.* 8 *s.* clear Value; about which Sum it is rated for first Fruits, being charged in *Ecton's Valor* at 4 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.*

N. B. These Pensions (as I presume) not being paid, has occasioned this Stall to lie vacant several Years, as have done two or three more unendowed Prebends (viz.) *St. Martins* and *Thorngate*. In an old Account I find this called *Præbend. omnium Sanctorum* in *Hundegate*.

JOHN DE WENGHAM is the first in my Account.

WILLIAM DE FODERINGHAY was collated 1305, on the Death of *Wengham*; as was

THOMAS BRAY collated 1306, on the Resignation of *Foderinghay*.

JOHN DE FARRINGTON was installed into it 1311. The next was

WILLIAM DE DALDERBY. He quitted it 1316 for *Marston*; and was succeeded by

GILES DE REDOMER collated 1316. He died 1344.

EDWARD ROMEYN succeeded 1344; and exchanged it 12 *Cal. Jan.* 1347, with

JOHN WINWICK for the Mastership of *St. Thomas's* Hospital at *Marleborough*.

HENRY DE BLACKBORNE is the next I find; he resigned it about 1378.

ROBERT DE BRAYBROOK was from it made Bishop of *London* 1381.

HENRY DRURY, Rector of *Aunceby*, succeeded; being installed *December 7, 1381*.

REGINALD BRAYBROOK was collated *December 5, 1387*. on the Resignation of *Drury*; though it is elsewhere said, that

JOHN

JOHN DE RAUNCEBY came into it 1387, after *Drury*.

JOHN CODE obtained it 1394; and changed it for some other Preferment, with

HENRY DRURY, who became installed a second Time *Anno* 1394; and died possessed of it 1396. He was succeeded by

THOMAS WARDROPER, collated *January* 17, 1396, on the Death of *Drury*. He quitted it for *Bedford Major*.

WILLIAM NORTON succeeded, being collated *May* 16, 1397. He exchanged it for *Leverton Rectory*, with

WILLIAM HAYLES *Anno* 1410.

RICHARD INGOLDSBY was collated 1412. He quitted it for *Welton Bekhall*.

JOHN HAVERSHAM succeeded 1427, on *Ingoldsby's* Resignation.

JOHN STONE died possessed of it 1449; and was succeeded by

SIMON SAY, collated *July* 4, 1449, on the Death of *Stone*.

THOMAS GRAINGER succeeded *July* 12, 1451, on the Resignation of *Say*. He also resigned it 1467; and was succeeded by

RICHARD LICHFIELD LL.D. collated *April* 15, 1467, on the Resignation of *Grainger*. He became afterwards Canon of *St. Paul's Cathedral London* (having several Years before his Death quitted this) and was buried in that Cathedral, with this Inscription:

Orate pro Anima Magistri Richardi Lichfield, nuper Canon. Resident. S. Pauli London, Legum Doctoris, Archid. Middlesexiae & Bathon. qui obiit 27 Feb. A. D. 1496, cujus, &c.

His Successor on his Resignation was

WILLIAM WOODCOCK, installed *March* 21, 1471; as was

THOMAS DALISON *March* 18, 1474; and

SIMON STALLWORTH *December* 1, 1481. He quitted it the same Year, and was succeeded by

JOHN BAKER, S. T. P. installed *March* 4, 1481. He died 1487; and was succeeded by

THOMAS GILBERT, LL.D. collated 1487, on the Death of *Baker*.

ROBERT HAXON or HARON, was collated 1494, on the Resignation of *Gilbert*.

JAMES ROGERS was installed into it *September* 5, 1517.

RICHARD MAUDELEY, Archdeacon of *Leicester*, was installed into it *June* 9, 1518; but he soon quitted it to

JAMES MALLET, whom I find installed *September* 3, 1519. He quitted it for *Sleford*.

JOHN STAPLE succeeded, being installed *July* 21, 1520.

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

137

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. was installed *August 29, 1522*, on the Death of *Staple*.

ROBERT BEKINSAWE, S. T. P. was installed *June 13, 1523*, on the Resignation of *London*; of whom see more among the Treasurers.

SILVESTER DARIO, LL. D. was installed *February 3, 1525*, on the Death of *Bekinsawe*. He held it 1534, at which Time the Taxation was made of it 26 *Hen. VIII*.

JOHN COTTISFORD, S. T. P. Rector of *Lincoln College Oxon*, succeeded; being collated *September 13*, and installed *October 5, 1538*.

WILLIAM TAILBOYS was installed into it *October 7, 1542*, and quitted it for *Nassington*.

HENRY LOCKWOOD, S. T. P. succeeded, being installed *May 8, 1546*.

WILLIAM WILLIS, A. M. held it 1561.

JOHN WINTER, A. M. was installed *August 26, 1576*; as was

RICHARD WARNER *July 2, 1591*. After him I meet with

RICHARD PRESTON, possessed of it *May 4, 1593*.

HAMLET MARSHALL was installed into it *May 15, 1596*; as was

WILLIAM COVELL, S. T. P. *September 25, 1612*; and

ROBERT TRICE, A. M. *August 8, 1614*. After him I find (on Account no doubt of its Poverty) no more installments, unless of

JOHN PULLEYN, B. D. Chancellor of this Cathedral *November 26, 1660*; who probably was then installed into it for a Qualification to his Canonry; he not thinking his Prebend of *Stoke* sufficient; and it being requisite in this and other Cathedrals, for a Residentiary to have a Prebend, which entitles him to his Dignity. As to *John Pulleyn*, he died 1670; since when this has lain vacant.

A S G A R B T.

THis Prebend rated 1534, at 12*l.* 10*s.* receives its Denomination from a Parish of that Name Co. *Lincoln*, where the Prebendary has his Demeasne, valued as above; he is also Patron of the Living or Donative which is in *Hill-Deanry*. 'Twas founded (as I take it) about 1140; when

ROBERT DE GRAINVILL or GLANVILL, seems to have been appointed first Prebendary. The next I find is

RICHARD DE ROWELL, who held it 1305.

HENRY DE MANSFELD was collated 1316; and died 1328, being also Dean of this Church, as mentioned p. 76.

T

NICHOLAS

NICHOLAS DE HEYGATE (as I judge) succeeded; for I meet with him possessed of it 1332. He died 1338, being also Provost of *Beverley*.

RALPH DE HENGHAM held it 1339 and 1343.

JOHN DE WELBOURNE occurs possessed of it 1363. He died 1381, being also Treasurer of this Cathedral. The next was

WILLIAM DE ASHTON; he resigned it 1388, and was succeeded by

JOHN SOUTHAM, LL. B. installed *March* 20, 1388, on the Resignation of *Ashton*. He exchanged it for *Dunham aliàs Dunholme*, with

JOHN THOMAS, whom I find collated *February* 23, 1401, on the Resignation of *Southam*.

JOHN WADE was collated to it 1412, on the Death of *Thomas*; as was

SIMON SLOLEY or SLOLER the next Year (*viz.*) 1413, on the Resignation of *Wade*. The next was

THOMAS RUSSEL, collated *September* 13, 1423; after whom I find

JOHN STONE possessed of it 1429.

WILLIAM SCROPE, LL. B. was collated to it *October* 25, 1431. He exchanged it for *Middleton Cheyne Rectory Co. Northampton*, with

WALTER ADAMS, *September* 14, 1437.

JOHN GRAVELY was installed *September* 6, 1466; as was

HENRY CARBONEL, *October* 23, 1473; and

WILLIAM GRENE, *February* 5, 1473, the same Year. His Successor was

JOHN LOMLEY, presented *February* 24, 1482, on the Death of *Grene*.

THOMAS SMITH succeeded, being collated *February* 18, 1483, on the Death of *Lomley*. He died *Anno* 1499; and was (as I presume) succeeded by

ROGER HOORD; for he held it 1501, and died the next Year possessed thereof.

PETER CAVERSHAM, Abbat of *Nutley Co. Bucks*, got himself collated thereto *June* 20, 1502, by the *Pope's* Dispensation, on the Death of *Hoord*; but soon quitted his Pretensions, and so

JOHN ALLEN was collated *April* 4, 1503. He is said in my Account to succeed on the Death of *Hoord*; and so there is no Notice taken of *Caversham's* having it.

JOHN BELL, LL. D. was collated *September* 28, 1528, on the Death of *Allen*. He was made Bishop of *Worcester*, and succeeded by

WILLIAM TRESHAM, S. T. P. installed *June* 7, 1540, on the Promotion of *Dr. Bell*. He was deprived for his Religion by Bishop *Bullingham*, who conferred it upon

CHRISTOPHER SOUTHOSE *Anno* 1560; to whom succeeded

Prebendaries of LINCOLN. 139

JOHN SOUTHOSE or SOUTHOUSE; who is said to be presented by the Queen 1579, on Account of *Christopher Southouse's* not paying his Tenths.

JOHN WILLIAMS, B. D. was installed into it *December 29, 1613*, at the same Time as he was into the Precentorship. In 1621, he was made Bishop of this See; but obtained Licence to hold this Prebend in *Commendam*; which, I presume, he did till his Translation to *York*: For the next I find is

JOHN TIREMAN, B. D. installed into it *December 26, 1641*. After him

THOMAS NEWCOMEN got a Presentation to it *Anno 1660* from the King; as did

JOHN WORTHINGTON, S. T. P. whom I find installed on the King's Title *June 25, 1668*. He died, and was buried *November 30, 1671*, at *Hackney* near *London*, without any Monument.

JOHN BERNARD, S. T. P. succeeded, being installed *April 13, 1672*, on the Death of Dr. *Worthington*. He died *August 17, 1683*, and was buried at *Waddington Co. Lincoln*, where he was Rector.

JOHN SKELTON, A. M. was installed *September 8, 1683*, on the Death of Dr. *Bernard*. He quitted it for *Biggleswade 1684*; and was succeeded by

ISAAC WRIGHT, A. M. Vicar of *Waltham-stowe Co. Essex*, installed *May 10, 1684*, on the Resignation of *Skelton*.

WILLIAM OFFLEY, A. M. succeeded, being installed *July 20, 1689*, on the Death of *Wright*. He quitted it for *Langford Manor*, and was succeeded by

JOHN OSBALDSTON, installed *April 11, 1691*. He died the same Year; and was succeeded by

HENRY BROUGHAM, A. M. installed *September 30, 1691*. He died 1696; and was succeeded by

HENRY MORLAND, B. D. installed *May 5, 1696*. The next was

MAUNCELL COURTMAN, Rector of *Draughton* or *Drayton Co. Northampton*, installed *May 30, 1702*. To whom succeeded, on his quitting it for *Langford Ecclesia*,

JAMES GARDINER, A. M. (the present most worthy Subdean of this Church) installed *December 22, 1704*.

BANBURY

Consisted of the Impropriation of the Rectory of *Banbury Co. Oxon*, with the Advowson of the Vicaridge; which this Prebendary held till King *Edward* the VIth's Time; when it was surrendred up and dissolved: However the Parish of *Banbury* still remains part of the Diocese of *Lincoln*, and is under the peculiar Jurisdiction of the Chapter; though the Prebendal Estate is now part of the Revenue of the Bishoprick of *Oxford*, being given thereto by Queen *Elizabeth*, in Exchange for Manors &c. of that See, *Anno* 1589. The clear Value of it 1534, was 46*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

NICHOLAS DE WALTHAM is the first in my List.

THEOBALD DE BARRO was collated in *November* 1295, on the Death of *Waltham*. He was afterwards Bishop of *Leige*.

HUGH DE NORMANTON was deprived of this Dignity 1303; and it was conferred by the *Pope*, on his voiding it, on

GEORGE DE SOLAR *Anno* 1303.

RALPH DE STRATFORD was presented *April* 11, 1332; though I also find that

HUGOLINE *Filius* PAULI, a Foreigner held it 1333, and that

PAUL DE MONTE FLORUM, Precentor of this Church, was possessed of it about the same Time.

RICHARD DE MURIMOUTH was collated to it *February* 12, 1342.

MICHAEL DE NORTHBURGH, afterwards Bishop of *London*, succeeded, and resigned it *Anno* 1344, to

HUGH DE NEWTON 15 *Cal. Maii* 1344, in Exchange for *St. John's* Hospital in *Wycombe Co. Bucks*.

PETER DE WOTTON succeeded, being presented by the King 1351.

JOHN DE STRETLEY, Dean of this Church 1361, held also this Prebend.

EDMUND BARDOLPH or BARDOLF was presented *October* 3. 1369. The next was

JOHN PACKINGTON, Dean of *Lichfield*, *Anno* 1380. He quitted it 1389, for *Leighton Bosard*.

JOHN STACEY was installed into it *October* 25, 1389. He died 1394, and was succeeded by

RICHARD COURTNEY, afterwards Bishop of *Norwich*, collated *November* 18, and installed *November* 25, 1394. He quitted it for *Tame*; and

JOHN

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

141

JOHN FOREST succeeded 1400. He died 1446, and was buried in *Wells* Cathedral, without any Inscription where he was Dean. Having founded a Chantry for two Chaplains in his Prebendal Church of *Banbury*.

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL.D. is the next I find, of whom see an Account among the Archdeacons of *Leicester*, p. 113. He is said to be collated *April* 2, 1446. He died *Anno* 1472, and was likewise buried at *Wells*; of which Cathedral he was also Dean; as was, in like Manner, his Successor in this Stall,

JOHN GUNTHORP; to whom *Witham* had resigned it a Year before his Death: For I find *Gunthorp* installed into it *August* 15, 1471. He died 1498 at his Deanry of *Wells*, and was buried in that Cathedral; and succeeded by

JAMES WHISTON, installed *July* 28, 1498. He died 1512, and was succeeded by

MATTHEW SMITH, A.M. collated *December* 2, 1512. In 1534, it was returned into the first Fruits Office, that this Prebend was worth 52*l.* but then it had *Resolutiones*, which amounted to 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* so the clear Value was only 46*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* with which it was charged for Tenths. As to Mr. *Smith*, he died *February* 6, 1547, being the first Principal of *Brazenose* College *Oxon*; and was buried at *St. Mary's* in *Oxon*, without any Memorial; and succeeded by

HENRY PARRY, installed *June* 21, 1548. He surrendered it the same Year or the next to Sir *John Thynne*, making a Grant of all his Title and Estate in it; so it has been dissolved ever since.

BEDFORD MAJOR.

THE Corps of this Prebend, and that of *Bedford Minor*, consists of Demeasne Lands in *St. Paul's* Parish in *Bedford* Town; where the Prebendary has a Farm (called by Corruption the *Provender Farm*) worth about 60*l.* per *Annum* let out on Lives. The Prebendary of this Place, as he receives the Profits of the Farm, and Fines on Lives; so out of it (as I am informed) he pays the Prebendary of *Bedford Minor*. He has also a Rent of 40*s.* per *Annum*, issuing from a small Chapel near the School-House in *St. Paul's* Parish *Bedford*; which the Corporation of *Bedford* rent of his Tenant, and make use of for the Judges to sit in at the County Affizes. The Value of this Prebend *Anno* 1534, was 7*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*

STEPHEN DE TAWELL or FAWELL; quitted it, as I presume, *Anno* 1290, for the Prebend of *Buckden*.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM STOCKTON succeeded 4 *Id. Jan.* 1290, on the Cession of *Farwell*; and quitted it 1293 for *Sleford*.

WILLIAM DE HAVENE succeeded 1293, on the Resignation of *Stockton*.

JOHN DE SCALBY succeeded 1299, on the Death of *Havene*.

WILLIAM DE OKHAM was collated to it 1302. He was also Archdeacon of *Stowe*, which he voided about 1320. The next I find is

JOHN DE BOURNE; he occurs possessed of it 1333. After him I meet with

ROBERT DE FARINGDON, Rector of *St. Dunstan's* in the East *London*. He changed it with

WILLIAM DE ISLIP for some other Preferment *Anno* 1379; as did his Successor,

WILLIAM DE BORSTALL; who died 1387, and was buried at *Northill Co. Bedford*, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Will. de Borstall, quondam Canon. Eccles. London. & Hereford, & Rector hujus Eccles. qui obiit Nov. 12, 1389, cujus &c.

Having four Years before his Death changed it for *Brondsbury* Prebend in *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, with

JOHN NEWPORT *alias* CARLTON, who was installed into it *December* 13, 1385. He resigned it 1388, and was succeeded by

JOHN FISHED, installed *February* 24, 1388, on the Resignation of *Newport*; who seems to have resumed it again, for I find

JOHN CARLTON (whom I take to be the same as *Newport*) Archdeacon of *Colchester*, possessed of it 1397; in which Year he quitted it to

THOMAS WARDROPER, collated *May* 6, 1397, on the Resignation of *Carlton*.

ROBERT TRACEY or TRAYS, Rector of *Repingale*, held it 1401; and was, I presume, about that Time made Prebendary of *Buckden*.

ROGER WESTWOOD seems to succeed in 1402. He was succeeded that Year by

ROBERT HOUGHAM, in *November* 1402. He died 1407, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM TALBOT, collated *August* 12, 1407.

ROBERT DABRIDGECOURT succeeded, being collated *Anno* 1409, on the Resignation of *Talbot*. He quitted it on an Exchange for a Living in *Cleveland* Archdeaconry, to

THOMAS PARIS, collated *July* 5, 1410. He exchanged it for *Gresford Co. Denbigh*, with

WILLIAM WORKMAN, collated *November* 8, 1410, the same Year. He changed it with

JOHN

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

143

JOHN LONGUEVILLE *September 24, 1411*, for *Axford* Prebend in *Sarum* Cathedral.

RICHARD CAUDREY succeeded *February 28, 1426*, on *Longueville's* Death. The next was

THOMAS CHICHLEY. He quitted it *1434*, for *Ailesbury* Prebend; and was succeeded by

RALPH BILDESTON, collated *June 8, 1434*; as was

JOHN DERBY, collated *March 15, 1444*; and

THOMAS SALISBURY, LL. B. *January 16, 1446*. He quitted it *1459* for *Lafford* aliàs *Sleford*.

ROBERT CATESBY succeeded, being collated *November 1, 1459*; as was

THOMAS COOK, LL. B. *September 20, 1487*. He died *1493*, and was succeeded by

ROGER WADE, collated *1493*, on the Death of *Cook*.

JOHN DENHAM succeeded, being collated *September 15, 1509*, on the Death of *Wade*. He resigned it *1531*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM CHAMBERS, collated *January 23, 1531*. The next was

ANTHONY DRAYCOT, LL. D. collated *February 11, 1538*. He was *1560*, deprived for his Religion; and succeeded by

THOMAS GOODWIN, afterwards Bishop of *Wells*, installed *September 28, 1560*. He quitted it for *Milton Ecclesia*; and was succeeded by

GREGORY GARTH, installed *May 28, 1564*. Of whom see more among the Chancellors.

WILLIAM COLE, D. D. succeeded; being installed *December 4, 1574*. He died *1600*, being also Dean of this Church, as mentioned p. 79, where see his Epitaph. He was buried in the Cathedral, and succeeded by

WILLIAM MASON, collated *December 1, 1600*; and he by

JOHN BARNES, installed *October 8, 1610*; to whom succeeded

WILLIAM HICKES, A. M. installed *August 23, 1612*. He died *1646*, being also Rector of *Stoke-Hammond* Co. *Bucks*; and was succeeded at the Restoration of Church and Monarchy, by

BALDWIN ACKLAND, B. D. installed *September 12, 1660*. He died and was buried at *St. Mary Tidborn* Co. *Devon*, where he was Rector, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Here lyeth the Body of Baldwin Ackland, B. D. and Treasurer of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter in Exon, who died the 27th of August A. D. 1672, in the 64th Year of his Age.

His Successor on his Resignation was

STEPHEN NORTON, A. M. installed *May 21, 1668*, to whom succeeded

ROBERT BRABANT, A. M. since S. T. P. installed *April 28, 1688*. He died

died in *April* 1722, being Prebendary of *Worcester and London*; and was buried at Great *Barkhamsted* Co. *Hartford*, (where he was Rector) without any Memorial; and succeeded by

DANIEL GABRIEL GIBERNE, A. M. collated *September* 12, 1722; on the Death of Dr. *Brabant*. He is the present Prebendary *Anno* 1728, and Curate of *Puttenham* Co. *Hertford*.

B E D F O R D M I N O R.

FOR an Account of this Prebend, see what is said in *Bedford Major*. 'Tis rated at 2*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for first Fruits, being so valued *Anno* 1534.

REGINALD DE BRANDON is the first in my Account,

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON was collated 1303, on *Brandon's* Resignation. He was also Archdeacon of *Northampton*; and so quitted this to

THOMAS DE CLIFFORD 1308. His Successor was

JOHN DE MALLVILL *Anno* 1322. After him I find

JOHN PORTALL 1323; as I do

WILLIAM DE HERLASTON 1325. The next seems to have been

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH, who quitted it (as I judge) for *Sutton*, to

NICHOLAS DE TALLA 1326. After whom I meet with

NICHOLAS DE CORNWALL 1333 and 1340.

WILLIAM DE SPRIDLINGTON was presented about 1363; and soon after made Bishop of *St. Asaph*.

RICHARD DE SPRIDLINGTON enjoyed it 1377.

JOHN METHAM was installed into it *June* 21, 1386; as was

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN *September* 26, 1388, on the Death of *Metham*.

HENRY DE BRAUNCEWELL succeeded; being installed *October* 10 (the next Month) 1388. He was about 1393, made Prebendary of *Welton Beckhall*.

JOHN FYSHEDDE resigned it 1401; and was succeeded by

WILLIAM NORTON, collated *February* 24, 1401.

MATTHEW ODENHAM died possessed of it 1417; and was succeeded by

RICHARD RYPPON, collated 1417 *Jan.* 11. The next I find was

WILLIAM HOPER, LL. D. collated 1435.

JOHN BRADSTON resigned it 1448; and was succeeded by

ROBERT WYMBYSH, collated *February* 24, 1448. He died 1478, being also Subdean.

WILLIAM ADAMS is the next I find; he was installed *March* 4, 1481.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM COUSINS succeeded, being installed *November 30, 1488*. He held it 1501, and dying *Anno 1524*, was buried in the Cathedral, where he was Dean.

SILVESTER DARIO came in *Anno 1524*, on the Death of the last Incumbent, not named; and quitted it the next Year for *All-Saints* Prebend.

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. succeeded *February 25, 1525*; and resigned it the next Year.

ROBERT FORTH succeeded *April 6, 1526*; and resigned it in about six Months.

THOMAS CANNER, A. M. succeeded; being collated *November 12, 1526*. He quitted it to

SIMON GRENE *aliàs* FOTHERBY, who giving up *Bigleswade* rich Prebend, took this *May 27, 1528*. He died 1536, as mentioned p. 86, and was succeeded by

RICHARD SCRIVENER, A. M. collated *May 12, 1536*. He resigned it 1539, to

JOHN TAYLOUR, S. T. P. collated *February 3, 1539*. On whose Death,

JOHN OLD became collated *March 24, 1550*. He resigned it 1553, and was succeeded by

JOHN VINCENT, installed *October 23, 1553*. On whose Deprivation,

THOMAS RAYNER, LL. B. was installed *September 1, 1555*. He held it 1561.

JOHN MARTIN was installed into it 1574. He died 1626, being Rector of St. *Laud's* Church at *Sherrington* Co. *Bucks*, and was no doubt buried there, though there is no Memorial for him. His Successor was

RICHARD KILDBY, B. D. Rector, as I presume, of *Loddington* Co. *Northampton*; installed *July 5, 1626*; to whom succeeded

ROBERT TOWNSEND, S. T. P. installed *November 9, 1660*. He died *Anno 1706* (being Rector of *Preston* and *Ratley* near *Bucks*) and was buried at *Preston* without any Monument; and succeeded by

ALEXANDER LEITH, A. M. installed *December 16, 1706*, on the Death of Dr. *Townsend*; living 1728, Rector of St. *Cuthbert's*, and Vicar of St. *Paul's* in *Bedford* Town.

BIGLESWADE,

TAkes its Name from a Parish of that Name Co. *Bedford*, where the Prebendary has the Advowson of the Vicaridge and Tythes of the Rectory, valued 1534 at 42*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* but raised since to 50*l.*

THOMAS DE NORFLEET held it 1276 and 1315.

OTTO DE SALUCCIS or SALUZZIS was collated by Papal Provision 1317, on the Death of *Norfleet*. He occurs possessed of it 1342; as does

PETER DE GILDESBOROUGH Anno 1344 and 1349. He occurs possessed of it Anno 1366, being also Treasurer of *Landaff*.

ROBERT DE STRATTON held it 1369; as did

WILLIAM LORING 1383 and 1388.

PHILIP MORGAN, LL. D. was collated January 2, 1415. He was afterwards made Bishop of *Ely*.

JOHN IXWORTH, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Worcester*, succeeded; being collated January 2, 1419, on the Resignation of *Morgan*.

JOHN FOSTER was presented to it by the King May 27, 1422, on *Ixworth's* Resignation; however I find that

THOMAS BROUNES, LL. B. recovered it on the Bishop's Title that Year 1422; on whose being made Bishop of *Rocheſter* 1435,

JOHN FOSTER came into it a second Time about 1435; and quitted it 1438 for *Ailesbury*, on Exchange with

WILLIAM CHICHELEY Anno 1438. He died 1466, being Archdeacon of *Canterbury*.

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. succeeded, being collated February 18, 1467. He built *Bigleſwade* Chancel, and made the Stalls in it; and prepared himself a noble Grave-stone, which yet remains with an Inscription on it given in the Account of the Archdeacons of *Lincoln*; where see more of him and in the Account of the Prebendaries of *Sutton cum Bucks*, for which he quitted this.

JOHN BOUCHIER succeeded, being installed December 11, 1468, on the Resignation of *Ruding*. He died 1495, being Archdeacon of *Buckingham*; where see more of him.

PETER PENNOCK succeeded, and was installed February 26, 1495; and died 1499.

STEPHEN BERWORTH, M. D. was installed December 28, 1499, on the Death of *Pennock*.

EDWARD CROFTON was installed March 25, 1506, on the Resignation of *Berworth*.

WILLIAM SMITH was collated February 20, 1507, on Condition of paying Dr. *Berworth* an annual Pension of 24*l.* out of it, as no doubt *Crofton* had done. I find one of both his Names B. D. and School-Master of *Eaton*; who died September 15, 1507, and was buried at *Winborne Minster Co. Dorset*.

MATTHEW SMITH succeeded, being collated January 16, 1508, on the Death of *William Smith*. He quitted it for *Banbury*.

SIMON

SIMON FOTHERBY *aliàs* GREEN succeeded, being collated *December 2, 1512*. He was also Precentor; where see more of him, and his Epitaph in this Cathedral, and also in *Bedford Minor*.

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. D. succeeded *May 27, 1528*, on *Fotherby's* Resignation, on Condition to pay him a Pension of *27l. 6s. 8d.* for his Life. He quitted it *1537* for *Tame*.

ROBERT KING, *Reonenfis Episcopus*, Suffragan to Bishop *Longland*, last Abbat of *Osney* and *Tame*, was collated *November 28, 1537*. He quitted it *1541*, on being made first Bishop of *Oxford*.

JOHN MAY was installed *October 19, 1542*. In *1547*, he leased or surrendered it to *Robert Beverley*, Clerk of the Kitchen to *Edward the VIth*, in order, no doubt, to dissolve it, as I suppose it was; 'till *Queen Mary's* Accession to the Crown, when I find

GILES FOSTER was collated to it, and installed *June 9, 1554*.

JOHN MAN, A. M. held it *1561*, and died *March 18, 1568*, being Dean of *Gloucester*, and was buried at *St. Ann's Aldersgate London*; without any Memorial.

WILLIAM MAILING, A. M. succeeded, being installed *April 3, 1569*. The next was

JOHN IRETON, who came in *Anno 1593*; as did

JOHN DAMON, whom I find collated *July 3, 1606*; as I do

THOMAS SMITH, A. M. installed *June 19, 1613*.

CHRISTOPHER SUTTON, B. D. succeeded, being installed *October 23, 1618*, on the Death of *Smith*. He died in *May* or *June 1629*, and was buried in *Westminster-Abbey*, without any Memorial; and succeeded both in this Prebend here, and at *Westminster*, by

LAMBERT OSBALDSTON, A. M. Prebendary of *Westminster*, installed *July 9, 1629*.

JEREMIAH STEPHENS, B. D. was installed *July 10, 1639*, on the Deprivation of *Osbaldston*. He died in *January 1664*, and was buried at *Wotton Co. Northampton*; with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone in that Church,

P. M. Jeremiae Stephens, S. T. B. Oxon. honestâ Familiâ in Agro Claudioce-
striâ, Patre Rectore de Bishop's Castle in eo Salopiâ, oriundi; Viri, Inte-
gritate Morum, Pietate Vitæ, Literarum meliorum, præcipuè vero sacræ
& antiquæ rei nitido cultu (utpote in curandis & edendis Conciliis Bri-
tannicis magno Henrico alterius tantum non Spelmanni) cordatis & lite-
ratis omnibus notissimi dilectissimique, à Carolo Rege optimo, Ecclesiâ hâc
de Wotton, & alterâ de Quinton, Præbendis insuper Lincolnienfi & Sa-
risburiensi, hisque Uberioris Proventus donati; qui parochiæ hujus Annos
U 2 16 Rector,

16 *Rector, dein ob Fidem quam sancte coluit semper Deo Regi & Ecclesie præstitam, ab illa totidem Annos Exul factus, donec Carolo auspicio reduce, rediit & ille Literarum & Animarum Curæ sedulus, lætus incumbens; tandem Virtutibus & Annis pariter gravis, Memoriam hic æviter-nam meritis Cælo sibi dudum notæ se restituit Patriæ. Patris indulgentissimi Robertus Stephens, Filius unicus summarum Pietate Parentans, M. D. P. vixit Annos 74, devixit 5 Id. Jan. 1664. Reviviscet nobiscum, Lector.*

Having (as I judge) been forced to quit his Pretensions to

LAMBERT OSBALDSTON, A. M. who came in (as I conceive) again Anno 1641; and dying in *October* 1659, in Possession of his Preferments, as much as the Times would permit, was buried in *Westminster-Abbey*, without any Memorial. After him, as I find

RICHARD BALL, B. D. became installed *September* 12, 1660. He died 1684, being Master of the Temple *London*; and was buried there, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, in the Temple Church Vestry:

Hic jacet Richardus Ball, S. T. P. Carolo 2^{do}, Capell. Domûs utriusque Templi Magister, & Servus. Obiit die sexto Aprilis A. D. 1684, Ætatis suæ 86.
On his Death,

JOHN SKELTON, A. M. was installed *May* 3, 1684. Of whom see an Account among the Archdeacons of *Bedford*. He died 1704; and was buried at St. John's Hospital at *Northampton*, where he was Master; and succeeded by

FRANCIS BRAGG, B. D. installed *April* 24, 1704, who is the present Prebendary 1727, and Vicar of *Hitchin Co. Hertford*.

ST. BOTOLPH'S,

RECEIVES its Denomination from St. *Botolph's* Parish in *Lincoln* City, where the Prebendary has (as I am informed) the Advowson. The Value of it Anno 1534, was only twenty Shillings.

RICHARD DE WINCHECOMBE is the first in my Account.

WALTER DE THORPE was collated 1303, on the Death of *Winchecombe*.

NICHOLAS WORDEN is the next I find; he died possessed of it 1330, and was succeeded by

RICHARD DE BURY, afterwards Bishop of *Durham*, collated 1330. He exchanged it the same Year for a Prebend of *Exeter*, with

PETER DE BERKLEY Anno 1330. He held it not long; for

THOMAS

THOMAS BREDWARDINE became collated 1333, and was from hence made Archbishop of *Canterbury*. After him I meet with

JEFFRY DE EATON 1336, who was that Year made Prebendary of this Stall. The next in my Account, is

JOHN DE CHARLTON. He exchanged for the Subdeanry, with

JOHN DE BELVOIR, Rector of *Creek Co. Northampton*, October 16, 1389. He died 1391, and was buried in the Cathedral, as seems to me by this Inscription remaining *Anno* 1641.

Lapis Johannis de Belvere, dudum Canonici Ecclesie Lincoln, —
Matris sue.

Laus tibi sit, Trine; tibi Gloria sit sine fine.

WILLIAM DE GRETWELL was installed into it *August* 7, 1391; and quitted it for *St. Martin's* Prebend.

JOHN DE HAVERSHAM succeeded, being installed *November* 2, 1393. He quitted it for *Welton Beckhall*.

JOHN FOREST succeeded, being collated *February* 25, 1395. He quitted it for *Banbury*.

ROBERT STONEHAM succeeded 1400; and quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum*.

JOHN WIGWORTH succeeded, being collated *August* 25, 1407, and resigned it the same Year.

JOHN WELBORN succeeded, being collated *March* 10, 1407, and immediately quitted it to

HUGH HANWORTH *Anno* 1407. He was made Prebendary of *Ketton*; and so resigned this to

JOHN FOSTER *Anno* 1410. He quitted it for *Langford Manor*, and was succeeded by

JOHN HAGET collated 1412; and he by

WILLIAM BARROW, Rector of *St. Laud's Church* at *Sherrington Co. Bucks*, *Anno* 1416. He was next Year made Bishop of *Bangor*; and afterwards of *Carlisle*.

THOMAS BROWN succeeded, being collated *August* 8, 1417. He quitted for *Bigleswade*.

THOMAS WOODFORD succeeded, being collated *October* 6, 1423.

PHILIP TILNEY held it 1444; and dying 1453, was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by this Epitaph, which was there placed to his Memory.

Hic jacet Philippus Tylney, Canonicus & Residentarius Eccl. Cath.
B. M. Lincoln. nuper Armiger; Filius Frederici Tilney, Arm. Fili
Philippi Tilney Militis, &c. Maritatus Isabellæ, uni Filiarum Edmundi
Thorp de Appswell Thorp in Com. Norfolk. Militis, & Johannæ Do-
mine

mine de Scales, nuper Consortis ejusdem Edmundi. Qui obiit penultimo Die Mensis Octobris Anno Domini 1453, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus, Amen; For Charity.

At his Feet this,

Passed the Pilgrimage of this present Lyf
 Resteth Sr. Philip Tylney, closed in your Sight;
 In his Youth Esquier, and so wedded to his Wyf,
 The Daughter and Heier of Edmund Thorp Knight,
 And Awnt to Thomas Lord Scales descended of Lyne right,
 Disposed him after to God's Ordinaunce.
 Full noble and liberal he was to every Wight,
 Couth none find in him Matter of Displeasaunce.
 Here he lyeth buried Cannon and Residentiarie;
 Sumtyme of Patrimony sufficient in Deed,
 But Death, that from her Nature cannot varie,
 Hath ceased him by Force, and we must all succeed.
 Consider heer a Barrion wormes to feed,
 And pray for his Soule of Peyn to have a lyffe;
 And doo for him, as thou woldest he did at thy Need.
 Now, Jesu, for thy Passion bring him to thy Blysse.

N. B. He was one of the Layety tired with the World, who after the Burial of his Wife took on him a religious Habit, and turned a Canon secular.

WILLIAM FRISTON succeeded, being collated *March 3, 1453*, on the Death of *Tilney*.

JOHN BARON is the next in my Account; he resigned it 1481, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM STYWARD, collated *June 28, 1481*. He resigned it 1484, and was succeeded by

JOHN BOWDEN, A. M. collated 1484. He died 1508, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM MORGAN, LL. D. collated *June 5, 1508*, on the Death of *Bowden*.

JOHN STANBRIDGE succeeded *August 30, 1509*, being then collated on the Death of *Morgan*.

OLIVER COREN succeeded, being collated *September 8, 1510*, on the Death of *Stanbridge*. He resigned it 1513.

ROLAND MESSINGER, Vicar of *Chipping Wicombe Co. Bucks*, succeeded; being collated *July 31, 1513*. He died 1546, and was buried no doubt at *Winwick Co. Northampton*, where he died Rector.

HENRY

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

151

HENRY AGLIONBY, B. D. was collated to it *August* 28, 1546; and died about 1548.

RICHARD TAYLER was installed *December* 2, 1548. He quitted it for *Carlton Thurlby*.

EDMUND WILD succeeded, being installed *September* 19, 1553. He quitted it the same Year for *North Kelsey*.

THOMAS TOMSON, A. M. was installed *December* 17, 1553; and succeeded by

JOHN TAYLER, installed *November* 17, 1565. After whom

WILLIAM WICKHAM, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, was installed into it *September* 7, 1577. He was made Bishop 1584.

RALPH GRIFFITH succeeded him in the Deanry and this Prebend; and was installed into both *April* 7, 1585.

THOMAS FELL succeeded *Anno* 1593 on *Griffith's* Death.

WILLIAM MYLES succeeded *November* 8, 1595, on *Fell's* Cession.

RICHARD PRESTON, A. M. was collated *April* 8, 1606, on *Myles's* Resignation.

LEONARD or LIONELL ELLIS, A. M. was installed into it *June* 23, 1615. He died *Anno* 1635, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on a Brass Plate,

Exuvias Leo Elizii, quondam Artium Magistri, Rectoris de Fulbert & Præbendarii Sancti Botolphi Ecclesiæ. Margareta Uxor mæstissima hoc P.

*Sed Leo de Juda, quod non Mortale Leonis
Elizii, Campos duxit ad Elizios.*

EDWARD REYNER succeeded, being installed *September* 17, 1635. On whose Resignation

HENRY CROOK, S. T. P. became installed *September* 14, 1636.

JONATHAN JOHNSON was installed into it *April* 4, 1661, on the Death of the last Prebendary, not named.

SAMUEL VANDERLINE succeeded *Johnson*; and was installed *July* 6, 1663, as was

JOHN FARMERY, *April* 18, 1700. He died 1714, being also Rector of *Broxbolm Co. Lincoln*; and was succeeded by

JOSEPH NICHOLSON, A. M. collated *May* 24, 1714, who was also Rector of *Marum Co. Lincoln*; and was *Anno* 1724, made Chancellor, and succeeded by my worthy Friend, the present Prebendary *Anno* 1728, viz.

JOHN WILLIS, A. M. one of the Vicars Choral, collated *March* 2, 1724.

Brampton

BRAMPTON.

THE Corpse of this is the Rectory and Advowson of *Brampton Co. Huntingdon*, valued 1534, at 26*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* but now improved to 34*l.*

ARNOLD DE LA BRETTO was 1307, collated by the *Pope* to this and the Archdeaconry of *Huntingdon* at the same Time.

GUICHARD DE LA BRETTO succeeded, being collated 1309, on the Death of *Arnold*.

BRUNET or BRUNO DE INDICO, another Foreigner, succeeded 1319, on the Resignation of *Guichard*. He held it 1341. The next that occurs to me, is

JOHN DE WINWICK 1354. He was also Treasurer of *York*, and Prebendary of *Lichfield, Salisbury, Wells* and *Chichester*.

DAVID WOLLORE exchanged it for some other Dignity, with

THOMAS DE NEWEBY, 3 *Id.* Nov. 1368. He exchanged it in like manner, with

SIMON, a *Roman* Cardinal, collated *August* 19, 1372, on *Newby's* Resignation; though I find in another Account, that

JOHN ROUCEBY had it given him *October* 7, 1370. The next in my Account, is

PHILIP *Tit. S. Susannæ Presbyter Cardinalis*, who is said to die possessed of it 1384, and to be succeeded by

LUCAS *H. S. Sexti Cardinalis Presbyter* May 22, 1384, and that

JOHN LINCOLN was presented *March* 8, 1386; who on some Exchange seems to have voided and quitted it the first Time, to

JOHN ASPLYON, who was presented *July* 31, 1388. He changed it for *Cranfield Rectory Co. Bedford*, with

JOHN LINCOLN, installed *January* 9, 1389. He died 1393, and was succeeded by

JOHN BOTTLESHAM, installed *January* 15, 1393, on the Death of *Lincoln*. He was 1399, made Bishop of *Rocheſter*, and succeeded by

THOMAS BECKINGHAM, LL.B. collated 1399. He quitted it for *Lidington*.

JOHN CATTERICK, LL. B. succeeded; being collated *January* 7, 1401.

HUGH HANWORTH was presented by the King to it *July* 20, 1404, on *Catterick's* quitting it for *Croperdy*. Where see more of him.

HUGH HAMERTON, Rector of *Shitlington Co. Bedford*, succeeded *Anno* 1405. He died in *Curiâ Romanâ*; and was succeeded by

JOHN

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

153

JOHN MARSHALL, collated *October* 25, 1407, on the Death of *Hamerton*. He quitted it for *Lowth*.

THOMAS RINGSTED, LL. B. succeeded; being collated *December* 14, 1440. The next seems to have been

SIMON ALCOCK about 1451. He lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone,

*Hic jacet Magister Simon Alcock, sacre Pagine Professor, quondam
Canonicus istius Ecclesie; qui obiit decimo die Mensis Augusti A. D.
1459. Cujus Anime, &c.*

Deus propitius esto mihi Peccatori.

EDWARD SHIREFF was installed *April* 10, 1460. He exchanged it for the Archdeaconry of *Stow*, with

THOMAS DOWNE, who became collated *June* 25, 1471. He died *Anno* 1489, being Precentor of *Hereford*, and was buried in that Cathedral; (where see his Epitaph in the History of that Church) having the Year before his Death resigned this to

THOMAS HUTTON, LL. D. collated *May* 1, 1488, on *Downe's* Resignation. He was 1494, made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; and so quitted this to

THOMAS RANDOLPH, collated *July* 28, 1494.

JOHN RAYNER, LL. D. succeeded; being collated *November* 9, 1521, on *Randolph's* Resignation.

JOHN HAWKS, S. T. P. succeeded; being collated *March* 27, 1531, on the Resignation of *Rayner*. He died 1544, and was succeeded by

RICHARD ROBERTS, LL. B. installed *April* 20, 1544, on the Death of *Hawks*.

WILLIAM TIRWHIT, *Scholaris* (as he is called) was installed *May* 30, 1545, on the Death of *Roberts*. The next was

CHRISTOPHER RAULINS, S. T. P. installed 1555, on the Death of the last Incumbent, not named. He held it 1562. The next I find, who was undoubtedly (as I judge) his Successor, is

ROGER FITZWILLIAMS, installed *September* 20, 1589; as was

EDWARD JERMIN, S. T. P. installed *January* 14, 1593, on the Death of the last Incumbent, not named.

MORGAN WYNN was collated to it 1622; and about the same Time made Rector of *Stilton* by Bishop *Williams*. He died *Anno* 1644, being also Archdeacon of *Lincoln*. After his Death,

WILLIAM WINPERE is said to be installed into it *October* 1, 1644. He died *Anno* 1665, Vicar of *Tottenham Co. Middlesex*: However I find

GEORGE NAYLER, said to be installed into it *September* 1, 1660, on the King's Presentation on *Morgan Wynne's* Death; which possibly he got, as
X did

did several others, on Supposition that the Stalls, which became void, had not been regularly filled up in the rebellious Times; for *Wimperé's* Death, which happened *Anno* 1665, well agrees with the Installment of

WILLIAM RERESBY, *April* 25, 1665; who is said then to be installed on the Death of the last Incumbent, not named. He died 1670, and was succeeded by

JOHN JOYNES, A. M. installed *August* 30, 1670, on the Death of *Reresby*. His Successor was

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. since S. T. P. Canon of *Christ's Church Oxon*, and Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, installed *May* 2, 1672, on the Death of *Joynes*. He died *May* 25, 1723, and was buried at *Christ's Church Oxon*; being also Rector of *Chalfont St. Giles Co. Bucks*, and was succeeded by

GEFFRY BARTON, Rector of *Rushton Co. Northampton*, presented about *June* 1723, by the King during the Vacancy of the See of *Lincoln*. He died *Anno* 1725, and was succeeded by

GEORGE REYNOLDS, LL. D. admitted *August* 12, 1725; who is also Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, Rector of *Carlton Scroop* near *Grantham*.

B U C K D E N.

THE Corps of this Prebend was the Impropriation and Advowson of *Buckden Co. Huntingdon*, valued at 17*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* at which Place the Bishops of this See having their Palace, Dr. *Wake* (Bishop in Queen *Anne's* Reign) about 1706, got the Prebend annexed to the Bishoprick; and so reserved to his Successors the filling up the Lease of the Corps, settling the Annual reserved Rent of 17*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* on the Vicar; who on that Account pays the first Fruits and Tenths for it, and preaches in his Turn, as Prebendary in the Cathedral.

STEPHEN DE FAWELL is the first in my Account,

WALTER DE WOTTON or SUTTON, afterwards Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, was collated 8 *Id. Feb.* 1296, on the Death of *Fawell*.

JOHN LOVEL was presented by the King *November* 26, 1300. After him WILLIAM DE BRIXSHAW seems to have gotten it; however

WILLIAM DE ARMIN obtained it 1314 from *Brixshaw* by the Pope's Title. He was 1315, made Bishop of *Norwich*.

JAMES DE BERKLEY was from this Dignity made Bishop of *Exeter* 1326.

HUGH WALMESFORD succeeded 1326.

THOMAS HATFEILD was presented to it 1344, on the Death of *Walmesford*; and soon after made Bishop of *Durham*.

THOMAS FALSTOLF came into it by Papal Provision 13 Cal. June 1345; he was preferred 1353 to the See of St. David.

EDWARD BOTELER held it 1355 and 1356; and exchanged it for Wybaston Prebend in Wolverhampton February 16, 1363, with

RICHARD DE BOULE. He exchanged it for some other Preferment, with WILLIAM DE NAVESBY 11 Cal. Jul. 1364. He exchanged it on the like Account, with

THOMAS HERVEY Anno 1370. Who succeeded him I cannot judge, unless it should be

HUGH HANWORTH, Rector of Tydde; who came in Anno 1401, as did

ROBERT TRAYL or TRAYS 1403. He had this Epitaph to his Memory in the Cathedral,

Hic jacet Dom. Rob. Trayl, quondam Canonicus istius Ecclesie; & Agnes Mater ejus. Qui quidem Robertus obiit in Festo Sancti Thomae Apostoli A. D. 1426. Quorum animabus propitiatur Deus. Amen.

JOHN ELDERSTON, succeeded 1426, on the Death of Trayl or Trays.

JOHN DEPYNG, LL. B. succeeded 1427. Of whom see an Account in Fuller's History of the University of Cambridge p. 67. He built Buckden Chancel about 1434, as appears by this Inscription, in Part yet remaining in the East Window, — *Hanc Cancellam fieri fecit* — Deping, *hujus Ecclesiae Praebendarius A. D. MCC* —

WILLIAM ALNWICK, as I presume, succeeded Depyng. He held it 1449, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM PEDWELL, LL. B. collated February 10, 1460, on the Death of Alnwick. He resigned it 1491.

SIMON STALLWORTH succeeded, being collated March 10, 1491. He died 1511, being Subdean.

PHILIP MORGAN, M. D. succeeded, being collated June 26, 1512. He quitted it for Milton Manor.

OLIVER COREN succeeded, being installed December 23, 1514. He died 1542, and was succeeded by

NICHOLAS SMITH, installed March 26, 1543, on the Death of Coren. His Successor was

CLEMENT PARROT, B. D. collated October 30, 1544, on the Death of Smith; he held it 1561. After him

THOMAS COOPER, Lord Bishop of this See, got himself presented to it by the Archbishop of Canterbury; and was accordingly installed May 19, 1573. He is the first Instance of this Sort in this Cathedral; and what his Reasons were for it, does not appear in my Account.

WILLIAM SMITH, LL. D. was installed *November 2, 1581*, on the Resignation of Bishop *Cooper*.

WILLIAM LAUD, S. T. P. was installed *April 26, 1614*, on the Resignation of *Smith*. He was afterwards preferred to the See of *St. David*, and succeeded by

OWEN GWYNNE, S. T. P. installed *April 26, 1622*, on the Resignation of Archbishop *Laud*.

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S. T. P. succeeded *January 12, 1633*, and died *1649*; being also Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and Dean of *Worcester*.

GEORGE GISBY was collated *November 9, 1649*, but not installed 'till *October 2, 1660*.

JOHN JOINES, A. M. was installed *August 30, 1664*, on the Death of *Gisby*. He quitted it for *Brampton*; and

EDWARD HOLLAND, A. M. succeeded, being installed *August 30, 1670*, on the Resignation of *Joynes*.

SAMUEL WHITWORTH, A. M. was installed *January 20, 1687*, on the Death of *Holland*. He died about *1706*, being Vicar of *Gainsborough*; and by his Death, this Prebend becoming vacant, was, as abovementioned, annexed to the Bishoprick; and is now part thereof. On his Death,

SAMUEL NEWBURY succeeded in the Vicaridge of *Buckden*, and was afterwards made Rector of *Puttenham Co. Hartford*, where he died *Anno 1720*; and was succeeded by

ALEXANDER BURRELL, A. M. *July 5, 1717*, being *Anno 1720*, made Rector of *Adstock Co. Bucks*, and Rector of *Puttenham Co. Hartford*. He quitted this and *Buckden* Vicaridge, to

EDWARD COBDEN, A. M. *Anno 1721*. On whose Resignation,

THOMAS GERY, A. M. was collated *September 22, 1727*. to this Prebend and *Buckden* Vicaridge.

BUCKINGHAM, vide SUTTON cum BUCKS.

CARLTON-KTME cum DALBY.

IS denominated from *Carlton* and *Dalby*, two Donatives in *Asward Burn* and *Candlehoe* Deanries Co. *Lincoln*; to which Cures the Prebendary presents, and has the great Tythes valued 26 *Hen. VIII. Anno 1534*, at *12l. 18s. 9d.*

RICHARD DE RIM voided this Prebend *Anno 1208*; and was succeeded by
HENRY,

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

157

HENRY, Archdeacon of *Stafford*, Anno 1208. The next I find is THEOBALD DE BURLAND, on whose Death, which happened Anno 1305,

GILBERT DE EYVILL became collated Anno 1305; as was JOHN DE HARRINGTON, collated 1306, on *Eywill's* Death.

JOHN DE SUTTON laid a Claim to it afterwards by a Pretension of the Pope's Gift about 1317; and changed it for *Thorngate*, with

HENRY DE EDENSTOW, Prebendary of *Landaff* and *Southwell*, about 1327. He held it 1343; as did

WILLIAM DE HUNGAR 1363.

JOHN DE WALTHAM, afterwards Bishop of *Salisbury*, exchanged it 1382. for a Prebend of *Hovedon*, with

STEPHEN DE RAVENSOR, July 2, 1382.

THOMAS COCKFEILD was installed into it March 13, 1384. He died and was succeeded by

WILLIAM GRETWELL, installed December 8, 1393, on *Cockfeild's* Death. He died and was buried at *Wethampsted Co. Hartford*; where he was Rector, with this Inscription on his Gravestone in that Chancel,

Orate pro Anima Domini Will. Gretwelle, quondam Rectoris istius Ecclesie, ac Canonici in Eccl. Cathedr. Lincoln; qui obiit 4. Id. Febr. 1401.

WILLIAM LANE (as I judge) succeeded; for he held it about 1410. and 1417; and afterwards exchanged it for a Prebend of *St. Stephen's Westminster*, with

ROBERT BURGEYS Anno 1425. The next was

PETER PATRICH; he exchanged it 1428, for the Chancellorship, with

JOHN CASTELL Anno 1428. He was afterwards Precentor of *York*, where he lies buried with an Inscription on his Grave-stone, given in the History of the Cathedral, having several Years before his Death given up this Prebend in Exchange to

ROBERT ROLLESTON Anno 1435. After whom I find

THOMAS WALKINGTON, A. M. collated to it June 20, 1542; as I do

ROBERT PEVERELL, November 23, 1470, on *Walkington's* Death.

JOHN FOX was installed into it November 2, 1476; and quitted it for a better Prebend.

LEONARD SAY, Prebendary of *York*, succeeded; being installed November 28, 1477. He died and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription on his Gravestone:

Hic jacet Magister Leonardus Say, utriusque Juris Baccalaureus, necnon Canonicus hujus Ecclesie, necnon Filius Johannis Say Militis; qui obiit 25 Die Mensis Aprilis Anno Domini 1493. Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

WILLIAM PORTER, A. M. succeeded, being collated *April 20, 1493*. He was at his Death a Benefactor to *Brasenose College Oxon*; and also to the Church of *Hereford*, where he died Precentor; and was buried in that Cathedral with an Epitaph, printed in the History of that Church; having five Years before he died given up this Stall to

WILLIAM FLESHMONGER, LL. D. installed *October 24, 1519*. He died, being Dean of *Chichester*; and was, I suppose, buried in that Cathedral, though there is no Memorial for him.

JOHN WESTON succeeded, being installed *March 31, 1542*, on the Death of *Fleshmonger*. He quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum*, and was succeeded by

HUGH MATTHEW, installed *October 7, 1542*. In his Will, dated and proved 1551, he appointed to be buried at *Woburn Co. Bucks*; which was no doubt performed, though there is no Monument for him.

JOHN DEAN succeeded, being installed *January 14, 1551*, on the Death of *Matthew*. His Successor was

JOHN NORDEN about 1562. The next was

EZECHIEL TAYLER, installed *November 13, 1574*.

ROBERT TYE, A. M. was admitted *December 7, 1594*. He died about *May 1616*, and was, I suppose, buried at *Allhallows Staining London*, where he was Vicar; though there is no Inscription remaining for him.

THOMAS PEIRCE, A. M. succeeded; being collated *September 16, 1616*. He was (as I judge) afterwards Rector of *St. Martin's Outwich London*; and died *inter 1650 and 1660*, having been ejected out of his Preferments; and that his Successor at the Restoration was

GEORGE ASHTON, A. M. for I find him installed *December 8, 1660* into this Prebend; of which he died possessed, and of the Rectories of *Bowbrick-hall and Beaconsfield Co. Bucks*; at which last Place, I find by the Parish Register, he was buried *March 3, 1668*, in the Chancel there, without any Memorial. His Successor was

THOMAS JOHNSON, A. M. installed *March 15, 1668*, on *Ashton's* Death; as was

GEORGE HUDDLESTON, installed *May 27, 1675*, on *Johnson's* Death.

SAMUEL GARMSTON, A. M. succeeded *January 25, 1685*, on *Huddleston's* Death. He died 1698, being Rector of one of the two Medieties of *Darleigh Co. Derby*; and was succeeded by

THOMAS

Prebendaries of LINCOLN. 159

THOMAS MUSTON, A. M. collated July 22, 1698; to whom succeeded

JOHN ADAMSON, A. M. Rector of *Burton-Coggles*, collated December 7, 1700; whose Successor is the present Prebendary Anno 1728. (*viz.*)

FRANCIS JEFFRYS, LL. B. collated June 23, 1718; who is also Rector of *Wimple Co. Cambridge*.

CARLTON cum THURLBY aliàs CARLTON PAYNEL.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, seems to be the Tythes of the two small Donatives of *Carlton* and *Thurlby* in the Deanries of *Lawres* and *Graffoe Co. Lincoln*; of which Curacies, the Prebendary is Patron; as he was also of *St. Laurence Church* in *Lincoln City*, with its Chapel of *St. Leonard*; both which are demolish'd, except the Tower of *St. Laurence*, now made up for a Stable. The Value Anno 1534 was 14*l.* 10*s.* though Anno 1291, it was rated at no less than 40 Marks.

NICHOLAS DE COMITE is the first in my Account. He resigned it 1307, and was succeeded by

RICHARD DE MONTENIGRO, collated 1307, on *Comite's* Resignation.

NICHOLAS DE NOTTINGHAM had it given him 1319; as had

RICHARD DE BRINKELEY 1321; after him (as I find)

RICHARD DE AIRMIN held it 1332; as did

NICHOLAS DE CAPITON or CAPOTON, a Foreigner 1343.

ROGER DE NEWCROFT was collated 1348; as was

ROBERT DE WRINGWORTH 1351, and

EDWARD CHARDSTOCK 1358. He exchanged it for some other Pre-ferment Anno 1376, with

ROBERT FARRINGTON, October 28, 1376.

JOHN ROUCEBY was collated Anno 1379, on *Farrington's* Resignation. He died Anno 1388, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this remarkable Inscription on his Grave-stone,

Hic jacet Johannes de Rouceby, quondam Canonicus istius Ecclesie, qui nequiter interfectus fuit super le Haythe per Willielmum — Malitia excogitata Anno Domini — cujus, &c.

RICHARD CONINGSTON, LL. D. was installed November 21, 1388, on *Rouceby's* Death. He exchanged it for a Mediety of *Malpas Rectory Co. Chester*, with

THOMAS

THOMAS HILTON *Anno* 1395.

THOMAS BAXTER was installed 1405; and exchanged it for *Hugate* Rectory Co. *York*, with

WILLIAM CROSS *June* 18, 1411.

THOMAS PETELING was collated *April* 2, 1416. He exchanged it for an Hospital in *York*, with

THOMAS BALDING *September* 21, 1418. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone,

Hic jacet Magister Thomas Balding, quondam Canonicus istius Ecclesie; qui obiit 13 die Mensis Augusti Anno Domini 1433. Cujus, &c.

THOMAS WARD seems to have succeeded 1433; he occurs possessed of it 1438, and the Archdeaconry of *Bath*.

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL. D. succeeded *March* 5, 1445. He was afterwards Prebendary of *Banbury*, having before resigned this; for I find

JOHN PERCHE possessed of it 1462. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Wells*, with

SIMON BELTON *March* 2, 1462. He died next Year, and was succeeded by

PETER COURTENAY, LL. D. afterwards Bishop of *Exeter* and *Winchester*; on whose quitting it for the Prebend of *Tame*,

ROBERT WIMBYSSH succeeded 1471; and parted with it the same Year, on being made Subdean. His Successor was

THOMAS ALFORD, collated 1471. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone,

Hic jacet Magister Thomas Alford, quondam Canonicus & Residentiarius istius Ecclesie; qui obiit 9 die Mensis Febr' Anno Domini 1485. Cujus Anime, &c.

THOMAS HILL succeeded, being installed *April* 2, 1486. He quitted it for *Sutton* in *Marisco*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD ROYSTON *alias* SMITH, collated *March* 20, 1502.

EDWARD POWELL, S. T. P. quitted it 1525, for *Sutton* in *Marisco*, and was succeeded by

JOHN UNDERHILL, collated in *November* 1525; on whose Resignation,

EDWARD HIGGONS, LL. D. became collated *April* 22, 1533; as was

ARTHUR LOW, collated *February* 2, 1537; and on his Resignation,

WILLIAM WEBSTER, LL. B. became collated *July* 10, 1540. He died and was buried at *Blechley* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial; and succeeded by

JOHN

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

161

JOHN BUTTRY admitted *March 30, 1545*. After him (as I find)

JOHN MADEW, S. T. P. was installed into it *July 29, 1550*. He quitted it for *Leighton Bosard*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD TAYLER, installed *September 19, 1553*. He quitted it for *Corringham*; and was succeeded by

THOMAS NOKE, A. M. installed *October 12, 1573*; on whose Death,

EDWARD WICKHAM, A. M. was installed *November 10, 1593*. He died and was buried at *Storington Co. Suffex*, where he was Rector (as he was also Archdeacon of *Dorset*) *August 21, 1621*, without any Memorial (except his Name in that Parish Register) and succeeded by

ROBERT WILLIAMS, S. T. P. installed *January 21, 1621*. He died *1635*, and was succeeded by

HUGH DOWNHALL, S. T. B. installed *July 20, 1635*. His Successor was

THOMAS SPRAT, afterwards Bishop of *Rockester*, installed *October 20, 1660*, on the Death of *Downhall*; being made Prebendary of *Westminster*, he resigned this, and was succeeded by

RICHARD HYETT, collated *November 28, 1669*. He died *1672*, and was succeeded by

ABRAHAM GREGORY, A. M. installed *April 13, 1672*, on *Hyet's* Death. He died *July 29, 1690*, being Precentor of *Landaff*, and Prebendary of *Gloucester*, and was buried at *Gloucester*, as told in the History of that Cathedral; where is given his Epitaph.

ROGER JONES, A. M. succeeded; being installed *August 9, 1690*. His Successor was

CHARLES SMITHSON, A. M. collated *October 23, 1700*. He died about *1714*, being also Fellow of *Christ College Cambridge*; and was succeeded by

CHARLES HINDE, A. M. collated *February 5, 1714*. He died *Anno 1725*, and was buried at *Walterstock Co. Oxon*, where he was Rector; and succeeded by

WHITE KENNET, A. M. admitted *December 6, 1725*; who is the present Prebendary *Anno 1728*; and also Prebendary of *London* and *Peterborough*, and Rector of *Burton Cogles Co. Lincoln*.

C A S T O R,

Consists of the great Tythes and Advowson of *Castor Co. Lincoln*; valued *1534*, at *32l*. 'Twas made a Prebend by Bishop *Bloet*.

ROGER DE COVE enjoyed it about *1270*; and seems to have had for his Successor,

Y

THOMAS

THOMAS DE BEK, who was presented to it *January 20, 1279*. He was (as I judge) next Year preferred to the antient metropolitical See of *St. David*; where he bravely defended his Churches Rights, denying the Authority of the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to visit his Cathedral, and alledging his being *Metropolitan* there. His Successor in this Stall was (as appears to me)

ADAM DE BRAMPTON, *Anno 1281*. for he held it 1285; and died 1292, being also Precentor; and was succeeded by

ROGER DE MARTIVAL, afterwards Dean of this Church, and at length, Bishop of *Salisbury*. To whom succeeded *Anno 1305*,

WILLIAM DE BURTON called in some Accounts GRIMSTON. He occurs possessed of it 1315.

JOHN DE STRATFORD, afterwards Bishop of *Winchester* and *Canterbury*, was presented to it 1317; as was

WALTER DE BLIDA *February 19, 1318*; and

TYDON DE WARESCO, *November 12, 1325*.

ROBERT DE AYLETON, Archdeacon of *Wilts*, had it given him 1331; as had

ROBERT DE TAUNTON *Anno 1334*. He was succeeded the same Year, by

WILLIAM DE KILDESBY 1334; after him

PAUL DE MONTEFLORUM seems to have accepted it 1337, on his quitting the Precentorship. He resigned it 1342, and was succeeded by

JOHN GINEWELL, collated 1342. He was also Prebendary of *Bedwin* in *Salisbury* Cathedral, and *St. Martins le Grand* College in *London*; and becoming *Anno 1347*, Bishop of this See, had for his Successor

HENRY DE INGLEBY *Anno 1347*. He held it 1377; as did the

CARDINAL DE RAVANNA, Chancellor of *Lichfield* 1380.

PHILIP DE THORNBURY succeeded 1381; and exchanged it for *Em-pingham* Prebend, with

RICHARD RAVENSER *August 20, 1384*. He died 1386, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM WINDSOR, admitted 1386. He changed it for a Prebend of *Hoveden*, with

JOHN DE RAVENSER *June 22, 1387*. He died 1393, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; and was succeeded by

ROGER WALDEN, collated *October 21, 1393*. He was *Anno 1397*, made Archbishop of *Canterbury*; and succeeded on his Resignation by

WILLIAM BULCOTE, LL. B. Rector of *Barroughby*, collated 1396 or 1397. He died *Anno 1410*, and was succeeded by

JOHN HOLWELL, collated *February 8, 1410*, on the Death of *Bulcote*. He died *Anno 1415*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD HETHE, S. T. B. collated *September 23, 1415*, on the Death of *Hollwell*. He died and was buried at *Northill Co. Bedford*; with this Inscription on his Grave-stone,

Hic jacet Magister Richardus Hethe, nuper Canonicus Ecclesie Cathedrae & Lincoln, & Rector Paroch. de Shitlington, & Magister Collegii Beate Mariæ de Northywell; qui obiit 8 die Octobris Anno Domini 1443. Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

His Successor was (as it seems to me)

WILLIAM FALDINGWORTH; for he occurs possessed of it 1450; as does

THOMAS RINGSTED 1452.

JOHN CHEDWORTH succeeded being collated *December 13, 1454*, on the Death of *Ringsted*. He quitted it *Anno 1458*, on being made Arch-deacon of *Northampton*.

JOHN BEVERLEY succeeded, being collated *September 11, 1458*. He died 1473, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, referred to Page 23, of this Account,

Hic jacet Magister Johannes Beverley, sacre Pagine Professor, quondam Canonicus Resident. istius Ecclesie; qui obiit 21 die Junii A. D. 1473, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi quarti 13. Cujus Anime, &c.

JOHN LILLYFORD, LL. D. was installed *June 24, 1473*. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription,

Hic jacet Johannes Lilford, Legum Doctor, quondam hujus Ecclesie Canonicus Resident. Qui obiit 7 Januarii 1476. Cujus, &c.

His Successor was

JOHN FOX, LL. D. installed *October 28, 1477*. He died 1482, being Chancellor of *Lichfield* Diocese, and Prebendary of that Cathedral; where as I presume) he was buried.

JOHN DALTON succeeded, being collated *February 6, 1482*. He resigned *Anno 1502*, reserving himself a Pension out of it.

JOHN CONSTABLE succeeded *January 4, 1502*; and dying *July 15, 1528*, was buried in the Cathedral, where he was Dean, with an Inscription printed Page 78, of this Book. His Successor was

ROGER LUPTON (who had been *Anno 1487*, Vicar of *Croperdy*, and became afterwards Canon of *Windsor*, Rector of *Haseley*, and Provost of *Eaton*) collated to this Stall *July 17, 1528*. He died the End of *February*

1539, about the 25th; and was buried at *Eaton College Chapel*, without any Inscription now remaining.

ANTHONY BARKER, A. M. succeeded, being collated *March 1, 1539*. He died about *November 1551*, being also Canon of *Windsor*, and Fellow of *Eaton*.

ALEXANDER CRAYKE, LL. B. succeeded; being installed *January 27, 1551*; as was

STEPHEN WHITE, A. B. installed *September 1, 1555*. His Successor was

THOMAS THURLAND, collated *July 29, 1560*.

JOHN ROBINSON, Archdeacon of *Bedford*, was installed into it *October 9, 1574*; as was

ROGER PARKER, B. D. *April 22, 1598*, into both Dignities, on *Robinson's Death*; and died *Anno 1629*, being Dean; where see more of him, p. 80.

WILLIAM DOLBEN, Rector of *Stanwick Co. Northampton*, was installed *August 31, 1629*, on the Death of *Parker*. His Successor was

ROBERT CREIGHTON, A. M. installed *March 18, 1631*. He was *Anno 1670*, made Bishop of *Wells*, and succeeded by

SAMUEL SPEED, A. M. installed *September 20, 1670*, on Dr. *Creighton's* Promotion. He died in *January 1681*, being Canon of *Christ Church Oxon*, and was buried at *Godalming* in *Surrey*, where he was Vicar, without any Monument, and succeeded by

GEORGE REYNEL, S. T. P. installed *October 12, 1682*. He quitted it for *Lidington*, and was succeeded by

SAMUEL BURNET, A. M. installed *November 14, 1685*. He died *1711*, being Vicar of *Grantham*, and was succeeded by

JOSHUA CLERK, A. M. collated *June 19, 1711*; and he by

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. collated *March 10, 1712*, on whose being made Precentor,

JOHN WAUGH, S. T. P. Rector of *St. Peter's Cornhill London*, was collated *March 29, 1718*, and installed *June 18 or 19* following. In *1723*, he was made Bishop of *Carlisle*, but holds this in *Commendam*.

CENTUM SOLIDORUM.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, was no doubt, a Stipend of an hundred Shillings; out of which, deducting the Reprisals or Cathedral Dues, the first Fruits (according to which it is now rated) *Anno 1534*, amounted to 4*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

JOHN

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

165

JOHN DE OFFORD, afterwards Bishop of *Canterbury*, quitted it 1392, for a Prebend of *St. Paul's London*, on exchange with

JAMES DE HISPANIA 1329. He died 1332, and was succeeded by

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH, collated 1332. He exchanged it the same Year, with

JEFFRY DE EDENHAM, collated 1332, in exchange for the Prebend of LX Shillings; however, as I suppose,

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH came into it again about 1343. For I find WALTER POWER, said to be collated to it 1346, on the Vacancy by *Iddesworth's* Death.

JOHN DE KIRKBY exchanged it *February* 3, 1369, with

JOHN DE NESTFEILD, admitted *February* 3, 1369. The next in my Account, is

JOHN DAUPORT or DAVENPORT. He exchanged it for *Dinder* Prebend in *Wells*, with

THOMAS ASTON; and he became accordingly collated *March* 17, 1381.

RICHARD BEVERLY died possessed of it 1390, and was succeeded by -

THOMAS BRANDON, installed *October* 17, 1390. He died soon after, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE GRETWELL, collated *December* 16, 1390; on whose Resignation for another Prebend,

HENRY BRAUNCEWELL was collated *August* 6, 1391. He quitted it for *Welton Beckball*.

ROBERT DALTON succeeded; and was installed *July* 2, 1395. Who succeeded him I cannot say; unless I should here place

JOHN BELE, who lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone,

Hic jacet Johannes Bele, quondam Canonicus istius Ecclesie; qui obiit 2 Jul. A. D. 1408. Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

The next I meet with is

JOHN STOKES; on whose Resignation 1457,

RICHARD WELTON, LL. D. was collated *February* 6, 1457.

JOHN WHELPDALE is the next I find. He resigned it 1483; and became afterwards Master of *Graystock College Co. Cumberland*; where he lies buried with this Inscription:

Orate pro Anima Johannis Whelpdale, LL. D. Magistri Collegii de Graystock, & Rectoris de Caldbeck; qui obiit 8 Jul. A. D. 1526.

His

His Successor was

ROBERT BELLAMY, collated *October* 4, 1483, on *Whelpdale's* Resignation.

WILLIAM STEPHENS succeeded, being collated *October* 12, 1492, on *Bellamy's* Death.

RICHARD ROYSTON *alias* SMITH, held it 1501; and quitted it for *Carlton Thurlby*.

JOHN DERBY, A. M. succeeded, being collated *March* 28, 1502. He quitted it for *Dunholme*.

EDWARD POWELL succeeded, being collated *July* 25, 1503, on *Derby's* Resignation. He quitted it for *Carlton Thurlby*.

RICHARD HERBERT was installed into it *March* 25, 1505, on the Resignation of *Powell*.

MATTHEW SMITH was collated *October* 2, 1508, and quitted it for *Biggleswade*.

PHILIP KIDWELLY was collated to it 1509, on *Smith's* being made Prebendary of *Biggleswade*.

JACOB BUTLER succeeded, being collated *November* 26, 1509.

THOMAS CAUCE, B. D. was collated to it *July* 13, 1511, on the Death of *Butler*.

RICHARD PATE, A. B. succeeded, being collated *June* 4, 1523, on the Death of *Cauce*. He was afterwards Bishop of *Worcester*; but quitted this for *Croperdy* 1525.

ROGER LUPTON was collated to it *September* 18, 1525; and quitted it for *Castor* 1528.

ROBERT ALDRICH, afterwards Bishop of *Carlisle*, succeeded *August* 18, 1528; and quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum* the next Year. His Successor was

JOHN BRANDESBY, B. D. collated in *May* 1529.

JOHN SAPCOTE, LL. B. was installed into it *August* 21, 1546.

HENRY MARKHAM was installed into it *March* 25, 1550; and died soon after, being Precentor; having quitted this the same Year. For I find

JOHN BRANDESBY installed *October* 31, 1550, on *Markham's* Resignation.

JOHN COTTEREL, LL. D. held it 1560. He died in *February* or *March* 1571; and was buried in *Wells Cathedral*, where he was Canon, without any Memorial. His Successor was

SAMUEL TODD, installed into it *April* 12, 1572; as was

CHRISTOPHER DIGGLES *September* 21, 1592, on the Resignation of *Todd*.

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

167

LAURENCE STAUNTON, S. T. P. was collated to it *July 26, 1601*, and died 1613 being also Dean.

GEORGE PROCTER, A. M. was installed into it *December 23, 1613*; as was

JOHN CHADWICK, S. T. P. *March 25, 1617*.

WILLIAM LINCOLN came in *Anno 1631* or 1632.

HUGH MAPLESDEN, A. M. was installed into it *March 11, 1639*; as was

MATTHEW NEWELL, A. M. *March 6, 1668*, not said how void, but I suppose by *Maplesden's* Death. He died 1690, and was succeeded by

LEWIS ATTERBURY, S. T. P. (Father to Dr. *Francis Atterbury*, Bishop of *Rocheſter*) installed *Auguſt 4, 1690*. He died 1693, and was buried in *Milton Keynes Chancel Co. Bucks*, where he was Rector; with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Lodovici Atterbury, S.T.P. hujus Eccleſiæ Reſtoris, quod reliquum eſt. Obiit 7 die Decembris A. D. 1693.

SAMUEL NEWBERRY ſucceeded, being installed *June 6, 1694*. He died about 1718, being Rector of *Puttenham Co. Hertford*, and was buried there; and ſucceeded by

MATTHEW SIMSON, collated *June 25, 1718*. He quitted it for *Sutton in Mariſco*.

JOHN GELDER, A. B. ſucceeded, being installed *Auguſt 25, 1720*; living *Anno 1728*, Vicar of *Barton on Humber*.

CLIFTON.

THIS Prebend is denominated from *North Clifton*, a Pariſh Co. *Nottingham*, ſo called to diſtinguiſh it from *South Clifton Co. Lincoln*, the Endowment is the Impropriation of *Clifton* aforeſaid; where the Prebendary is Patron of the Vicaridge. The Value of it *Anno 1534*, was 19*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*

WILLIAM DE LANWATH is the firſt in my Account.

ROBERT DE LASSEY was collated *Anno 1301*, on the Death of *Lanwath*. He quitted it for *Norton*, and was ſucceeded by

ELIAS MUSCAMP, collated *Anno 1317*.

JOHN DE HULL held it 1333. The next I find is

THOMAS DE BEKE, who ſeems to have been promoted from this Stall, to the Biſhoprick *Anno 1343*.

MATTHEW ASHTON is the next in my Account. He died 1400, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN KINGTON, collated *January 2, 1400*, on *Ashton's* Death.

JOHN TIBBAY succeeded *May 17, 1410*, and quitted it *Anno 1414*, on being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*; and was succeeded by

DAVID PRICE, LL. B. collated in *April 1414*. He exchanged it for the Prebend of *Marthrey*, in the antient metropolitical Church of *St. David*, with

JOHN CARPENTER *June 8, 1426*. He was, as I presume, made Bishop of *Worcester 1444*, and succeeded by

JOHN RYLEY; for he occurs possessed of it *1450*.

JOHN LILLYFORD, LL. D. was installed into it *December 28, 1465*; and quitted it for *Castor*.

WILLIAM SKELTON, A. M. was installed *January 5, 1473*, and resigned it on being made Treasurer.

JOHN DOGGET succeeded *January 22, 1473*; and died *1501*, being Treasurer of *Chichester*, and Chancellor of *Salisbury*; in which last Cathedral he lies buried, as it seems by his Will.

CHARLES BOOTH, LL. D. was collated *April 6, 1501*. He was afterwards Bishop of *Hereford*, and Archdeacon of *Buckingham*, and so quitted this; for I find him succeeded by

ROBERT TOVIES, LL. B. installed *1504*; as was

WILLIAM SMITH, installed *June 24, 1505*; and

JOHN FOREHEAD about *1506* or *1507*. He died *1512*, and was succeeded by

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, collated *March 31, 1512*. His Successor was

BRIAN HIGDEN; on whose quitting it for *Ailesbury*,

JOHN TALBOT became collated *June 23, 1523*. He occurs possessed of it *1536*.

JOHN BROKE *aliàs* COBHAM, by the Title of *Scholaris Academiæ Cantabr.* was installed into it *June 14, 1550*, on the Death of the last Prebendary not named. He held it *1562*.

JOHN HONE, LL. D. was installed *June 22, 1564*.

EDWARD BROKE *aliàs* COBHAM came into it *1566* or *1567*; as did

ROBERT HOVEDEN *1570* or *1571*. He died and was buried at *All-Souls College Chapel Oxon*; where he was Warden, with this Inscription on his Monument,

Hoc Monumentum sacrum sit Memoriæ Rev. Viri Roberti Hoveden, qui antiquâ Hovedonorum in Cantio Familiâ ortus, Reverendissimi Matthæi Cantuar. Archiepiscopi Domesticus Capellanus, Annum agens vicesimum septimum, Anno 1571, hujus Collegii Custos summo cum Consensu creatus,
Anno

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

169

Anno 1581, Doctoratus Gradu meritò insignitur. Anno Domini 1582, hujus almæ Academiæ Vicecancellarius electus erat; & cùm huic Musarum Domicilio magna cum Sagacitate & Prudentia per 42 Annos præfuisset, Anno Domini 1614 Martii 25 Naturæ cessit, Anno Ætatis suæ 69; & piè in Domino obdormivit.]

His Successor was

ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. B. installed *April 26, 1614*. He died 1643, being also Archdeacon of *Buckingham*; and was succeeded by

ROBERT MAPLETOFT, S. T. P. presented by the Crown *August 1, 1660*, on the Death of Dr. *Newell*, as the Patents express it. He resigned it on his being made Subdean, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM SAMPSON, A. M. installed *July 26, 1672*, on the Resignation of Dr. *Mapletoft*. He died 1703, and was buried at *Cleyworth Co. Nottingham*, where he was Rector.

GERVASE NEEDHAM, S. T. B. succeeded, being installed *May 1, 1703*, on the Death of *Sampson*. He died soon after, being Rector of *Stoke Hammond Co. Bucks*.

MATTHEW BRAILSFORD, S. T. B. installed *December 18, 1703*; who is the present Prebendary *Anno 1727*, and also Dean of *Wells*.

CORINGHAM,

Consists of the Rectory and Advowson of *Coringham* in *Stow* Archdeaconry Co. *Lincoln*; and was rated *Anno 1534*, at 38*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* The Prebendary has also two Turns in three in the Advowson of *Stow*.

WILLIAM DE GARE held it 1276, and died 1290; being also Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

WILLIAM DE ESTAINACEO succeeded about 1291; as did

WILLIAM DE BONIVALLER, on *Estainaceo's* Resignation 1324.

ARNALD DE CUSANTIA came into it by Papal Provision 1326; and died 1335.

HANNIBAL, Bishop of *Tusculum*, a Roman Cardinal, succeeded 1335.

RAYMOND DE PELERYN, another Foreigner, was placed here by Papal Provision 1350; after whom I find the Lord

CARDINALIS of *Agrifolio* (as he is called in *Fox's Book of Martyrs*, Vol. I. p. 562) was possessed of it 1379, when it was valued at 165*l.* per *Annum*.

JOHN THORP was installed into it *January 19, 1389*; and died 1421.

SIMON DE FERAMO succeeded 1421.

Z

THOMAS

THOMAS POLE came into it on the King's Title *July* 16, 1426, on Account of *Matrimonium contractum per Simonem de Feramo*.

THOMAS BOURCHIER was collated *July* 15, 1433; and soon after became Bishop of *Worcester*.

RICHARD CAUDREY succeeded about 1435, and died afterwards; being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

WILLIAM HOPER died 1454; and was succeeded by

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL. D. collated 1454. He quitted it for a better Prebend.

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. succeeded, being collated *April* 27, 1457; and quitted it next Year.

EDMOND SHERRIF succeeded *September* 11, 1458. He was 1471, made Archdeacon of *Stow*; and succeeded at his Death (as is supposed) by

WILLIAM STEDYN, LL. B. installed 1478. He died 1497, and was buried at *Girton Co. Cambridge*, with this Inscription on his Gravestone, on a Plate of Brass,

Hic jacet Magister Will. Stedyn, in decretis Licentiatus, quondam Canonicus Eccl. Cath. Lincoln, ac Rector hujus Eccl. qui obiit 2^{do} die Martii, A. D. 1497. Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

His Successor (as I judge) was

JOHN CHAMBRE; for I find him possessed of this Stall *Anno* 1501. He quitted it *Anno* 1509 for *Leighton-Bosard*; and was succeeded by

RICHARD RAWSTON, LL. D. 1509. He held it 1513.

THOMAS SWAYNE was installed into it *February* 13, 1517; and quitted it for *Ailesbury*.

JOHN BURGESS succeeded, being installed *January* 9, 1518. He exchanged it for *Gretton*, with

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. B. *January* 9, 1521. He soon quitted it.

THOMAS MAGNUS became collated *March* 26, 1522. He died, having resigned this two Years before his Death, and was buried at *Sessay Co. York*, with this Inscription:

Hecce lyeth Tho. Magnus, Archdeacon of Eastriding, in the metropolitcal Church of York; who died 28 August 1550.

JOHN TAYLER, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, and afterwards Bishop, took this Stall *March* 16, 1548, on paying (as I suppose) *Magnus* a Pension out of it; on whose Promotion to the Bishoprick,

MATTHEW PARKER, S. T. P. his Successor in the Deanry, took it *July* 8, 1552. He was deprived *Anno* 1554, or forced to resign it; whereupon,

EDMOND

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

171

EDMOND PIERPONT, S. T. P. became installed *January 9, 1554*. His Successor was

GAWIN HODGSON; on whose quitting it for *Langford Manor Prebend Anno 1556*,

FRANCIS MALLET, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, took it 1556; on whose Death,

JOHN AYLMEY, S. T. P. afterwards Bishop of *London*, became installed *May 5, 1571*; on whose Resignation,

RICHARD TAYLER came into it *Anno 1572 or 1573*. The next I find is

HENRY CLIFFORD, S. T. B. installed *September 28, 1609*; as was

EDWARD SIMSON, S. T. P. Rector of *Pluckley Co. Kent*, *August 13, 1628*. His Successor, on the Restauration of Church and Monarchy, was

VERE HARCOURT, S. T. P. installed *August 23, 1660*. He died 1683, being also Archdeacon of *Nottingham*; and was succeeded by

JOHN CURRAY, A. M. installed *July 7, 1683*. He died and was succeeded by

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. collated *November 30, 1695*, on the Death of *Curray*; on whose quitting it for *Leighton-Bosard*,

ANTHONY SMITH, A. M. was installed *March 11, 1696*. He died 1719; being also Vicar of *Gainsborough*, and was there buried; whereupon this Prebend became by Act of Parliament annex'd to, and consolidated with the Vicaridge of *Gainsborough*; and is accordingly held with that Vicaridge, by

GEORGE WADE, A. M. collated *July 7, 1719* to both Preferments; who is *Anno 1727*, the present Vicar and Prebendary; and his Successors will be invested in the Prebend, as well as Vicaridge.

CRACKPOLE ST. MART.

THIS Prebend is denominated from the demolish'd Church of St. *Mary Crackpole* in *Lincoln City*; of which and also of St. *Stephen's* (another demolish'd Church in *Lincoln*) the Prebendary was Patron. The Value of it *Anno 1534*, was 2*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* of which a Mark (*viz.*) 13*s.* 4*d.* arose from *Crackpole*, and the other Payment of 1*l.* 15*s.* was a Stipend from some Demeasnes at *Netilham*.

WALTER SUTTON is the first in my Account. He quitted it for *Welton cum Kirketon and Hibaldstow*.

HENRY BENNINGWORTH, was collated to it 2 *Cal. Jan. 1292*, on *Sutton's* Resignation. He quitted it for the Subdeanry 1295.

JOHN MANSEL succeeded 2 *Kal. July* 1295, and quitted it for *Leicester St. Margaret's*.

OLIVER SUTTON succeeded, being collated 7 *Id. Nov.* 1295, and quitted it for *Leighton-Bosard*.

HUGH NORMANTON succeeded, being collated 5 *Cal. April* 1296. He quitted it for *Norton*.

PETER DE DALDERBY succeeded 1305, and quitted it for *Lafford aliàs Sleford*.

BENEDICT DE FERYBY succeeded 1315, and dying 1327, was succeeded by

BARTHOLOMEW DE BOURY or BOURNE collated 1327. He quitted it the same Year for *Farendon*.

WILLIAM BACHELER succeeded 1327, and held it 1341.

JOHN KELSEY died possessed of it 1379; and was succeeded by

THOMAS BRANDON, collated 1380, on *Kelsey's* Death. He exchanged it for other Preferment, with

JOHN BOTTLESHAM, afterwards Bishop of *Rocheſter*, *October* 4, 1386. He quitted it for *Brampton*.

JOHN DE KEETE or KEELE, was installed into it *May* 8, 1391. The next in my Account, was

SIMON GAUNSTED, who resigned it 1406, being made *Custos* of *St. George's* Chapel in *York* Cathedral.

JOHN IXWORTH succeeded 1406, and resigned it, getting afterwards a better Prebend, to

WALTER IXWORTH, who became collated 1408. He resigned it 1433; and was succeeded by

ROGER MERSHAM, collated 1433. He died 1459, and was succeeded by

JOHN SIBELEY, collated 1459. The next in my Account is

THOMAS ALFORD. He exchanged it for *Carlton Thurlby* *Anno* 1471, with

JOHN CROSBY, *August* 16, 1471. He died being Treasurer of this Church, where see more of him; and was succeeded by

RICHARD LAVENDER, LL. B. installed *August* 9, 1477; on whose quitting it for the Prebend of *Sutton cum Buckingham*,

SIMON STALLWORTH, A. M. became collated *November* 6, 1481. He quitted it on being made Subdean, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM GISBURGH, collated *October* 12, 1483. He resigned it 1485, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM PORTER, collated *May* 7, 1485. He quitted it for *Carlton Kyme*, and was succeeded by

HENRY

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

173

HENRY AP JOHN, collated *April 30, 1493*. He quitted it for *Ailesbury*, and was succeeded by

REGINALD WEST, collated *March 24, 1502*. He quitted it, being made Dean of *Hereford*, and was succeeded by

JOHN READ, S. T. B. collated *May 19, 1503*. The next in my Account, is

WILLIAM FONT, installed *April 13, 1519*. He died 1534, and was succeeded by

ROBERT KING, *Reonensis Episcopus*, installed *April 15, 1535*, on *Font's* Death. He quitted it for *Biggleswade*, where see more of him, and was succeeded by

HENRY LITHERLAND, collated *December 18, 1536*. He quitted it 1538, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM WRIGHT, collated *February 2, 1538*. He quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum*.

SIMON SIMONS succeeded, being installed *March 15, 1543*, on *Wright's* Resignation; as was

JOHN HERRING installed *January 22, 1551*, on *Simon's* Death. The next in my Account, was

WILLIAM BINNESLEY, LL. B. Archdeacon of *Northampton*, who occurs possessed of it 1560. He died 1569, and was buried in *Peterborough* Cathedral, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

JOHN CHIPPINGDALE, installed *April 29, 1570*; as was

NICHOLAS BLINKTHORN, *April 14, 1577*; and

ROBERT RUSSEI, *September 18, 1591*, on the Death of the last Prebendary not named in my Account, who was, as I suppose, *Blinkthorne*.

ROBERT WILLIAMSON, S. T. P. succeeded *September 18, 1605*, on *RusseI's* Resignation; as did

EDWARD HILLS *July 5, 1626*, on the Resignation of the last Prebendary not named, who was, as I presume, *Dr. Williamsen*. His Successor was

THOMAS WILLIAMSON installed *June 22, 1627*, on *Hill's* Death. The next was

HENRY PIGG, A. M. installed *March 12, 1639*; to whom succeeded

THOMAS GIBSON, A. M. Vicar of *Horncastle*, collated *March 28, 1661*. His Successor was

WALTER POWELL, A. M. Subchanter of this Cathedral, and *senior* Vicar, installed *August 6, 1679*. He died *Anno 1689* or *1690*; and was succeeded by

JAMES DEBIAS, A. M. installed *April 5, 1690*, on the Death of *Powell*, who is the present Prebendary *Anno 1727*.

CROPERDY

CROPERDY.

THE Corps of this Prebend, was the Impropriation of *Croperdy Co. Oxon*, with the Advowson of the Vicaridge. It was valued at 46*l. per Annum*, Anno 1534. About thirteen Years after which, it being surrendered up and dissolved with *Banbury*, and other rich Prebends of this Church: It became (as spoken of in *Banbury*) on a forced Exchange (when Queen *Elizabeth* pillaged the See of *Oxford*, and took away the Manors) part of the Revenues of that Bishoprick; it being given to it Anno 1589, and so continues impropriated to the See of *Oxford* at this Day.

ODO DE COLUMNA is the first in my Account. He was deprived of it by the Pope, who placed in his Stead,

JOHN *Filius* AMBALDI DE AMBALDEN, 2 *Cal. Januarii* 1297.

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON was collated 1305, on *Ambaldi's* Death. He exchanged it with

EDWARD ST. JOHN, for *Leighton Bosard* 1314. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Exeter*, with

JOHN SANDALE, the same Year 1314. He was 1316, made Bishop of *Winchester*; and succeeded by

JAMES, a *Roman* Cardinal 1316. He died next Year, and was succeeded by

BERTRAND DE ROGETO, another *Roman* Cardinal 1317. He occurs possessed of it 1344.

WILLIAM DE ROTHWELL, Archdeacon of *Essex*, was presented to it 25 *Edw. III. December* 17, 1351. In which King's Reign he died, and was buried at *Rothwell* (his native Town) in the County of *Northampton*, with this Epitaph without any Date to it.

Nunc, Christe, te peto, miserere queso; qui venisti redimere perditum, noli dampnare me tuum Redemptum.

Pur L'alme William de Rothewelle, quy est sepu't. jadis Archdakin de Essex, Provender de Croper' Ferring & Yalmeton; anoine pries au Roy de Glorie q'e de lui cyet en Honour de qui deboutement dites Pater noster & Ave.

SIMON BATE was installed *March* 7, 1370; as was HENRY BOWETT, afterwards Bishop of *Wells*, installed *February* 23, 1385; but he soon quitted it, for I find that

GUIDO DE PESTELL died possessed of it 1387; and was succeeded by

THOMAS BOTELER, installed *January 4, 1387*. He was also Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Bedmister* in the Church of *Sarum*, and afterwards Dean of *Windsor*; and so I presume he quitted this, for I find

JOHN THOMAS presented to it by the King *May 3, 1391*; as was

JOHN CATTERICK, Rector of *Creke Co. Northampton*, presented likewise by the King *Anno 1402 or 1403*. He was *Anno 1414*, promoted to the See of *David*, and about two Years after, translated to *Lichfield*, and thence to *Exeter 1419*; though that scarce took effect, for he died beyond Seas that Year, and was buried in *St. Laurence Church* in the City of *Florence*, with an Inscription cut round his Effigies on a Gravestone; which see p. 93, of this Book, it being given among the Treasurers. Being good part of his latter Days in foreign Parts; he might probably hold this Prebend to the Time of his Death, for I, meet with no other Collation, before

ROBERT ALLERTON, LL. B. which was *April 26, 1420*. He died and was buried at *Agmondesham aliàs Amer sham Co. Bucks*, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Robertus Allerton, in decretis Baccalaureus, quondam Rector istius Ecclesie; qui obiit 19 Die Aprilis 1437. Pro cujus Anima Caritatis intuitu dicetis Pater & Ave.

His Successor was

ROBERT FELTON, collated *May 11, 1437*; as was

FULK BERMINGHAM, collated *July 20, 1438*, on *Felton's Death*. He was living *Anno 1477*, and occurs then also Prebendary of *York*.

GEORGE FITZHUGH, Dean of this Cathedral, was installed into it *May 3, 1486*. He died *Anno 1506*, and was succeeded in the Deanry and this Stall, by

GEFFRY SIMEON *Anno 1506*. He died *Anno 1508*, and was succeeded by

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. collated *August 26, 1508*, on the Death of *Simeon*. His Successor was

RICHARD ROYSTON, LL. D. Chancellor of this Diocese of *Lincoln*, installed *January 7, 1518*. He died *Anno 1525*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD PATE, A. B. collated *September 25, 1525*, on *Dr. Royston's Death*; who, being also possessed of the Prebend of *Sutton cum Bucks*; yielded up this on Exchange (as it seems to me) for the Archdeaconry of *Winchester*, to

JOHN FOX, LL. B. *Anno 1525*. On whose Death which happened *Anno 1530*.

RICHARD

RICHARD WOOLMAN, LL. D. Dean of *Wells*, became collated *August* 30, 1530. He died 1537, and was buried in the *Cloyster* of St. Stephen's College *Westminster*, and succeeded by

RICHARD COREN, S. T. P. collated *October* 1, 1537, on the Death of Dr. *Woolman*. He died *Anno* 1542, being also Archdeacon of *Oxford*; and was succeeded by

THOMAS ROBERTSON, A. M. collated *March* 16, 1542, on Dr. *Coren's* Death, and installed *June* 3 following 1543. He was the last Prebendary, and surrendered up this Prebend *Anno* 1547 or 1548 to the Duke of *Somerset*; since when, it has been totally dissolved (as is before mentioned) and hath since 1589 (as I have already shewed) become part of the Possessions of the See of *Oxford*.

DECEMLIBRARUM.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, was no doubt, an annual Stipend of 10*l.* which after the Payment of 3*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* of necessary Dues to the Cathedral, reduced it to 6*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* as it now stands taxed in the King's Books, according to the Valor made *Anno* 1534.

ALMARICUS DE MONTEFORT is the first in my Account.

JOHN DE LANGETON is said to be collated to it 6 *Non. October* 1294, *eo quod* Almaricus de Monteforti *statum Clericalem dimisit, assumendo Cingulum Militiæ*; though in another Place, *Langton's* Collation is said to be made *Anno* 1294, on *Edward St. John's* Resignation; and quitting this Prebend for that of *South Scarle*.

THOMAS DE CLIFFORD was collated to it *Anno* 1305, on *Langton's* being made Bishop of *Chichester*.

ROBERT DE RICKNESS came into this Stall by Papal Provision 1306. The next I find is

RALPH DE ERGHUM, who was from it made Bishop of *Salisbury* 1375; and succeeded by

HUGH ASTELL about 1376. He resigned it 1388, and was succeeded by

JEFFRY GIDDING, collated *September* 16, 1388, on *Astell's* Resignation; as was

JOHN BARNET, installed *November* 16, 1393, on *Gidding's* Resignation; and

JOHN FOSTER, collated *August* 10, 1407, on *Barnet's* Death.

JOHN BOYLY succeeded, being collated *July* 12, 1409, on *Foster's* Resignation. He died *Anno* 1412, and was succeeded by

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

177

ROBERT OSAN, collated *September 27, 1412*, on *Bayly's Death*. The next was

WILLIAM TALBOT; he exchanged it for a Prebend of *Salisbury*, with RICHARD RICHMAN *July 15, 1415*.

WALTER SHIRINGTON was collated to it *December 14, 1420*; and died 1448, being Canon of *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, and was there buried.

ROBERT KIRKHAM is the next in my Account. He resigned it 1456, and was succeeded by

JOHN WIGRIME or WILGRIME, collated *January 18, 1456*; after whom

NICHOLAS CHEDWORTH occurs possessed of it; who, quitting it for *Milton Manor*, had for his Successor

HENRY ODENSALE, collated *September 6, 1471*, on *Chedworth's Resignation*. He resigned it *Anno 1484*, and was succeeded by

HENRY SHARP, Archdeacon of *Bedford*, collated *December 22, 1484*. He died *Anno 1489*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM GISBORNE, collated *May 7, 1489*. His Successor was

THOMAS RANDOLPH; on whose quitting it for *Brampton*,

HENRY RAWLINS, LL. B. became collated *July 28, 1494*. He died and was succeeded by

ROBERT FORTH, collated *October 1, 1526*, on the Death of *Rawlins*. His Successor was

ROBERT ALDRICH, collated in *January 1528*, on *Forth's Resignation*; on whose being made Bishop of *Carlisle*,

GILBERT WIKE succeeded, being collated *March 7, 1537*, on *Aldrich's Promotion*. He died *Anno 1542*, and was succeeded by

JOHN WESTON, installed *August 3, 1542*, on *Wike's Death*. He soon voided it; for

WILLIAM WRIGHT was installed into it *June 16, 1543*; as was

MILES WILSON, *September 26, 1552*, on Account of his Predecessor (I suppose *Wright's*) non Payment of Tenth, &c. to the Crown.

WILLIAM DOWLE or COWLE was installed into it in *September 1555*; and occurs possessed of it 1561.

JOHN AYLMER was installed *November 1568*; and was *Anno 1576*, made Bishop of *London*.

ROBERT NORGATE, S. T. B. Master of *Bennet College Cambridge*, and Prebendary of *Ely*, was installed *January 29, 1577*; as was

EDWARD JERMIN, *June 3, 1588*, on the Death of *Norgate*. His Successor was

JOHN BAREFOOT, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, installed *January 23, 1593*.

RICHARD CLAYTON succeeded *October 30, 1597*; and quitted it for the Prebend of *St. Margaret's Leicester*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS HORSMANDEN, A. M. collated *February 8, 1605*. His Successor was

MICHAEL HUDSON, A. M. installed *January 20, 1633*; as was

JOHN PEACHEL, B. D. installed *December 5, 1636*. His Successor was

RAPHAEL THROGMORTON, S. T. P. installed *April 12, 1664*. He died *1667*, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; and was succeeded by

WALTER BROMESGROVE, Rector of *St. Peter's Arches* in *Lincoln City*, installed *January 3, 1667*; on whose quitting it for *Ailesbury*,

THOMAS ELFORD, A. M. Senior Vicar, was installed *February 7, 1673*. He died *1694*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD CAUNTRELL, A. M. installed *November 21, 1694*. He died *Anno 1712*, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Rich. Cauntrell, olim Coll. Div. Joh. Bap. Oxon. Socius, ac deinceps hujus Eccl. Canon. & Vic. obiit 10 Cal. Ap. 1712.

His Successor was

ANTHONY BARNES, Rector of *Willoughby* in the *Marsh*, and *Maplethorp* *St. Peter's Co. Lincoln*, collated *March 19, 1712*, and installed *May 2, 1713*; who is the present Prebendary (as I hear) *Anno 1727*.

DUNHAM aliàs DUNHOLME,

Consists of the impropriate Rectory of *Dunham* in *Lawres Deanry Co. Lincoln*, valued at *9l. 13s. 4d.* besides the Patronage of which Vicaridge, the Prebendary also had the Advowson of *St. John's Church* in *Newport* in *Lincoln City*; but that is demolish'd since *1641*.

JOHN DE SCALLESBY is the first in my Account. He was collated to it *1303*, and died *1333*.

JOHN DE EATON had a Grant of it *1329* from the *Pope*; but I suppose he was put by; for I find that

WILLIAM COLEBY is said to succeed about *1334*, on *Scallesby's* Death. His Successor (as I judge) was

HENRY DE DALE about *1342*. The next I find is

RICHARD DE GORTON. He exchanged it for *Axford* Prebend in *Salisbury Cathedral*, with

THOMAS BANASTER, who was installed *November 18, 1380*. He held it not long, for

EDMOND LE ESTRANGE is said to have exchanged it *1382*, with

PETER DALTON *Anno* 1382, for the Prebend of *Welton Ryvall*. He was not long after, made Treasurer, and succeeded by

ROBERT DE WILLESBY. He exchanged it for *Farendon*, with

JOHN THOMAS *October* 9, 1390. The next was

JOHN SOUTHAM about 1392; on whose quitting it for *Northelsey*,

JOHN EVERDON succeeded 1408. He died and was buried at *Twyford* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector; with this Inscription on a Grave-stone in the Chancel, on a Plate of Brass;

Hic jacet Dom. Johannes Everdon, quondam Rector istius Ecclesie; qui obiit 4 die Sept. A. D. 1413. Cujus &c.

WILLIAM BOOTH, afterwards Bishop of *Exeter* and *York* succeeded; and quitting it *Anno* 1421, was succeeded by

WILLIAM MAPLETOFT collated *May* 27, 1421. The next was

JOHN TYRINGTON. He died 1444, and was succeeded by

JOHN SKEYMAN, Treasurer of this Church. He died next Year, and was succeeded (as I judge) by

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN; for he held it 1450.

WILLIAM SHILTON was installed into it *July* 2, 1472; as was

JOHN LILLYFORD *June* 15, 1473. He quitted it the same Year for *Castor*.

WILLIAM TOWN, who had been Precentor, accepted this Stall *October* 17, 1473; and being grown old and infirm accepted of a Pension out of it of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per *Annum*, for Life. He died and was buried at *King's College Chapel*, with this Epitaph in part defaced,

Hic jacet Magister Will. Towne, Doctor in Theologia, quondam socius hujus Collegii; qui obiit 11 die Mensis Martii, Anno Incarnationis Dominice MCCCCXCVI. —

His Successor, on his quitting it for a Pension, was

HENRY SUTTON, collated *November* 9, 1480, on whose Resignation,

WILLIAM TALBOT was installed *May* 1, 1486; as was

THOMAS ROSSE, collated *February* 7, 1489, on *Talbot's* Resignation; and

JOHN CONSTABLE, LL. B. *December* 1, 1494. He was afterwards Dean, and resigned 1503.

EDWARD DERBY, A. M. succeeded *May* 20, 1503. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Stow*.

THOMAS SPARK was installed into it *June* 3, 1506; and resigned it the same Year.

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, LL. D. succeeded; being installed *October* 9, 1506, on *Spark's* Resignation.

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. was collated 1507, on Dr. *Fitzherbert's* Resignation. He quitted it for *Welton Rivall*, and was succeeded by

GEORGE SMITH, collated *May 29, 1507*. He died *Anno 1544*, and was succeeded by

CHRISTOPHER TAMWORTH, installed *October 20, 1544*, on *Smith's Death*. He died next Year, being Precentor; and was buried in the Cathedral, with an Inscription on his Grave-stone, given Page 86, in this Account. His Successor (as I judge) was

JOHN SEMER or SOMER, S. T. B. whom I find collated *Anno 1544*, to *Stokehammond Rectory Co. Bucks*, in the Bishop's Gift; and so I doubt not but he gave him this Stall the Year after, 1545; for I find him possessed of it about 1550, and also 1564. He was (also as I judge) Canon of *Windsor*, and buried there with this Inscription still remaining,

Vic jacet Johannes Seymorus, S. T. B. hujus Collegii quondam Canonicus; qui obiit 28 die Novembris 1573.

After his Death, I find

ROBERT CONDALL, A. M. installed *February 17, 1574*. He died 1612, being also Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and was succeeded by

AUGUSTIN LINDSELL, A. M. installed *November 6, 1612*. He became afterwards Bishop of *Peterborough* and *Hereford*; having, before he was made a Bishop, resigned it to his Kinsman

SAMUEL LINDSELL, S. T. B. who was, as I find, installed *September 15, 1624*. He died *Anno 1669*, being also Rector of *Stratford Co. Suffolk*, and Prebendary of *Hereford*; and was succeeded by

WILLIAM HARYSON, A. M. installed *August 21, 1669*. He died 1694, and was buried at *Hurst Co. Berks*, with this Inscription on his Monument,

H. S. E. Gulielmus Harryson, S. T. B. Filius Roberti Harryson, Equitis Aurrati & Dorotheæ Uxoris ejus, juxta sepulchrum; qui post Tyrocinium in Scholâ Winton tam moribus quam doctrinâ feliciter transactum, in Coll. Wadham apud Oxon, S. S. Literarum Studiis & Fidei, quæ est in Christo Jesu, usque à prima Juventute per plures Annos incubuit; unde tandem evocatus est in Messum Domini, expertus, vigilans, & fidus Operarius. Et cum operarius dignus sit mercede suâ, haud diu in Verbo & Doctrinâ laboraverat, quin in Dioc. Winton. ad Rectoriâ Eccl. paroch. de Cheriton, ad Hospitii Sanctæ Crucis Magisterium, & denuo ad Eccl. Cathedr. Præbendam, provectus fuerit; bis etiam Synodo Clericus ascitus. Omnibus hisce Promotionibus par, omnibus dignus, & de omnibus benè meritus; Utpote qui in Edificiis, apud Cheriton, & Hospitium Sanctæ Crucis prædict. ultra duo millia Sterlingorum magnificè expendit. Et qui plusquam annuos Præbendæ redditus in Eleemosinis, Philoxenia, cæterisque istiusmodi (quibus summè præcelluit) bonis Operibus, sponte & hilariter, & sine Remurmuratione,

murmuratione, arrogavit. Vera hæc sunt, Lector, modesta & non ficta gloriabundi Marmoris Ornamenta. Vade, & tu fac similiter; Matri, Ecclesiæ, Uxori, Liberis, Amicis, & maxime omnium Pauperibus, quos tamen in Testamento Legatorios conscripsit; desiderandus obiit 7 die Aug. Anno Domini 1694, Ætatis 53.

JOHN KNIGHTON, S. T. P. succeeded, being installed *August 24, 1694*. He died 1703, and was buried at *St. Ives Co. Hunts*, being also Subdean; where see more of him and his Epitaph Page 99 of this Account. His Successor was

JOSEPH BENTHAM, S. T. P. installed *March 1, 1703*. He died 172 $\frac{2}{3}$, and was, as I hear, buried at *Stevenage Co. Hartford*; where he was Rector, and succeeded by

JOSEPH SMITH, S. T. P. Rector of *St. Dionis Backchurch, London*, collated *April 1, 1723*; who is the present Prebendary *Anno 1727*, and Minister of *Russel-Court Chapel* in *St. Martin's Parish, Westminster*.

EMPINGHAM.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Empingham Co. Rutland*, with the Advowson of the Vicaridge, valued 1534, at 25*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* $\frac{1}{2}$. This Stall was anciently held and enjoyed for some Time in *Commendam* with the Archdeaconry of *Northampton*; for I find *Anno 1221*, that

ROBERT GROSTHEAD, the then Archdeacon, by Virtue of his Possession of this Prebend that Year, presented a Clerk to the Vicaridge of *Empingham*; and also that

STEPHEN DE SUTTON, who died Archdeacon of *Northampton 1290*, in his Will appointed to be buried in his Prebendal Church of *Empingham*. After his Time, it was separated from the Archdeaconry, for his Successor

GOCELINE DE KIRNINGTON, collated 5 *Id. Jun. 1290*, on *Sutton's* Death, was never Archdeacon. He died 1321, being then Treasurer.

RICHARD CAMEL succeeded; and died *Anno 1323*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE CLIFF *Anno 1323*; after whom I find that

HUGH DE CAMRAY held it 1326; as did

RICHARD DE WHITWELL 1343 and 1346.

RICHARD DE RAVENSER exchanged it for *Castor* Prebend, with

PHILIP THORNBURY *August 20, 1384*. He resigned it, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM HOWLET, installed *November 30, 1386*. He changed it for *Langford Manor*, with

EUDO

EUDO DE ZOUCHE, installed *February 24, 1388*. He resign'd it about 1393, being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*.

WILLIAM WELBOURNE succeeded about 1394; and dying *October 5, 1404*, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone,

Hic jacet Mr. Will. de Welbourne, Legum Doctor, quondam Canonicus istius Ecclesie; qui obiit 5 die Mensis Octobris, Anno Domini 1404. Cujus, &c.

JOHN MACKWORTH was presented to it by the King *February 6, 1404*; as was

JOHN FRANCIS presented to it by the *Pope 1404*, the same Year: However, I find

JOHN MACKWORTH, kept Possession of it, and held it 'till 1422; when he quitted it for *Nassington*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS BELTON, collated *December 16, 1422*.

JOHN BERNARD is the next. He exchanged it for *Gretton*, with

ROBERT WYOT collated *November 20, 1430*. He resigned it 1433.

JOHN LANGTON succeeded; being collated *July 27, 1433*. In 1446, he was preferred to the See of *St. David*.

STEPHEN WILTON succeeded, being presented by the King *May 16, 1446*; and died 1457.

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. is said to be collated *July 8, 1457*, on *Wilton's* Death; as also

WILLIAM INGRAM the same Day, *viz. July 8, 1457*, so, I suppose, *Ruding* quitted it. As to *Ingram*, he left it about 1458 or 1459, for *Ailesbury*.

THOMAS WHITEFIELD was the next. He resigned it 1463, and was succeeded by

BENEDICT BOROUGHS, collated *July 27, 1463*, on the Resignation of *Whitefield*; as was

WILLIAM POTMAN, collated *February 9, 1465*, on the Resignation of *Boroughs*. He quitted it on being made Prebendary of *York*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM FAUNTRELL, installed in *November 1477*. His Successor was

WILLIAM PUDSEY, collated *December 16, 1504*, *per Mortem Fauntrel*.

EDWARD HANSON Precentor, was installed *May 23, 1507*; as was

SIMON GRENE *alias* FOTHERBY, who was likewise Precentor; collated *March 28, 1510*, on the Death of *Hanson*. He died 1536, and was buried in the Cathedral, having about four Years before his Death resigned this Stall; for I find

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, collated 1532; but he soon quitted it.

JOHN

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

183

JOHN MALLET, A. M. Canon of *Windsor*, was installed into it *March* 21, 1532, on the Resignation of *Massingberd*. He was executed at *Tyburn* *Anno* 1543, by the Severity of King *Henry VIII.* on an Accusation of uttering Words of High Treason, on the News of the Insurrection, on the Dissolution of religious Houses; which Words were these, *Then hath the King brought his Hogs to a fair Market.*

PETER ASHTON was presented to it by the King *December* 30, 1542, and installed *January* 6, 1542. He died 1548; and was succeeded by

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, LL. D. installed *September* 3, 1548, on the Death of *Ashton*. He was deprived on Queen *Mary's* Accession to the Crown, and

ROGER DALLISON, S. T. P. installed in his Room *October* 15, 1554, on the Collation of Bishop *White*, who annex'd it to the Precentorship.

MICHAEL RENNIGER was installed into this and the Precentorship *June* 28, 1567, on the Death of *Dallison*, by the Bishop's Title; and having resign'd the Precentorship, he notwithstanding kept this Prebend, but not without some Opposition; for I find he was forced to be installed anew *September* 12, 1592, on the Queen's Title. He died *August* 26, 1609, aged 89; being also Archdeacon of *Winchester*, and Rector of *Crawley* in *Hampshire*, where he lies buried in *Crawley* Chancel; with this Inscription on a black Marble,

*Vir pius ac doctus, veræ qui Religionis
Strenuus assertor, (spretis, quæ plura putantur,
Et Patriâ atque Opibus, dulci quoque Coniuge;) pulsus,
Exul in Helvetiam migravit; & inde reversus,
Reginæ à Sacris Rector fuit istius Ædis;
Atque decem Lustris, Anno & plus præfuit illi;
Atque diu vigilans Verbo Exemploque refecit,
Pastor Oves Christi; serâ jam morte solutus
Spiritus alta petit, tegiturque hoc Marmore Corpus.*

NATHANIEL GIFFARD, A. M. made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon* *Anno* 1612; was installed into it *September* 28, 1609; as was

GABRIEL CLARK *March* 7, 1615, on the Death of *Giffard*. He died 1662, being Archdeacon of *Durham*, and was buried in that Cathedral, with an Inscription printed in the History of that Cathedral. His Successor was

WILLIAM CARINGTON, A. M. installed *September* 2, 1662. He died *Anno* 1698, and was buried at *Scotter Co. Lincoln*, where he was Rector, and succeeded by

HENRY CLIFFORD, A. M. installed *July* 9, 1698. He died *Anno* 1721, and was buried at *Wroot Co. Lincoln*, where he was Rector, and succeeded by

EDWARD

EDWARD COBDEN, A. M. since S. T. P. collated *November 3, 1721*, living 1728; Rector of *Acton Co. Middlesex*.

FARENDON cum BALDERTON.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the two united Parishes of *Farendon cum Balderton Co. Nottingham*; valued 1534, at 30*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* of which the Prebendary is Impropiator and Patron: The first I meet with, is

FRANCISCUS DE URSINIS. He held it 1306; as did

ROGER DE NORTHBURGH 1316; about which Time he came into it. He was *Anno 1322*, made Bishop of *Lichfield*. The next I find is

FRANCIS, *Filius Domini Neapolitani de Urbe Militis*, a Foreigner. He held it 1131; as did

WILLIAM DE DALTON 1344; and

PANDULPHUS DE SABELLO 1346.

THOMAS DE BADDESLEY was presented 1351; and exchanged it for a Prebend of *Westbury Co. Gloster*, with

REGINALD DE HILTON or HULTON, Chancellor of *St. Asaph Cathedral*, *alias* Prebendary of *Llanyfydd June 22, 1390*. He died the same Year; being also Prebendary of *Chichester*.

ROBERT DE WHITBEY was installed into it *October 7, 1390*, on *Hilton's* Death; and exchanged it with

PETER DALTON *October 9, 1390*. He died *Anno 1402*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS HAXEY, collated *November 21, 1402*, and installed *June 10, 1403*. He died *January 25, 1424*, and was buried in *York Cathedral*, where he was Treasurer; with an Inscription printed in the History of that Church.

LEWIS BUSHBURY succeeded, being presented by the King *July 16, 1425*. He died about 1440, and was buried in *All-Saints Church in Hartford*, with this Inscription,

Hic jacet Magister Lodovicus Bushbury, Capellanus Henrici sexti, ac Prebendarius Ecclesie Cathedralis Lincoln.

THOMAS KEMP, S. T. B. succeeded about 1439 or 1440, and occurs possessed of it 1442, and the Archdeaconry of *Richmond*, the Rectory of *Bolton-Peircy Co. York*, and the Mastership of *St. James's Hospital Westminster*. He was *Anno 1448*, made Bishop of *London*, and, I presume, succeeded by

RICHARD

RICHARD STILLINGTON, whom I find possessed of it about 1450. He resigned it *Anno* 1462, and was, I presume, succeeded by

EDMOND AUDLEY; for I find the King disposed of this Prebend *Anno* 1462, on *Stillington's* Resignation. He was *Anno* 1480, made Bishop of *Rocheſter*, and succeeded by

THOMAS DANET, S. T. P. Dean of *Windſor*, collated *September* 3, 1480. He died and was buried at *Windſor*, with this Inſcription,

Thomas Danet Doctoz quondam ſacre Theologie, Decanus hujus Colleg. ac — ac Eleemoſinarius Regis Edw. IV. qui obiit 18 die Menſis Sep. A. D. 1483. Cuius &c.

ROBERT MASON ſucceeded, being collated *November* 4, 1483, on the Death of *Danet*. He died 1493, and was buried in the Cathedral, being alſo Precentor of this Church; where ſee more of him and his Epitaph.

JOHN WALLEYS ſucceeded, being collated *September* 2, 1493, on the Death of *Mason*. In his Will, which I have ſeen, dated *Auguſt* 1, 1504, he ordered to be buried in *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, if he deceased at *London*, as it ſeems to me he did; or at *Lincoln*, where he was Canon, if he died in the Dioceſe; and that an *Obit* ſhould be kept for him at *All-Saints Church at Waltham Co. Lincoln*, in which Pariſh he was born.

CHARLES BOTHE, LL. D. was collated *Auguſt* 31, and installed *September* 14, 1504, on the Death of *Walleys*: He was 1516, made Bishop of *Hereford*.

WILLIAM KNIGHT, as I preſume, ſucceeded 1516. he was from it 1542, made Bishop of *Bath and Wells*.

RICHARD BENYSE ſucceeded, being installed *April* 20, 1542. He died 1547, being Precentor of *Hereford*; where ſee more of him, in the Hiſtory of that Cathedral.

THOMAS MARSHALL ſucceeded 1547, and died poſſeſſed of it 1558; for I find

ROBERT CRESSEY, LL. B. installed *February* 18, 1558, on the Death of *Marshall*. *Cresſey* held it 1560. The next in my Account is

JOHN PRATT, installed into it *September* 19, 1581. He died being Archdeacon of *St. Davids*, and was buried at *Belton near Grantham Co. Lincoln*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial *May* 30, 1607, as I am informed from the Pariſh Register.

THOMAS BURTON, B. D. ſucceeded, being installed *September* 11, 1607; as was

ROBERT SANDERSON, S. T. B. installed *September* 3, 1629, on the Reſignation of the laſt Prebendary. In 1660, he was made Bishop.

ROBERT HITCHCOCK, S. T. B. was installed *December 8, 1660*, on the Resignation of *Sanderfon*. He died 1673; being also Vicar of *Abbats Aston Co. Bucks*, where I presume he lies buried; though there is no Inscription for him.

ROBERT CHEYNE, A. M. was installed *June 23, 1672*, on *Hitchcock's* Resignation, who resigned to him the Year before his Death. He was Rector of *Drayton-Beauchamp Co. Bucks*, and *Puttenham Co. Hertford*.

THOMAS CHEYNE, A. M. was installed *June 4, 1681*, on the Resignation of his Father *Robert Cheyne*.

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. was installed *December 16, 1710*, on the Death of *Cheyne*, and quitted it for *Castor*.

WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. was installed *July 25, 1713*. In 1718, he was made Bishop of *Peterborough*, but kept this in *Commendam* till 1720, when

SAMUEL DUNSTER, S. T. P. succeeded him in *June 1720*. He is Vicar of *Rochdale Co. Lancaster*, living 1728.

GRETTON.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Improvements of *St. Mary Wigford* in *Lincoln City*, and *Gretton Co. Northampton*; of both which Churches the Prebendary is Patron; as he was also of *St. Faith's Church*, and *St. Andrew's* in *Lincoln City*, before they were demolish'd. The Valuation of it *Anno 1534, 26 Hen. VIII.* was 21*l.* 13*s.* 1*½ d.*

ROGER DE FULDEN held this Stall 1264, as we learn from *Rymer*.

JOHN FLEMING quitted it 1292, for *Leighton-Bosard* Prebend.

ROBERT SWILLINGTON succeeded 1292; as did

BONIFACE DE SALUCIIS by Papal Provision 1298. The next was

ALBERTUS DE LAVANNIA; he died 1303. After him, I meet with

ROBERT DE HOLDEN 1324; as I do with

ROBERT DE WEYVILL 1330; who was that Year made Bishop of *Salisbury*; and I suppose succeeded by

GUIDO DE CHAUME; for he occurs 1232, and is I suppose the same as GUIDO DE CALINA, whom I find possessed of it 1338.

WILLIAM DANEYS, was presented *July 8, 1343*; after whom

JOHN DE BOKINGHAM had it given him by the King *December 11, 1352*. He was, I presume, made Bishop 1363. The next I find is

HENRY DE SNAITH; he was deprived of it 1386, and

JOHN TREVENANT, installed in his Place *September 6, 1386*. He was *Anno 1389*, made Bishop of *Hereford*.

JOHN GRETWELL was collated *January 16, 1389*; but he was dispossessed by

JOHN MERE, who got a Title to it 1390, on *Trevenant's* being made Bishop. He exchanged it for some other Preferment, with

ARNOLD BROCAS, who became collated *March 2, 1393*. He was buried in *St. Nicholas's Church at Guilford in Surrey*, with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone,

Hic jacet Arnoldus Brocas, LL. B. Canonicus Lincoln & Wellensis; & quondam Rector istius Locī, qui obiit in Vigilia Assumptionis B. M. Virginis A. D. 1495.

JOHN BURBACH, LL. D. Rector of *Bishops Hampton Co. Warwick*, succeeded; being collated *August 20, 1395*, six Days after *Brocas's* Death.

THOMAS LANGLEY was collated *May 3, 1402*, on the Death of *Burbach*; but quitted it next Year on being made Dean of *York*, as he was afterwards Bishop of *Durham*.

WILLIAM WALTHAM succeeded, being collated *October 28, 1403*, on the Resignation of *Langley*. He willed 1418, to be buried in *Lincoln Cathedral*, near his Uncle *John Ravensor*. In his Will he styles himself Canon of *York*, and seems to have had at his Death, no Dignity in this Church; for as I find

WILLIAM WINWICK was collated 1407, to this Stall on *Waltham's* Resignation. He exchanged it for *Dereham Rectory Co. Norfolk*, with

JOHN BERNARD *July 26, 1407*; he held it 1413.

RICHARD MOORSBY, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, died possessed of it 1461, and was succeeded by

RICHARD HALL, collated *February 12, 1461*; he held it 1466.

WILLIAM SHELTON, B. D. was installed into it *August 9, 1471*; he quitted it, being also Treasurer, for a Pension of ten Marks.

JAMES WHISTON succeeded 1498, on the Resignation of *Shelton*, and quitted it for *Banbury*.

GILBERT SMITH was collated *June 28, 1498*, on the Death of *Whiston*, and quitted it for *Leighton Manor*, as I conceive.

JOHN EMSON was collated 1508, on the Resignation of *Smith*; as was

GEORGE HENNEAGE, installed *June 9, 1521*, on the Resignation of *Emson*. He changed it with

JOHN BURGESS for *Coringham* the same Year, viz. 1521: He was also Subdean.

THOMAS ROBERTSON, A. M. was collated *March 29, 1536*, on the Death of *Burgess*; he quitted it for *Croperdy*.

JOHN WESTONS or WESTHOUSE, A. M. was installed *March 14, 1543*, on the Resignation of *Robertson*; he held it 1561.

THOMAS BICKLEY was installed *February 12, 1571*. In 1586, he was made Bishop of *Chichester*.

EDWARD JERMIN was installed into it *July 23, 1586*; but set aside, as not having a good Title, and

EDWARD JONES, A. M. was installed in his stead *December 17, 1586*; as was

GEORGE ELAND, S. T. P. installed *December 12, 1600*; he resigned it 1603.

JOHN DAMON was collated *March 8, 1603*, on the Resignation of *Eland*.

ROLAND HILL, A. M. was installed into it *January 12, 1606*. He lies buried, as I am informed, in *Shawborne Churchyard Co. Berks*, where he was Vicar, with this Epitaph,

Ætatis suæ 74, 1630.

MORS fueram, vegeto dum mens in Corpore mansit;

Mens abit ad Dominum, MONS abit in Cineres.

In MONTEM Cineres, Domino redeunte, redibunt:

Expecto hoc oriens; hoc meditor moriens.

Rolandus Hill, senio morboque languidus, sed Fide speque fortis de meipso scripsi ac sepulchro inscribendum mandavi.

EDWARD HERON, B. D. was installed *March 18, 1631*; and

RALPH HOLLINGWORTH, B. D. Rector of *Fillingham Co. Lincoln*, and *Thrapston Co. Northampton*, installed *December 19, 1690*, on the Death of the last Prebendary.

CHARLES HOOLE, A. M. installed *October 16, 1661*, on *Hollingworth's* Death. He died *March 7, 1666*, and was buried at *Stoke near Chelmsford Co. Essex*, where he was Rector, without any Monument.

EDWARD KEENE, A. M. Rector of *Hardwick Co. Cambridge* succeeded, being installed *January 3, 1667*.

DAVID LLUELLIN, A. M. afterwards Prebendary of *Peterborough*, was installed *March 31, 1672*. He resigned it 1675, being Vicar of *Hammeldon*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DURHAM, S. T. P. installed *September 4, 1675*, on *Lluellin's* Resignation.

RICHARD CARR, A. M. Vicar of *Huntingdon*, succeeded *August 6, 1679*. He was deprived for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*. He died *January 26, 1708*, and was buried at *St. Brides Fleetstreet, London*, without any Memorial.

HENRY GOOD, A. M. became installed *February 8, 1689*, on the Deprivation of *Carr*. He died 1727, being Rector of *Dene and Weldon Co. Northampton*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD CUMBERLAND, A. M. Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Peterborough*; admitted *May 31, 1727*.

H E R D O U R

HEYDOUR cum WALTON.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Heydour* in *Afwardburn* Deanry, and *St. Margaret's* in *Lincoln City*; with some Demeafnes lying in *Walton*, an Hamlet in *Ailesbury* Parish Co. *Bucks* (which are reputed a Manor) valued 26 *Hen. VIII.* 1534, at 26*l.* The Prebendary is Patron of *St. Margaret's* in *Lincoln City*, and *Heydour* Churches.

WALTER DE WOTTON held it 1308.

JOHN DE GRANDISON was presented to it 1317, by Papal Provision, on the Death of *Thomas Grandison*, who died in *Curiâ Romanâ*. In 1327, he was made Bishop of *Exeter*.

PIGELLUS DE MARIOTTI *de Florence*, I presume, succeeded *Anno* 1327. He exchanged it with

JEFFRY GODHYVE 1334, for some other Preferment.

JEFFRY LE SCROOP or LE STORP succeeded the same Year, on *Godbyve's* Death 1334, and held it 1343 and 1373. He died *Anno* 1380, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph,

G. Scroop Legista jacet hic sub Marmore cista;
Quem quasi Balista ferit mors flebilis ista:
Felix Galfridus factis & Semine fidus,
Sax tibi nunc Nidus — — —
Christo devotus, cunctis cognomine notus,
Et leniter Matris fuit in Lacrymis homo totus:
Post C ter ac mille simul Octogies ruit ille,
Dormit tranquille, Locus est Lincolnia velle.

ALAN DE STOKES, as I presume, succeeded; for he enjoyed it 1387, and exchanged it for a Prebend of *Langcheſter* Co. *Durham* *Anno* 1393, with RICHARD MAWDELINE, and he became accordingly admitted *September* 12, 1393.

HENRY HAMERTON succeeded in *April* 1398, on *Mawdeline's* Resignation, and quitted it for *Brampton* *Anno* 1405.

HUGH HANWORTH succeeded 1405, and changed it for *Fenton* Prebend in *York*, with

JOHN WELBOURNE, who became collated *March* 10, 1407.

ALAN KIRKETON held it 1440, and dying 1443, was succeeded by

WILLIAM PEIRCY, collated 1443, on the Death of *Kirketon*. He was *Anno* 1450, made Bishop of *Carlisle*.

CHRISTOPHER WARMINGTON was collated *November* 18, 1452; as was
JOHN

JOHN BEDALL, September 8, 1469, on the Resignation of *Warmington*.

HENRY AINSWORTH, B. D. was collated August 18, 1483, on the Death of *Bedall*.

RICHARD MAWDELEY, B. D. succeeded, being installed June 15, 1516, on *Ainsworth's* Resignation. He quitted it the same Year for *Ailesbury*.

THOMAS SWAYNE was installed March 10, 1516, on the Resignation of *Mawdeley*; he quitted it for *Coringham*.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN was installed February 12, 1517, on the Resignation of *Swayne*; he was afterwards Dean of *Windsor*.

THOMAS WESTBY was collated November 20, 1540, on the Resignation of *Franklin*; as was

ANTHONY BELLASIS, LL. D. installed January 16, 1543, on the Resignation of *Westby*.

JOHN MARSHALL was installed August 19, 1552, on the Death of *Bellasis*, by the Title of *Generosus*, in *Edw.* the VIth Reign, when it was common to bestow Church Dignities on Lay-men.

JOHN RICHARDSON succeeded *Marshall*, and was installed December 18, 1562; as was

JOHN HITCHCOCK July 13, 1591.

ROGER PARKER, B. D. was installed June 12, 1597, and quitted it for *Castor* next Year.

LAURENCE CHADERTON succeeded, and was installed May 23, 1598, on the Resignation of *Parker*. He died and was buried in *Emanuel College Chapel Cambridge*, with this Inscription:

A. D. 1640. Hic situs est Laurentius Chaderton, S. T. P. primus hujus Collegii præfectus; obiit Anno Ætatis 103.

In some Accounts,

FRANCIS QUINBOROUGH is said to come into it about November 1603; though in others,

THOMAS LINSTED, as I find, is said to be presented in May 1641, which agrees with the Death of *Chaderton*.

HENRY PIGHT was installed into it October 26, 1660; as was

JOHN HOCKING, A. M. presented to it May 8, 1675, on the Death of *Pight*; but he lost it by Neglect of being installed, for I find

ISAAC CARTER, A. M. installed March 27, 1678, by the King's Title on *Hocking's* not being installed in Time.

RICHARD CARRIER, A. M. afterwards Prebendary of *Peterborough*, was installed into it November 9, 1687; as was

WILLIAM GARDINER, LL. B. installed in December 1704, on the Death of *Carrier*. He is still living, and Vicar of *Hammeldon Co. Rutland*.

NORTH

NORTH-KELSEY, vide the letter N.
KETTON,

COnsists of the Impropriation and Advowson of *Ketton Co. Rutland*, valued 1534, at 29*l.* 10*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

RAYMOND DE FARGIS, who is the first in my Account, was admitted to this Stall *Anno* 1308, by Papal Provision.

ROBERT DE WOODHOUSE succeeded 1315, and occurs possessed of it 1343.

WILLIAM DE DALTON was presented to it 1349; as was

WILLIAM DE HUGATE *May* 2, 1350; however, I presume, he soon quitted it again, to

WILLIAM DE DALTON; for 'tis plain, he enjoyed it 1352, and was, as it seems to me, succeeded by

PETER DE DALTON; who exchanged it 1372, for a Prebend in *Leicester College*, with

THOMAS DE MELBOURNE 1372; after him I meet with

NICHOLAS DE CHADDESSEN, possessed of it 1377; though 'tis elsewhere said, that

WILLIAM ASHTON, LL. D. was collated to it, and installed *November* 29, 1388, on *Melbourne's* Death; he exchanged it for the Prebend of *Leighton-Bosard*, with

JOHN THOMAS *August* 30, 1391; he soon quitted it for a better Prebend, and was succeeded by

ROBERT WHITBY, collated *April* 9, 1392. He died and was buried at *Ketton*, with this Inscription on a Grave-stone in that Chancel, prepared in his Life-time, and never filled up:

Orate pro Anima Roberti Whitby, quondam Prebendarii de Ketton.

HUGH HANWORTH was collated *Anno* 1410, on *Whitby's* Death. He died, being Archdeacon of *Stow*, where see more of him, and was succeeded by

THOMAS LAWARRY or LA WARRE, collated 1418, on *Hanworth's* Death; as was

ROBERT IWARDEBY, collated 1427, on *Lawarre's* Death; he quitted it the same Year, and was succeeded by

NICHOLAS WYMBYSS, collated 1427, on *Iwardeby's* Resignation. He died.

died 1460; being also Archdeacon of *Nottingham* and *Bole*, Prebendary of *Bole* in *York Cathedral*.

WILLIAM WYTHAM, LL. D. was collated *January 26, 1460*; he quit-
ted it for *Banbury*.

OLIVER DINHAM was collated *April 4, 1464*, on *Wytham's* Resignation. He died *Anno 1499*, being Archdeacon of *Surrey*, and willed to be buried at *Farnham*, which Place is the Corps of his Archdeaconry.

NICHOLAS DE GOLDWELL, no doubt, was his Successor, for he occurs possessed of it 1501; as does

WILLIAM SMITH 1506; he resigned it next Year for *Biggleswade*, and was succeeded by

EDWARD DERBY, Archdeacon of *Stow*, collated *December 14, 1507*, of whom see an Account among those Archdeacons. He resigned it for a Pen-
sion, and was succeeded by

JOHN PRYNN (of whom see an Account among the Subdeans) collated *August 18, 1528*; on whose Death, which happened *Anno 1558*,

ROBERT MANNOURS succeeded, being installed *July 22, 1558*. He was, as I judge, deprived for his Religion; for I find

WILLIAM TODD, S. T. B. installed into it *May 28, 1560*. He died *Anno 1574*, being also Archdeacon of *Bedford*, and was succeeded by

JOHN DIGHTON, installed *August 4, 1574*; after whom I find

THOMAS CECILL, S. T. P. installed *May 10, 1610*; as I do

WILLIAM ROBERTS, S. T. P. installed *July 9, 1628*. He was on *June 20, 1637*, elected Bishop of *Bangor*, confirmed *August 31*, and consecrated *September 3* following; which I here remark, because omitted in my History of that Cathedral. His Successor was

THOMAS BAYLY, A. M. Son to his Predecessor at *Bangor*, Bishop Bayly, installed *September 13, 1638*. He changed his Religion about the Year 1651, on his going out of *England*, and died very poor beyond Seas, being also Subdean of *Wells*. His Successor, at the Restauration of Church and Monarchy, was

JOHN ALLINGTON, A. M. installed *October 18, 1660*. He died *Anno 1682*, and was, I suppose, buried at *Wardley Co. Rutland*, where he was Rector.

GEORGE TOPHAM, A. M. succeeded, being installed *March 2, 1682*. He died 1694, and was buried at *St. James's Deeping*, where he was Rector, and succeeded by

JOHN MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. installed *January 12, 1694*; on whose being made Chancellor of this Cathedral,

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. became installed *January 18, 1695*. He quit-
ted it for *Leighton-Bosard*, and was succeeded by

GEORGE

GEORGE MARTIN, A. M. installed *April 7, 1699*. He died *Anno 1722*, being Prebendary of *Norwich*, and was buried at *St. Mildred's Church* in the *Poultry, London*, where he was Rector, as I am informed, without any Memorial; and succeeded by

HENRY GREEN, A. M. Minister of _____ Church in the Town of *Derby*, presented *January 23, 1722*, who is the present Prebendary *Anno 1727*.

K I L S B Y.

Bishop *Buckingham*, having purchased the Advowson of *Kilsby Co. Northampton*; he got it to be made Prebendal to his Cathedral about the Year 1380, annexing it to the Precentorship, by Way of Augmentation of it: However, notwithstanding this, it has been several Times after the first hundred Years collated to as a distinct Prebend, 'till the Year 1633, when it was finally settled and determined to belong to the Precentorship, and adjudged part of that Dignity; by Virtue of which, the Precentor is vested with the Impropriation and Advowson of *Kilsby*. The Value whereof, was 14*l.* *Anno 1534*.

ROBERT MASON, being *Anno 1483*, the then Precentor of this Church; having obtained the Prebend of *Farendon*, found Means to quit this; and on that Account

SIMON STALLWORTH became collated to it *September 18, 1483*. He was *Anno 1485*, made Subdean, and succeeded by

JOHN WALLIS, collated *April 11, 1485*. The next was

HENRY AP JOHN, who being made Precentor *Anno 1493*, took this Stall, and kept it 'till he got a better Prebend; when he resigned it, and was succeeded by

EDWARD HANSON, S. T. P. collated *August 22, 1501*; as was

RICHARD CHANCELER, LL. D. collated *April 17, 1504*, on *Hanson's* Resignation.

WILLIAM WOODWARD was installed into it *May 10, 1514*. In his Will dated *Anno 1542*, he gave a Legacy to his Prebendal Church of *St. Andrew* at *Kilsby*.

JOHN LONGLAND, A. B. was installed *November 5, 1542*, on *Woodward's* Death. In the Year 1551, he leased this Prebend for 60*l. per Annum*, reserving to his Successor only a Stipend of 10*l. per Annum*; but I suppose, this was set aside *Anno 1554*, on *Queen Mary's* Accession to the Crown, who deprived him for Marriage, and conferred it upon

WILLIAM COOK, who is said to be installed *May 23, 1554*, on *Longland's* Deprivation; however on *Queen Elizabeth's* coming to the Crown

JOHN LONGLAND was restored 1560, and died 1589, in Possession of this Prebend, and the Archdeaconry of *Buckingham*; where see more of him.

JOHN BILL, S. T. B. was installed *March 8, 1589*, on *Longland's* Death. The next was

JOHN RUDDYARD, who came into it about *July 1622*.

PAUL HOOD, S. T. P. Rector of *Lincoln College Oxon*, obtained it 1630, but was forced to quit it 1633, on Account of a Decree in Chancery above-mentioned, which annex'd it to the Precentorship.

JOHN WHISTON, obtained the King's Title to it *November 1, 1661*, but Dr. *Featley* the Precentor, insisting on his Right as Precentor, *Whiston* was obliged to relinquish his Pretensions; and since then, there has been no Claim set on Foot, but all the succeeding Precentors since Dr. *Featley*, have enjoyed it without Interruption.

L A F F O R D aliàs S L E F O R D.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation and Advowson of *Sleford Co. Lincoln*; called in old Accounts *Lafford* or *Le'sleford*. The Valuation of it 1534, was 11*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* at which Time the *decimæ Fæni & Garbæ* were rated at 7*l.* 5*s.*

ROGER DE MARTIVAL (afterwards Bishop of *Salisbury*) is the first in my Account. He resigned it *Anno 1293*, being soon after made Archdeacon of *Leicester*.

JOHN DE STOCKTON was collated to it 14 *Cal. Dec. 1293*, on *Martival's* Resignation. The next I find is

THOMAS DE BRAY. He quitted it *Anno 1315* for *Stow Longa*, and was succeeded by

PETER DE DALDERBY, admitted 1315. After whom I find

LUCHIN aliàs ANTHONIN DE FLISCO, presented to it by Papal Authority 1322.

WILLIAM DE EXON, came into it 1327; as did

WILLIAM DE CUSANTIA *February 14, 1344*.

JOHN DE UFFORD held it 1369. The next was

THOMAS LA WARR. He occurs 1376, and was *Anno 1418*, made Prebendary of *Ketton*.

RALPH LOWTH held it 1426, and exchanged it for a Prebend of *York*, with

RICHARD TONE, LL. D. *June 10, 1432*; on whose Resignation of it,

NICHOLAS CLARK, became collated *July 13, 1434*. The next was

THOMAS

THOMAS SALISBURY, collated *August 23, 1459*. He died *Anno 1460*, being Archdeacon of *Bedford*, where see more of him; and was buried in the Cathedral, and succeeded by

JOHN TAPTON, collated *December 2, 1460*, on whose quitting it for *Lyddington*,

THOMAS GAUGE succeeded about 1463, and resigned it 1465, to

RICHARD RAWDON, who became collated *April 7, 1465*, on Gauge's Resignation. His Successor in my Account was

WILLIAM LANGTON, S. T. P. He resigned it 1482, and was succeeded by

RICHARD NORTON, LL. D. collated *March 29, 1482*. He resigned it 1492, and was succeeded by

NICHOLAS HALSWEIL, collated *May 12, 1492*. After whom

JAMES MALLETT was installed into it *April 19, 1520*. He quitted it for *Empingham*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS ROBERTSON, collated *March 26, 1533*. He quitted it for *Gretton*, and was succeeded by

OWEN OGLETHORP, S. T. B. collated *March 29, 1536*; on whose being made Bishop of *Carlisle*,

JOHN HURD or HORD, became installed into it *October 19, 1557*. He occurs possessed of it 1561, and is called M. D.

GEORGE HUDDLESTON was installed into it *January 13, 1588*. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Georgius Huddleston, Vicarius & Sacrista hujus Ecclesiæ; & Rector Eccl. de Burton juxta Lincoln, qui obiit 6 die Mensis Augusti Anno Domini 1613.

JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. afterwards Bishop of this See, was installed into it *October 10, 1613*. He quitted it for *Asgarby*, and was succeeded by

NICHOLAS GREENHILL, installed *January 28, 1613*.

JOHN MANTEL is the next in my Account. He was installed into it *October 4, 1660*, on Greenhill's Death, as it seems to me, who died *inter 1640 and 1660*. His Successor was

JOHN LEE, presented to it by the King *May 29, 1668*, to whom succeeded

THOMAS MERITON, Vicar, as I conceive, of *St. Ives Co. Hunts*, installed *October 8, 1670*; upon whose voiding it,

GEORGE THOMASON, A. M. got the King's Presentation *May 29, 1683*; but was collated and installed again, on the Bishop's Title *December 14,*

1686. He died *Anno* 1712, being Rector of *West-Halton Co Lincoln*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS SELLERS, A. M. collated *September* 16, 1712, who is the present Prebendary *Anno* 1727, and also Vicar of *Sleford*.

LANGFORD ECCLESIA.

THE Corps of this Prebend, consists of the Impropriation of *Langford*, rated 1534, at 13 *l.* 6 *s.* 10 *d.* $\frac{1}{2}$. which Parish (though surrounded with *Oxfordshire*) is accounted and appears at *Berkshire* Assizes, as I am informed, as parcel of that County; 'tis yet a peculiar of the Church of *Lincoln*, and exempt from the Bishops of *Salisbury*, and Archidiaconal Visitation. The Prebendary is Patron of *Langford* Vicaridge.

JOHN DE BOURNE was presented 1330, and held it 1343; as did HENRY BLACKBURN 1374.

RICHARD DE WINWICK, exchanged it for North *Kelsey*, with

JOHN BRIEN *June* 17, 1377. He died *February* 4, 1388, and was buried at *Cleve Co. Gloster*, where he was Rector, with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone,

*Ista Brien, stratus est Petra, Johannis humati,
Fatis sublatus erat, hic Doctorque probati.
L. A. ter C super M ter X simul octo;
In Febr. verse Lucis quarto ubi docto.
Hatfeild, Clive datus Rector; Lincoln Cathedralatus,
Cum iustis gratus Deus hujus tolle reatus.*

THOMAS KIRKETON was installed in *February* 1388, on *Brien's* Death. He exchanged it with

JOHN BURTON *May* 4, 1390, for a Prebend of *Wells*. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Hastings*, with

THOMAS STANLEY *December* 24, 1393. He exchanged for the Deanry of *St. Martin's Legrand*, with

WILLIAM ASHTON, LL. D. *March* 24, 1398. His Successor was

ROGER WESTWOOD, collated 1403, on the Death of *Ashton*. He exchanged it for a Prebend in *St. Stephen's Chapel Westminster*, with

JOHN LEGBORN 1422. The next I find is

JOHN BASHAM. He died possessed of it 1434, being also Prebendary of *Hereford*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM BOTHE, collated 1434, on the Death of *Basham*. He was *Anno* 1447, made Bishop of *Lichfield*.

JOHN

JOHN STOKES, LL. D. held it 1448.

JOHN FAWKES resigned it 1465, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM WESTBURY, collated *September 25, 1465*, on *Fawkes's* Resignation.

JOHN FAWKES was collated a second Time *June 1, 1469*, on *Westbury's* Resignation.

LAURENCE COKKES, LL. D. was collated 1470, on the Death of *Fawkes*; as was

HENRY AP JOHN, LL. B. collated *June 27, 1501*, on *Cokkes's* Death.

JOHN HUBAL was collated *August 30, 1504*, on *ap John's* Death.

RICHARD RAWSTON was installed *March 24, 1504*; as was

WILLIAM COOPER, installed *April 13, 1514*.

JOHN BURGESS was installed into it *August 1517*. He quitted it for *Gretton*.

WILLIAM HORD was installed into it *March 2, 1517*, on the Resignation of *Burgess*; as was

NICHOLAS HARPSWELL *May 5, 1520*.

RICHARD SAMSON, LL. D. was collated *March 28, 1527*, on the Death of *Harpswell*. In 1536, he was made Bishop of *Chichester*.

EDWARD WHALEY was collated *August 16, 1536*, on *Sampson's* Resignation.

WILLIAM PETRE, LL. D. was admitted *November 22, 1536*, the same Year *per attincturam Whalley*. He resigned it next Year.

ROBERT CROHAM, Prior of *Lewes Co. Suffex*, was collated 1537; but forasmuch as Persons of religious Orders were excluded receiving secular Dignities without a particular Dispensation; so I presume, he was forced to relinquish this, for I find

ROBERT PETERSON, collated to it the same Year, *viz. 1537*. In which Year he also quitted it for *Milton Ecclesia*.

ROBERT HILLS succeeded, being collated *February 26, 1537*, on *Peter-son's* Resignation.

THOMAS BARRET, LL. D. was collated *July 30, 1539*, on *Hill's* Resignation.

BARNABY KIRKBREAD was installed into it *May 17, 1544*; as was

THOMAS RANDES 1563, on the Death of *Kirkbread*. He died, as I conceive, possessed of it *February 17, 1608*, and was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by his Epitaph, in which he is styled Esq; as he might be on Account of some secular Employment; for in this Reign, it was not unusual for Laymen to have Prebends. But I come to his Epitaph, which is as follows:

On:

On a Plate of Brass, affixed to a Pillar in *Lincoln Minster*,

Thomas Randes *Armiger*, qui per nonnullos Annos fuit Commissarius, & Officialis, Archidiaconatuū *Lincoln* & *Stow*, necnon auditor causarum, & negotiorum, venerabilium virorum Decani, & capituli istius Ecclesiæ; unā cum Maria ejus consorte, filia Thomæ York *Armiger*, hic in urna quiescunt; quibus ob pium quem gerebat in parentes affectum Christopherus Randes, eorum filius natu maximus hoc posuit. Obiit dictus Thomas 17 die Mensis Februarii, A. D. 1608.

Obiit dicta Maria 23 Februarii, A. D. 1596.

On Scroules above their Heads,

*Salvos fac Domine Deus servos tuos;
Et ancillas tuas sperantes in te; Amen.*

Under an Eschutcheon of their Arms,

Non Mortale quod opto.

JOHN HILLS was installed April 27, 1609. He died 1626, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, where see more of him.

JOHN POCKLINGTON, S. T. P. succeeded, being installed March 9, 1626, on the Death of *Hills*.

JAMES DUPORT succeeded, being collated August 14, 1641, on the Resignation of *Pocklington*. He quitted it the same Year for *Leighton-Bosford*.

STEPHEN LUDDINGTON, S. T. P. was collated November 15, 1641, and resigned it, being Archdeacon of *Stow*, and Rector of *Carlton-Scroop*, to his Son

STEPHEN LUDDINGTON, A. M. installed June 12, 1674. He died 1689.

FRANCIS ASHENHURST, A. M. was installed December 14, 1689, on the Death of *Luddington*. He died 1704, being Archdeacon of *Darby*, and was buried at *King's Swinford Co. Stafford*, where he was Rector.

MANSSELL COURTMAN, Prebendary of *Asgarby*, quitted that for this, and was installed December 14, 1704. He died, as I learn, not long after, and was buried at *Draughton Co. Northampton*, where he was Rector. His Successor was

JOHN ALLEYN, B. D. installed April 13, 1705, living 1727, Rector of *Loughborough Co. Leicester*.

LANGFORD

LANGFORD MANOR,

Consists of Demeasne Lands in the Parish of *Langford* aforesaid; where the Prebendary has a Manor, which was valued 1534, at 15*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* though now raised to 48*l.* 12*s.*

ROBERT DE SWILLINGTON is the first in my Account. He quitted it 1292 for *Gretton*.

PETER DE SUBAUDIA or SAVOY succeeded 1292. He was 1309, made Bishop of *Lyons*.

WILLIAM DE TESTA Precentor of this Church, succeeded 1309, though I find

FRANCIS GEYTON, said to be collated about the same Time, on *Subaudia's* voiding it.

RALPH DE FODRINGHAY died possessed of it 1316, and was succeeded by

THOMAS DE LUDA, collated 1316, on the Death of *Fodringhay*. He died 1329.

BARTHOLOMEW DE BOUROY or BOURNE was collated 1329, and held it 1343.

JOHN DE SWINSTED was presented by the King *May* 30, 1370. He seems to have resigned it for a Pension, and to have died afterwards Rector of *Edgeborough* Co. *Bucks*, where he lies buried, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone,

Hic jacet Dom. Johannes de Swynsted, quondam Rector istius Ecclesie, qui obiit 17 die Martii, A. D. 1395. Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

Or perhaps he might quit it about 1385, on some Exchange, with

EUDO LA ZOUCH, who exchanged it for *Empingham*, with

WILLIAM HOLET, who became collated to it *February* 24, 1388. He changed it for some other Dignity, with

EUDO LA ZOUCH, who became collated to it a second Time 1393. He died *Anno* 1414, being Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, having, as I suppose, resigned it 1411; for

JOHN FOSTER was installed into it *March* 9, 1411, and quitted it for *Bigleswade*.

THOMAS BROWNE, LL. B. on the Resignation of *Foster*, was collated *May* 19, 1423. He was afterwards Bishop of *Rocheſter* and *Norwich*.

ROBERT SUTTON was collated *September* 5, 1435; as was

THOMAS

THOMAS COLES, LL. B. on the Death of Sutton November 17, 1438. He quitted it for *Welton-Brinkhall*.

JOHN BURDET, Archdeacon of *Chester*, succeeded 1438, the same Year, on *Cole's* Resignation.

JOHN BRADSTON, LL. B. was collated February 1, 1448, on the Death of *Burdet*.

PHILIP LEPYAT was collated November 21, on the Resignation of *Bradston*. He was 1478 Subdean.

THOMAS HUTTON, LL. B. was installed by Proxy November 21, 1478, on *Lepyat's* Resignation. He quitted it for *Brampton*.

ROBERT SHERBORN was collated May 1, 1488. He was afterwards preferred to the Sees of St. *David*, and *Chichester*; he tried to exchange it with

ROBERT SPENCER, November 27, 1493, but it did not take effect. For I find

ROBERT SHERBORN occurs possessed of it again 1495, on dislike, as I presume, of each other of their Bargain. On his being made Bishop,

ROBERT TOVEYS, LL. B. was collated to it May 8, 1505; as was

WILLIAM WALGRAVE, collated September 24, 1526, on *Tovey's* Death.

ANTHONY PIGGE was collated to it May 4, 1538, on the Death of *Walgrave*.

JOHN GYER succeeded, being collated December 2, 1539, on *Pigge's* Death.

GAWEN HOGGESTON was installed to it June 10, 1557.

JOHN WATSON succeeded 1560, on the Deprivation of *Hoggeston*. He is, as I conceive, the same that was Anno 1572, made Dean of *Winchester*, and afterwards, Anno 1580, Bishop of that See, and that on his quitting this Stall,

JOHN BELLEY, LL. D. became installed October 15, 1574. He was also Chancellor of the Diocese, and a Master in Chancery.

HENRY CLIFFORD, B. D. was installed into it April 8, 1608; as was

MATTHEW BROWNE, A. M. April 16, 1613.

JOHN WILSON, B. D. Dean of *Rippon*, succeeded, on *Browne's* Death, and was installed March 3, 1629. He died 1634, and was buried in St. *Peter's* Church at *Nottingham*, with this Inscription:

Johannes Volufenus, Westmon. natus, Oxoniæ educatus; S. S. Theol. Professor; Decanus à Ripis; B. Petri Westmon. B. Mariæ Lincoln. Præbendarius Parochialis Eccl. de Burnston Vicarius; & Rector Eccl. de Bedall. Hic in Domino requiescit, obiit Febr. 19, 1634.

RICHARD WILLIAMS, A. M. succeeded on *Wilson's* Death, and was installed June 28, 1635.

WILLIAM

Prebendaries of LINCOLN. 201

WILLIAM COOPER was collated to it November 30, 1642. His Successor was

THOMAS PEIRCE, S. T. P. installed into it September 25, 1660. He died 1691, being Dean of Salisbury, and was buried in North-Tidworth Churchyard Co. Wilts, with this Inscription:

Depositum Thomæ Peirce, D. D. qui placidè obdormivit in Domino Jesu, 28 Martii 1691.

Here lyes all that was mortal, the outside Dust and Ashes of Thomas Peirce, D. D. once the President of a College in Oxford, at first the Rector of Brington cum membris, Canon of Lincoln, and at last Dean of Sarum, who fell asleep in the Lord Jesus March 28, 1691; but in Hopes of an Awake at the Resurrection: He himself knew and taught others, that all the glorified Saints in Heaven cannot amount to one Saviour, as all the Stars in the Firmament cannot make up one Sun.

Therefore his only Hope and Trust was in the Lord Jesus, who shall change &c. Philip. iii. 21.

Disce, viator, perinde esse, seu fragile, seu mortale mori.

WILLIAM OFFLEY, A. M. succeeded, being installed April 11, 1691. He died and was buried in Middleton Stony Chancel Co. Oxon, with this Epitaph on his Gravestone:

Gulielmus Offley, A. M. Coll. Regalis Cantab. olim Socius; Eccl. Lincoln. Prebendarius; necnon hujus Eccl. Rector, exuvias reverendas hic deposuit spe beatæ Resurrectionis. Obiit 25 die Sep. 1724, ætat. 64.

His Successor was

THOMAS FRANK, A. M. Archdeacon of Bedford, installed November 27, 1724, Rector of Cranfield Co. Bedford.

LEICESTER ST. MARGARET'S,

Consists of the Impropriation and Advowson of St. Margaret's Parish, in the Town of Leicester; where antiently stood the Episcopal See of Leicester, while it continued a Bishoprick, as before spoken of in this Account Page 43, where see the Names of the Bishops. The Value of this Prebend Anno 1534, was 27*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*

ROGER DE MARTIVAL (afterwards Bishop of Salisbury) being collated Anno 1294, to this and the Archdeaconry of Leicester, accepted the Archdeaconry, but quitted this; for I find

JOHN MANSEL collated to it 2 Cal. Julii 1295. The next in my Account is

ADAM DE LIMBERGH. He died possessed of it 1339, and was, it seems to me, succeeded by

COMENGES, a *Roman* Cardinal, *Anno* 1339; for he held it 1343.

JOHN DE EDRINGTON exchanged it 13 *Cal. Nov.* 1366, with

THOMAS DE ASTON 1366.

JOHN DE APELBY is the next in my Account. He held it 1380. After him I meet with

THOMAS BRIGHTWELL, Dean of *Leicester* College, possessed of it. On whose Death, which happened 1390,

THOMAS BENNET, LL. D. succeeded, being installed *November* 21, 1390.

RICHARD YOUNGE, LL. B. was installed into it *July* 18, 1391. In 1399, he was made Bishop of *Bangor*.

THOMAS MORE was presented to it by the King *June* 23, 1399, and died 1421, being Dean of *St. Paul's* Cathedral, *London*; and was buried there without any Inscription to his Memory.

THOMAS BARNESLY was collated 1421, on *More's* Death; and quitted it, being Archdeacon of *Leicester*.

REGINALD KENTWODE held it 1437. He died 1441, being Dean also of *London*, and was buried by his Predecessor Dean *More*, without any Monument as I find. The next was

JOHN WALPOOL. He died in *May* 1445, possessed of it.

WILLIAM BICONELL succeeded 1445, and died 1477. His Successor was

JOHN WARDHALL, LL. D. collated *November* 7, 1447, on *Biconell's* Death.

ROGER ROTHERAM, Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, was collated *July* 17, 1472, and quitted it the same Year.

JOHN BLACKHALL, A. M. succeeded, being installed *November* 14, 1472.

GEFFRY SIMEON quitted it 1485, for the Chancellorship.

SIMON STALLWORTH was collated *August* 11, 1485, on *Simeon's* Resignation.

ROBERT MOMEY was collated *March* 18, 1485, on *Stallworth's* quitting it the same Year.

JOHN CUTLER was collated *March* 28, 1492, on the Resignation of *Momey*. He was also Treasurer.

RICHARD DUDLEY, A. M. was collated *March* 30, 1507, on *Cutler's* Resignation.

HENRY MORGAN, LL. D. was collated *June* 7, 1536, on *Dudley's* Death. He was 1554, preferred to the See of *St. David*.

THOMAS

THOMAS TODDE held it about 1559.

JOHN LONDE, LL. B. was installed into it *April 20, 1560*; as was

JOHN ROBINSON Precentor, installed *July 9, 1581*. He died *Anno 1597*, and was buried at *Somersham Co. Huntingdon*, where he was Rector.

GEORGE ELAND, afterwards Chancellor of this Church, enjoyed it *March 8, 1603*. He resigned it the same Year.

RICHARD CLAYTON, S. T. P. Master of *St. John's College Cambridge*, was collated to it *January 22, 1605*. He died *Anno 1612*, being also Dean of *Peterborough*, and Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

THOMAS TURNER, S. T. B. Rector of *Stokehammond Co. Bucks*, succeeded, being installed *August 23, 1612*. He was afterwards Dean of *Canterbury*.

JOHN WALCOT, A. M. was installed into it *July 26, 1618*, on *Turner's* Resignation. He died about 1660, being Rector of *Keyston Co. Huntingdon*.

NATHANAEL WARD was installed into it *October 20, 1660*, and died possessed of it 1668.

EDWARD BOTELER, A. M. was installed *October 12, 1668*, on *Ward's* Death. He died *Anno 1670*, and was, I presume, buried at *Wintringham Co. Lincoln*, where he was Rector. His Successor was

NICHOLAS STRATFORD, S. T. P. installed *April 7, 1670*. He was *Anno 1689*, made Bishop of *Chester*, and succeeded by

JOHN GOSLING, A. M. installed *October 26, 1689*. He is still living 1727, being a Minor Canon of *Canterbury* and *London Cathedrals*, and Rector of *All-Saints Hope in Kent*.

LEIGHTON-BOSARD.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of the large Parish of *Leighton-Bosard Co. Bedford*, with which the Prebend is endowed; as he is also with the Advowson of *Leighton Vicaridge*. It is now become the best Prebend in *Lincoln Cathedral*, since the Dissolution of *Bucks*, and *Tame* Prebends, and so is now styled the *Golden Prebend*. It was valued *Anno 1534*, at 68 *l. 16 s. ½ d.* for which it pays first Fruits and Tenths.

ROBERT DE HARDRES died possessed of it 1208, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE ELY 1208. The next I find is

NICHOLAS DE HEGHAM. He held it 1274.

THOMAS SUTTON quitted it for *Tame*, and was succeeded by

JOHN FLEMING, collated on the Resignation of *Sutton*, 3 *Id. Sept. 1292*. He was also Rector of *Braunsford* and *Paxton*.

EDWARD ST. JOHN exchanged it for *Croperdy*, with
GILBERT MIDDLETON 1314. He quitted it, and became Archdeacon
of *Northampton* 1325.

WILLIAM DE AIRMIN had it given him 1319. He was made Bishop
of *Norwich* 1325.

WILLIAM DE WESTON succeeded 1324, on *William de Airmin's* Resig-
nation.

JOHN DE PODIO BARSAGO held it 1329, and died 1343, being Arch-
deacon of *Winchester*.

HUGH DE NORMANTON died possessed of it 1344, and was succeed-
ed by

JOHN DE PIPA, installed 1344, and died 1361.

WILLIAM DE PIPA succeeded 1361.

WILLIAM GINEWELL held it 1379, and died 1387, being Archdeacon
of *Bucks*.

JOHN DE STACY was installed *October* 27, 1387, on the Death of
Ginewell. He exchang'd for *Banbury*, with

WILLIAM DE PACKINGTON, Dean of *Lichfield*. He was installed into
it *October* 25, 1389.

JOHN THOMAS was collated *July* 25, 1390, on *Packington's* Death.

WILLIAM ASHTON, LL. D. was collated *April* 29, 1391, on Account
of exchanging it for *Ketton*, with

JOHN THOMAS, as 'tis said; however I find

RICHARD CLIFFORD got it from *Ashton* the next Year, by the *Pope's*
Means, and was installed into it *August* 9, 1392. In 1400, he was made
Bishop of *Worcester*.

JOHN ELVET succeeded 1400, and died possessed of it 1405.

JOHN PROPHET was collated *March* 31, 1405, on *Elvet's* Death. He
died 1416, being Dean of *York*, where see more of him. In his Will pro-
ved *May* 14, 1416, he appointed to be buried at *Leighton-Bosard*, if he
died near it, as I suppose he did. He was, as I judge, a good Benefactor to
Leighton Prebendal Church, which I guess was rebuilt, viz. the present Fa-
brick, in his Time.

THOMAS FEILD was collated *April* 24, 1416, on *Prophet's* Death. He
was also Dean of *Hereford*.

THOMAS WALTON succeeded, being collated *April* 2, 1419, on *Feild's*
Death.

RICHARD WYOT died possessed of it 1439, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM WALLSBY, collated 1439.

THOMAS WALTON seems to have obtained it again about 1443, for

PETER DE ASTERIO is said to be presented to it *December 10, 1451*, by the King's Title on *Thomas Walton's* Death; but I suppose he was put by, for I find

JOHN HOLLAND was presented 1451.

EDWARD WODEVILL was collated to it *May 15, 1466*; as was

LEONARD WODEVILL *June 5, 1471*. He was afterwards Bishop of *Salisbury*, but quitted this for *Tame*.

ROBERT FLEMING was installed into it *December 3, 1478*. He died 1483, being also Dean of this Cathedral.

WILLIAM PIKENHAM succeeded *August 18, 1483*, on the Death of *Fleming*. He died 1497, and was buried at *Stoke-clare* Collegiate Church Co. *Suffolk*, where he was Dean.

HUGH OLDHAM, A. M. succeeded 1497. In 1504, he was made Bishop of *Exeter*.

THOMAS ROWTHALL was collated *January 19, 1504*, and in 1509, was made Bishop of *Durham*.

JOHN CHAMBERS, M. D. succeeded, being installed *July 4, 1509*. He died 1545, being Archdeacon of *Bedford*.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was installed *July 10, 1545*, on the Death of *Chambers*, and died 1553, Archdeacon of *Stow*.

JOHN MAYDEW succeeded, being installed *May 25, 1553*, on the Death of *Massingberd*.

JOHN POPE, LL. B. was installed *August 14, 1554*. He died 1558, and was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by his Epitaph, which see among the Archdeacons of *Bedford*.

GABRIEL WHITE, A. B. was installed *March 14, 1558*. He was deprived 1574.

THOMAS GODWIN came in about 1574, and in 1584, was made Bishop of *Wells*, being at that Time also Dean of *Christ-Church, Oxford*.

CHRISTOPHER FOLDERBY, A. M. was installed *June 29, 1583*, on the Resignation of the last Prebendary, I suppose, Dr. *Godwin*, Dean of *Christ-Church, Oxon*.

HAMO ALNWICK was installed *January 12, 1612*.

THEODORE PRICE, S. T. P. Rector of *Blechingley Co. Surrey*, was installed *January 24, 1621*, on the Death of the last Prebendary. He died and was buried *December 21, 1631*, in *Westminster-Abbey* without any Memorial, and succeeded by

WILLIAM WARRE, collated about *January 1631*. He died 1641, being Archdeacon of *Leicester*, and was succeeded by

JAMES DUPORT, B. D. installed *November 13, 1641*. He died 1679, being

being Dean of *Peterborough*, and was buried in that Cathedral with an Epitaph, which see among the Deans of *Peterborough*.

ABRAHAM CAMPION, B. D. succeeded, being installed *August* 16, 1679. He died 1701, being Dean of this Cathedral, and was buried there, as mention'd Page 82, of this Account, and succeeded by

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. installed *December* 13, 1701. He died 1707, being Rector of *Walgrave* Co. *Northampton*, and of *St. Ethelburga*, *London*.

EDWARD WAKE, A. M. succeeded, being installed *May* 29, 1708; living 1728, Rector of *Wethamsted* Co. *Hertford*, and Prebendary of *Canterbury*.

LEIGHTON-ECCLESIA.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Leighton-Bromf-wold* Co. *Huntingdon*, of which Church the Prebendary is Patron. It was valued 1534, at 13 *l.* 13 *s.* 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

WALTER DE MALINES died possessed of it 1296.

OLIVER DE SUTTON was collated to it on the Death of *Malines*, 5 *Cal. Ap.* 1296.

ROBERT DE AYLESTON succeeded 1324, on *Sutton's* Death.

RAYMOND DE FLISCO held it 1339.

VITALIS SEQUYN had it given him 1344.

JOHN LORING died possessed of it 1383.

THOMAS MIDDLETON succeeded, being installed *February* 12, 1383, on *Loring's* Death. In his Will dated and proved 1414, he appointed to be buried at *Hackney*, near *London*.

RALPH LOWTH held it 1416; as did

THOMAS LAWARRE 1417. He quitted it for *Ketton*.

RICHARD LEYOT, LL. D. was collated to it 1418. He died *Anno* 1442, being also Prebendary of *Lichfield*. The next I find is

WILLIAM CONSTABLE. He resigned it 1481, for other Preferment.

JOHN BLITH, afterwards Bishop of *Salisbury*, succeeded, being collated *February* 14, 1481.

THOMAS FINCHAM succeeded, being collated *December* 10, 1485, on *Blith's* Resignation.

GEORGE HENEAGE was installed into it *February* 12, 1517, and quitted it for *Gretton*.

JAMES ROGER was installed *June* 9, 1518, on *Heneage's* Resignation.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM CLAYBURGH, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Worcester*, was collated *December 15, 1528*, on *Roger's* Resignation. He died *Anno 1534*, and was buried at the *Charter-house, London*, and succeeded by

RICHARD GWENT, LL. D. installed *May 6, 1534*, on the Death of *Clayburgh*. He died *1543*, being Archdeacon of *Brecknock* and *London*, and was buried at *St. Paul's Cathedral*, and succeeded by

RICHARD GILL, A. M. collated *March 11, 1543*, on the Death of *Gwent*. He was deprived *1553*.

JOHN BARROW, LL. B. was installed into it *July 13, 1554*.

GEORGE HUNTER, B. D. succeeded, being installed *September 15, 1558*, on the Death of *Barrow*.

RICHARD GILL, A. M. was restored *1560*, on *Queen Elizabeth's* Accession to the Crown.

WILLIAM FLUID, LL. D. was installed *April 16, 1569*; as was

HENRY RANDS, A. M. *November 13, 1574*. His Successor on his Death, as I presume, was

JOHN COOKSON, collated *September 26, 1605*. He died *1623*, and was succeeded by

CHRISTOPHER PASSEBY, A. M. installed *February 16, 1623*, on *Cookson's* Death.

GEORGE HERBERT, A. M. Author of the *Divine Poems*, was installed *July 5, 1626*, on *Passeby's* Resignation. *A. Wood* by mistake makes him Prebendary of *Leighton-Bosard*. He died about *1636*, being Rector of *Bemerton* near *Salisbury*, and was buried there without any Monument, as I am told.

HERBERT THORNDIKE succeeded, being installed *April 13, 1636*. Not liking the Times, he resigned *1640*, and died afterwards Prebendary of *Westminster*, and was buried in the Abbey Church *Cloysters July 13, 1672*, without any Memorial.

ALEXANDER LEVETSON, B. D. was installed into it *August 30, 1640*, on the Resignation of *Thorndike*.

CHARLES ASHFORDBY, A. M. Rector of *Cranford Co. Middlesex*, was installed *April 9, 1661*, being presented by the Crown *August 6, 1660*, on the Death of *Levetson*.

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, A. M. was installed *February 10, 1686*, on the Death of *Ashfordby*. He was Prebendary of *Worcester*, and Son to Bishop *Cartwright* of *Chester*, and being involved in Debt, resign'd his Prebend, and went beyond Seas.

SAMUEL HILLYARD, A. M. succeeded, being installed *June 2, 1704*, on the Resignation of *Cartwright*, he is still living *1728*, and Minister of *Spittle-Fields, London*.

LEIGHTON-MANOR.

THE Corps of this Prebend, consisted of Demeasne Lands in *Leighton-Bromswold* Parish aforesaid, Co. *Huntingdon*, which contained in themselves a Manor. The Valuation *Anno* 1534, 26 *Hen. VIII.* was 57*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* and having a good House upon it, and being of a considerable Income, occasioned it to be coveted by Courtiers, and dissolved *Anno* 1548, in the 2^d of *Edward* the VIth.

WILLIAM, Treasurer to King *John*, was possessed of it *Anno* 1211, in which Year he obtained at this his Prebendal Manor, a Charter for a Fair here, on the Invention of the Holy Cross.

ROBERT DE WINCHELSEY is the next I find. He was from this Dignity made Archbishop of *Canterbury* *Anno* 1294.

JOHN DE COLUMNA, no doubt succeeded 1294. He was deprived 1297, and succeeded by

ROBERT LASCY, LL. D. collated *March* 1, 1297.

PHILIP DE BURTON was provided to it by the *Pope* 1300.

JOHN DE CADOMO was promoted to it by the King *June* 10, 1306. He died 1310, and was succeeded by

MANAFRED DE MALAPIA, put in by the *Pope* 1310; though I find that

WALTER DE WARMINGTON also got it that Year, *viz.* 1310. His Successor was

RAYMOND DE ROSSILHAIACO, another Foreigner 1317. He held it 1327; as did

HENRY DE IDDSWORTH 1328, when he quitted *Sutton* in *Marisco* for it.

WILLIAM DE EDINGTON, was from hence made Bishop of *Winchester* 1345, and succeeded by

SIMON DE BRISELE 1346. He died 1360; being also Dean, and was, I presume, succeeded by

THOMAS DE SOUTHAM, for he occurs possessed of it 1371. His Successor was

WILLIAM WALTHAM, collated *March* 27, 1397. On whose quitting it

WILLIAM NOION succeeded *March* 28, 1398. He died, being also Prebendary of *York*, and was buried at *Hadenham* Co. *Cambridge* (where he was the last Rector, before the Impropriation of it to the Archdeaconry of *Ely*) with this Inscription on his Gravestone:

*Hic jacet Willielmus [Noion] ultimus Rector istius Ecclesie & Canon-
cus Eccl. Cathedr. Ebor. Lincoln & Cicestr. qui obiit 18 die Mensis
Septembris, A. D. 1405, cuius, &c.*

JOHN HAUBERGH or HAUKBERK, LL. D. was collated to it *November 20, 1405*, on *Noion's* Death; as was

JOHN FRANCISCO *Cardinalis*, collated 1411, on *Haukberk's* Death. His Successor was

ROBERT THURGARTON, 1417. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Windsor*, with

WILLIAM BREWSTER, *January 25, 1436*. He died *Anno 1465*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS SAINTHURST or SAINJUST, collated *November 3, 1465*, on *Brewster's* Death. He died 1467, being Precentor of *Salisbury*.

ROBERT FLEMING succeeded, being installed *September 27, 1467*. He quitted it for *Leighton-Bosard*, and was succeeded by

HENRY CAROBULL or CARNBULL, installed *December 3, 1468*, on *Fleming's* Resignation. He held it 1501, being also Archdeacon of *York*, and dying about 1508, was succeeded by

GILBERT SMITH, collated about 1508. He was the last Prebendary, and became prevailed on to pass it away, and alienate it; which he did *February 25, 1548*, to one Sir Robert *Tirwhitt*, as I find by the Patents, and getting his Alienation confirmed by the Chapter, it hath continued a Lay Fee ever since. In his Time we find this Account given by *Leland* in his *Itinerary*, Vol. IX, p. 131. of this Prebend.

The Lordship of Laighton-longithe to a Prebend in Lincoln; one Carnbull Prebendary, did build a piece of a pretty House, standing within a Mote. Smith, now Incumbent, hath made a Free-School there.

LIDINGTON.

THE Corps of this Prebend, consists of the Impropriation and Advowson of *Lidington Co. Rutland*, where the Bishops had their Manor and Palace. It was valued *Anno 1534*, at 20*l.* 10*d.*

RICHARD DE BRANCASTER is said in some Collections to resign this Prebend to one

HENRY, *Anno 1209*; though *quære* about it.

NICHOLAS DE EVESHAM held it 1247; as did

JOHN DE LA GARE 1276.

JOHN HOOKS, Archdeacon of *Bedford*, died possessed of it 1291, and was succeeded by

ROBERT DE KILLINGWORTH, Rector of *Killingworth*, collated 3 *Cal. Jan.* 1291, on *Hook's* Death.

THOMAS DE LANGTOFT succeeded 1317, on *Killingworth's* Death.

ELIAS DE WHITEBY died possessed of it 1330, and was succeeded by

JOHN DE OFFORD, LL. D. collated 1430. He was *Anno* 1348 made Archbishop of *Canterbury*. The next was

THOMAS HATFEILD, afterwards Bishop of *Durham*, who had it given him 1342; as had

JOHN PROVENCE 1351.

RICHARD DE BEVERLY held it 1381, and died about 1390, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Richardus ne Beverlaco, nuper Canonicus istius Ecclesie, & Prebendarius de Lidington, qui ob. die Dominicâ in Festo Sancti Michaelis in Monte tuba Anno millesimo — in Celos deportent Manus Michaelis. Amen.

*De Beverlaco Richardum cum Prece placo,
De Baratri Draco noceat, salvet Deus a quo.*

THOMAS DE ASTON succeeded 1390, and died 1401, Archdeacon of *Stow*. He founded *Anno* 1396, an Hospital at *Spittil* in his Archdeaconry near *Gainsborough*.

THOMAS DE BEKINGHAM, LL. B. was collated *January* 7, 1401, and died 1405, Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

ROBERT STONEHAM died possessed of it 1409, and was succeeded by

ROBERT WYNTRINGHAM, collated *November* 14, 1409. He was buried in *St. Andrew's* Collegiate Church at *Cotterstock* Co. *Northampton*, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Magister Robertus Wyntringham, nuper Canonicus Ecclesie Cathedralis Lincoln, Prebend. de Lidington, ac Prepositus Prepositure sive Cantarie de Cotterstock, qui obiit 5^{to} die Julii, A. D. 1420, cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

RICHARD BURNHAM was collated *July* 7, 1420, on *Wyntringham's* Death, and quitted it for *Stoke*.

RICHARD IWARDEBY succeeded him, collated the same Year 1420, on *Burnham's* Death.

JOHN ELDERTON held it 1433.

THOMAS TWYER, A. M. being collated *January* 18, 1459, on *Elderton's* Death.

JOHN

JOHN TAPTON, Dean of St. *Asaph*, came in about 1463, and quitted 1485, reserving to himself a Pension out of it of 20*l.* *per Annum*.

JOHN TOLOTH succeeded, being collated *February* 5, 1485, on *Tapton's* Resignation.

JOHN GRANTHAM, LL. B. was collated to it *December* 3, 1492, on Condition to pay *Tapton's* Pension, he being still alive. He held it 1505.

EDWARD DARBY was installed into it *December* 16, 1506. He quitted it for *Ketton*.

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. was collated *December* 14, 1507. He quitted it for *Croperdy*.

NICHOLAS BRADBRIDGE, A. M. succeeded, being collated *August* 27, 1508. He exchanged it for the Chancellorship, with

WILLIAM ATWATER, *October* 30, 1512. In 1514, he was made Bishop.

JAMES DENTON, LL. D. was installed *December* 9, 1514. He was 1532, made Dean of *Lichfield*, where see more of him in the History of that Cathedral.

WILLIAM BRETTON, LL. D. was collated *August* 16, 1532, on the Resignation of *Denton*, Dean of *Lichfield*.

RICHARD BARBOUR, LL. B. was installed *October* 1, 1552, on *Bretton's* Death; of whom see an Account among the Archdeacons of *Leicester*.

WILLIAM PELSANT, B. D. succeeded, being installed *March* 19, 1588, on the Death of *Barbour*, as I conceive.

JOHN PELSANT, Rector of *Bosworth* Co. *Leicester*, I presume, Son to the former *William Pelsant*, was collated to it *November* 19, 1641.

WILLIAM GERY, S. T. P. was installed *December* 13, 1661, on the Death of the last Prebendary, as was

WILLIAM WYAT, B. D. installed *May* 13, 1668, on the Death of *Gery*. He was afterwards made Precentor, where see more of him Page 87, but kept this Stall 'till his Death; for I find

GEORGE REYNELL, S. T. P. succeeded, being installed *October* 31, 1685. He died and was buried in *Corpus Christi* College Chapel in *Oxford*, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

H. S. E. Georgius Reynell, S. T. P. hujus Collegii Socius, Patriâ Hantonienfis, Equestri Familiâ oriundus; qui cùm Moribus antiquis, eruditionem antiquam, juxta ac recentiore, indefesso labore adjunxisset: Anno Æræ Christianæ 1687, Ætatis suæ 52, ad Cœlestem Patriam migravit.

JOHN GERY, LL. D. was installed *August* 13, 1688, on the Death of *Reynell*. He died *August* 9, 1722, being Archdeacon of *Bucks*, and was

buried at *Swepton* Co. *Leicester*, where he was Rector, with this Inscription:

H. S. E. In Spe Resurrectionis ad vitam æternam depositum quod mortale fuit viri Reverendi Johannis Gery, LL. D. Ecclesiarum de Swepton & Stanton in agro Leicestr. Rectoris; Lincolnienfis Præbendarii; Buckinghamienfis Archidiaconi; & Annos per plures munere Justiciario quod ad Pacem attinet functi: Qui obiit in Christo Anno Salutis 1722, Ætatis suæ 85.

His Successor was

EDWARD GRIFFITH, A. M. collated about *September 1722*. He died 1727, being Rector of *Hursley* Co. *Southampton*, and was succeeded by CHARLES REYNOLDS, A. M. Rector of *Fillingham* Co. *Lincoln*, collated *August 31, 1727*.

LOWTH

IS denominated from *Lowth*, a great Market Town Co. *Lincoln*, where the Prebendary has, as I judge, the Tythes and Advowson. It was rated 1534, at 36*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

BARTHOLOMEW is the first in my Account. He held it 1203, and was that Year succeeded by

HUGH DE WELLS. The next I find is

WILLIAM DE CHESSEY. He died 1309.

WILLIAM DE MELTON succeeded 1309. In 1317, he was made Archbishop of *York*.

GOCELINE CARDINALIS succeeded 1317, and held it 1346.

JOHN WORSHOPP held it 1368. He died 1386, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Johannes de Worshopp, Canonicus Lincoln, qui obiit Ap. 3, 1386, cujus, &c.

JOHN WAINFLET was installed *June 8, 1386*, on *Worshopp's* Death.

THOMAS MIDDLETON was named to it by the *Pope 1386*, but he quitted his Pretensions; for I find

ALAN HUMBERSTON was collated *February 11, 1420*, on *Wainflet's* Death.

JOHN MARSHALL succeeded *September 12, 1438*, on *Humberston's* Death. He died *June 12, 1445*, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone,

Hic jacet Magister Johannes Marshall, quondam Canonicus Residentar. istius Ecclesie, qui obiit 12 Junii, A. D. 1445. cujus Anime, &c.

Ut Rosa pallefcit cum solem sensit adesse;

Sic homo vanescit, nunc est, nunc desinit esse.

THOMAS

Prebendaries of LINCOLN. 213

THOMAS LEDHAM or LEDENHAM succeeded 1446, and dying 1454, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Thomas de Ledenham, quondam Canonicus hujus Ecclesie, cujus Animæ, &c.

JOHN COLLYSON was collated *February 21, 1454*, on the Death of *Ludham*.

THOMAS BARROW, LL. B. was installed *March 4, 1481*, on *Collyson's* Death.

RICHARD COWLAND held it 1501, and died 1506, being Precentor.

WILLIAM SMITH succeeded, and quitted it 1507, for *Bigleswade*.

JOHN CUTLER Treasurer of this Church, was collated *February 7, 1507*, and died the next Year.

THOMAS SPARK, LL. B. succeeded, being collated *July 14, 1508*, on *Cutler's* Death.

ROBERT SHORTON, S. T. P. was collated *April 14, 1523*, on *Spark's* Resignation. He died 1535, being Canon of *Windsor*, and Master of *St. John's College Cambridge*, and Dean of *Stoke-clare College Co. Suffolk*, at which last Place he was buried.

HENRY WILLIAMS, B. D. succeeded, being collated *October 29, 1535*.

ROGER BROMEHAL, B. D. was installed *August 24, 1554*. He held it 1561.

JOHN BULLINGHAM, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, was installed *September 10, 1568*.

RICHARD TRUSHEWELL, A. M. was installed *April 19, 1584*, on *Bullingham's* being made Bishop of *Gloster* and *Bristol*.

ALEXANDER CHAPMAN, A. M. was installed *September 4, 1610*. He died 1629, and was buried at *Canterbury*, where he was Prebendary; as he was also Archdeacon of *Stow*, where see more of him.

WILLIAM WARR succeeded 1629, and quitted it 1631 for *Leighton-Bosard*.

THOMAS WILSON, S. T. P. succeeded, being collated *December 30, 1631*. His Successor was

THOMAS POTTER, installed *October 16, 1660*, on the Death of *Wilson*, as the Patent expresses it.

ROBERT PRICE, A. M. was installed *December 10, 1667*, on *Potter's* Death.

LAURENCE ECHARD, A. M. succeeded, being installed *April 24, 1697*. He is still living 1727, Archdeacon of *Stow*, Rector of *Rendlesham* and *Sudborn Co. Suffolk*.

M A R S T O N

MARSTON ST. LAURENCE,

Consists of the Impropriation of *Marston* near *Brackley* Co. *Northampton*, rated 1534, at 12*l.* 5*s.* which, as it seems to me, was given to this Church by *Ranulph* Earl of *Chester*, *Temp. Hen. II.* from *St. Ebrulf's* Abbey in *Normandy*, on a Composition.

ROBERT DE KILLINGWORTH quitted it 1291 for *Lyddington*.

PETER DE SUBAUDIA, on the Resignation of *Kellingworth*, was collated 3 *Cal. January* 1291.

RICHARD DE ST. FRIDESWIDE, admitted 5 *Id. Aug.* 1293. He was also Archdeacon of *Bucks.*

WALTER DE FODERINGHAY, on the Death of *Frideswide*, was collated 5 *Cal. Ap.* 1298.

THOMAS DE LUDA, on the Death of *Foderinghay*, collated 1315. He quitted it for *Langford* Manor.

WILLIAM DE DALDERBY held it 1339, and died 1350, Precentor of this Church.

JOHN DE WINCHECOMBE succeeded. He exchanged it for *Fittleworth* Prebend in *Chichester*, with

PETER DE DALTON *July* 16, 1372.

JOHN BLAKE died possessed of it 1389, and was succeeded by

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, installed *May* 12, 1389; as was

THOMAS STRETTON, installed *May* 30, 1389 the same Year, by a better Title.

WILLIAM BERFORD, S.T.P. was collated to it *November* 26, 1422, on *Stretton's* Resignation.

HENRY GREEN was installed into it *January* 15, 1450.

JOHN STODE, on the Resignation of *Green*, was collated *April* 10, 1453.

WILLIAM SHEFFEILD on the Death of *Stode*, was collated *December* 30, 1463. He quitted it for *Castor*.

WILLIAM MASSEY succeeded, being installed *January* 25, 1475, on the Resignation of *Sheffeild*.

WILLIAM BURLEY quitted it for *Stow longa*, and was succeeded by

JOHN GIGLES, LL.D. collated *September* 24, 1484, on the Resignation of *Burley*. He was made Bishop of *Worcester* 1488.

CHRISTOPHER TWYNEHOE, A.M. was collated on the Resignation of *Gigles*, *February* 24, 1488. He was also Archdeacon of *Berkshire*.

HUMPHRY

HUMPHRY SMITH on the Death of *Twynehoe*, was collated *December 30, 1509*, as was

THOMAS BRINKHALL, S. T. P. on the Resignation of *Smith*, *January 7, 1510*.

WILLIAM BLINKO or BLENCOW succeeded, on the Death of *Brinkhall*, being collated *June 6, 1539*. He died as I take it *1545*, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription, which seems undoubtedly to belong to him.

Sub Lapide isto Corpus Magistri Willielmi — olim Canonici Resident. istius Ecclesie ac Rectoris Ecclesie Parochialis de Whadington, humatum est; qui obiit 9 Dec. A. D. 1545, delicta Juventutis mee & ignorantias meas ne memineris Domine.

JOHN PITT, B. D. was collated to it *August 26*, and installed *September 4, 1546*.

ROBERT REYNOLDS, LL. D. on the Deprivation of *Pitt*, installed *April 6, 1555*.

THOMAS STEMPE, LL. D. on the Resignation of *Reynolds*, installed *August 8, 1555*. He died *February 9, 1580*, and was buried at *Winchester College* where he was Warden, with this Epitaph long since defaced:

Qui jacet hic? Custos viginti quatuor Annos
 Prefuit; & qui Vir, si legis ista scies:
 Uoce, manuque, modos, didicit formare, Canoros;
 Addidit hinc linguas, Rhetoricamque Puer:
 Grandior, ad Leges Civiles ibat; in illis,
 Doctor, & hinc iudex, non sine laude fuit:
 Presbyter in sacris scripturis plurimus hesit;
 Quas populo acceptas, plausibilesque dedit:
 Quid memorem, vita quam se constanter in omni
 Prestitit, & furas quam prope sprebit Opes.

EDMOND CULPEPPER succeeded Dr. *Stemp*, and was installed *March 3, 1580*.

HUMPHREY PEAKE was installed *April 23, 1626*, on the Death of the last Prebendary. He died after *1645*, being Prebendary of *Canterbury*, and was succeeded by

JOHN ALDRED, A. M. installed *March 7, 1660*. He died being Rector of *Bollingbrook* and *Westerkeel Co. Lincoln Anno 1698*, and was succeeded by

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. who was installed *June 4, 1698*, and quitted it for *Leighton-Bosard*. He died and was buried at *Walgrave Co. Northampton*, with this Epitaph:

Hic

Hic, præclarum illum Diem expectant mortales exuviae Sam. Harris, A. M. Eccl. Lincoln, Præbendarii; atque hujus per breve Spatium Rectoris, pii, eruditi, benefici. At tu Lector, qui bonus ad boni tumulum accedis; plures huic similes precare, & pacem nostræ Jerusalem. Obiit 14 Jan. Anno 1707, Ætatis 54.

On his Resignation,

ROBERT GERY, A. M. was installed December 15, 1701. He was also Vicar of *Islington Co. Middlesex*, where he died and was buried, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone,

Here lyes the Body of Mr. Robert Gery, late Vicar of this Parish, and Rector of Allhallows the Great in London, for seventeen Years Prebendary of Lincoln. The Son of William Gery, D. D. by Mary Daughter to Robert Sanderson, Bishop of Lincoln. He married Elizabeth the Daughter of Dr. William Cave, Canon of Windsor, and late Vicar of this Parish, by whom he left two Children Thomas and Anne. He died October 1, 1707, aged 55.

His Successor was

WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. installed February 27, 1707. He quitted it for *Farendon cum Balderton*.

JOHN TURNER, S. T. P. Master of *Blackheath School*, was collated April 28, and installed July 25, 1713, on the Resignation of Kennet. He died December 7, 1720, being Vicar of *Greenwich*, near London, and Prebendary of *Canterbury*, and was buried in *Canterbury Cathedral*, with this Epitaph on his Monument,

Propè hoc marmor, quod mortale habuit, reliquit Vir pietate & morum suavitate insignis, Johannes Turner, S. T. P. qui in defendendis Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Juribus, strenuum se gessit Athletam; in asserendo doctrinæ Redemptionis Salvatoris nostri Mystum pium, in debito Regi obsequio præstando Subditum fidelem. Utoxeter in Agro Stafford, eum nascentem cunis excepit, A. D. 1660, die 16 Nov. Schola Patria imprimis doctrinæ Elementis erudit; Collegium Trinitatis Cantabr. ad penitiora scientiarum adyta investiganda admissum, Brabeis & Honoribus auxit: Quem Schola in Ericâ Ludi-magistrum doctissimum; Grenovicum Pastorem fidelissimum habuit: Cui Canonicatum in Ecclesiâ Lincoln, gratia Episcopi, in Metropolitana Cantuariensi Regia assignavit. Uxorem duxerat Saram Tucker, Clerici in Agro Suffolk Filiam; ex quâ Filium, & duas Filias genuit. Tandem, cum nihil in Rebus humanis firmum & stabile, febri correptus in Domo suâ Cantuariensi, sexagenario major, extremum obiit diem, Anno reparatæ Salutis 1720, 7 Decembr. Vidua hoc Pietatis Monumentum P.

THOMAS

THOMAS WISE, S. T. P. succeeded about *December 31, 1720*. He died *July 24, 1726*, and was buried at *St. Alphage's Church in Canterbury*, where he was Rector, as he was also one of the six Preachers in that Cathedral, and succeeded by

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, A. M. Fellow of *Merton College Oxford*, admitted *August 9, 1720*. He is the present Prebendary *Anno 1727*, and also Rector of *Aldwinckle St. Peter's Co. Northampton*.

ST. MARTIN'S,

TAKES its Denomination from *St. Martin's Parish in Lincoln City*, where the Prebendal Estate being valued at no more than *3 s. 4 d. Anno 1534. 26 Hen. VIII.* has occasioned this Stall to lie void of late Years.

RICHARD DE CORNUBIA was collated to it about *1250*, by Bishop *Groffthead*.

RALPH DE Ivingho resigned it *1302*, being Chancellor of *St. Paul's Cathedral, London*.

GILBERT DE SEGRAVE succeeded *1302*, and became, as I take it, Bishop of *London 1313*.

OLIVER DEYN COURT was collated *1313*, on *Segrave's* Resignation; as was WILLIAM DE EVERDON presented to it *1325*. The next I find is

HENRY DE CHADDESSEN Archdeacon of *Stow*. He exchanged it *Anno 1346*, for a Portion of *Waddesten Church Co. Buckingham*, with

HENRY DE MOTON, *3 Cal. Jan. 1346*. The next in my Account is

ROGER DE BURTON, who was presented to it *October 20, 1355*. After whom I meet with

ROBERT DE STRETTON. He died possessed of it *1393*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM GREETWELL, installed *November 2, 1393*, on *Stretton's* Death. He quitted it for *Carlton-Kyme* the same Year, whereupon

THOMAS WELBOURNE was installed into it *December 3, 1393*. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Leicester College*, with

WILLIAM HAW, *Anno 1406*. He quitted it for *Hastings Deanry*, in exchange with

HENRY RUMWORTH, *Anno 1411*. He quitted it for *Sutton cum Bucks* Prebend, and was succeeded by

ROGER CORINGHAM, S. T. P. collated *September 11, 1411*. He died the same Year, and was succeeded by

JOHN AYSHTON, collated about *November 2, 1411*, on *Coringham's* Death.

JOHN FOWLER was collated *October 7, 1434*, on *Ashton's* Resignation.

JOHN SADDINGTON was presented to it by the King *March* 10, 1435. He exchanged it for *Harting Rectory Co. Suffex*, with

JOHN WIRKSWORTH 1437. The next I find is

THOMAS ESTINGTON, who was collated *February* 8, 1453; as was

JOHN TILNEY, about *February* 27, 1462. He held it 1466.

ROBERT HAWBURGH was installed into it *May* 31, 1474; as was

THOMAS HEWET *June* 24, 1475. The next in my Account is

RICHARD CURLAND. He held it 1501, and dying *Anno* 1509, was succeeded by

PETER RODERICK, collated *September* 17, 1509, on *Curland's* Death.

THOMAS CANNER was installed into it *May* 21, 1524, on *Roderick's* Death. He quitted it for *Bedford Minor*, and was succeeded by

JOHN PRYNN, collated *November* 12, 1526, on whose Resignation

WILLIAM CLEYBURGH, LL. D. was collated *June* 30, 1527. He quitted it for *Leighton Ecclesia*.

HENRY WHITE, A. M. succeeded, being collated *December* 14, 1528, on whose Resignation

CHRISTOPHER TAMWORTH became collated *October* 23, 1538. He quitted it for *Dunham*, and was succeeded by

WALTER IRELAND, installed *May* 30, 1545, on *Tamworth's* Resignation.

FRANCIS MALLET, Dean of this Church, was installed into it *September* 17, 1556. His Successor was

RICHARD FACET, installed *February* 22, 1558, on whose voiding it

JOHN AYLMER, became installed *September* 6, 1564. He was *Anno* 1576, made Bishop of *London*.

EDWARD EDGWORTH was installed into it *June* 2, 1575, and died, as I take it, about 1594, Rector of *Passenham Co. Northampton*.

ARTHUR WRIGHT was installed *April* 27, 1594, as was

THOMAS ROBINSON, A. M. *July* 20, 1615, and

JOHN CLARK, B. D. Schoolmaster of *Lincoln*, and Rector of *Fiskerton*, *October* 9, 1635. He died and was buried at *Fiskerton March* 2, 1657, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

JOHN ADAMSON, Vicar of *Exton Co. Rutland*, installed *November* 1, 1660, after which Time, I find no more Installments, on Account (no doubt) of the Poverty or want of Endowment of this Prebend; it being, as I am informed, at present worth no more than five Shillings by the Year.

MILTON ECCLESIA,

Consists of the Impropriation and Advowson of *Milton Parish Co. Oxon*, which is still a peculiar of *Lincoln*, and was rated 1534, at
33*l*.

33 l. 18 s. 6 d. $\frac{1}{4}$. The whole was then valued at 42 l. but then there were these Deductions;

Pro septimis & decimis Ecclesiæ Lincoln

l. s. d.

6 0 0

Vicario de Cholfey

2 0 0

Choro Lincoln

0 1 6

And so the clear Value was about 33 l. 18 s. 6 d. $\frac{1}{4}$.

Of the Original Foundation of this Prebend, I shall insert this Account from an Old MS. as it seems to have been drawn up about the Year 1298, in Edward the First's Time.

Tempore Henrici Regis, (Anno Regis nunc effluxis 54 annis & amplius;) Dominus Richardus de Gravesend, quondam Episcopus Lincoln, assignavit in proprios usus, Decano & Capitulo Ecclesiæ Lincoln, ad Commune eorundem Capellas de Burton, Querendon, Stokes & Bucklond, quondam pertinentes ad Præbendam de Ailesbury; & Dominus Rex qui nunc est easdem Capellas prædictis Decano & Capitulo seistis, pacificè de eisdem per Cartam suam confirmavit. Post appropriationem autem Capellarum prædictarum, idem Dominus Richardus Episcopus & residuum præbendæ prædictæ, vacantis per mortem Magistri Will. de Shirewode, cujus Tempore (& de ejus assensu, facta fuit dicta appropriatio) contulit Magistro Johanni de Scharreftede primò; & subsequenter Domino Percivallo de Lavannia Tempore dicti Regis Henrici; post cujus Mortem Dominus Nich. Papa quartus mandavit Domino Olivero tunc Episcopo Lincoln, quòd dictam Præbendam, viz. residuum prædictum deductis dictis quatuor Capellis, ut permittitur, appropriatio divideret in duas Præbendas; & eas Authoritate Apostolica conferret duobus personis Canonicis dictæ Ecclesiæ Lincoln: Qui quidem Oliverus dictam Præbendam divisit in duas constituendo unam Præbendam de Ecclesia de Ailesbury, & aliam de Ecclesia de Milton juxta Oxenford, quæ fuit portio dictæ Præbendæ, & contulit dictam Ecclesiam de Ailesbury in Præbendam Magistro Richardo de Hedrington; post cujus Mortem collata fuit eadem Ecclesia de Ailesbury per permissionem Apostolicam Magistro Richardo de Havering, qui eam nunc tenet, Tempore Clementis Papæ Quinti.

Ecclesiam vero de Milton contulit idem Dominus Oliverus in Præbendam Magistro Johanni de Monemue, & ipso postmodum consecrato in Episcopum Landavensem, contulit eam Magistro Gilberto de Segrave, quo defuncto, Clemens Papa quintus contulit eam Galiardo de Mota Cardinali qui eam nunc tenet.

JOHN DE MONMOUTH was the first that possessed this as a distinct Prebend, as has been shewn above; and he came into it Anno 1290. He was 1296, made Bishop of Landaff.

GILBERT SEGRAVE succeeded 1296.

GALLIARD DE MOTA, Archdeacon of Oxon, and Precentor of *Chichester*, succeeded 1312, and held it 1333; as did

HUGO CARDINALIS *Sanctæ Mariæ in Porticu*, Anno 1365, and

FRANCIS CARDINAL DE SABINE 1372.

WALTER SKIRLAW was possessed of it 1386, and from it that Year, made Bishop of *Wells*.

RICHARD LE SCROOP succeeded 1386, and quitted it the same Year.

ANDREW BARRET, LL. D. was installed into it 1386. He was afterwards Bishop of *Landaff*.

JOHN DE BOTTLESHAM was installed into it Anno 1389 *January* 18, on the Resignation of *Barret*. He was 1399, made Bishop of *Rocheſter*.

WALTER COOK held it 1415, and died 1421, being Treasurer and Prebendary of *St. Paul's, London*.

ROBERT NEVILL was collated 1423, on *Cook's* Death.

ROBERT FLEMING held it 1443, and quitted it for a better Prebend.

ROBERT ISHAM was installed *October* 7, 1467, and voided it 1501.

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK was collated *June* 14, 1501, on the Resignation of *Iſham*. He resigned it to

WILLIAM GREY, collated *April* 8, 1511. He died about *February* 1521, Archdeacon of *Berks*; however I find

THOMAS WINTER, ſaid to be collated to it *March* 28, 1522, on *Urwick's* Death.

THOMAS BEDALL, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *December* 1, 1529, on *Winter's* Resignation.

WILLIAM WELFORD was collated *September* 23, 1537, on *Bedall's* Death.

ROBERT PETERSON, B. D. was installed *February* 26, 1537; as was

ROBERT REYNELL, installed into it *August* 8, 1555.

WILLIAM BILL was instituted *September* 20, 1559, on the Deprivation of *Reynell* for his Religion. He died *July* 15, 1561, and was buried in *Westminſter* Abbey, where he was Dean, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Gulielmus Bill, Theol. Doctor; Decanus Westmon. primarius; Coll. Eton, Coll. Trinitat. apud Cantab. Prefectus; & Serenissime Elizab. summus Eleemosinarius; obiit 15 Julii Anno Salutis 1561.

Billus & ipse bonus fuit, & virtutis amator,

Et coluit Doctos, doctus & ipse fuit.

Officii Custos fuit atque Magister honesti,

Et bene perfecit multa, loquendo parum.

Patria prudentem, fidum Regina Ministrum

Perdidit, & Patrem pauper abesse gemit.

Et

Et tria tale caput collegia mella reliquit,

Quale diu rursus non habitura reor.

Aut ego dilexi nimium dum vixerit illum,

Aut patrie magno concidit ipse malo.

RICHARD MAWDE, A. M. was collated July 18, 1561, on *Bill's* Death.

THOMAS GODWIN, S. T. P. was installed in December 1565, on *Mawde's* Death. He quitted it 1574 or 1575 for *Leighton-Bosard*.

JOHN SLEAD junior, was installed October 18, 1575.

RICHARD GILBY, B. D. was collated to it September 28, 1601.

THOMAS RAYMOND, A. M. was installed January 18, 1620, and dying 1631, was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London; with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Spe resurgendi hic jacet Thomas Raymond, S. T. P. Sancti Albani Archidiaconus, hujusque Eccl. Canonicus: Ob. 4 die Novembris Anno Ætatis 47, Salutis 1631.

MATTHEW STILES, B. D. Rector of Orset Co. Essex, and St. Gregory's, London; was collated November 11, 1631. He died, as I have seen in a MS. Account, Anno 1648, and was buried at his Rectory Church in Essex.

JOHN JACKET was installed December 21, 1660, on Dr. Stiles's Death. He died Anno 1680, being Rector of Great Mongham Co. Kent, and was, I presume, buried there, and succeeded by

ROBERT TAYLER, A. M. installed October 16, 1680. He died 1718, being Rector of East Barnet Co. Hertford, and was buried there, with this Inscription:

Here lyes the Body of Robert Tayler, late Rector of East Barnet, and Prebendary of Lincoln, whose solid and useful Learning, judicious and steady Zeal for the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England, had rendered him valuable to all sincere Lovers thereof. After he had for above the Space of 42 Years, recommended true Christian Piety by his Preaching and Example. He left by his last Will, that excellent Book entitled, The Whole Duty of Man to every Family in his Parish, as an Instance of his dying Care and Concern for their Souls: Obiit Febr. 18, 1718, Ætatis 72.

JOHN GIBSON, S. T. P. Provost of Queen's College Oxon succeeded, being installed March 4, 1718, living 1727, Prebendary of Peterborough, and Rector of Farthingston Co. Northampton.

MILTON MANOR.

THE Endowment of this Prebend is certain Demeasne Lands in the aforesaid Parish of Milton Co. Oxon; where the Prebendary has a Manor

Manor or Farm, styled *Romeyns Court*, valued 1534, at 24*l.* He has also the Impropriation and Advowson of *St. Gabriel's Church* at *Binbrook Co. Lincoln*, rated 1534 aforesaid, at 3*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* so that his whole Payment for first Fruits is as in *Edon*, the two abovesaid Summs, which make together 27*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* I presume this Prebend was founded about 1290, when the other *Milton* was; though the first I find collated to it was

RICHARD HANNIBALD 1300. He held it 1330, as did

MANUEL FLISCO 1333, and

WILLIAM NORWICH 1343.

THOMAS BREMBRE succeeded 1344, and in 1345, was made Prebendary of *Sutton cum Bucks.*

HUGH DE ST. MARSHALL succeeded 1345.

HUGO CARDINALIS, Precentor of this Church. Held it 1365, as did

RAYMOND PELEGRIM, another Cardinal, about 1375, when he seems to have quitted *Coringham* for this. He died about 1386, and was buried in *St. Paul's Cathedral, London*; with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Magister Reymundus Pelegrim, Canonicus hujus Eccl. & Capellanus commissarius Dom. Pape: Qui obiit 11 die Mensis Augusti, cujus Anime, &c.

JOHN PROPHET enjoyed it 1387, and quitted it 1405, for *Leighton-Bosard.*

JOHN CHANDLER succeeded about 1405, and in 1417, he was made Bishop of *Salisbury.*

ROBERT FITZHUGH, afterwards Bishop of *London*, succeeded as I judge, 1417, for he quitted it 1419, in Exchange for the Archdeaconry of *Northampton*, with

RICHARD FRISBY 1419; who became collated hereunto June 14, 1419.

RICHARD PETWORTH occurs possessed of the Prebend of *Milton cum portione de Binbrook Anno* 1458.

HENRY SHARP, LL. D. resigned it 1471, on Acceptance of *Bedford Archdeaconry*, and was succeeded by

NICHOLAS CHEDWORTH, collated August 6, 1471. He resigned 1493.

ROBERT SHERBORN, A. M. was collated to it November 27, 1493, on *Chedworth's* Resignation. He exchanged it for *Langford Manor*, with

ROBERT SPENCER, August 29, 1494. He held it 1501.

PHILIP MORGAN was installed into it December 23, 1515, and resigned it about 1519.

JOHN HIGDEN succeeded about 1519, and resigned it 1532, reserving himself a Pension out of it. He was President of *Magdalen College Oxon*, and first Dean of *Christ Church, Oxon.*

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. was collated December 12, 1532, on *Higden's* Resignation.

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

223

JAMES COURTHORP, A. M. was installed *March 29, 1544*, on the Death of *London*. He died 1557, being Dean of *Peterborough*, and Canon of *Christ Church Oxon*, where he lies buried.

WILLIAM STOCKER was collated *July 5, 1557* by Cardinal *Pole*, on the Vacancy of the Bishoprick. He occurs 1561 and 1576.

PAUL FRENCH, B. D. was installed into it *September 19, 1588*. He died 1600, and was buried at *Windsor*, where he was Canon, with this Inscription:

Here lyeth the Body of Paul French, Batchelor of Divinity; who was 40 Years Prebendary of this Church, whom the Lord having many Years blessed while he liv'd, took unto himself, in the Peace of the Gospel, and of a good Conscience when he had lived 79 Years. He died in the Year of Grace 1600 Nov. 1.

At the Head of the Stone these Words,

The Bodies of Godly and Holy Men are buried in Peace, but their Names live for ever.

HUGH GREY was collated *November 5, 1600*, and installed *December 12*. following.

JOHN HARDING, S. T. P. was collated *July 25, 1604*, on the Death of the last Prebendary. He died 1610, being President of *Magdalen College Oxon*.

JOHN KING, S. T. P. was installed *December 16, 1610*, and in 1611, made Bishop of *London*.

HENRY SMITH, A. M. succeeded, and was installed *October 5, 1611*.

WILLIAM HANSON, A. M. succeeded, and was installed *March 5, 1628*, on the Resignation of *Smith*. He died 1671, and was succeeded by

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. installed *September 12, 1671*, on the Death of *Hanson*. He quitted it for *Ailesbury*.

ROBERT HASELWOOD, B. D. Rector of *Fleet Co. Lincoln* succeeded, and was installed *June 8, 1672*.

THOMAS POMFRET, A. M. succeeded, on the Death of *Haselwood*, and was installed *April 29, 1685*, and died *Anno 1705*, being Vicar of *Luton*, and Rector of *Maulden Co. Bedford*, and was buried at *Cadington* in that County, without any Monument.

EDWARD WAKE, A. M. was installed in *May 1705*, on *Pomfret's* Death, and quitted it for *Leighton-Bosard*, and was succeeded by

MAURICE WHEELER, A. M. installed *March 12, 1707*. He died, being Rector of *Thorp-Mandevill Co. Northampton*, and was buried at *Warpenham Co. Northampton*, where he had been Rector, and succeeded by

CHARLES STURGES, A. M. installed *May 3, 1727*. He is also Rector of *Orlinbury Co. Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Winchester*.

N A S S I N G T O N

NASSINGTON.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Nassington* Rectory Co. *Northampton*, valued *Anno* 1534, 26 *Hen. VIII.* at 45 *l.* 3 *s.* 1 *d.* $\frac{1}{4}$. The Prebendary is also Patron of the Vicaridge.

JOHN ROMAN, Precentor of this Church, held this Stall 1284. He was next Year made Archbishop of *York*.

JOHN DE DROKENSFORD is the next in my Account. He held it 1306, and was *Anno* 1310, made Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and succeeded by

RAYMOND DE LA GOTH 1310. He died in a Year's Time, being also Dean of this Church, and was succeeded by

WALTER DE FOTHERINGHAY 1311.

ROGER DE NASSINGTON was presented to it *May* 24, 1319, as was URSUS NEAPOL *de Filiis Urbi Febr.* 28, 1320, and

PETER DE RYTHEN *December* 2, 1326. The next was

WILLIAM DE PYRY, he came in about 1338; as did

THOMAS HASTING about 1343; and

SIMON SUDBURY about 1349. He became afterwards Bishop of *London*, and at length Archbishop of *Canterbury*. His Successor in this Stall was

HENRY DE WALTON, presented *Anno* 1354; as was

WILLIAM ROBERTS 1363. After whom I meet with

GLANDACEN a *Roman* Cardinal, possessed of it 1378, as may be seen in *Fox's Martyrs* Vol. I. p. 565, when it was rated at 300 Marks.

JOHN SHEPEY, LL. D. Held it 1390, and died possessed of it 1412, and also of the Deanry of this Church, where see more of him Page 77, of this Account.

EUDO LA ZOUCH was collated *March* 8, 1411, on *Shepey's* Death, and died 1414; being also Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*.

EDMOND LACEY succeeded, and was 1417, made Bishop of *Hereford*, and succeeded by

NICHOLAS COLNET, collated *May* 12, 1417. He died 1420, and was succeeded by

ROBERT LEEKS 1420. He quitted it for *Tame*, and was succeeded by

JOHN MACKWORTH, collated *December* 16, 1422, of whom see an Account among the Deans. After his Death, which happened *Anno* 1451.

THOMAS MANNING succeeded about 1451. He held it 1456, and died about 1462, being Precentor of *Salisbury*.

RICHARD LANGPORT was collated to it *June 2*, and installed *July 3*, 1462. He resigned 1465, and was succeeded by

LIONELL WODEVILL, afterwards Bishop of *Salisbury*, collated *February 5*, 1465. He quitted it for *Leighton-Bosard*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS PORTINGTON, collated *May 30*, 1471. He died 1485, and was buried at *York Cathedral*, as is supposed, where he was Treasurer. His Successor was

EDMOND CHADERTON, collated *June 17*, 1485. He died 1499, being also Archdeacon of *Chester*, and was buried at *St. Stephen's College Westminster*, where he was Canon, as it seems to me, he ordering it so in his Will.

HENRY HORNBY succeeded, and held it 1501 and 1507.

RICHARD ROYSTON, LL. D. was installed into it *February 14*, 1517, and quitted it for *Croperdy*, and was succeeded by

JOHN TALBOT, installed *September 3*, 1519. He quitted it the same Year for *Ailesbury*.

WILLIAM WITTERN succeeded, being installed in *October 1519*. He died 1542, and was succeeded by

THOMAS LILLYHOE, installed *June 17*, 1542, on *Wittern's Death*. He died 1545, and was buried in the Cathedral, and succeeded by

WILLIAM TAILBOYS, installed *March 13*, 1545, on *Lillyhoe's Death*. He died about 1571 or 1572, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription, though the Date is not filled up:

Hic jacet Magister Will. Tailboys, quondam Canonicus istius Ecclesie, ac filius venerabilis viri Georgii Tailboys militis, ac Dom. Crois ejus; qui obiit die Mensis Anno Domini MCCCC
cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

JOHN WHITGIFT, B. D. was installed into it *June 12*, 1572, being also Dean. He was *Anno 1576*, made Bishop of *Worcester*, and at length, Archbishop of *Canterbury*.

JOHN HANSON, B. D. succeeded, being installed *February 1*, 1576. He died, and was succeeded by

HENRY RAINSFORD, B. D. collated *April 13*, and installed *July 18*, 1618, on *Hanson's Death*. He was also Rector of Great *Stanmore Co. Middlesex*, and, I think, also of *Hatfield Co. Hartford*, and died, being deprived about 1650.

SAMUEL BRUNSEL, S. T. P. was installed into it *August 23*, 1660, on the Restoration of Church and Monarchy, and being afterwards made Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Bingham Co. Nottingham*, resigned this, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM BINKS, A. M. installed *June 13*, 1681. He died 1712, being Dean of *Lichfield*, and was buried at *Lemington Co. Warwick*, without

any Monument, as I am informed. His Successor was my worthy Friend

WILLIAM WAKE, A. M. (sometime Rector of *Stokehammond* near *Fenny Stratford*, where he for the most part rebuilt the Parsonage House) collated *September 11*, and installed *October 18*, 1712, on Dean *Binks's* Death. He is lately made about 1727, Precentor of *Salisbury*, and is also Rector of *Walgrave* and *Hannington Co. Northampton*.

NORTON EPISCOPI.

THIS Prebend, valued 1534, at 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* is denominated from a Parish called *Bishop's Norton Co. Lincoln*, where the Bishop has the Manor, and the Prebendary the great Tythes and Advowson.

WILLIAM DE LUDA was, as I take it, from hence made Bishop of *Ely*, 1270.

PHILIP DE WILLOUGHBY, Dean of this Cathedral, was collated to it 6 *Non. Oct.* 1290.

HUGH DE NORMANTON, on the Death of *Willoughby*, succeeded 1305, and quitted it for *Stow longa*.

ROBERT DE LASSEY succeeded 1312; as did

WILLIAM DE BAILLARTO, on the Death of *Lassey* 1317.

WALTER DE MAIDSTON quitted 1329, for the Subdeanry.

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD succeeded 1329, and died 1349.

OWEN CARDINALIS MAGDALEN, died possessed of it 1363, and was succeeded by

RICHARD DE CHESTERFIELD, collated 8 *Cal. Jul.* 1363, on *Magdalen's* Death.

JOHN LIDINGTON was installed *January 17*, 1404, on *Chesterfeild's* Death. He exchanged it for *Charing Rectory Co. Kent*, with

JOHN BROMSGROVE, *December 6*, 1407. He exchanged it for *St. John's Hospital at Rippon*, with

JOHN NEEDHAM, collated *March 26*, 1414. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *York*, with

THOMAS GREENWOOD 1415. He died, having got a second Prebend at *York*, and was buried at *York Cathedral*, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Magister Tho. Greenwood, Legum Doctor, ac Canonicus Residentiar. illius Ecclesie: Qui obiit 2 die Maii, A. D. 1421, cu-
jus, &c.

THOMAS THORNTON succeeded, and resigned it 1422.

THOMAS WIKERLEY was collated *January 3*, 1422, on *Thornton's* Resignation.

STEPHEN WILTON exchanged it for a Prebend of *St. Paul's London*, with

JOHN

JOHN BOTH *July 24, 1433.*

ADELER WELBY was collated 1438.

ROBERT TOFTE, held it 1455.

WILLIAM CONSTABLE was installed into it 1474, on *April 7.*

ROBERT MIDDLETON succeeded *Constable*, and dying 1499, was succeeded by

THOMAS PARHAM, who became collated *December 30, 1499, on Middleton's Death.*

JOHN BAKER was installed *March 31, 1515.* The next I find is

JOHN SAPCOAT. He held it 1548.

WILLIAM SMITH succeeded *September 2, 1548, on Sapcoat's Resignation.*

THOMAS LARK was installed *April 9, 1550, on Smith's Resignation.*

THOMAS HIDE, A. M. was installed *April 16, 1555, and, I suppose, deprived, to restore*

THOMAS LARK, for he held it 1561.

EDWARD ARCHBOLD or ARCHPOLE, was installed *November 5, 1565.*

THOMAS FRYER was installed *June 20, 1581, on the Resignation of the last Prebendary.*

ROBERT BOSTOCK, A. M. was collated *September 30, 1619.* He died in *November 1640, and was buried at Chichester Cathedral, where he was Canon, without any Memorial.*

ANTHONY SCATTERGOOD, A. M. succeeded, being installed *May 6, 1641.* He died, being Rector of *Winwick and Yelvertoft Co. Northampton,* in the Chancel of which last Church, he lies buried with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Depositum Antonii Scattergood, S. T. P. Obiit 3 Cal. Aug. Anno Salutis 1687, Ætatis suæ 76.

Having resigned this Prebend four Years before his Death, he was succeeded therein by

SAMUEL SCATTERGOOD, installed *May 4, 1683.* He died 1696, and was buried at *Blockley Co. Worcester,* where he was Vicar, without any Memorial. His Successor was

GERVASE NEEDHAM, B. D. installed *January 6, 1696, on the Death of Scattergood.* He quitted it for *Clifton.*

WILLIAM NEEDHAM, B. D. was installed *May 1, 1703, on the Resignation of Gervase Needham, and dying Rector of Alresford in Hampshire, was buried there, with this Inscription:*

H. S. E. Gulielmus Needham, S. T. P. hujus Ecclesiæ, per quadraginta propè Annos Rector indignus, natus 2 Febr. 1654, obiit 22 Junii 1727, spe Resurgendi.

HENRY JOHNSTON, A. M. was admitted *November 13, 1727.* He is also Chancellor of *Bangor Cathedral, and Vicar of Stow Market Co. Suffolk.*

NORTH-KELSEY,

IS denominated from *North-Kelsey*, a Parish in *Yarburgh* Deanry Co. *Lincoln*, where the Prebendary is Patron and Impropiator; as he is also Patron of *St. Benedict's* Church in *Lincoln* City. It was valued 1534, at 16*l.* 10*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* at which Time the Prebendary was also Patron of the Church of *St. Cuthbert* in *Lincoln* City, but that is demolish'd.

JOHN DE ROMAINE, Chancellor of this Cathedral 1258, is the first in my Account; he was afterwards Archbishop of *York*. He quitted it for *Nasfington*.

RALPH BARRY, Chancellor also of this Church, died possessed of it 1319, and was succeeded by

ANTHONY BEKS, S. T. P. collated to both Dignities 1316. He was 1329, made Dean of this Cathedral, and in 1336, made Bishop of *Norwich*.

WILL. DE EXONIA, Precentor, held it 1337, and no doubt succeeded *Beks*.

THOMAS NEVILL, Archdeacon of *Durham*, had it given him 1340.

JOHN BRIAN exchanged it for *Langford-Ecclesia*, with

RICHARD WINWICK Anno 1377. He died 1405, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Gravestone:

Hic jacet Magister Richardus Winewick, Canon. Resident. istius Eccl. qui ob. 12 Dec. 1408. Cujus Anime per Intercessionem B. M. Virginis gloriose, omniumque Sanctorum sit propitia Beata Trinitas unus Deus. Amen.

JOHN SOUTHAM was collated December 13, 1408, on the Death of *Winwick*. He quitted it for *Welton Bekhall*.

JOHN DALTON succeeded on *Southam's* Resignation 1416, and changed it for *Stow-Longa*.

JOHN WADE was collated 1417, on *Dalton's* Resignation.

THOMAS WHISTON, LL. D. was collated January 3, 1422, on the Death of *Wade*.

FULK BERMINGHAM, quitted it for *Croperdy*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS LUDHAM, collated July 20, 1438, on *Bermingham's* Resignation. He quitted it for *Lowth*, and was succeeded by

JOHN DERBY, collated January 14, 1446, on *Ludham's* Resignation. His Successor was

JOHN KIRKBY, collated June 26, 1456, on *Derby's* Resignation. He voided it that Year, for I find

WILLIAM WALLESBY, collated June 29, 1456; as I do

JOHN LEAKE, collated February 22, 1461, and

JOHN

JOHN BOTELER, collated *October 9, 1463*, on *Leak's Death*. He quitted it for *Ailesbury*, and was succeeded by

JOHN RUDING or RADING, collated in *January 1463*, on *Boteler's Resignation*. He quitted it for a Prebend of *St. Stephen's College Westminster*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD FRISTON, collated *June 26, 1466*, on *Ruding's Resignation*. He held it not long, for I find

THOMAS HAYDOUR was collated *December 7, 1467*. His Successor was RALPH SCROOPE, installed *May 3, 1477*. He was next Year made Prebendary of *Ailesbury*, and succeeded, as I presume, by

ROBERT MASON, about 1478. He quitted it for *Farendon*.

SIMON STALLWORTH was collated *September 17, 1483*, on *Mason's Resignation*.

THOMAS LANGTON, was from it preferred to the See of *St. David 1483*.

PHILIP LIPEAT, Subdean of *Lincoln*, succeeded, being collated *September 9, 1483*, on *Langton's Resignation*, as was

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK, collated *May 10, 1488*, on *Lipeat's Death*. And

PETER PENNOCK, on *Urswick's Resignation*, collated *May 2, 1495*. He quitted it for *Bigleswade*.

CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIDGE, afterwards Archbishop of *York*, was installed *February 26, 1495*, on *Pennock's Resignation*.

JOHN ALLEN aliàs CARVER, LL. D. was collated *November 27, 1500*, on *Bainbridge's Resignation*.

JOHN LILLY, collated *June 17, 1504*, on *Carver's Resignation*; and

OLIVER COREN, S. T. P. collated *October 30, 1513*, on the Death of *Lilly*. He quitted it for *Bukden*. His Successor was

JOHN LONGLAND, installed *December 23, 1514*, on *Coren's Resignation*. He was 1521, made Bishop, and succeeded in this Stall by

THOMAS MAGNUS, collated *March 7, 1521*. He quitted it next Year for *Coringham Prebend*, and was succeeded by

ROBERT FLEMING, Rector of *Agmondesham aliàs Amer sham Co. Bucks*, collated *March 27, 1522*. He died *Anno 1526*, and was buried at *Amer sham*, as I presume, though there is no Memorial for him.

NICHOLAS SMALE, A. M. succeeded 1526. He died 1553, and was succeeded by

EDMOND WILD, installed *December 16, 1553*, on the Death of *Smale*. He occurs possessed of it 1561, and was, as I presume, succeeded by

EDWARD ARCHBOLD, LL. B. installed *November 5, 1570*. He died 1617, and was buried in *Worcester Cathedral*, with this Inscription:

Edvardo Archbold, generoso, Jur. Licentiat, Præbendario Eccl. Cathedr. Lincoln, viro exquisitè docto, Juris Civilis planè Oraculo, Responsa ex Jure non alendis

alendis litibus, sed terminandis dare solito, cleri in rebus Ecclesiæ Advocato fidei, pauperum publicè Patrono, domi etiam quotidiano nutricio, priscæ fidei, integritatis illibatæ, pietatis ex verbi divini normâ puræ & non simulatæ. Quid multa? Non istius sæculi Viro, qui cum die Dominicâ 15 Martii 1617, Anno Ætatis 71, suavissimè in Christo obdormiret, de morte suâ sic ipse verbis suis pronunciavit.

*Now Death has done his worst,
To me the very best,
My Labours now do cease,
And I lye here at Rest.
At Rest my Body lies,
Until the latter Daie,
My Soul it never dies,
But lives with Christ for aie.*

His Successor was

GEORGE DAYRELL, S. T. P. collated *April 23*, and installed *May 23*, 1618. He died, being Rector of *Beaconsfield Co. Bucks*, and was buried at *Westminster Abbey*, where he was Prebendary *November 4*, 1631, as I find by the Register, without any Monument.

RICHARD GOULAND, A. M. succeeded, being installed about *April 8*, 1632. He died and was buried in *Westminster Abbey Cloysters*, with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone:

Memoriæ sacrum: Sub hoc marmore requiescit D. Richardus Gouland, Artium Magister & Bibliothecæ hujus Ecclesiæ nuper Custos; obiit Nov. 10, 1659.

On the Wall was also this set in a Table, *In memoriâ æternâ erit Justus.* Underneath lyeth buried the Body of Mr. Richard Gouland, Master of Arts, and the first Keeper of the Library of this College, to which he hath given a large Legacy to be bestowed on some choice Books. A Man truly Orthodox, of an undissembled Piety and Uprightness, of a singular Candour and Fidelity to his Friends, well skilled in the Languages, and otherwise very well furnish'd with the best and choicest Learning, who after a painful Pilgrimage in a weak and sickly Body, departed this Life to the Seat of the Blessed, 10 Nov. 1659.

JOHN CORNELIUS, S. T. P. was installed *February 2*, 1660. He died 1674, being Vicar of *Clavering Co. Essex*, and was succeeded by

JOHN STILLINGFLEET, S. T. P. Rector of *Beckingham Co. Lincoln*, installed *February 23*, on Dr. Cornelius's Death.

MICHAEL POULTON, A. M. succeeded, being installed *December 6*, 1687, on *Stillingfleet's* Death. He is still living 1727, and Rector of *Lowick aliàs Luffwick Co. Northampton*.

S A N C T Æ

SANCTÆ CRUCIS aliàs *SPALDWICK*.

THis Prebend, is I presume, denominated from *St. Cross's* Church in *Lincoln* City, as other Churches there gave Titles to more Prebends, viz. *All-Saints*, *St. Botolph's*, *St. Mary's*, *St. Martin's*: But as the Tythes of *St. Cross's*, were of a very small Value, Bishop *Dalderby* (as I conceive) *Anno* 1317, augmented it with a Portion of Tythes from *Spaldwick* Parish Co. *Huntingdon*, and so on that Account, this Prebend is often called in the Registers *Spaldwick* Prebend. The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was 4*l.* and the Prebendary had, before they were demolish'd, the Patronage not only of *St. Cross's*, but also of *St. Andrew's Wigford*, and *St. Edward's* Churches in *Lincoln* City.

HENRY DE MANSFEILD was collated to this Prebend *Anno* 1311. He quitted it for *Asgardby*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE DALDERBY 1316. He quitted it for *Marston* the same Year.

WILLIAM DE HARRINGTON succeeded 1316, and died 1344. His Successor was

JOHN DE BLANKENEY, collated 1344, on *Harrington's* Death.

JOHN DE SELBY came into it *Anno* 1363. He died 1372, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Johannes de Selby, quondam Canonicus istius Ecclesie qui obiit
— A. D. 1372, cuius Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen. Per passionem, crucem & mortem tuam, Domine, libera me.

THOMAS STOW is the next in my Account. He died possessed of it 1405, and was succeeded by

SIMON BACHE, Prebendary of *Lichfield* and *London*, collated 1405, on *Stow's* Death. He died and was buried at *Knebworth* Co. *Hartford*, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Dom. Simon Bache Clericus, quondam Thesaur. Hospitii illustrissimi Domini Henrici V. Regis Anglie ac Canon. Ecclesie Cathedralis. Sti. Pauli London; qui obiit 19 die Maii, Anno Domini 1414.

Having the Year before his Death resigned it to

WILLIAM BURTON, for he is said to be collated to it May 31, 1413, on *Bache's* Resignation.

WILLIAM HUNDEN, came into it soon after, and dying 1415,

WILLIAM BURTON was collated a second Time about the End of March 1416.

ROBERT GILBERT, afterwards Bishop of *London*, succeeded in it about 1418, and quitted it for *Sutton cum Bucks*.

JOHN

JOHN SOUTHAM succeeded 1420, and died 1441, being Archdeacon of *Oxford*, where see more of him.

JOHN LECHE, LL. B. succeeded, being collated *September 2, 1441*, on *Southam's Death*.

JOHN COCKYS was collated to it *February 22, 1461*.

WILLIAM MASSEY was installed *June 22, 1475*. He quitted it for a better Prebend, as did his Successor

HENRY CORNBULL, installed *January 25, 1476*, on *Massey's Resignation*: Whereupon

WILLIAM BELTON, became installed into it *November 8, 1477*, as was

ROBERT MORETON, collated *April 3, 1481*, on *Belton's Resignation*. He was *Anno 1488*, made Bishop of *Worcester*, and succeeded by

JOHN FINNE, LL. B. collated *May 21, 1489*. He died *Anno 1500*, and was succeeded by

EDWARD CROFTON, installed *January 10, 1510*, on *Finne's Death*.

PHILIP KIDWELLY succeeded, and quitted it 1508, for the Prebend of *Centum Solidorum*. His Successor was

JOHN BAKER, B. D. collated *January 28, 1508*. The next was

JOHN FARNBY. He died possessed of it 1524, and was succeeded by

RICHARD PARKER, LL. D. collated *June 12, 1524*. He resigned it, getting a better Prebend, and was succeeded by

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. collated *April 6, 1526*. He quitted it the same Year, and was succeeded by

RICHARD PATES, afterwards Bishop of *Worcester*, collated *March 11, 1526*. He resigned it again to

JOHN LONDON *January 27, 1528*. He quitted it next Year to

EDWARD DERBY *August 18, 1529*. He gave it up to

JOHN LONDON, who became collated the third Time about 1530, and kept it till 1532, when

HENRY MORGAN, LL. D. afterwards preferred to the See of *St. David*, was collated to it *December 13, 1532*, on *London's Resignation*.

RICHARD HAYES was collated *June 7, 1536*, on *Morgan's Resignation*. He died 1555, and was succeeded by

THOMAS RUNCORN, installed *February 1, 1555*, on *Haye's Death*. He died next Year, and was succeeded by

RICHARD HOPKINS, installed *March 6, 1556*, on *Runcorn's Death*. He held it 1561.

HENRY MAURICE or MORRIS, A. B. was installed into it *March 6, 1575*; as was

HENRY VAUX, A. M. *November 11, 1587*, and

RICHARD KELLET, A. M. installed *April 1, 1592*, and

RICHARD

RICHARD MASSEY, A. M. installed May 10, 1610.

OWEN EVANS was collated to it Anno 1640 or 1641, and dying 1662, was buried at Lawhaddon Co. Pembroke, with this Inscription:

Reliquiæ Reverendi viri Evani Owenæ, Theol. Professoris, Regi Carolo 2^{do}, à sacris domesticis, necnon Eccl. Cathedral. Menevensis Cancellarii, qui obiit 30 die Dec. 1662, Ætatis suæ 61, hîc sunt repositæ, sub spe non dubiæ Resurrectionis ad Vitam die novissimo.

Age peripathicè, dum intueris cineres defuncti: En Symbolum mortis brevi fortassis tuæ.

At the Restoration he seems to have quitted this Prebend; for, if my Account be right,

EDMOND THOROLD, B. D. was installed September 12, 1660. His Successor was

WILLIAM LEWIS, B. D. installed February 21, 1667. He died 1683, and was succeeded by

NATHANIEL GIBSON, A. M. installed September 25, 1683. He died, Anno 1706, and was buried at Sautre Co. Huntingdon, where he was Rector, and succeeded by

GILBERT BENNET, A. M. living 1727, installed April 3, 1707. He is also Vicar of Repham Co. Lincoln, and Rector of St. Peter's Arches in this City.

SCAMLESBY,

IS denominated from a Place of that Name in Yarburgh Deanry Co. Lincoln; it is often called *Melton Ross cum Scamolby*, of which Donative, viz. *Melton Ross*, the Prebendary is Patron and Impropiator. It was valued Anno 1534, at 23 l. 13 s. 4 d.

STEPHEN SARDI is the first in my Account. He died possessed of it in *Curiâ Romanâ* 1291.

ANDREW DE GUNDULPHIS succeeded April 1, 1292, and died the same Year.

JOHN DE VER was collated 1292.

RICHARD DE PLUMSTOCKS, Prebendary of *Dyndre* in *Wells* Cathedral, and Rector of *Ulfcolm* Co. Devon, was collated 8 Cal. Sept. 1293, on *Vere's* Death. He died 1323, and was succeeded by

JOHN DE MANETO DE PORTMARUS, a *Florentine*, put in Anno 1323.

ROBERT HAREWARD, Archdeacon of *Taunton*, held it 1332 and 1342.

JOHN CHEYNE is the next in my Account. He exchanged it for *Chardstock* Prebend in *Salisbury* Cathedral, with

WILLIAM DE OSMUNDESTON *May 27, 1373.*

JOHN DE HABURGH, Rector of *Iwardeby*, was collated 1386, on the Death of *Osmundeston*.

JOHN BURBACH was installed into it in *June 1387*. His Successor was THOMAS HEXEY, Rector of *Brington Co. Northampton*, collated *August 23, 1395*. He quitted it for *Farendon*, and was succeeded by

ROGER WESTWOOD *Anno 1402*: Whose Successor

JOHN LEYOTT exchanged it for a Prebend of *Gnosfal College Co. Stafford*, with

WALTER BULLOCK, *Anno 1405*. He occurs 1431, being also Archdeacon of *Derby*.

NICHOLAS BURTON succeeded, and exchanged it for *Welton Brinkhall*, with

JOHN HAGET 1434. He died 1442, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM PEIRCY, collated *October 11, 1442*. He was afterwards Bishop of *Carlisle*.

JOHN ARUNDEL was collated *September 7, 1443*, on the Resignation of *Peirce*. He was 1458, made Bishop of *Chichester*.

NICHOLAS CARANT, as I presume, succeeded about 1458; he dying possessed of it 1467, and the Deanry of *Wells*. In his Will he appointed to be buried in the Priory Church of *St. Frideswide's Oxford*.

ROBERT WYMBYSS was named to succeed *Carant Anno 1467*, but he gave up his Pretensions: Whereupon

JOHN LUMLEY became collated to it *August 17, 1467*. The next was

JOHN SEYMOUR, whom I find installed into it *October 17, 1478*.

JOHN ALCOCK succeeded, and resigned it 1482, and was succeeded by

JOHN HAYNES, collated *May 19, 1482*. He quitted it the same Year to

WILLIAM ELLIOT, LL. B. who was collated *November 24, 1482*, on *Haynes's* Resignation; as was

POLYDORE VERGILL *alias* CASTELLON, installed *April 6, 1506*, on *Elliott's* Death, and

OLIVER COREN, collated *July 12, 1513*, on *Polydore's* Resignation. He quitted it for *North-Kelsey*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM HORSEY, LL. D. collated *October 30, 1514*. He died *Anno 1543*, and was succeeded by

EDWARD WILLIAMSON or WILLOUGHBY, installed *July 28, 1543*: As to *Willoughby*, he occurs possessed of it 1561.

THOMAS BULLINGHAM was installed *July 22, 1564*; as was

RALPH BARLOW *April 27, 1609*. He resigned it, being afterwards better beneficed, and at length Dean of *Wells*.

WILLIAM BRIDGES, B. D. was installed into it *July* 18, 1618, and died 1624, being Archdeacon of *Oxford*.

HUGH ROBINSON was installed *February* 24, 1624, on *Bridges's* Death. He died *April* 6, 1655, being also Archdeacon of *Gloucester*, and was buried at *St. Giles in the Fields Church London*, without any Memorial.

JOHN FEATLY, S. T. P. was installed into it *September* 24, 1660, and into the Precentorship at the same Time; which having the Prebend of *Kilsby* annex to it,

TIMOTHY WELFIT, S. T. P. took the Advantage of it, and got himself installed into it *August* 12, 1661; but *Featley* kept him out of Possession during his Life; so that I find *Welfit* installed a second Time, viz. *August* 10, 1672. He died *Anno* 1685, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, near *Dean Fuller*.

Sacrum memoriæ Tim. Welfit, S. T. P. hujus Eccl. Præbendarii & Eleonoræ uxoris ejus secundæ: Obiit ille Febr. 27, 1685, Ætatis 64; hæc Martii 23, 1716, Ætatis suæ 95.

JOHN WICKHAM, A. M. Vicar of *Repham Co. Lincoln* succeeded, being installed *March* 8, 1685, on *Dr. Welfit's* Death. He died, and was buried at *Repham*, and succeeded by

MATTHEW GOODWIN, A. M. installed *May* 1, 1703, on *Wickham's* Death. He quitted it for *Stow Longa*, and was succeeded by

BERNARD WILSON, A. M. Vicar of *Newark Co. Nottingham*, admitted *May* 3, 1727.

SOUTH-SCARLE,

IS denominated from a Parish of that Name Co. *Nottingham*, to distinguish it from *North-Scarle Co. Lincoln*: The Prebendary whereof is endowed with the Impropriation and Patronage of the Vicaridge of *South-Scarle*. The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was computed at 11*l.* for First-Fruits.

DURAND DE LINCOLN held it 1288, and died 1291.

WILLIAM DE MONTEFORTI was collated on *Durand's* Death 2 *Non. Dec.* 1291.

EDWARD DE ST. JOHN was collated 9 *Cal. Oct.* 1294, on *Montefort's* Death, and quitted it for *Leighton-Bosard*.

THOMAS DE GOLDSBURGH succeeded 1302.

WALTER POWER held it 1327.

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH came into it 1330; to whom

PHILIP DE VETERI CAMPO, i. e. *Oldfield* succeeded 1335.

THOMAS CROSS was put into it by the King 1342.

GILBERT WELTON succeeded, and was from it made Bishop of *Carlisle*. Who succeeded him, I am at a loss to guess, unless 'twas *Canon*.

JOHN MANSER, who lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:
Hic jacet Dominus Johannes le Manser, quondam Canonicus istius Ecclesie, qui obiit 5 April, A. D. 1386. Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

The next I meet with is

THOMAS BACTON, on whose Death, which happened *Anno 1396*,

JOHN BERNARD, became collated *February 23, 1396*. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Langcheſter Co. Durkam*, with

THOMAS LYES, 1408. He was Rector of *Blechley Co. Bucks*, which, as I imagine, he vacated *Anno 1418*. His Successor seems to have been

RALPH KNOWLES, who died possessed of this Stall 1451, and was, as I presume, buried at *Bennington Co. Lincoln*, where I meet with this in one of the Church Windows:

Orate pro Anima Magistri R. Knowles, Rectoris Ecclesie de Bennington, qui istam fenestram fecit fieri, A. D. 1410.

WILLIAM LA BARRE was presented by the King *December 13, 1451*; on whose Death,

WILLIAM SAVAGE was collated *August 4, 1462*. After whose Death

EDMOND LICHFIELD, afterwards Chancellor of *Chicheſter*, was installed into it *February 15, 1471*; on whose Resignation on an Exchange,

RICHARD BROKENBURGH was collated *May 14, 1483*, and on his Resignation,

EDWARD ALBON was collated *May 16, 1485*; as was

WILLIAM GROCYN, installed into it *October 7, 1485* the same Year. He died *Anno 1522*, and was buried at *Maidſton in Kent*, having been Rector of *Newnton Longuevill Co. Bucks*. The next in my Account is

ALEXANDER HOPPER. He was installed *May 20, 1514*, upon Grocyn's Resignation; as was

THOMAS BEDYL, installed *November 13, 1518*. He quitted it for *Gretton*.

THOMAS HUNT was collated in *December 1529*, upon Bedyl's Resignation. His Successor was

EDWARD LONGLAND, collated 1539, on the Death of *Hunt*.

WILLIAM SMITH was installed *August 25, 1549*, on Longland's Death.

EDWARD ARCHPOLE held it 1560. His Successor was

JOHN PARRY, S. T. P. installed *February 21, 1561*, to whom succeeded

THOMAS GRIFFIN, installed *May 22, 1567*. The next in my Account is

THOMAS

THOMAS BARDE, B. D. installed *April 10, 1613.* After whom, I find HAMLET MARSHALL, Rector of *Houghton Co. Durham*, collated *June 10, 1632*; he became afterwards Precentor. The next I find is

HENRY WILSON, Rector of *Foldingworth*, collated *November 16, 1641*, on whose Death,

EDWARD BOTILER, A. M. Rector of *Wintringham*, was installed *September 29, 1665*; on whose quitting it for *Leicester St. Margaret's*,

RICHARD BUCKWORTH, A. M. was installed *February 6, 1668*; as was

JOHN ROBINS, A. M. *September 2, 1671*; on whose Death,

JOSEPH SEDGWICK, A. M. was installed *June 12, 1675.* He died, and was buried at *Fiskerton*, where he was Rector, with this Inscription:

Josephus Sedgwick, hujus Ecclesiae Rector, & Lincolnensis Canonicus, obiit 22 Sept. Anno Domini 1702, Aetatis suae 74.

His Successor was

JOHN SEDGWICK, A. M. his Son, installed *February 25, 1702.* He died *1717*, and was buried at *Burton Pedwardine Co. Lincoln*, where he was Vicar.

WILLIAM JONES was collated *June 29, 1717*, on *Sedgwick's* Death. He died *August 5, 1720*, being Rector of *Puttenham Co. Hartford*, and Minister of *Mortlack Co. Surrey*, and was buried at *Mortlack*, and succeeded by

PHILIP LLOYD, A. B. collated *1720*, on *Jone's* Death, now living *1728*, Reader or Lecturer of *St. Jones's Clerkenwell, London.*

SEXAGINTA SOLIDORUM.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, is no doubt a Stipend or Pension of *3l.* 'tis called in one Account, *Præbenda de Sexaginta solid. cum Portione in Wakerley, seu de Bursâ Episcopi.* The Value of it *Anno 1534*, was without any Deductions *3l. per Annum.*

ROBERT DE LASSEY held it *1300*, and quitted it next Year for *Welton Bekhall*: On his Resignation

GILBERT DE DAYVILL succeeded, and was collated *1301*: On his Resignation,

WILLIAM FODERINGHAY was collated *1305*, and quitted it for *All-Saints* Prebend, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE WARMINGTON, collated *1305.* He quitted it for *Leigh-ton Manor*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS DE LUDA *1310.* He quitted it for *Welton Painsball.*

ELIAS MUSCHAMP succeeded *1312*, and quitted it the same Year.

RICHARD DE SHETTON succeeded *1312.* After him I find

HENRY

HENRY DE IDESWORTH held it, and exchanged it for a Prebend in the Diocese of *Durham*, with

RICHARD DE WINTESWORTH 1317. The next in my Account is ADAM DE LIMBEGH, Rector of *Belton* in *Axbolm*. He died possessed of it 1347.

WILLIAM CRAWLEY exchanged it for *Bobenhull* Prebend in *Lichfield*, with

JOHN STAFFORD, *November* 15, 1373.

EUDO LA ZOUCH resigned it 1393, upon his being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*. After him

JOHN FORREST was collated *April* 11, 1394: On whose Resignation,

RICHARD OVINGHAM was collated *February* 25, 1395: On whose Death,

JOHN LEYBURN was collated *September* 13, 1396. Next to him was

ROGER WESTWOOD, who resigned it 1432, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM BRAMPTON, LL. B. collated *June* 19, 1432: On whose Resignation,

WILLIAM HOBGING was collated 1433, and on his Resignation,

THOMAS PETHAM was collated 1434. The next was

THOMAS LUDHAM, who resigned it 1438: On his Resignation,

THOMAS RUSHAM was collated *July* 25, 1438. He was succeeded by

JOHN GIGOUR, who held it 1501. In *Tatteshall* Collegiate Church Co. *Lincoln*, I meet with this Epitaph of One of both his Names, though I cannot say it was our Prebendarys; however, I do beg leave to insert it.

Orate pro Anima Magistri Johannis Gygour, Baccal. Theologie, Custodis hujus Coll. ac etiam Coll. Merton in Oxonia; qui obiit 12 die.

After *Gigour's* Decease,

WILLIAM SMITH was collated *April* 12, 1504. He lies buried in *Boston* Church, being the first of the three Vicars there, as I conceive, with this Epitaph; in which he is miscalled Prebendary of *Heyther*, though in my Account, he was never so.

Hic jacet Will. Smith, quondam primus Vicarius istius Ecclesie, in Decretis Baccalaureus & Prebendarius Prebende de Heyther, in Eccl. Cath. Lincoln; qui obiit Ap. 13, 1505: Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. succeeded, being collated *June* 14, 1505. He quitted it for *Lidington*, and was succeeded by

JOHN DENHAM, B. D. 1507. He quitted it for *Bedford Major*.

THOMAS KNIGHT, LL. B. was collated *September* 17, 1508; as was

NICHOLAS MEDCALF, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Rochester*, collated *November 27, 1505*. He died, and was buried at *Woodham Ferrers Co. Essex*, where he was Rector, without any Monument; however in *St. John's College outward Chapel*, is this Memorial erected for him.

Nicholaus Medcalfus, hujus Coll. Mr. per 20 Annos; quarto die Julii excedit Magistratu, & vestras ad Deum preces vehementer expetit, A. D. 1537.

After him

JOHN WESTHOUSE was collated *January 21, 1531*. He quitted it for *Welton*, and was succeeded by

HENRY WHITE, who was installed into it *June 17, 1565*. The next I find is

WILLIAM SAPCOTE; he held it 1560.

JOHN DEIGHTON was installed into it *November 17, 1565*.

ROBERT KING, came into it *Anno 1575*. After whose Death,

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, became collated *January 2, 1584*.

MORDECAI BARWELL was installed into it *October 8, 1597*; as was

LAWRENCE CARLISLE, Rector of *Bliburgh*, installed *August 27, 1617*.

After him

RAPHAEL THROGMORTON, S. T. P. was installed into it *October 1, 1660*. He died 1666, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*. After him I find one *Boothe*, though what his other Name was, I am not informed at *Lincoln*, or elsewhere; though it may possibly be one

WILLIAM BOOTHE, A. M. for his Death agrees with the Collation of the next Prebendary, though I cannot see what should induce him to take so poor a Dignity: However, I don't find he took the Trouble of being installed into it, or ever paid his first Fruits for it: If it be the same Person I mention, he lies buried at *Upper Morden Co. Surrey*, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Corpus Gulielmi Booth, qui fuit Rector hujus Eccl. in qua fidelis verbi & sacramentorum dispensatoris fungebatur & fruebatur officio per spatium 47 annorum & amplius; obiit 27 Feb. A. D. 1670, Aetatis 75.

ROBERT THORP, A. M. was installed *September 22, 1671*, on the Death of *Boothe*. His Successor was

HENRY PERNE, A. M. Rector of *Crowland Co. Lincoln* and *Leverington Co. Cambridge*, installed *December 27, 1681*. He died *Anno 1724*, and was buried at *Leverington*, and succeeded by

JOHN RUSSEL, A. M. installed *July 8, 1724*, now living 1728, being Prebendary of *Peterborough*, and Rector of *Fiskerton*.

STOKE,

IS denominated from *Stoke* Parish Co. *Nottingham*, where the Prebendary has the great Tythes or Impropriation, and is the Patron of the Vicaridge. It has been long before 1534, annexed to the Chancellorship of the Cathedral, and so is valued with it. The Chancellor presents to *Stoke* Vicaridge, and holds the Prebend of *Stoke* as his Qualification to the great Residence in the Church: Before the annexing of it, these following Persons have been Prebendaries.

JAMES DE BOKIMER, who is the first in my Account. He was ejected out of it 1316, and

ROGER DE NORTHBURGH, put into Possession of it: He was *Anno* 1322, made Bishop of *Lichfield*, and succeeded by

JOHN GRANDISON 1322, who was preferred *Anno* 1327, to the See of *Exeter*, having soon given up this Prebend: For the King bestowed it upon

WILLIAM CLIFF 1323; as he did the next Year upon

CARDINAL GAILHARD DE MOTA 1324. He soon resigned it; for in the Patent I find

WILLIAM DE AIRMIN, presented to it *March* 8, 1324. He was *Anno* 1325, made Bishop of *Norwich*. The next I find is

JOHN DE NORWOOD, who held it 1338. After him

HUGH PELEGRINI a Foreigner, held it 1369. The next was

JOHN DE FORDHAM, collated to it *February* 7, 1375; on whose being made Bishop of *Durham* *Anno* 1381, this Dignity was annexed to the Chancellorship: However I find

JOHN DE ABBEBURY, got Possession of it, and enjoyed it 1386.

ALAN HUMBERSTON was collated *October* 10, 1420, on *Abberbury's* Death.

RICHARD BURNHAM succeeded on *Humberston's* Resignation the same Year, being collated *February* 11, 1420. On his Resignation,

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL. D. was collated *April* 27, 1457. In 1464, he was made Prebendary of *Banbury*. He died 1472, and was buried in *Wells* Cathedral, where, I presume, he was made Dean upon his Resignation of this Stall. After him

HUGH TAPTON, Chancellor of this Cathedral, took this Prebend into his Hands about the Year 1463, quitting that of *Sutton* in *Marisco* for it, which Prebend the Chancellors that were his Predecessors held with the Chancellorship. After *Hugh Tapton's* Time, as far as I can find, all the succeeding Chancellors have enjoyed this Stall to this present Time; for though

JOHN

JOHN COPE got, *August 23, 1660*, the King's Presentation to it; yet he was forced to quit his Claim, on Account of the Chancellor's having enjoyed such uninterrupted Possession of it.

STOW in LINDSET.

THE Corps of this Prebend is, as I conceive, the Archidiaconal Church of *Stow Co. Lincoln*; where I make no Question but that the antient Episcopal See of *Sidnacester* stood: As to the Church of *Stow*, which I visited, and took a Draught of; it is an antient plain Building in the Shape of a Cross, with a Tower in the Middle without Isles, and is leaded, and has only two or three Monumental Inscriptions of no great Note. The Value of this Prebend *Anno 1534*, was 10*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*

JOHN BROARDI is the first I find. He died possessed of it *Anno 1326*, and was succeeded by

JOHN STAURENCE, Rector of *Sherrington Co. Bucks*, installed 1326. He occurs possessed of it 1343 and 1347, being also Treasurer.

ROBERT DE WALKINGTON, exchanged it 1363, with

WILLIAM DE MIRFEILD, for some other Preferment 7 *Cal. Dec.* 1363. The next I find is

THOMAS CHANDOS; on whose Death,

ROBERT GILBERT, afterwards Bishop of *London*, succeeded 1406.

SIMON MARCHFORD was collated 1411, on *Gilbert's* Resignation. He died, and was buried at *Harrow Co. Middlesex* (having several Years before quitted this Stall) with this Epitaph; which I here beg leave to insert, because 'tis omitted by *Weaver, &c.*

Hic jacet Simon Marchford, quondam Canonicus Sacelli de Ecclesia libere Capelle de Windsor, & Rector istius Ecclesie; qui obiit 4 die Feb. A. D. 1441: Cujus, &c.

RICHARD PETWORTH succeeded *March 5, 1414*, on *Marchford's* Resignation. He exchanged it 1424, for the Prebend of *Milton Manor*, with

JOHN STAFFORD. He was soon after made Bishop of *Wells*.

NICHOLAS DIXON quitted it 1427 for a better Prebend, and was succeeded by

JOHN DERBY 1427. On whose Death,

JOHN TYRINGTON was collated 1438.

JOHN SUTTON, LL. B. succeeded, being collated *January 14, 1446*.

WILLIAM TOWN, D. D. was collated *July 9, 1459*, on *Sutton's* Death.

JOHN SHELES succeeded, being collated *March 19, 1470*, on the Resignation of *Town*, who afterwards took *Dunham* Prebend.

PETER HUSEE was installed into it *December 15, 1472*; as was JOHN ALCOCK about the same Time; but, I presume, he quitted it, and that

JOHN BAXTER, LL. B. came into it *March 4, 1481*, when *Husee* was made Archdeacon of *Northampton*.

RICHARD MAWDELEY, A. B. was installed *April 25, 1515*; and quitted it for *Heydour*.

THOMAS SWAIN succeeded, and was installed *June 5, 1516*, and resigned it for *Ailesbury*.

EDMUND HORDE or HORE was installed *March 30, 1517*, and resigned it the same Year to

JOHN MORICE, installed *May 1517*.

RICHARD PARKER was collated *1525*, on *Morice's* Death; as

MICHAEL SMITH was *January 26, 1533*, on *Parker's* Death.

THOMAS PHILADELPH, Suffragan-Bishop to Bishop *Longland*, was installed *April 12, 1544*.

RICHARD STOKE, B. D. was installed *September 26, 1546*. He died the same Year, being Rector of *Great and Little Loughton Co. Bucks* and was succeeded by

JOHN GREEN, B. D. *January 16, 1546*. The next is, I find,

JOHN HYRON, installed *January 21, 1559*.

NICHOLAS SHEPPARD succeeded, being installed *May 30, 1577*, on *Hyron's* Death. He was Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and died *1587*.

JOHN BARNES was installed *June 3, 1588*; and on his Resignation,

THOMAS ALDRICH succeeded, being installed *April 30, 1589*.

EDMUND BATTYE, B. D. was installed *November 29, 1591*. His Successor was

ABRAHAM CONHAM, installed *June 26, 1595*, on *Battye's* Resignation.

CHRISTOPHER DENNE, A. M. was installed into it *June 16, 1613*; as was

THIMBLETON HALDEN or HOLDEN, A. M. *September 8, 1623*: Of whom all I know, is that he was, as I take it, beneficed in *Essex*.

JAMES GARDINER, A. M. was installed *March 4, 1660*. In *1694*, he was made Bishop; but got a *Commendam* to hold this for three Years; and then

GEORGE MARTIN, A. M. was installed into it by the King's Title *May 20, 1698*, on Bishop *Gardiner's* Resignation. He quitted it for *Ketton*, of which he died possessed: And having, since I made this Collection, had a Monument put up lately for him in *St. Mildred's Poultry Church, London*; I shall here give his Inscription a Place, it being just come to hand, since I printed the Account of *Ketton*.

P. M. S.

P. M. S. Rev. Viri Georgii Martin, A. M. Johanni Baroni de Somers, summo Angliæ Cancellario à sacris Domesticis; Ecclesiæ Cath. Norwic. & Lincoln. Præbendarii; & hujus Ecclesiæ per Annos 25 fidissimi & dilectissimi Pastoris: Obiit Jan. 30, Anno Ætatis 74, Domini 1722. Optimo Patri unica Filia Maria Talbot, hoc Monumentum posuit.

JOHN HUTTON, A. M. Archdeacon of Stow, succeeded, and was installed May 6, 1699.

ALEXANDER TORRIANO, LL. D. was collated August 27, and installed August 30, 1712, on Archdeacon Hutton's Death. He died 1717, Rector of Holywell Co. Hunts.

FRANCIS JEFFRYS, LL. B. was collated June 29, 1717, and quitted it for Carlton-Dalby.

SAMUEL HUTCHINGSON, A. M. succeeded, being collated June 28, 1718, living 1728, and Rector of Silk Willowby, and Langhton by Partney Co. Lincoln.

STOW LONGA,

IS denominated from a Place of that Name Co. Huntingdon; which, I presume, Parisheth to Spaldwick, where the Prebendary hath the Impropriation and Advowson (viz. of Spaldwick.) 'Twas rated 1534, at 33 l. 2 s. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

WILLIAM DE THORNTON is the first in my Account. On whose Death,

HUGH DE NORMANTON was collated 1312. He resigned it for Tame to THOMAS DE BRAY, collated 1315.

SIMON MONTAGUE, was from this Prebend made Bishop of Worcester 1334, and succeeded by

WILLIAM DE THEMINIS, admitted Anno 1334.

PHILIP DE WESTON was presented 1343; and died 1369.

WILLIAM DE TYRINGTON succeeded 1370; and exchanged it 1394, for Maidston Rectory in Kent, with

GUIDO MONE, who was installed into it September 30, 1394. He was 1397, preferred to the See of St. David; of which he died possessed at his House at Carleton in Kent August 31, 1407, and was buried at the Priory of Leeds in that County, which I remark here; because I have omitted his Place of Interrment in my Survey of St. David's Cathedral. On his Pre-ferment to St. David's,

THOMAS YOKEFLET was collated June 19, 1397.

THOMAS CATERICK was installed *April 3, 1406.* And on his Resignation,

JOHN WADE was collated *September 4, 1413.* Who likewise resigned it to

JOHN DALTON, Rector of *Coningham Co. York*, collated *June 4, 1417.* He willed 1433, to be buried at *Lincoln Cathedral*, if he should happen to die near that Place.

NICHOLAS DIXON (I presume) succeeded 1433; and quitted it for *Sutton cum Bucks.*

PETER ROTHERAM was installed *March 18, 1474;* as was HENRY CARNEBULL, *October 28, 1477.*

WILLIAM MASSEY resigned it 1484, and was succeeded by WILLIAM BYRLEY, collated *September 24, 1484.*

WILLIAM CARPENTER held it 1501. On whose Death, JOHN SMITH was collated *May 3, 1509.*

THOMAS WULCEY was collated *May 3, 1509;* and in 1514, was made Bishop.

CUTHBERT TONSTALL, afterwards Bishop of *Durham*, was installed *April 15, 1514,* on *Wulcey's* Resignation.

ROGER LUPTON was installed *May 30, 1520,* and quitted for another Prebend to

JEFFRY WARTON, LL. D. who was collated *January 17, 1522,* on *Lupton's* Resignation.

FRANCIS GASCOME was collated *December 6, 1529,* on *Warton's* Death. In 1547, he basely surrendered up this Prebend to *Richard Whalley*, in the Reign of *Edw. VI.* but, I suppose, Bishop *White* in Queen *Mary's* Reign recovered it again; for I find

MICHAEL DUNNING, LL. D. collated to it *November 4, 1554.* He was the next Year, made Archdeacon of *Bedford.*

GEORGE BEAUMONT, S. T. P. was installed *February 22, 1558.* He held it 1561.

JOHN FLORE was installed *February 24, 1571,* and on his Death

DUDLEY GARRET was collated *May 6, 1585.*

RICHARD FLETCHER was installed into it *January 23, 1585.* He was afterwards Dean of *Peterborough*, and Bishop of *Bristol* and *London.*

THOMAS MARTYN was installed *October 14, 1592,* on the Resignation of the last Prebendary not named.

THOMAS BURTON, S. T. B. was collated *August 18, 1603,* and quitted it for *Farendon.*

VALENTINE CAREY was installed *September 17, 1607,* on *Burton's* Resignation; and in 1621, was made Bishop of *Exeter.*

ROBERT CLERK, B. D. was installed *November 13, 1621*, on Bishop *Carey's* Resignation.

SAMUEL COTTON, B. D. Rector of *North Kilworth Co. Leicesters*, was installed *October 4, 1660*, on the Death of *Clerk*; as was

WILLIAM WALTER, A. M. Rector of *Rathby Co. Lincoln*, *February 10, 1665*, on *Cotton's* Death.

WILLIAM LISTER, A. M. Vicar of *Buckland Co. Dorset* succeeded, being installed *August 30, 1684*, on the Death of *Walter*. His Successor was

MATTHEW GOODWIN, A. M. installed *May 27, 1727*. He is also Rector of *Buckworth Co. Huntingdon*.

SUTTON cum BUCKINGHAM aliàs BUCKS.

THIS Prebend was the best endowed in the whole Cathedral, and would (if now in being) have the largest Corps of any Prebend in *England*; for it consists of the great Tythes and Impropriation of *Kings-Sutton Co. Northampton*, with its Members or antient Chapelries, viz. the County Town of *Buckingham* with *Horley* and *Hornton*, two Parishes (as they are now called) *Co. Oxon*, valued all together *Anno 1334*, at *123 l.* But then there was paid out of it *5 l. 13 s. 4 d.* as an annual Pension to the Church of *Lincoln*, and another Pension of *4 l.* to the Senior Vicars, and a Stipend of *3 s. 2 d.* to the Junior Vicars, *20 s.* to the Vicar of *Horley*, and *40 s.* to *Windsor College*, making in all *12 l. 16 s. 6 d.* Reprisals: Which Deductions reduced it to the clear Value of *110 l. 3 s. 6 d.* according to which, it was rated for first Fruits and Tenths in the Year *1534* aforesaid, and so paid 'till the Surrender and Dissolution of it *Anno 1547* or *1548* in *Edward the VIth's* Time.

While it remain'd a Prebend, the Prebendary presented to all the Churches abovementioned, viz. *Sutton, Bucks, Horley* and *Hornton*. This Prebend pays Septifims and Vicars Stalls to this Day, to the Church and Vicars Senior of *Lincoln*; on which Account, they still argue at *Lincoln*, that it was never regularly surrender'd, or legally dissolv'd.

RICHARD GRAVESEND, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, held it *1275*. In *1280*, he was made Bishop of *London*. The next in my Account is

JEFFRY EDENHAM; he occurs possessed of it *1301*.

NEAPOLIO SANCTI ADRIANI CARDINALIS was, according to *Prynne*, possessed of it *1303*. Dr. *Hutton* in his Collections, mentions him as Prebendary *Anno 1314*. He died *1347*, very aged, having, I suppose, resigned it *1341*: For

WILLIAM KILLESBY, had this Stall given him *April 6, 1342*.

THOMAS

THOMAS DE BREMBRE, no doubt, succeeded him; for he held it 1349; as did

JOHN BRANSPETH, *Anno* 1368. And

CARDINALIS DE ALBANUM enjoyed it 1378, as is mentioned in *Fox's Martyrs* Vol. i. p. 562, when it was valued at 400 Marks by the Year. *Rymer* mentions him as Dean of *York*; and so, I presume, he is the same with *John* the Roman Cardinal, who on Account of being a Foreigner, was 1381, deprived of his Preferments in *England*; at which Time

JOHN BACON was substituted in his stead in this Stall 1381; for I find him possessed of it 1383 and 1385.

PERUN CARDINALIS SANCTI GEORGII was installed into it by Papal Provision, *December* 1, 1388.

HENRY BEAUFORT, afterwards Bishop of this See and *Winchester*, quitted *Thame* for this *Anno* 1389; but it seems he parted with it again the same Year: For I find

HENRY a Cardinal of *Naples*, installed into it *February* 16, 1389.

HENRY RUMFORD *aliàs* CIRENCESTER was collated *September* 17, 1412, on the Death of *Henry* Cardinal of *Naples*. He was 1416, made Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, which he vacated by Death 1420, as he did also this Prebend. On *Rumford's* Death,

ROBERT GILBERT, S. T. P. was collated *October* 31, 1420. In 1436, he was made Bishop of *London*; and succeeded by

WILLIAM ASCOUGH, who was installed *November* 10, 1436, on *Gilbert's* Resignation. In 1438, he was made Bishop of *Salisbury*. On his Promotion,

NICHOLAS DIXON was collated *July* 28, 1438. He died *October* 30, 1448, and was buried at *Chestunt* Co. *Hertford*, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, in the Chancel there:

In *Chestunt* Chancel Co. *Hertford* this Inscription,

O miserere Jesu famuli Dixon Nicholai,
 Cui brevis hospitium tumulus prestat satis amplum.
 Istud qui fanum ter denis rexerat Annis:
 Ad cujus fabricam Bursas proprias, alienas,
 Solvit & allerit; quo crevit in Ardua Templum.
 Pulchrum Cancellum tibi dat, pia, Virgo nobellum;
 Dum laudaris eo, famulo Suffragia prestes:
 Clericus hic Pipe Subthesaurarius inde,
 Baro Scaccarii; se jussu gessit ubique,
 Pacem Pauperibus dans, cedat divitis iras.
 Larga manus relevat quos pauperies fera premit.
 Anno milleno C quater bis, bis deca Christi

Databo

Octavo moriens mutans, terrestria Celis,

Octobris Luce ter deno transit ad astra.

Auxiliare prece qui perlegis hec Nicholao,

Ut tibi cum Sanctis prestetur vita perennis.

JOHN BRETON was collated *November 2, 1448*. He died *April 6, 1465*, and was (as appears by this Epitaph) buried in the Cathedral; though in his Will, he appointed to be buried in *Bucks Chancel*, if he died within twenty Miles of it: For, as I find, there was in *Lincoln Cathedral* this Inscription to his Memory, on a Grave-stone:

hic jacet Dominus Johannes Breton, quondam Prebendarius Prebende de Buckingham, & Residentiarius istius Ecclesie, qui obiit 6 Die Mensis Aprilis, A. D. 1465. Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus.

In Carne viventes orate pro Defuncto, quia moriemini, & pro caritate, dicite, Pater noster, Amen. Miserere mei Jesu, salve me.

Sub pedibus stratus & vermibus associatus,

Sum desolatus, sis Christe mei miseratus;

Vestibus ecce meis, famulis, opibus quoque nudo,

Sum privatus eis, sub terram terra recludor.

Virginis o nate genetricis pro Pietate,

Propitium da te mihi nunc, ne separe a te.

His Successor was

JOHN CHEDWORTH, installed *April 11, 1465*. He died *1471*, and was, I presume, buried at *Stepney* near *London*, where he was Rector, as he directed in his Will. After his Death,

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. was collated *August 6, 1471*. He rebuilt the Chancel of *Bucks Prebendal Church*, and adorned it with his Arms, &c. as he had done that of *Bigleswade*, where is a Grave-stone to his Memory. He died *Anno 1481*, being also Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, where see more of him; his Epitaph being given there, p. 102 of this History.

RICHARD LAVENDYR, B. D. succeeded, being collated *November 6*, and installed *November 25, 1481*. He died *1507*, being Archdeacon of *Leicester*, and was, as I conceive, buried in *Bucks Chancel*, under a large Grave-stone with Brasses on it long since torn off; as has been the Grave-stone of late usurped and made use of to cut an Inscription on it for the last Vicar of *Bucks*, one Mr. *Pasbler*. His Successor was

WILLIAM SMITH, LL. D. who was collated *February 18*, and installed *February 23, 1507*. He died *1528*, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and was probably buried at *Bucks*, where there remains a second Grave-stone, robbed of its Brasses, seemingly of a Prebendary.

RICHARD PATE succeeded, being installed *June 22, 1528*. He was likewise

likewise Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, but dispossessed of both, on an Attainder by *Henry VIII.* On *Pate's* Attainder,

RICHARD COX, S. T. P. (afterwards Bishop of *Ely*, Dean of *Oseney* and *Westminster*) was presented by the King *June 3*, and installed *June 11*, 1542. He surrendered up this noble Prebend *Anno 1547*; since which Time, it has never been possessed by any: For though by some pretended Defect in the Surrender, the three Persons following took a Title out to it; yet they were never able to recover any thing back again, or justify their Claims. These were

GEORGE HEATH, Rector of *West-Grinstead Co. Suffex*, who, *Anno 1643*, is said to be presented by the Crown; as likewise is

HUGH BARCROFT, S. T. P. Rector of *Wibberton* and *Hikham Co. Lincoln*; who was, on the Crown's Title, installed into it *June 17*, 1661; as was

THOMAS STANHOPE, A. M. Vicar, as I am informed, of *St. Margaret's* in the Town of *Leicester*, installed *June 13*, 1669, on *Barcroft's* Death, but without any Advantage to themselves, or the Church; and so the Recovery of it has never been attempted since.

SUTTON in MARISCO.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation and Advowson of *Sutton* Parish in *Calcewaith* Deanry *Co. Lincoln*, valued 1534, at 19*l*.

Before 1460 (as I conceive) this Prebend was held for the most Part in *Commendam*, with the Chancellorship of *Lincoln* Cathedral; for I cannot find above three or four collated to it before 1463, when the then Chancellor obtaining *Stoke* Prebend instead of this, quitted this of *Sutton* as have done also his Successors; and this hath been collated to in a regular Order ever since, as a distinct Prebend.

HENRY IDDSWORTH came into this Stall (as I judge) 1326. After him WILLIAM KILDSBY (as I presume) died possessed of it 1346.

JOHN HUNTIMAN is said to be collated *November 1*, 1390, to the Chancellorship, with the Prebend of *Sutton* annex'd, as no doubt his Successors were, that succeeded him in the Chancellorship; for I find not any Person, that was not Chancellor, possessed of this Stall before

WILLIAM FALDINGWORTH; who occurs Prebendary about 1463, when (as I conceive) *Hugh Tipton* the Chancellor, had quitted it on the Recovery of the Prebend of *Stoke*.

JOHN CUTLER was collated *October 20*, 1486, on *Faldingworth's* Resignation

nation of it, and Acceptance of a Pension out of it. He resigned it for St. Margaret's-Leicester, to

THOMAS HILL, collated *March* 28, 1502. On whose Death,

JOHN TWAITS succeeded, being collated the same Year (*viz.*) *July* 15, 1502.

EDWARD HANSON, S. T. P. succeeded in *May* 1504. His Successor was EDWARD POWELL, S. T. P. collated *October* 18, 1525. He was deprived about the Year 1534, for denying the King's Supremacy, and afterwards executed *Anno* 1540, on the same Account.

WILLIAM MORE occurs possessed of it *January* 3, 1534. Of whom see an Account among the Archdeacons of Leicester.

GEORGE SANDFORD, LL. B. was collated *July* 30, and installed *September* 16, 1546.

JOHN BRERETON, A. M. held it 1561.

THOMAS SPARK, S. T. P. was installed into it *September* 26, 1582. He died *Anno* 1616, and was buried in Blechley Chancel Co. Bucks, *October* 17, 1616 (as appears by that Parish Register) with this Epitaph on a Plate of Brass affixed to the North Wall of the Chancel, on which are several Types and Figures, and this Inscription engraven.

Qui multos ad justitiam adducunt, sicut Scintillæ semper splendebunt, Dan. xii. 3.

Tho. Spark S. Th. Doctor celeberrimus, hujus Ecclesiæ Rector vigilantissimus. Scutum Fidei. Arma nostra sunt spiritualia. Mortuus Anno Ætatis suæ 68, Dom. 1616, Oct. 8.

Then follows a Figure of Rose Spark his Wife, and this Verse,

En renovata tamen ista caduca Rosa est.

Next an Angel sounding a Trumpet and this

Mors tegit; at reteggit nuncius iste Tubâ.

Then the Titles of his Books (*viz.*) *Exhortatio ad Conformitatem Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: Libellus de Successione: Responso ad Johan. de Albinis: Catechism: Concion. Funeb. Vis naturæ ac Virtus Vitæ, Explicatio: Myster. Pietatis: Conscientiæ gravatæ Levamen.*

Over which Titles these Verses,

Vindex Fama Libros fatali tollit ab urnâ:

Sic Scintilla micat, quam tegit atra cinis.

Non extincta, sepulta licet, Scintilla; favilla est.

On another Part of the Monument pointing to his Sons,

Filioli charissimi, cavete vobis ab Idolis.

Bis geniti, retinete Fidem, Zelumque paternum;

Hæredes vestri sic decet esse Patris;

Sic decet. O mea tunc quàm molliter ossa cubabunt!

Si licet in Natis sic superesse meis.

*Scintillam Scintilla meam si vestra sequatur,
Orba suâ flammâ non erit Ara Dei.*

On another Part pointing to his Parishioners, this
Deum adorete.

*Ut sacra in Populo signatur Epistola Pauli,
Sic mea in hoc sancto lucet Imago grege.
Corporis in Tabulâ datur imperfecta, sed illa
Cordibus in vestris viva figura mei est:
Viva mei dixi? Christi at sit vera figura,
Sat mihi si populus vera figura Dei.*

At the Bottom,

*Hoc Monumentum Tho. Spark, Filius & Hæres pietatis ergò mærens posuit.
Non ita vixi, ut me pudeat vixisse; neque mori timeo, quia bonum Domi-
num habemus.*

WILLIAM NEALE, A. M. was installed November 13, 1616, on Spark's Death.

WILLIAM DALBY was installed into it August 14, 1624; as was

PETER MEWS collated September 8, 1645. He was afterwards Bishop of Wells and Winchester.

HENRY BRUNSELL, Rector of Kelsall, as I take it, was installed August 23, 1660, on Mews's Resignation; as was

JOHN LAWRENCE, A. M. installed September 16, 1668, on Brunsell's Resignation. He died Anno 1700, and was buried at St. Martin's Church in Stamford, where he was Vicar. His Successor was

JOHN DAVENPORT, B. D. who had been Rector of West-Rafyn Co. Lincoln, installed, on Lawrence's Death, August 2, 1700; as was

THOMAS DAVIES, A. M. Vicar of Siston near Leicester, installed in June 1708, on Davenport's Death. He died Anno 1711, and was buried at Bexwell Co. Norfolk, where he was Rector. His Successor was

SAMUEL NICHOLLS, A. M. Rector of Gayton, and Vicar of North-Somercoats Co. Lincoln, installed June 9, 1711. He died, and was buried at North-Somercoats, and succeeded by

MATTHIAS SIMSON, A. M. collated May 15, and installed June 5, 1719, living 1728, Rector of Moorby, and Curate of Bardney, both Co. Lincoln.

T A M E.

THE Endowment of this Prebend (the richest of any in this Church, except that of Sutton cum Bucks) was the Impropriation and Advowson of the large Parish of Tame, which had several Chapels belonging to it Co. Oxon, besides Towersey Co. Bucks. The clear Value whereof Anno

1534, was 82*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* for which it stood rated for First-Fruits and Tenths before it's Dissolution *Anno* 1547.

SIMON DE LONDON had this Prebend given him about 1241 by the Bishop, but the *Pope* gave it to

JOHN MANSEL, and he held it 1241. *Vide Prynn's* voluminous Collections Tom. II. p. 595.

WILLIAM FERRE died possessed of it 1292.

THOMAS DE SUTTON was collated to it 3 *Id. Sept.* 1292. He died 1315, being Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and was succeeded by

HUGH DE NORMANTON *Anno* 1315. He exchanged it for *Leighton-Bosard*, with

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON 1316. He died 1330, being Archdeacon of *Northampton*.

CARDINALIS DE COELIO MONTE (as I suppose) succeeded 1330; for he is said to die possessed of it 1335. After him I meet with

CARDINALIS DE PERIGIT 1340; and with

WILLIAM DE KILDESBY 1341, who had it given him on the *Cardinal's* taking part with the *French* against the King of *England*.

TAYLRANDUS, another *Roman* Cardinal was possessed of it 1338. He is said to die *January* 17, 1363, being also Dean of *York*.

HUGO DIACONUS CARDINALIS held it 1376.

S. a *Roman* Cardinal (as in *Fox's Martyrs* Vol. I. p. 562) held it 1378; when it was valued at 200 Marks by the Year.

CARDINALIS NICHOLAUS, the *Pope's* Kinsman, had the Profits of it 1381.

HENRY BEAUEORT, afterwards Bishop of this See, was installed into it *January* 7, 1389; and quitted it for that of *Bucks* to

RICHARD FEILD, collated *February* 16, 1389. He was also Rector of *Clive Co. Gloster*, and *Ringwood* in *Hampshire*.

RICHARD COURTENAY was collated 1400, on *Feild's* Death. In 1413, he was made Bishop of *Norwich*; but quitted this Prebend long before, for I find

NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH, collated 1403. He was 1406, made Bishop of *London*, and succeeded by

JOHN WAKERING 1406; who in 1416, was made Bishop of *Norwich*.

WILLIAM KILWOLDMERSH succeeded 1416. On whose Death,

ROBERT LEEKS was collated *December* 16, 1422. And on his Death,

WILLIAM GREY, Rector of *Agmondesham Co. Bucks*, was collated 1434: He was made Bishop of *Ely* *Anno* 1454.

GEORGE NEVILL was collated *August* 17, 1454; and in 1456, made Bishop of *Exeter*.

JOHN CHEDWORTH held it 1462; and quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln* 1464.

THOMAS BONIFAUNT, S. T. P. succeeded, being collated *May* 1, 1465. He died 1470, and was succeeded by

PETER COURTENAY, LL. D. collated *November* 7, 1470. In 1478, he was made Bishop of *Exeter*; and succeeded by

LIONELL WIDEVILL, installed *November* 28, 1478. In 1482, he was made Bishop of *Salisbury*; but had before quitted this to

ADRIAN BARDIS, installed *September* 20, 1480. He held it 1501; and was a great Benefactor to the building of the neat Chapel of *Ricote*, as *Leland* intimates. He built likewise (as I presume) his Prebendal House which is yet standing, about a Furlong West of *Tame* Church; and being an old Building, is taken by Travellers for *Tame* Abbey-House; whereas that lies a Mile off to the East, and is the Seat of the Lord *Wenman*.

RICHARD MAWDELEY was installed *Anno* 1519; and died 1530, being also Archdeacon of *Leicester*. In his Will dated *March* 15, 1530, he ordered a Priest to sing for him at his Prebendal Church of *Tame*, and desired to be buried there; which was no doubt complied with, and (as I judge) a Gravestone in that Chancel, robbed of it's Epitaph belonged to him. His Successor was

JOHN RAYNE, LL. D. collated *March* 18, 1530, on *Mawdeley's* Death.

GEORGE HENEAGE was collated in 1536, on Dr. *Rayne's* Death. He was also Dean of *Lincoln*; and to him King *Henry VIII.* wrote to deface and remove the Shrines and Jewels from *Lincoln* Cathedral. He surrendered this Prebend with all its Rights and Appurtenances to Sir *John Thynn* Knight, and *Robert Keilway*, Esq; *November* 16, *Anno* 1 *Edw. VI.* 1547. And so with him ends not only the Succession, but the Prebend itself.

THORNGATE.

THIS Prebend (as I learn) was denominated from a Gate in *Lincoln* City, near which is a Bridge called *Thornbridge*. It never had any Endowment, except some small Offerings arising from *All-Saints* Church, which being uncertain *Anno* 1534, were valued at nothing at all, and so this was never charged the least Penny for First-Fruits or Tenth's. Upon the Account of it's Poverty, it has never been collated to since King *James* the First's Reign, an hundred Years ago; and yet continues vacant.

RICHARD DE ST. FRIDESWIDE quitted it 1291 for *Marston*.

RICHARD DE PLUMSTOCK succeeded 1291. On whose Resignation,

OLIVER SUTTON was collated 1294. He quitted it for *Crackpole*.

HUGH NORMANTON was collated 7 *Id. Nov.* 1294, on *Sutton's* Resignation.

AMADEUS DE SABAUDIA was collated by the *Pope* 5 *Cal. Apr.* 1295, on *Normanton's* Resignation. On his Death,

WILLIAM DE GLOSTER was collated 1300. As was

RAYMOND DE PIMBY, collated 1307, on *Gloster's* Death; and

RICHARD DE STRETTON, collated 1312, on *Pimby's* Death. He quitted it for the Prebend of *Sexaginta Solidorum*, to

ANTHONY BEKS 1312. He resigned it for *North-Kelsey* to

WILLIAM DE HARPSWELL.

THOMAS DE CORBRIDGE, S. T. P. succeeded 1318. He was afterwards Archbishop of *York*. His Successor was

HENRY DE EDENSTOW, who came in *Anno* 1327, on *Corbridge's* Resignation. He exchanged it for *Carlton-Kyme*, with

JOHN DE SUTTON 1331.

JOHN DE THORESBY, was from it 1347, preferred to the See of *St. David*.

JOHN DE CARLTON resigned it 3 *Cal. March* 1366, to

THOMAS BEDWIN, collated 3 *Cal. Mar.* 1366.

THOMAS HARDWICK exchanged it 1394 for *Bobenbull* Prebend in *Lichfield*, with

WILLIAM CAWLEY 1394. On whose Death succeeded

THOMAS WALTON, collated 1407.

JOHN COATES succeeded 1410, on *Walton's* Resignation.

THOMAS WARD, LL. D. succeeded 1431, on *Cotes's* Death.

THOMAS DUNCAN resigned it 1435.

WILLIAM LASSELS was collated *November* 24, 1435, on an Exchange.

THOMAS LOUTEBURGH held it 1446. He died 1450, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Gravestone:

Hic humatum est Corpus Magistri Thomæ Louteburgh, quondam Canonici Residentiarii istius Ecclesie, ac Rectoris Eccl. de Loughburgh; qui obiit 12 Junii, A. D. 1450. Cujus, &c.

Sis testis, Christe, quod non jacet en Lapis iste,

Corpus ut ornatur, sed Spiritus ut memoretur.

JOHN CROSSBY resigned it 1471 for *Crackpole*. He was, as I take it, while he held this Prebend, Rector of *Conningsby* *Anno* 1463; where he seems to have built the Church by these Verses remaining *Anno* 1602, in a Window:

Alme Deus Celi, Crosby tu parce Johanni:

Hanc Edem fieri bene fecit sponte Jo. Crosby.

Anno milleno quater C LX quoque terno.

ROBERT

ROBERT MORTON succeeded *August* 16, 1471, on *Crosby's* quitting it. He was afterwards Bishop of *Worcester*.

WILLIAM BANKS died possessed of it 1488.

EDWARD SHOULDHAM, LL. D. was collated *June* 5, 1488, on *Banks's* Death.

ROGER WADE succeeded 1489, on *Shouldham's* Resignation; and quitted it for *Bedford-Major* to

ROBERT SPENCER, collated *April* 13, 1493. And on his Resignation,

ANDREW BENSTED, A. M. was collated 1493.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was collated 1509, on *Bensted's* Resignation.

JOHN SOMERBY was collated *July* 12, 1512, on *Massingberd's* Resignation.

JOHN MABBOT was installed *July* 29, 1520, and resigned it 1528, to

THOMAS STANLEY, collated *May* 1528.

RICHARD COREN was installed *April* 5, 1530. He quitted it for *Welton-Bekball*.

THOMAS LILLYHOE was collated *December* 14, 1531, on *Coren's* Resignation. He resigned it for *Nassington*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD WARDE, installed *August* 26, 1542. On whose Death,

JAMES TUTILL was installed *March* 1, 1549. He lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Jacobus Tutill, olim Vicarius Choralis & Sacrista istius Eccl. qui obiit 28 die Mensis Octobris, A. D. 1551. Ejus, &c.

JOHN STOKES held it 1561.

JOHN BAREFOOT, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, was installed into it *September* 14, 1582. He died in *August* 1595, and was buried at *Hickham*.

RICHARD CLAYTON succeeded Dr. *Barefoot* in both Dignities, and was installed *January* 10, 1595.

THOMAS STOCKHAM was installed *March* 16, 1597, on *Clayton's* Resignation.

JOHN BERRIDGE, S. T. P. was the last in my Account, that accepted it. He was installed *September* 1, 1622; which, no doubt, was to qualify him for a Canonry, on his being made Precentor the preceeding Year. He died 1632, being, as I conceive, Rector of *Great Messingham* in *Norfolk*; and was probably there buried, though I hear of no Monument to his Memory. And since his Time, for the Reasons abovementioned, there have been no Collations to this Stall.

WELTON-BECKHALL.

THESE five Prebends all known by the Name of *Welton* were *Anno 1534*, described to arise *ex parte firmæ Civitatis Lincoln*; to one of them is joined *Hibalslow*, whence one of the Prebendal Stipends arises; the Corps of the rest is, as I judge, some demesne Lands in *Welton* Parish, let or leased in Farm to the Church of *Lincoln*, out of which, each of the Prebendaries have their respective Dividends: The Farm or Demesnes of this, named to distinguish it from the rest *Welton-Beckhall*, was rated *Anno 1534*, at 5*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*

SOLOMON DE NORTHBURN died possessed of it 1292, and was succeeded by

JOHN DE FLEMING, collated 10 *Cal. Maii* 1294; he was soon after removed to *Leighton-Bosard*, and succeeded by

HUGH DE COTINGHAM. He died 1295, and was succeeded by

NICHOLAS DE WHITCHURCH, collated 13 *Cal. Jan.* 1295. He quitted it for *Welton-Westhall*.

WILLIAM DE SARDEN succeeded 7 *Id. March* 1296. His Successor was

ROBERT LASSEY. He quitted it 1301 for *Clifton*, and was succeeded by

JOHN DE SCALBY, collated 1301; he composed a Book giving an Account of the Usages and Customs of *Lincoln* Cathedral, and an History of its Bishops down to his own, or Bishop *Burgwash*'s Time.

WILLIAM DE FODERINGHAY was collated 1306, on *Scalby*'s Resignation

JOHN DE WINCHELSEA succeeded, being collated 1311, on *Foderinghay*'s Death.

BRISEUS DE SHORESTED was the next. He died, and was succeeded by

WALTER DE SETON, collated 1327, on *Shorested*'s Death.

JEFFRY EDENHAM held it about 1335.

EDMOND BEREฟอร์ด, exchanged it for *Ailesbury* Prebend, with

SIMON ISLIP 1337. He was 1349, made Archbishop of *Canterbury*.

JOHN DE HADDON held it 1363, and dying 1372, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Johannes de Haddon, quondam Canonicus istius Ecc. qui ob. 19 Die Mensis — A. D. 1372. Cujus, &c.

THOMAS DE DALBY, exchanged it for *Tockerington* Prebend in the Church of *York*, with

ROBERT DE DALTON *February* 24, 1389. His Successor was

HENRY

HENRY BRAUNCEWELL. He died possessed of it 1395, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Dom. Hen. de Brauncewell, quondam Canon. istius Eccl. qui ob. 23 Feb. 1395 Cujus Anime propitiatur Trinitas benedicta.

JOHN DE HAVERSHAM was collated *February 25, 1395*, on *Brauncewell's Death*; as was

RICHARD HETH, collated 1414, on the Resignation of *Haversham*. He quitted it for *Castor*.

JOHN DE HAVERSHAM succeeded, being collated a second Time *October 2, 1415*, on *Heth's Resignation*.

JOHN DALTON exchanged it for *North-Kelsey*, with

JOHN SOUTHAM *Anno 1416*.

JOHN HAVERSHAM, seems to have got it again a third Time, but *Quære*.

RICHARD INGOLDSBY held it 1438, and dying 1458, was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by his Epitaph, which was as follows:

Hic jacet Dom. Ric. Ingolby, quondam Canon. istius Eccl. qui obiit 27 die Mensis Aprilis, A. D. 1458. Cujus, &c.

ROBERT KIRKHAM was collated *May 31, 1458*, on *Ingoldsby's Death*.

THOMAS TAYLER *alias* BARNBY, was collated to it *June 20, 1452*. He died about 1485, and was buried at *Bisfleet Co. Surrey*, where he was Rector, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone never filled up, on a Brass Plate in that Chancel:

Bone Jesu, miserere; quique venisti salvare perditos, noli dampnare redemptos.

Hic jacet Thomas Teylor, hujus Eccl. Parochialis de Byfleet Rector, ac unus Canonicorum Eccl. Cath. Lincoln; qui quidem Thomas obiit

— Die Mensis — A. D. MCCCC LXXX. —

Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

However, I find that

JOHN BUTLER is said to be collated *January 26, 1460*, though in another Place

THOMAS YOUNG is mentioned to be collated *October 8, 1483*, on *Thomas Teylor's Resignation*.

ANDREW BENSTED, A. M. afterwards Rector of Great *Harwood Co. Bucks*, was collated *March 11, 1485*, on the Death of *Young*. He quitted it for *Thorngate*.

PETER HUSEE, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, was collated to it *Febr. 14, 1493*. He died in *January 1493*, and was buried at *Mottenden Priory in Kent*; having bequeathed in his Will 200 Marks to buy Vestments for this Cathedral.

THOMAS SPARK was collated 1494, on the Death of *Husee*, and quitted it for *Welton Rivall*.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM ATKINSON was collated *March 7, 1503*, on *Spark's* Resignation. He died and was buried in *Windsor* College Chapel, with this Inscription:

Orate pro Anima Will. Atkinson, sacre Theologie Professoris, & hujus sacri Collegii Canon. qui obiit 8 Die Augusti, A. D. 1509. Cuius Anime, &c.

SIMON GREEN was collated *March 6, 1509*, on the Death of *Atkinson*. He was next Year made Precentor, and so quitted this.

HUMPHREY SMITH succeeded, being collated *June 26, 1512*; as was EDWARD LEE, collated *1512*, on *Smith's* quitting it. He was made Archbishop of *York* *1532*, and succeeded by

CHRISTOPHER PLUMMER, Canon of *Windsor*, collated *March 26, 1533*, on the Promotion of *Lee*. He was attainted and deprived *1535*, and succeeded by

WILLIAM WELDON, collated *March 19, 1535*.

ROGER WELDON was collated *October 6, 1545*, on the Death of *William Weldon*.

ROBERT TAYLER, LL. B. occurs possessed of it *1561*.

JOHN ROBINSON was installed *September 7, 1573*, and quitted it for *Castor*.

JOHN HALDEN was installed *September 30, 1575*, on *Robinson's* Resignation.

FRANCIS RIMINGTON was installed into it *April 1, 1592*; as was

RICHARD BLAW, A. M. installed *November 13, 1625*, on *Rimington's* Death.

JOHN LEIGH, A. M. succeeded, being installed *September 3, 1663*, on *Blaw's* Death. His Successor was

ROBERT BURTON, A. M. Vicar of *Kirton* in *Lindsey*, installed *February 17, 1681*, on *Lee's* Death.

JOHN LEIGH, A. M. succeeded, being installed *May 30, 1691*, on *Burton's* Death. He died being, as I am informed, Rector of *Silk-Willoughby*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM LURCOCK, A. M. Rector of *Thorp* on the Hill Co. *Lincoln*, installed *May 30, 1692*, on *Leigh's* Death. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Here lyeth the Body of William Lurcock, A. M. late Prebendary of Welton-Bekhall, and Subchanter of this Church. He died May 18, 1700. His Successor was

JOHN CURTEIS, A. M. Rector of *Braunston* Co. *Lincoln*, installed in *November 1700*, on *Lurcock's* Death. He died *Anno 1719*, and was buried at *Braunston*, and succeeded by

PENISTON BOOTH, A. M. collated *May 21, 1719*, living 1727, Canon of *Windsor*, and Rector of *Potter Hanworth Co. Lincoln*.

WELTON-BRINKHALL.

OF this Prebend spoken of in the former *Welton*, p. 255, I shall say no more here, but that it was valued in like manner as that *Anno 1534*, at the same Sum, viz. 5*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* for First-Fruits *Anno 1534*.

NICHOLAS DE WHITCHURCH is the first in my Account. He quitted it for *Welton-Ryvall*.

WILLIAM DE SARDEN was collated to it 2 *Non. April.* 1297; as was JOHN DE NEVILL 1303, on *Sarden's* Resignation.

ROBERT DE BRIDLINGTON was collated 1324, on *Nevill's* quitting it. SIMON ISLIP, afterwards Archbishop of *Canterbury*, held it 1327.

THOMAS DE LONDON was collated 1331.

WALTER DE LONDON held it 1343.

WILLIAM DE NAVESBY had it given him 1351, but he soon quitted it.

RICHARD DE RAVENSER exchanged it for a Prebend of *Beverly*, with

ROBERT DE NASSINGTON, *November 19, 1363*. He changed it the same Day, with

HENRY BARTON, viz. *Nov. 19, 1363*. He died 1395, and was succeeded by

JOHN BELE, collated *March 11, 1395*, on *Barton's* Death.

JOHN HAGET was collated on *Bele's* Death 1416. He quitted it for *Scamlesby*.

NICHOLAS BURTON was collated 1434, on *Haget's* Resignation; as was

THOMAS COLES *May 4, 1438*, on *Burton's* Death. And

ROBERT BEAUMONT, collated *May 2, 1439*, on *Cole's* Resignation.

JOHN BOTELER was installed *February 7, 1460*.

THOMAS ROTHERAM, B. D. was collated *October 9, 1462*. He was made Bishop of *Rocheſter*, *Anno 1468*, and succeeded by

JOHN CURL 1468, who changed it the same Year for a Prebend of *St. Stephen's College Westminster*, with

THOMAS KEY, who became collated by his Countryman Bishop *Cbedworth* *February 24, 1466*. He was probably the same whom Sir *Robert Atkins* in his *History of Glostershire* by a great Mistake calls Dean of *Durham*; whereas there was no such Dean at that Time. He is reported to have built the Church of *Coldaston Co. Gloster* where he was Rector, and lies buried in the Chancel with this Epitaph, which I shall here insert; it being no where printed as I find. He died about 1509.

Egregius

Egregius Beator Thomas cognomine Keius,
 Conditur hic; celebri pertumulatur humo.
 Qui totam hanc sacram propriis ex Sumptibus Edem,
 Construxit, summi motus Amore Dei.
 Obsecro concedat tali pro munere sanctus,
 Trinus, & unus ei, Celica regna Deus.

He held this Stall not long, for I find

JOHN RUDING possessed of it 1474.

ROBERT GRAYSTOCK was installed *April* 15, 1475, on *Ruding's* resigning it.

JAMES WHISTONS was installed *June* 18, 1496.

WILLIAM SKELTON died possessed of it 1501, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM SPARK, collated *July* 13, 1501, on *Skelton's* Death. He quitted it for *Welton Ryvall*, and was succeeded by

ROBERT TOVIES, collated 1503; as was

THOMAS REYNES, collated 1504, and

JOHN HARDEN, collated 1504; on whose quitting it,

THOMAS WULCEY was collated *February* 8, 1508. He quitted it for *Stow-Longa*.

JOHN HARDEN succeeded, being, as I suppose, collated a second Time 1509. He died possessed of it 1541, and was succeeded by

JOHN LONGLAND, A. B. installed 1541, on *Harden's* Death. He quitted it for *Kilsby*.

JOHN RUSSEL, B. D. was installed 1542, on *Longland's* resigning it.

GREGORY DODDS, B. D. was installed *December* 17, 1547. He died about *January* 1571; being also Dean of *Exeter*. His Successor was

BRIAN FLUID, installed *June* 20, 1572.

CLEMENT MARTIN succeeded about 1574 or 1575.

FRANCIS ALLEN was installed *May* 22, 1621.

JAMES BROOK came in about *August* 1634, and was ejected out of this 1643, and his Rectory of *Kings-Ripton* Co. *Huntingdon*. His Successor was

ANTHONY HARWOOD, B. D. installed *November* 2, 1660. He died *Anno* 1703, being Rector of *Barnolby* Co. *Lincoln*, and *Corby* Co. *Northampton*, and was succeeded by

JOHN SAMBEE, A. M. installed *October* 30, 1703, living 1727, Vicar of *Beirton* and *Soulbury* Co. *Bucks*.

WELTON-PATNSHALL.

THE Dividend of this third *Welton* Prebend, was valued 1534, at 5 l. 12 s. 1 d. being 6 s. and 8 d. more than the two former *Weltons*.

ROGER DE ROTHWELL quitted it for *Welton Rivall* 1312.

THOMAS DE LUDA succeeded 1312. He quitted it for *Marston*.

THOMAS DE LANGTOFT succeeded 1315; as did

STEPHEN DE SCROOP 1322, on *Langtoft's* Death.

THOMAS DE NORWOOD succeeded 1327, on *Scroop's* Death. His Successor was

JOHN DE COLEBY *Anno* 1332.

HENRY CLIFFORD held it 1343.

EDMOND STAFFORD, was, from this Dignity, made Bishop of *Exeter* 1395.

WILLIAM ASLECKBY was collated *June* 19, 1395, on the Promotion of *Stafford*; though I also find

JOHN PARK, said to be collated after *Stafford's* Promotion 1397. He died possessed of it 1422, and was succeeded by

THOMAS WHISTON, collated *October* 12, 1422, on *Park's* Death.

M. CHAPMAN was collated 1424; as was

WILLIAM SPREVER, LL. D. *November* 8, 1448. And

ROBERT HAYMAN, collated *March* 6, 1459, on Dr. *Sprever's* Death.

JOHN FISHER, one of which Name was afterwards Bishop of *Rocheſter*, resigned it 1492.

WILLIAM MASON, LL. B. succeeded; being collated *December* 3, 1492.

THOMAS THEW was installed into it *August* 11, 1520, and died 1530.

JOHN HAWK, B. D. was collated *July* 14, 1530, on *Thew's* Death.

RICHARD COREN was collated *May* 20, 1531, on *Hawk's* Death; and quitted it for *Croperdy*.

JOHN ROYDEN succeeded, being collated *October* 8, 1537, on *Coren's* Resignation. His Successor was

JOHN POPE, LL. B. collated *October* 26, 1540, for an Account of whom, see Archdeacons of *Bedford*.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was installed into this and *Stow* Archdeaconry *August* 24, 1543. He quitted it for *Leighton-Bosard*, and was succeeded by

GEORGE MONSON, installed *October* 1, 1549. He held it 1561.

JOHN FERMERY, A. M. was installed *March* 26, 1579; as was

JOHN PRESTON, A. M. *October* 11, 1610. He died *July* 28, 1628,

as

Prebendaries of LINCOLN.

261

as I conceive, Master of *Emanuel College* in *Cambridge*, and was buried at *Fawesley Co. Northampton*.

ANTHONY TOPHAM, S. T. P. is said to be installed into it *September 7, 1629*. The same Day he was installed, a Decree was made for his Election to the Deanry.

MICHAEL HONYWOOD, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, succeeded *Topham* in the Deanry, and also in this Prebend, and was installed into it *November 26, 1660*, on Account of entitling him to Canonry; as have been all his Successors in the Deanry ever since, except Dr. *Campion* installed into this Prebend. See in this History an Account of them, p. 80, 81, and 82.

DANIEL BREVINT, S. T. P. was installed into the Deanry, and into this Prebend *January 7, 1681*, on *Honywood's Death*.

SAMUEL FULLER, S. T. P. succeeded Dr. *Brevint* in both, and was installed *January 5, 1594*. On his Death,

ABRAHAM CAMPION, S. T. P. succeeded Dr. *Fuller* in the Deanry, having, before he was made Dean, got another Prebend, viz. *Leighton-Bosard*.

CHARLES HALL (Rector as I take it of *Kettlethorpe*) was collated to this *April 25, 1700*, on Dean *Fuller's Death*; but *Fuller's* Successor Dean *Campion* dying next Year, Mr. *Hall* was forced to resign this, to make Room for the succeeding Dean, to entitle him by Virtue of this Prebend to be a Canon; who was

RICHARD WILLIS, A. M. presented to it *December 26, 1701*, at the same Time he was made Dean. He was afterwards preferred to the See of *Gloster*, and thence translated to *Salisbury*, and from thence to *Winchester*. On his being made Bishop of *Salisbury* (for he held this and his Deanry in *Commendam*, with the See of *Gloster*)

ROBERT CANNON, S. T. P. succeeded *November 22, 1721*, Bishop *Willis* in both Stalls. He died *March 28, 1722*, and was buried in *Westminster-Abbey*, where he was Prebendary, and had for his Successor the present Dean *Anno 1727*, viz.

EDWARD GEE, S. T. P. removed from the Deanry of *Peterborough*, to this of *Lincoln*, being presented hereunto *April 5, 1722*.

WELTON RYVALE.

THIS Prebend was rated *Anno 1534*, at 9*l.* 10*s.* being the highest in Value in the Taxation of all the five *Weltons*.

PHILIP DE WILLOUGHBY is the first in my Account. He quitted it *Anno 1290* for *Bishop's-Norton*, and was succeeded by

ROGER

ROGER DE ROWELL, collated 5 *Id. Dec.* 1290. He quitted it on being made Archdeacon of *Bedford*, and was succeeded by

WALTER DE SUTTON, collated *June* 2, 1292.

NICHOLAS DE WHITCHURCH succeeded 1296, on *Sutton's* taking *Bucken* Prebend. He died *Anno* 1312, and was succeeded by

ROGER DE ROTHWELL *Anno* 1312. The next I find is

JOHN DE EATON, he occurs 1343; as does

WILLIAM DE ASHBY, Archdeacon of *Lincoln* 1363, and

EDMOND STAFFORD (afterwards Bishop of *Exeter* 1374.) The next was

PETER DALTON. He resigned it 1382 for *Dunham*, and was succeeded by

EDMOND LE STRANGE, collated *June* 2, 1382. He quitted it to

EUBULO LE STRANGE, collated *January* 15, 1383. The next in my Account, is

BRIAN WILLOUGHBY, on whose Resignation *Anno* 1408,

JOHN RAYNE succeeded 1408. He died *Anno* 1415, and was succeeded by

THOMAS NASH, collated *September* 22, 1415, on *Rayne's* Death. He resigned it 1421, and was succeeded by

JOHN HAYWORTH *Anno* 1421; though I elsewhere find

STEPHEN DE FERAMO, said to be collated to it *November* 6, 1421, on *Nash's* Resignation; as is also

NICHOLAS WYMBELL, in another Place mentioned to succeed in this Stall *Anno* 1426, on *Hayworth's* resigning it. The next I find was

ROBERT IWARDBY Rector, as I conceive, of *Market Deeping*, where I meet with this Inscription in one of the Church Windows:

Orate pro Anima R. Iwardby, quondam Rectoris hujus loci qui hanc fenestram fieri fecit ad Laudem Dei, & Sancti Guthlaci, A. D. 1438.

His Successor was

JOHN POTTER or PROCTER, LL. B. collated *January* 28, 1438. He died *Anno* 1444, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM HOPER, LL. B. collated *October* 27, 1444. His Successor in my Account was

WALTER SANDWICH. He died 1452, and was succeeded by

VINCENT CLEMENT, S. T. P. collated *October* 24, 1452, on *Sandwich's* Death. He was *Anno* 1464, made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and no doubt succeeded by

STEPHEN CLOSE, for he held it 1466. He died 1470, being Archdeacon of *Carlisle*; and was buried at *Salkeld Co. Cumberland*, the Corps of his Archdeaconry, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Orate pro Anima Stephani Close, Rectoris & Archidiaconi, qui mortuus est, A. D. 1470.

EDMOND

EDMOND CHADERTON, occurs possessed of it 1475, and quitted it 1482, for a better Prebend; for I find that Year

JOHN SEYMOUR, collated *May 14, 1482*, on *Chaderton's* Resignation; as was THOMAS SPARK, Rector of *Chalfhonte St. Giles Co. Bucks*, collated *March 13, 1503*. He quitted it for *Dunholm*. His Successor was

EDMOND HANSON, on whose quitting it,

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. was collated *May 20, 1507*. He quitted it for *Lydington*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM SPARK, collated *January 2, 1508*. He soon gave it up on getting a better Dignity to

NICHOLAS BRADBRIDGE, collated *March 8, 1508*. He quitted it for *Lydington* the same Year, and was succeeded by

BRIAN HIGDEN, LL. D. collated *August 29, 1508*. He became afterwards Prebendary of *Ailesbury*, and quitting this 1514, was succeeded by

THOMAS LARK, installed *September 30, 1514*. His Successor was

JOHN CLEMENTS, installed *January 3, 1517*.

LAURENCE BARBER, A. M. was collated to it *January 26, 1525*. He died *Anno 1538*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD SCRIVENER, A. M. collated *February 2, 1538*, on *Barber's* Death. He died *Anno 1548*, and was succeeded by

JOHN HARDIMAN, S. T. P. installed *May 29, 1548*, on *Scrivener's* Death. He was *Anno 1560*, made Prebendary of *Westminster*, and I suppose quitted it to

ANTHONY MAXWELL, A. M. for I find him possessed of it 1561. He died *Anno 1571*, as I suppose; for I find

EDWARD CHIPPINGDALE, installed into it *November 30, 1571*, on the Death of the last Prebendary not named, who was in all likelihood *Maxwell*. He resigned it to his Kinsman,

JOHN CHIPPENDALE, LL. D. installed *October 18, 1575*. The next was

EDWARD GATFEY, installed *October 7, 1609*; as was

GABRIEL CLERK, A. M. installed *July 20, 1615*. He quitted it for *Empingham*, which Prebend he held above forty six Years, and dying 1662, was buried in *Durham Cathedral*, with this Epitaph:

I. H. S. Hic jacet Dom. Gabriel Clerk, S. S. Theol. P. Archid. Dunelm. & hujus Eccl. Subdecanus, qui mortuus est Anno 1662, May 10.

EDWARD HERON, A. M. succeeded, being installed *March 24, 1615*, on *Clerk's* Resignation. He quitted it for *Gretton*, and had for his Successor

JOHN NOBLE, installed *March 18, 1632*; on whose Death,

THOMAS FAWCET, became installed into it *August 31, 1660*, on *Noble's* Death. He died 1667, being Vicar of *Kimpton Co. Hartford*, and was I presume buried there obscurely, there being no Monument for him.

SAMUEL

SAMUEL BENTHAM, A. M. succeeded, being installed *June 6, 1667*. He resigned it *Anno 1699*, and was succeeded by

SAMUEL RICHARDSON, A. M. Vicar of *Wilshamsted Co. Bedford*, installed *August 18, 1699*. He resigned it, as I am told, to his Son

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, A. M. the present Prebendary 1727, Lecturer of *St. Olave's Southwark*, installed *October 24, 1724*.

WELTON WESTHALL.

THis having been oftentimes held with the Subdeanry (as *Welton-Painshall* is now with the Deanry) has gone antiently by the Name of *Welton Subdecani*. The Value of it *Anno 1534*, was 7*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

WALTFR DE MAIDSTON, Subdean of this Church, died possessed of it 1337.

NICHOLAS CARANT succeeded 1337, and held it 1343; as did

HAMO BELERS, *Carant's* Successor in the Subdeanry 1348.

ROBERT AYSCOUGH, was, on his Collation to the Subdeanry, appointed to this Prebend *April 14, 1458*, to which, *viz.* the Subdeanry, it is said to have been annexed. His Successor in the Subdeanry, was *Robert Wymbysb*, to whom succeeded

PHILIP LEPEYATE, who quitting this Prebend *Anno 1483* for *North-Kelsey*; it has been ever since collated to as a Prebend separate from that Dignity, and been enjoyed by the following Persons.

ROBERT LANGTON, collated *November 18, 1483*. He was a great Benefactor to *Queen's College Oxon*, and made the fine Glass Windows in the Chapel. He quitted this Prebend about 1517, as I suppose, for I find

WILLIAM BOURBANK, LL. D. installed into it *March 13, 1517*; as I do on his Resignation another

WILLIAM BOURBANK, collated *June 13, 1527*, by the Title of *Exorcista*. He died *Anno 1531*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS ROBERTSON, *June 8, 1531*. The next I find is

GILBERT MONSON, A. B. collated *August 5, 1547*, but he was set aside, and

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, afterwards Bishop of this See, installed *December 17, 1547*. He quitted it on getting another Prebend to

GILBERT MONSON, for he is said to be collated *September 25, 1548*, on *Bullingham's* Resignation; on whose Death, as it seems to me, which happened 1555,

JOHN WARNER was installed *October 27, 1555*. He quitted it 1561, as I suppose, on being made Dean of *Winchester*; for

JOHN

JOHN MARKHAM, M. D. occurs possessed of it 1561.

ELIAS BURDET, A. M. was installed into it *April* 12, 1565; as was NICHOLAS SHEPPARD *March* 2, 1572. The next I find is

AMOS BEDFORD, A. M. installed *March* 19, 1606. His Successor was WILLIAM BAILIES, S. T. P. installed *October* 22, 1616.

NICHOLAS WALKER succeeded about 1632; of whom see an Account among the Archdeacons of *Stow*.

AILMER LINCH, A. M. succeeded, being collated *May* 22, 1641. He died 1694, being also Prebendary of *Salisbury*, and was succeeded by

WALTER LEIGHTONSTONE, A. M. Rector of *Washingborough Co. Lincoln*, installed *April* 9, 1694. His Successor was

JOSHUA CLERK, A. M. installed *July* 25, 1701. He quitted it *Anno* 1711, for *Castor* Prebend; which he died possessed of next Year, and was buried at *Somerby Co. Lincoln*, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, transmitted me since the printing off *Castor* Prebend; which I shall therefore here insert:

Here lyeth the Body of the Reverend Joshua Clerk, Master of Arts, Rector of this Church, and Prebendary of Lincoln; who departed this Life on the 22^d Day of September, in the 60th Year of his Age, Anno Domini 1712: He was also Convocation Man of this Diocese 1700.

ANTHONY REID, A. M. one of the Senior Vicars, and Minister of *St. Mary's Church* in this City succeeded, being installed *August* 24, 1711. He died and was buried in *St. Margaret's Church* in this Cathedral Church-yard, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Here lyeth the Body of Anthony Reid, A. M. Vicar and Prebendary of the Church of Lincoln. He died April 1, 1714, aged 46.

His Successor was

THOMAS CONINGTON, A. M. collated *August* 14, 1714, who is the present Prebendary *Anno* 1727; and also *Subchanter* of the Cathedral, and Vicar of *Glentham Co. Lincoln*.

Having thus finished this long Series of the Dignitaries and Prebendaries of this Church, in its seventy Stalls, which together with the Account of the Bishops, includes near 3000 Members, I need not digress here about the Difficulty and Pains requisite in compiling such a tedious Work, or apologize wherefore the List of the Prebendaries does not begin as early as that of the Dignitaries and Archdeacons; since 'tis well known, that the original of Registers in Cathedrals is no antienter than *Henry the III^d's* Reign, and that they were never begun to be regularly or generally kept 'till *Edward the First's* Time (*viz.* about 1280 or 1300) will appear to such as shall peruse the Records of this or any other Church; where

M m

though

though they may possibly meet with the Names of some Persons, as *John, Henry, Thomas, &c.* styled *Canonici*, yet they will scarcely find them distinguished by their Prebends; which not being the Case of the Dignitaries, and Archdeacons, has enabled us to attempt deducing them from the beginning, forasmuch as they occur by their respective Titles, Witnesses to Deeds, &c. But not to dwell on this Subject, and to come to our own Times, I shall, I fear, in this Respect be more censured, for Ignorance of Persons in this last Century, on the Conclusion of my Account, than any Imperfection in the beginning of it; though to this I may answer: That notwithstanding I have laboured to be as exact as possible, I have in this Church met with more Difficulties and less Information than in any other: For though I can affirm that nothing has been wanting on my Part in making Enquiries, yet so very incurious have many of the present Members been, that they have not been able to give me any Account of their immediate Predecessors; insomuch that I may here justly cite Mr. *Le Neve's* Quotation from Dean *Stanhope's* Edition of *Thomas à Kempis*, prefix'd to the Title Page of his *Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae*: "Their very Names are buried as deep as
 " their Bodies, and the one was scarce sooner out of Sight, than the other
 " out of all Mention and Remembrance". And also apply the excellent Reflection made by the famous Writer *Henry of Huntingdon*, concerning the Mutability of Things, and the little Regard had to the Memory of Persons in another Generation; who speaking of the first Dignitaries and Archdeacons of this Cathedral that sat in his Time, viz. the *Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treasurers*, and eight *Archdeacons*, thus pathetically expresses himself. *Cogitaretur igitur* (says this learned Historian) *quomodo praedictae venerabiles Personae exanimatae sunt, & mox oblivione etiam aeternâ absorbendae sunt. Immo mente revolve omnes, quos in Choro dextro, omnes quos in Choro sinistro, prius vidimus, nec unus quidem superest. Amabant quæ amamus, optabant quæ optamus, sperabant quæ speramus: Mors omnes dedit oblivioni. Cogitemus igitur quòd & nos similiter eadem manet oblivio; certemus omnibus quæ querere, quod duret, quod stabile sit, quod differt à somno, immo quod aliquid sit; quia hæc nichil sunt. Vide Angl. sacr. Vol. II. p. 696.*

Had he proceeded in enumerating the Prebendaries, we should have been better able to have traced the Founders of them, but this he excuses himself from doing, *ne prolixitatis argueretur*; which Error that I may not fall into, I shall conclude this Subject here with exhibiting the Cycle or Courses of the Turns of the Dignitaries and Prebendaries preaching in the Cathedral: Though I cannot but first intimate to those who shall examine these Series, that they will find that every one of these Stalls have within these last 400 Years (except the *Præbenda sexaginta Solidorum*) produced a Bishop; and
 I may

I may also here farther observe, that every individual Cathedral in this Kingdom, has had a Prebendary of this noble Church Bishop thereof.

Catalogus vicesque Concionatorum in Eccl. Cath. Lincoln.

DIGNITARIII.

DECANUS, *Easter-Day, Christmas-Day.*

PRÆCENTOR, *Septuagesima Sunday and January 30.*

CANCELLARIUS, the five first Sundays in *Lent*, all the Advent Sundays, and *May 29.*

SUBDECANUS, *Sexagesima Sunday, and Nov. 5.*

ARCHIDIACONUS *Lincoln*, the first Sunday after *Christmas-Day.*

ARCHIDIACONUS *Huntingdon*, the second Sunday after the *Epiphany.*

ARCHIDIACONUS *Leicester*, second Sunday after *Christmas*, and 27 Sunday after *Trinity*, if any such Sunday.

ARCHIDIACONUS *Buckingham*, first Sunday after the *Epiphany.*

ARCHIDIACONUS *Bedford*, the third Sunday after the *Epiphany.*

ARCHIDIACONUS *Stow*, *Palm-Sunday.*

PRÆBENDARIII.

AILESBUURY, *Lady-Day.*

ASGARBY, fourth Sunday after *Easter.*

BRAMPTON, fourth Sunday after *Trinity.*

BUCKDEN, twelfth Sunday after *Trinity.*

CARLTON-DALBY, twenty fourth Sunday after *Trinity.*

CARLTON-THURLBY, *Trinity-Sunday.*

CASTOR, twentieth Sunday after *Trinity.*

CLIFTON, sixth Sunday after *Trinity.*

CORINGHAM, *Ashwednesday*, and twenty third Sunday after *Trinity.*

DUNHOLM, eighteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*

EMPINGHAM, fourteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*

FARENDON, fifth Sunday after *Trinity.*

GRETTON, fifteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*

HEYDOUR, *New-Year's-Day*, and second Sunday after *Easter.*

KETTON, the *Epiphany*, and second Sunday after *Trinity.*

LAFFORD, nineteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*

LANGFORD ECCL. third Sunday after *Trinity.*

LANGFORD MANOR, *Ascension Day*, and 22^d Sunday after *Trinity.*

LEIGHTON-BOSARD, *All-Saints Day*, and Sunday after *Ascension Day.*

LEIGHTON-ECCLESIA, *Whitsunday.*

LIDINGTON, seventh Sunday after *Trinity*.

LOWTH, eleventh Sunday after *Trinity*.

MARSTON, fifth Sunday after *Epiphany*, and twenty sixth Sunday after *Trinity*, if any such Sunday.

MILTON ECCLESIA, *Good-Friday*, and third Sunday after *Easter*.

MILTON MANOR, eighth Sunday after *Trinity*.

NASSINGTON, sixteenth Sunday after *Trinity*.

NORTON, sixth Sunday after *Epiphany*, and twenty fifth Sunday after *Trinity*.

NORTH-KELSEY, ninth Sunday after *Trinity*.

SCAMLESBY, twenty first Sunday after *Trinity*.

SOUTH-SCARLE, tenth Sunday after *Trinity*.

STOW LONGA, first Sunday after *Trinity*.

SUTTON in MARISCO, *Quinquagesima* Sunday.

WELTON WESTHALL, thirteenth Sunday after *Trinity*.

The consolidated Prebends to Dignities, as *Kilsby* to the Precentorship, and *Stoke* to the Chancellorship, are included in them; and the others not mentioned, as *Bedford Major* and *Minor*, *St. Botolph's*, *Crackpole*, &c. are excused having Turns in Regard of their slender Endowments. But I come now to the Account of the Diocese of *Lincoln*.



Archdea-

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

Deanry of LINCOLN, vocat. in *Eton* Decan. Christianitatis.

*Names of Churches and
Chapels with their De-
dications.*

Patrons of Livings.

*Religious Houſes, to which
anciently impropriated.*

ST. Benediſt's Cur.

Prebendary of *North-Kel-
ſey* in *Lincoln* Cathed-
ral.

Prebendary of *North-Kel-
ſey*.

St. Botolph's Cur.

Prebendary of St. Botolph's
in *Lincoln* Cathedral.

Prebendary of St. Bo-
tolph's, and Priory of
St. Katherine's in *Lincoln*
City.

St. Margaret's Cur.

Prebendary of *Heydour* in
Lincoln Cathedral.

Prebendary of *Heydour*.

St. Mark's Cur.

Precentor of *Lincoln* Ca-
thedral.

Precentorſhip of *Lincoln*.

St. Martin's V.

Prebendary of St. Mar-
tin in *Lincoln* Cathedral.

Prebendary of St. Mar-
tin.

St. Mary Magdalen's Cur.

Chapter of *Lincoln*.

Church of *Lincoln*.

St. Mary Wigford V.

Prebendary of *Gretton* in
Lincoln Cathedral.

Prebendary of *Gretton*.

St. Paul's in the *Bail* R.

Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

St. Peter's in the *Arches* R.

The Crown.

(This Church lately rebuilt
by the City for their
Corporation Church,
and eight large Bells
provided for the Tower.)

St. Peter's le Goats Cur.

Precentor of *Lincoln*.

Precentorſhip of *Lincoln*.

N. B. Theſe ten Churches are the only ones now in being, what other
Churches were anciently in this City, ſee in Page 4 and 5 of this Account.

St. John's in *Newport* V.

Prebendary of *Dunbam* in
Lincoln Cathedral.

Prebendary of *Dunbam*.

St. Nicholas in *Newport* V.

Chapter of *Lincoln*.

Chapter of *Lincoln*.

St. Michael's Mount Cur.

St. Peter's Eaſt-Gate Cur.

Precentor of *Lincoln*.

Precentorſhip of *Lincoln*.

St. Swithin's Cur.

Theſe five laſt being ſtill accounted Parishes, I have here put them down,
notwithſtanding their being ruined, forasmuch as four of them are exhibited in
Eton's Valor, and as there may be a Proſpect of rebuilding ſome of them.

Deanry

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

Deanry of ASWARBURN cum LAFFORD.

A Sgarby R. St. Mary Magdalen.	}	Earl of Bristol.	
Aswardby R. St. Dennis.			
Anwick V.		Earl of Bristol.	Priory of Haverholm.
Ashby de la Laund V.		Nevil King, Esq;	Knights of St. John's Je- rusalem, aliàs Knights
Aunsby R. St. Thomas the Martyr.		Sir John Newton and Mr. Julian.	Templers.
Bloxholm R. St. Mary.		Duke of Rutland.	
Brauncewell R. All-Saints cum Dunsby.		Earl of Bristol.	
Burton Hussey aliàs Burton Pedwarden V. St. An- drew.	}	Brigadier Hunter.	Priory of Freeston.
Cranwell V. St. Andrew.			Priory of Sempingham.
Digby V. St. Thomas the Martyr.		Bishop of Lincoln. Earl of Bristol.	Priory of Cattley.
Dirrington V. St. James cum Sbefford.		Mrs. Aldfeild.	Priory of Haverholm.
Eveden R. St. Mary.		Lady Widdrington.	
Everby V. St. Andrew.		Mr. Rowell.	Priory of Kyme.
Hale Magna V. St. John Baptist.		The Crown.	Abbey of Bardney.
Heckington V. St. Andrew.		Henry Heron, Esq;	Priory of Stixwould.
Helpringham V. St. James.		Mrs. Jane Newlove.	Abbey of Bardney.
Howell R. St. Oswald.		Mr. Joseph Edmonds.	
Ingoldsby R. St. Andrew.		Christ's College Cambridge.	
Kirkby Lathorp aliàs St. Dennis, two Medieties R.	}	Earl of Bristol.	
Kyme aliàs South-Kyme Cur. All-Saints.			Priory of Kyme.
Lafford aliàs Old Sleaford V.		Earl of Bristol.	Priory of Haverholm.
LAFFORD nova aliàs new SLEFORD V. St. Dennis.		Prebendary of Sleaford aliàs Lafford in Lincoln Ca- thedral.	Prebendary of Lafford.
Lessingham Australis R. St. John Baptist.	}	Sir John Thorold and Mr. Thomas Drake.	
Lessingham Borealis R. St. Andrew both united.			
Quarrington R.		Earl of Bristol.	

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Rowceby North V. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Sir John Thorold.</i>	<i>Priory of Shelford.</i>
<i>Rowston V. St. Clement.</i>	<i>Earl of Sutherland.</i>	<i>Knights of St. John's Jerusalem.</i>
<i>Ruskington R. All-Saints cum Ruskington V. two Medieties.</i>	<i>Mr. York. The Crown.</i>	<i>Priory of Haverholm.</i>
<i>✠ Scredington V.</i>	<i>Chapter of Lincoln.</i>	<i>Chapter of Lincoln.</i>
<i>Swarby V. St. Mary and All-Saints.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	<i>Priory of Kyme.</i>
<i>Silk Willoughby R.</i>	<i>Sir Thomas Barnadrifton. Bart.</i>	

Deanry of AVELAND.

A <i>Slackby V. St. James.</i>	<i>Mr. Bywater.</i>	<i>Knights of St. Johns Jerusalem.</i>
<i>Billingham V. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Lady Booth, Mr. Rooll, and Mr. Fortescue.</i>	<i>Priory of Sempingham.</i>
<i>BOURNE V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>Mr. Brown.</i>	<i>Priory of Bourne.</i>
<i>Demelby R. St. Lucia.</i>	<i>Mr. Pell.</i>	
<i>Dowsby R. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Mr. Burwell.</i>	
<i>Dunfby R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Charter-House, London.</i>	
<i>FOLKINGHAM R. St. Peter, cum Loughton V. united.</i>	<i>Richard Wynn, Esq;</i>	<i>Priory of Sempringham.</i>
<i>Hacconby V. St. Andrew, cum Stainfield Capella defecrata.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	<i>Priory of Sempringham.</i>
<i>Haseby R.</i>	<i>Mr. Savill.</i>	
<i>Horbling V. St. Andrew, cum Briggend.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	<i>Priory of Sempringham.</i>
<i>Kirkby Underwood, R. St. Mary and Allsaints.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	
<i>Moreton V. St. John Baptist, cum Harmthorp.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	<i>Priory of Bourne.</i>
<i>Newton R. St. Botolph.</i>	<i>Richard Wynn, Esq;</i>	
<i>Osborneby V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>Sir Charles Buck, Bart.</i>	<i>Priory of Kyme.</i>
<i>Pickworth R. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>William Carter, Esq;</i>	
<i>Rippingdale two Parts, cum St. Andrew.</i>		<i>Rippingdale</i>

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Rippingale</i> third Part united R. St. <i>Andrew</i> .	Sir Gilbert Heathcote.	
<i>Sempringham</i> V. St. <i>Andrew</i> cum <i>Burthorp</i> and <i>Pointon</i> Capell.	Mr. Bates.	Priory of <i>Sempringham</i> .
<i>Swaiton</i> V. St. <i>Michael</i> cum <i>Spanby</i> Capella St. <i>And</i> .	Mr. Spriggs.	Abbey of <i>Barlings</i> .
<i>Threckingham</i> V. St. <i>Peter</i> cum <i>Stow</i> .	Richard Wynn, Esq;	Priory of <i>Burton Lazars</i> .
<i>Walcot</i> Cur' five V. St. <i>Nicholas</i> .	Sir Gilbert Heathcote.	Priory of <i>Sempringham</i> .
<i>Water</i> [aliàs <i>Scot</i>] <i>Wilmington</i> R. St. <i>Andrew</i> .	Lord Tyrconell, Lord Guilford, Duke of <i>Ancafter</i> and Earl of <i>Exeter</i> , between them four.	

Deanry of BELTISLAW.

B <i>Assingthorp</i> V. St. <i>Thomas</i> the Martyr cum <i>Westby</i> .	Duke of <i>Kingston</i> .	Priory of <i>Stixwould</i> .
<i>Bitchfield</i> V. St. <i>Mary Magdalen</i> .	Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> .	Priory of <i>Bourne</i> .
<i>Burton</i> Cogles R. St. <i>Thomas</i> the Martyr.	The Crown.	
<i>Bytham parva</i> R. St. <i>Meddardus</i> .	Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> .	
<i>Castle Bytham</i> V. St. <i>James</i> cum <i>Hollwell</i> Capella St. <i>Michael</i> and <i>Awnby</i> .	Chapter of <i>Lincoln</i> .	Chapter of <i>Lincoln</i> .
<i>Careby</i> R. St. <i>Stephen</i> .	Mr. Hatcher.	
<i>Colsterworth</i> R. St. <i>John Baptist</i> .	Prebendary of <i>South Grantham</i> in <i>Salisbury</i> Cathedral.	
<i>Corby</i> V. St. <i>John Evangelist</i> .	Mr. Thimbleby.	Priory of St. <i>Michael's Stamford</i> .
<i>Creeton</i> R. St. <i>Peter</i> .	The Crown.	
<i>Ednam</i> Cur' St. <i>Michael</i> .	Duke of <i>Ancafter</i> .	Abbey of <i>Vaudrey</i> in this Parish.
<i>Gunby</i> R. St. <i>Nicholas</i> .	Lord Sherrard.	
<i>Irbam</i> R. St. <i>Andrew</i> and St. <i>Dunstan</i> cum <i>Hawthorp</i> and <i>Bulby</i> .	Mr. Thimbleby.	

Lenton

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Lenton</i> aliàs <i>Levington</i> V. <i>St. Peter.</i>	<i>Lady Bellasis</i> and <i>Lady Torrington.</i>	<i>Priory of Stixwoud.</i>
<i>Stevenby</i> R. <i>St. Peter.</i>	<i>Lord Sherrard.</i>	
<i>Stoke Australis</i> R. <i>St. Andrew cum Easton Cap.</i>	} <i>Prebendary of South Grantham in Salisbury Cathedral.</i>	
<i>Stoke Borealis</i> R.		
✠ <i>Skillington</i> V. <i>St. James.</i>	<i>Chapter of Lincoln.</i>	<i>Chapter of Lincoln.</i>
<i>Swinsted</i> V. <i>St. Mary.</i>	<i>Hon. Albemarle Bertie, Esq;</i>	<i>Priory of Drax.</i>
<i>Swafeld</i> R. <i>St. Peter.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	
<i>North Witham</i> R. <i>St. Mary.</i>	<i>Lord Viscount Downes.</i>	
<i>South Witham</i> V. <i>St. John Baptist.</i>	<i>Mr. Whyting.</i>	<i>Knights of St. John's Jerusalem aliàs Knights Templers.</i>
<i>Witham on the Hill</i> V. <i>St. Andrew.</i>	<i>William Johnson, Esq;</i>	<i>Priory of Bridlington.</i>

Deanry of BOLLINGBROOK.

B OLLINGBROOK	<i>John Brian, Esq;</i>	
R. <i>St. Peter</i> and <i>St. Paul.</i>		
<i>Easterkeel ex parte Boreali</i> R. <i>St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>Mr. Hastings.</i>	
<i>Easterkeel ex parte Australi</i> R. <i>Holycroft.</i>	<i>Mr. Jackson.</i>	
<i>Halton Holgate</i> R. <i>All-Saints.</i>	<i>Duke of Ancaster.</i>	
<i>Hareby</i> R. <i>St. Peter</i> and <i>St. Paul.</i>	<i>John Brian, Esq;</i>	
<i>Hagnaby</i> V. <i>St. Andrew.</i>	<i>E. of Oxford and Mortimer.</i>	<i>Priory of Hagnaby.</i>
<i>Hundleby</i> V.	<i>Duke of Ancaster.</i>	<i>Priory of Stixwoud.</i>
<i>East Kirby</i> V. <i>St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>Mr. Short.</i>	<i>Priory of Sempringham.</i>
<i>Lusby</i> R.	<i>Mr. Brakenbury.</i>	
<i>Malvis Enderby</i> R.	<i>Mr. Boucheret.</i>	
<i>Miningby</i> R. <i>St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.</i>	
<i>Reresby</i> aliàs <i>Revesby</i> Cur. <i>St. Laurence c exempt Jurisdiction.</i>	<i>John Banks, Esq;</i>	<i>Abbey of Revesby.</i>
<i>Raithby</i> R.	<i>The Crown.</i>	
<i>Sibsey</i> V. <i>St. Margaret.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	<i>Abbey of Thornholme.</i>
	N n	SPILSBY

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>SPILSBY</i> Cur. St. James <i>cum Earesby.</i>	Duke of Ancaſter.	Chantry of <i>Spilſby</i> .
<i>Steeping parva</i> R. St. An- <i>drew.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Stickford</i> V. St. Helen.	Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> .	Priory of <i>Markby</i> .
<i>Stickney</i> R. St. Luke.	Heirs of Mr. <i>William Smith</i> Clerk.	
<i>Thorpe</i> V. St. Peter.	<i>Samuel Powel</i> Gent.	Priory of <i>Stixwoud</i> .
<i>Tointon All-Saints</i> V.	Duke of <i>Ancaſter</i> .	Chantry of <i>Spilſby</i> .
<i>Tointon</i> St. Peter's aliàs <i>Australis</i> R.	Duke of <i>Ancaſter</i> .	
<i>Tointon</i> St. Peter's aliàs <i>Borealis</i> R.		
<i>Westerkeel</i> R. St. Helen.	Mr. <i>Jackson</i> .	

Deanry of CALCEWAITH.

A <i>BY</i> V. <i>cum Greenfield</i> St. Mary.	Duke of <i>Ancaſter</i> .	Priory of <i>Greenfield</i> .
<i>ALFORD</i> V. St. <i>Wilfrid</i> <i>cum Rigſby</i> .	Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> .	Priory of St. <i>Katherineſ</i> , <i>Lincoln</i> .
<i>Anderby</i> R. St. <i>Andrew</i> .	<i>Buckingham</i> aliàs <i>Magdalen</i> College <i>Cambridge</i> .	
<i>Beefby</i> R. St. <i>Andrew</i> .	The Crown.	
<i>Bilſby</i> V. Holy Trinity.	Sir <i>Edward Ayscough</i> .	Priory of <i>Bolington</i> .
<i>Calceby</i> V. St. <i>Andrew</i> .	<i>Philips Glover</i> , Eſq;	Priory of <i>Kyme</i> .
<i>Cawthorp parva</i> V. St. <i>Faith</i> .	Mr. <i>Marwood</i> .	Priory of <i>Alvingham</i> .
<i>Claxby</i> V.	Duke of <i>Devon</i> .	Priory of <i>Freeſton</i> .
<i>Cumberworth</i> R. St. Helen.	<i>Buckingham</i> aliàs <i>Magdalen</i> College <i>Cambridge</i> .	
<i>Falſthorp</i> V. St. <i>Andrew</i> .	The Crown.	Priory of <i>Legborn</i> .
<i>Gayton</i> R. St. Peter.	The Crown.	
<i>Hagnaby</i> aliàs <i>Hannah</i> Cur.	Church delapidated.	Abbey of <i>Reveſby</i> .
<i>Hagh</i> aliàs <i>Haugh</i> V.	Mr. <i>Bowles</i> .	Priory of <i>Legborn</i> .
<i>Hellow</i> aliàs <i>Bellew</i> R. <i>cum</i> <i>Clarethorp</i> .	Duke of <i>Ancaſter</i> .	
<i>Hogſthorp</i> V. St. Mary.	Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> .	Charter-houſe juxta <i>Hull</i> .
<i>Hotoft</i> V. St. <i>Swithin</i> or St. <i>Margaret</i> .	Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> .	Priory of <i>Markby</i> .
<i>Legborn</i> Cur. <i>All-Saints</i> .	<i>Charles Cæſar</i> , Eſq;	Priory of <i>Legborn</i> .

Mapletoſt

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Mapletoft R. St. Mary cum</i>	<i>Mr. Southcote.</i>	
<i>Stain aliàs Stiver.</i>		
<i>St. John Baptist.</i>		
<i>Mapletoft R. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Duke of Ancaſter.</i>	
<i>Maltby in Marifco R. All-</i>	<i>Mr. Edward Bennet.</i>	
<i>Saints.</i>		
<i>Markby Cur. five V.</i>	<i>Not inſtituted to, being</i>	<i>Priory of Markby.</i>
	<i>of ſo ſmall a Value.</i>	
<i>Mumby V. St. Peter cum</i>	<i>Biſhop of Lincoln.</i>	<i>Priory of Bourne.</i>
<i>Capella.</i>		
<i>South Reſton R. St. Edith.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	
<i>✠ Strubby V. cum Wood-</i>	<i>Chapter of Lincoln.</i>	<i>Chapter of Lincoln.</i>
<i>thorp.</i>		
<i>SALEBY V. St. Mar-</i>	<i>Truſtees of Alford Free-</i>	<i>Priory of Sixhill.</i>
<i>garet.</i>	<i>School, after the next</i>	
	<i>Turn.</i>	
<i>Sutton V. St. Clement.</i>	<i>Prebendary of Sutton in</i>	<i>Prebend of Sutton.</i>
	<i>Marifco in Lincoln Ca-</i>	
	<i>thedral</i>	
<i>Swaby R. St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>Magdalen College Oxon.</i>	
<i>Thediltorp Weſt. V. All-</i>	<i>Mr. Luther.</i>	<i>Abbey of Reveſby.</i>
<i>Saints.</i>		
<i>Thediltorp Eaſt R. St.</i>	<i>Duke of Ancaſter.</i>	
<i>Helen's.</i>		
<i>South Thoreſby R. St. An-</i>	<i>Chancellor of the Duchy</i>	
<i>drew.</i>	<i>of Lancaſter.</i>	
<i>Traethorp aliàs Truſthorp</i>	<i>Heirs of Mr. Samuel Mad-</i>	
<i>R. St. Peter.</i>	<i>docks.</i>	
<i>Totbill R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Verney.</i>	
<i>Ulceby R. cum Forthington.</i>	<i>Heirs of Sir William Maſ-</i>	
	<i>ſingberd.</i>	
<i>Well R. cum Dextorp R.</i>	<i>Mr. Weſtdean.</i>	
<i>St. Margaret.</i>		
<i>Willoughby R. St. Helen.</i>	<i>Duke of Ancaſter.</i>	
<i>Wytherne R. St. Margaret.</i>	<i>Robert Vyner, Eſq;</i>	

Deanry of CANDLESHOE.

A <i>Deltorp R. St. Ni-</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>
<i>cholas.</i>	
<i>Aſhbey juxta Partney R.</i>	<i>John Medley, Eſq;</i>
<i>All-Saints.</i>	

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

Bratost R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	The Crown.	
BURGH V. St. Peter.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Priory of Bolington.
Candleby R. St. Benedict.	Magdalen College, Oxon.	
Croft V. All-Saints.	Sir John Monson.	Priory of Kyme.
✠ Dalby Cur. cum Carlton.	Prebendary of Carlton Dalby in Lincoln Cathedral,	Prebend of Carlton Dalby.
Dryby R. St. Mary.	Burrill Massingberd, Esq;	
Friskney V. All-Saints.	Mr. John Francis.	Priory of Bolington.
Firsby aliàs Fryby R. St. Andrew.	Duke of Newcastle.	
Gunby R. St. Peter.	Duke of Rutland.	
Ingollmell's R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Mr. Wallis.	
Irby Cur. St. Andrew.	Chapter of Lincoln.	Master of the Choristers in Lincoln Cathedral.
Orby V. All-Saints.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Priory of Thornholm.
Partney V. St. Nicholas.	Duke of Ancaster.	Abbey of Bardney.
Skeynes R. St. Clement.	Lord Castleton.	
Skendleby V. St. Peter.	Mr. Keltborp.	Abbey of Bardney.
Skremby R. St. Peter.	Richard Wynne, Esq;	
Steeping magna V. St. Mary.	Duke of Newcastle.	Abbey of Bardney.
Sutterby R.	The Crown.	
WAINFLEET All-Saints R.	The Crown.	
WAINFLEET St. Marys V.	Sir Edward Barkham.	Priory of Stixwold.
Welton Cur. five Cap. St. Andrew.	Heirs of Sir William Massingberd.	Abbey of Eppworth.
Winthorpe V. Holy Trinity.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Priory of Bolington.

Deanry of GARTREE.

A Sterby R. St. Peter.	Mr. Dymock.	
Belchford R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	The Crown.	
Bucknall R. St. Margaret.	Sir John Monson Bart.	
Calkwell V.	Not instituted to, being of so small Value.	Priory of Notton.
Conningby R. St. Michael.	William Cotesworth, Esq;	
Dalderby R. St. Martin.	Mr. Hill.	

Donnington

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

Donnington on Bane R. St. Andrew.	Sir John Monson Bart.	
Edlington V. St. Helen.	The Crown.	Priory of Sixbill.
Golsby V. aliàs Goskesby All-Saints.	Mr. Hatley.	Knights of St. John's Jerusalem.
Gantby R. All-Saints.	The Crown.	
Halfham R.	Lewis Dymock, Esq;	
Hemingby R.	Mr. Read.	
Horsington R. All-Saints.	Magdalen College, Oxon.	
Kirkby on Bane R. St. Mary.	The Crown.	
Langton juxta Horncastle R. St. Margaret.	John Miller, Clerk.	
Market ST AINTON Cur. St. Michael.	Mr. Dicconson.	Abbey of Topholm.
Minting V. St. Andrew.	Mr. Edwards.	Priory of Montgrace.
Randby Cur. St. German.	Mr. Dicconson.	Abbey of Topholm.
Roughton R. St. Margaret.	Lewis Dymock, Esq;	
✠ Scamlesby Cur.	Prebendary of Scamlesby in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebend of Scamlesby.
Staingood R.	Marmaduke Allington, Esq;	
Stixwold V. St. Mary.		Priory of Stixwold.
Sturton aliàs Strutton magna V. All-Saints.	The Crown.	Abbey of Topholm.
Tbimbleby R.	John Hotchkis, Clerk.	
Waddingworth K.	The Crown.	
Wispington V.	Philips Glover, Esq;	Priory of Kirksted.

Deanry of GRAFFOE.

A Wburgh aliàs Auborne V. St. Peter.	Gerard Nevill, Esq;	Priory of Belvoir.
Bassingham R. St. Michael.	Corpus Christi College, Oxon.	
Boltham R. St. Helen.	The Crown.	
Carlton le Moreland V. St. Mary.	Lord Middleton.	Priory of Thornholm.
Doddington R. St. Peter cum Whisby.	Robert Apreese, Esq;	
Eagle aliàs Akle V. All-Saints.	Mr. Hall.	Knights of St. John's Jerusalem.

Higbam.

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Higham Capella five</i> Cur.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Priory of Bourne.
<i>aliàs Hiccomb St. Michael.</i>		
<i>Higham aliàs Hykeham Australis R. All-Saints.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Norton-Disney V. St. Peter.</i>	Duchess Dowager of Montague.	Priory of Sempringham.
<i>North Scarle R. All-Saints.</i>	William Cartwright, Esq;	
<i>Skellingthorp V. St. Laurence.</i>	Mr. Hobman.	Priory of Bourne.
<i>Stapleford V. All-Saints.</i>	Lord Middleton.	Priory of St. Katherine's, Lincoln.
<i>Swinderby V. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Daniel Disney.	Knights of St. John's Jerusalem.
<i>Tborp on the Hill R. All-Saints.</i>	Chapter of Lincoln.	
✠ <i>Thurlby Cur. St. German.</i>	Prebendary of Carlton Thurlby in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebend of Carlton Thurlby.

Deanry of GRANTHAM.

A <i>Llington aliàs Atlington West R. Holy Trinity.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Barkston R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Prebend of North Grantham in Salisbury Cathedral.	
<i>Barrowby R. All-Saints.</i>	Heirs of Savill Marquess of Hallifax.	
<i>Belton R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Lord Tyrconnel.	
<i>Boothby Pagnell R. St. John Baptist.</i>	Robert Rowland, Esq;	
<i>Denton R. St. Andrew.</i>	Prebendary of North Grantham.	
<i>GRANTHAM V. St. Wolfran two Medieties united, Grantham St. Peter's Church being demolish'd.</i>	Prebendaries of North and South Grantham.	Prebendaries of North and South Grantham in Salisbury Cathedral.

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

Braceby St. Margaret.	} Capellæ to Grantham.	
Gunwarby St. Bastin or Sebastian.		
Londonthorpe St. John Baptist.		
✠ Haydour V. St. Michael cum Calverthorp & Keilby Capell. St. Barth. and St. Andrew.	Prebend of Heydour in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebend of Heydour.
Harlaxton R. St. Mary and St. Peter.	Prebend of South Grantham.	
Humington aliàs Hundington V. St. Wilfrid.	Robert Apreece, Esq;	Priory of Stixwold.
Hungarton R. sine cure cum Wyvell.	Andrew Hacket, Esq;	
PAUNTON magna R. Holy Cross.	Prebendary of North Grantham.	
Paunton parva R. St. Michael and St. Gutlake.	Earl of Cardigan.	
Ropsley R. St. Peter.	Duke of Rutland.	
Sedgbrook una Medietas R. cum Sedgbrook altera Medietas R. annex'd, St. Laurence & East Allington R. St. James united to it.	The Crown.	
Saperton R. St. Nicholas.	Mr. Welby.	
Somerby R. St. Mary Magdalen cum Humby.	Lord Tyrconnel.	
Siston V. St. Mary.	Sir John Thorold.	Priory of Wroxton Co. Oxon.
Straxton R.	Andrew Hacket, Esq;	
Welby R. St. Bartholomew and All-Saints.	Prebend of South Grantham.	
Wilford R. St. Mary.	Earl of Rockingham.	
Woolsthorp R. St. James.	Duke of Rutland.	

Deanry of GRIMSBY.

A Ilby Cur. St. Laurence.	Sir John Tirwhit Bart.	Abbey of Welbore juxta Grimsby.
Ashby R. St. Peter cum Fenby R.	The Crown.	Barnolby

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Barnolby le Beck R. Holy Cross.</i>	Chapter of Southwell.	
<i>Beelsby R. St. Andrew.</i>		
<i>Briggesley R. St. Helen.</i>		
<i>Bradley R. St. George.</i>		
<i>Clee V. Holy Trinity.</i>	Mrs. Story. Bishop of Lincoln.	Abbey of Wellbow <i>juxta</i> Grimsby.
<i>Caborn V. St. Nicholas.</i>	Sir John Tirwhit, Bart.	Abbey of Wellbow.
<i>Coates magna R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Sir Samuel Barnardiston, Bart.	
<i>Coates parva V.</i>	Trinity College Cambridge.	Priory of St. Leonard <i>juxta</i> Grimsby.
<i>Coates aliàs North Coates R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	
<i>Cuxwold R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Mr. Thorold.	
<i>Grainsby R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Lord William Pawlet and Mr. Sandes.	
<i>GRIMSBY V. St. James cum GRIMSBY R. St. Mary united to St. James.</i>	Mr. Heron.	Abbey of Wellbow <i>juxta</i> Grimsby.
<i>Hawton V. five R. St. Peter.</i>	The Crown.	Priory of Humberston.
<i>Hatcliff R. St. Mary.</i>	Chapter of Southwell.	
<i>Hawerby R. cum Beesby.</i>	Chapter of Southwell.	
<i>Healing R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Lady Dymock.	
<i>Humberston V. All-Saints.</i>	Matthew Humberston, Esq;	Priory of Humberston.
<i>Irby R. St. Andrew.</i>	Duke of Newcastle.	
<i>Laceby R.</i>	Sir Cecill Wray Bart.	
<i>Newton Wold R. All-Saints.</i>	Bishop of Durham.	
<i>Randall West R. five V.</i>	Chapter of Southwell.	College of Southwell.
<i>Randall East Cur. St. Martin.</i>	Trinity College, Cambridge.	Abbey de Bello portu, in the Account sent me from Lincoln.
<i>Rothwell R.</i>	Mr. Francis Smith.	
<i>Scartboe R.</i>	Mr. Edward Roberts, Clerk.	
<i>Swallow R. Holy Trinity.</i>	Duke of Rutland.	
<i>Swinborp R. St. Helen.</i>	Marmaduke Allington, Esq;	
<i>Tetney V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Bishop of Lincoln.	Abbey of Wellbow.

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Thoresby aliàs North Thoresby R. St. Laurence.</i>	Mr. Bernard.	
<i>Waltham R. All-Saints.</i>	College of Southwell.	
<i>Watbe V. St. Martin.</i>	Lord William Pawlet.	Priory of Humberston.

Deanry of HILL.

✠ A sgarby Cur.	Prebendary of <i>Asgarby</i> in <i>Lincoln Cathedral.</i>	Prebend of <i>Asgarby.</i>
<i>Ashby Puerorum V. St. Andrew.</i>	Chapter of <i>Lincoln.</i>	Church of <i>Lincoln.</i>
<i>Aswardby R. St. Helen.</i>	Mr. Booth.	
<i>Bag Enderby R.</i>	Heirs of Mr. Langton.	
<i>Brinckbill R. St. Philip.</i>	Earl of Exeter.	
<i>Claxby Pluckcare R.</i>	Mr. Drax.	
<i>Fulletby R. St. Andrew.</i>	Mr. Shepley.	
<i>Greetham R. All-Saints.</i>	Bishop of <i>Lincoln.</i>	
<i>Hagworthingham R. Holy Trinity.</i>	Bishop of <i>Ely.</i>	
<i>Hamringham R. All-Saints cum Scarfield R. St. Michael united.</i>	} Thomas Chaplain, Esq;	
<i>Harrington R. St. Mary.</i>	Vincent Amcotes, Esq;	
<i>Langton juxta Partney R. St. Peter.</i>	Mr. Langton.	
<i>Oxcombe R.</i>	Mr. Langton.	
<i>South Ormesby R. St. Leonard cum Kelsby R. St. Margaret.</i>	Burril Massingbeard, Esq;	
<i>Salmondby R.</i>	Mr. Marshall.	
<i>Somerby R.</i>	Mrs. Langborne.	
<i>Sawcethorp R. St. Andrew.</i>	Mr. Bonner.	
<i>Tedford R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Jenkinson.	
<i>Wimby aliàs Winsby R. St. Margaret.</i>	The Crown.	

Deanry of HOLLAND.

A lgerkirke R. St. Peter and St. Paul cum Fosdike Capella St. Mary and All-Saints.	Mr. Basil Berridge Clerk.
---	---------------------------

Bennington

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

Bennington R. St. Swithin.	Sir Richard Ellis, Bart.	
BOSTON V. St. Botolph, cum BOSTON St. Peter's Church demolish'd.	Corporation of Boston.	Knights of St. John's Je- rusalem.
Butterwick V. St. Mary and St. Andrew.	Sir John Dryden Bart.	Priory of Freeston.
Bicker aliàs Byker V. St. Swithin.	Chapter of Lincoln.	Priory of Butteley.
CROYLAND R. St. Bar- tholomew and St. Guth- lake.	Brigadier Hunter.	
DONNINGTON V. St. Mary and Holycrofs.	Mr. Leigh.	Knights of St. John's Je- rusalem.
Fishtoft R. St. Gutblake.	Thomas Ashcroft, Clerk.	
Fleet R. St. Mary Mag- dalen.	Mrs. Lodington.	
Frampton V. St. Mary.	Mr. Abbot.	Durham College in Oxford.
Freeston V. St. James.	Sir John Dryden.	Priory of Freeston.
Gedney R. St. Mary Mag- dalen cum Gedney Hill Capella Holy Trinity.	The Crown and Mrs. Crane's Feoffees.	
Gedney V. St. Mary.	The Crown.	Abbey of Croyland.
Gosberton V. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Chapter of Lincoln.	Chapter of Lincoln.
HOLBECH V. All-Saints.	Bishop of Lincoln.	See of Lincoln.
Kirton V. St. Peter and St. Paul cum Brothertoft Capella.	Mercers Company, Lon- don.	Knights of St. John's Jeru- salem.
Leak V. St. Mary.	The Crown.	Cantelupes Chantry in Lin- coln Cathedral.
Leverton North R. St. Mary.	The Crown.	
Leverton South R. St. Mary.	Mr. Faulkners Heirs.	
Moulton V. All-Saints cum Moulton Capella St. Ma- ry.	Maurice Johnson, Esq;	Priory of Spalding.
Pinchbeck V. St. Mary.	Mr. Townsend.	Priory of Spalding.
Quadring V. St. Margaret.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Priory of Stainfield.
SPALDING Cur. St. Mary and St. Nicholas cum Cubit Capella St. Mary and Wickham Ca- pella St. Nicholas.	Feoffees in Trust.	Priory of Spalding.

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Skirbeck R. St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>Mr. Sampson.</i>	
<i>Surfleet V. St. Laurence and St. Andrew cum Cressy-Hall Capella.</i>	<i>Henry Heron, Esq;</i>	<i>Priory of Spalding.</i>
<i>Sutton V. St. Mary cum Luton Bourne St. Nicholas Capella and Sutton St. James and Sutton St. Edmonds Capellis, all three of them Chapels to Sutton St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mrs. Hide of Enfield.</i>	<i>Priory of Castleacre Co. Norfolk.</i>
<i>Sutterton V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	<i>Abbey of Croyland.</i>
<i>Swinshead V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Trinity College, Cambridge.</i>	<i>Abbey of Westminster.</i>
<i>Tidd R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	
<i>Wibberton R. St. Leodegar.</i>	<i>Mr. Shaw.</i>	
<i>Whapload V. St. Mary cum Whapload-Drove Capella St. John Baptist.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	<i>Abbey of Croyland.</i>
<i>Weston V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	<i>Priory of Spalding.</i>
<i>Wigtoft V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	<i>Abbey of Dour Co. Hereford.</i>
<i>WRANGLE V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>Mr. Bayly.</i>	<i>Abbey of Waltham Co. Essex.</i>

Deanry of HORNCastle.

B <i>Amburgh Cur. St. Swithin.</i>	<i>Earl of Lincoln.</i>	<i>Priory of Bridlington.</i>
<i>HORNCastle V. St. Mary: cum Ashby, Capella and Maring Capella, All-Saints and Toynton Superior, St. John Baptist Capellis.</i>	<i>Bishop of Carlisle.</i>	<i>See of Carlisle.</i>
<i>Mareham le Fen R. St. Helen.</i>	<i>Bishop of Carlisle.</i>	
<i>Marten R.</i>	<i>Mr. Hewson and Mr. de la Fountain.</i>	
<i>Moreby R.</i>	<i>Bishop of Carlisle.</i>	
<i>Screildsby R. St. Benedict.</i>	<i>Lewis Dimock, Esq;</i>	
✠ <i>TATTERSHALL Cur. Holy Trinity.</i>	<i>Duke of Newcastle and Lord Clinton.</i>	<i>College of Tattershall.</i>
<i>N. B. Tattershall is of exempt Jurisdiction:</i>		

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

Thornton V. St. Wilfrid.	Chapter of Lichfield.	Chapter of Lichfield.
Toyn-ton inferior R. All-Saints.	Duke of Ancaster.	
Wilsby R.	Lewis Dymock, Esq;	
Woodenderby Cur. St. Benedict.	Bishop of Carlisle.	See of Carlisle.
Woodhall V. St. Margaret.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Priory of Kirksted.

Deanry of LONGBOVEY.

Blankney R. St. Oswald.	Thomas Chaplain, Esq;	
Billinghay V. St. Michael cum Walcot Capella St. Oswald.	Lewis Dimock, Esq;	Priory of Catteley.
Boothby Graffoe R. St. Andrew.	Mr. Towne.	
Braunston R. All-Saints.	Mr. Curtis.	
Bracebridge V.	Sir Thomas Manby.	Priory of St. Katherines, Lincoln.
Canwick V. All-Saints.	Mercer's Company, London.	Priory of St. Katherines, Lincoln.
Coleby V. All-Saints.	Oriel College, Oxford.	Oriel College.
Dunston V. St. Peter.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Priory of Noeton Park.
Harmston V. All-Saints.	Sir Samuel Thorold.	Priory of St. Katherines, Lincoln.
Hanworth alias Potter Hanworth R. St. Peter.	The Crown.	
Kirkby-Green V.	The Crown.	Priory of Kirksted.
Mettheringham V. St. Wilfrid.	Earl of Bristol.	Priory of Kyme,
Navenby R. St. Michael.	Christ's College, Cambridge.	
Noeton V. St. Peter.	The Crown.	Priory of Noeton Park.
Skin-nand R.	Lord Viscount Faukland.	
Skopwick V. Holy Cross.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Priory of Thurgarton.
Timberland V. St. Andrew.	The Crown.	Priory of Kyme.
Waddington R. St. Michael and All-Saints cum Eastmere annexa.	Mr. Nathaniel Hill, Clerk.	
Washingborough R. St. John Evangelist.	Charles Hall, Esq;	
Wellbourne R. St. Chad.	Sir Richard Ellis, Bart.	
✠ Wellingore V. St. Laurence.	Chapter of Lincoln.	Chapter of Lincoln.

Deanry

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

Deanry of LOVEDEN.

A Ncaster V. St. Martin.	Mr. Towne.	Priory of Malton Co. York.
Bennington V. All-Saints cum Foston Cap. St. Peter.	Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	Priory of Montgrace.
Beckingham R. All-Saints cum Capellis Fenton All-Saints & Stragglethorp St. Michael.	Andrew Hacket, Esq;	
Broughton aliàs Brentborough R. St. Helen.	Mr. Burton.	
Carlton Scroop R. St. Nicholas.	Andrew Hacket, Esq;	
Cawthorp R. St. Vincent.	Sir Edward Hufsey, Bart.	
Claypool Australis R. St. Peter.	John Plumtree, Esq;	
Claypool Borealis R. St. Peter.	Mr. Cartwright Clerk, and Mr. Twentyman Clerk.	
Fulbeck R. St. Nicholas.	Francis Fane, Esq;	
Hough V. St. Rumbald.	The Crown.	Priory of Montgrace.
Hougham R. All-Saints cum Marston R. St. Mary.	Earl of Cardigan.	
Long Ledenham R. St. Swithin.	William Beresford, Esq;	
Normanton R. St. Nicholas.	Earl of Bristol.	
Stubton R. St. Martin.	Mr. Moor.	
Westburgh una Medietas R. All-Saints cum Shefford All-Saints.	Mr. Thorold.	
Westburgh altera Medietas V. All-Saints cum Dodington R. St. James.	Mr. Goodburgh.	Priory of Shelford.

Deanry of LOUTHESK and LUDBURGH.

A Lvingham Cur. St. Adeweale.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Priory of Alvingham.
Althorpe R. St. Margaret.	Mr. Thynn.	

BURWELL

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

BURWELL V. cum <i>Matthew Lister, Esq;</i> <i>Walmgate.</i>		College of <i>Tatteshal.</i>
Cawthorp parva V. St. <i>United to Covenham.</i> <i>Bartholomew.</i>		Priory of <i>Stainfield and Alvingham.</i>
Castle Carlton R. <i>Holy Cross.</i>	Mr. Smith of <i>Leicestershire.</i>	
Carlton parva R. St. <i>Peter.</i>	Mr. Smith of <i>Leicestershire.</i>	
Carlton magna V. St. <i>John Baptist.</i>	Chapter of <i>Lincoln.</i>	Priory of <i>Markby.</i>
Cokerington St. <i>Leonards V.</i>	} Bishop of <i>Lincoln.</i>	Two Parts impropriated to the Priory of <i>Stainfield</i> , and the 3d Part to <i>Alvingham.</i>
Cokerington St. <i>Mary V.</i>		
Conisholme R. St. <i>Peter.</i>	Sir <i>Richard Ellis, Bart.</i>	
Covenham R. St. <i>Bartholomew cum Calthorpe alias Cawthorpe.</i>	Mr. <i>John Barnet.</i>	
Covenham R. St. <i>Mary.</i>	The <i>Crown.</i>	
Elkington Australis V. <i>All-Saints.</i>	Mr. <i>Smith.</i>	Priory of <i>Ormsby.</i>
Elkington Borealis V. St. <i>Helen.</i>	Lady <i>Sebright.</i>	Priory of <i>Appleton.</i>
Farford R. St. <i>Peter cum Maidenwell V. annex.</i>	Sir <i>John Bull and Mr. Martin and Mr. Dougherty.</i>	Priory of <i>Kyme.</i>
Fotherby Cur. St. <i>Mary.</i>	The <i>Crown.</i>	Priory of <i>Ormsby.</i>
Fulstow Cur. St. <i>Laurence.</i>	Mr. <i>Grantborp.</i>	Priory of <i>Lowth Park.</i>
Garntborp Cur. St. <i>Clement.</i>	<i>Buckingham alias Magdalen College in Cambridge.</i>	Priory of <i>Alvingham.</i>
Cayton le Wold R.	The <i>Crown.</i>	
Grimoldby R. St. <i>Edith.</i>	Lord <i>Middleton.</i>	
Grimsbj parva R. <i>five V. St. Edith.</i>	Mr. <i>Anthony Thorold.</i>	Priory of <i>Ormsby.</i>
Haugbam alias Hangbolme V. St. <i>Kinold.</i>	Thomas <i>Chaplain, Esq;</i>	Charter-House juxta <i>Covenstry.</i>
Kiddington V.	Mr. <i>Payne.</i>	Priory of <i>Alvingham.</i>
Kelsterne V.	Mr. <i>Hillyard.</i>	Abbey of <i>Thornton.</i>
✠ LOWTHE V. St. <i>James.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Lowth in Lincoln Cathedral.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Lowth.</i>
LOWTH V. St. <i>Mary's Church five Capella demolish'd.</i>		
Ludburgh R. St. <i>Mary.</i>	Mr. <i>Cressley and Mr. Tomlins.</i>	

Archdenconry and County of LINCOLN.

Marsh Capella five Cur. St. Mary. Mr. *Weselhead.*

This belonged as I presume to *Fulstow*, though 'tis now distinct.

Manby R. St. Mary. Sir *Henry Goodrick*, Bart.
Muſton R. Holy Trinity. *Matthew Lister*, Esq;
North Reston V. Mr. *Cook.*
Nunormesby V. St. Helen. *Edward Thompson*, Esq;
Rathby V. Holy Trinity cum Maltby & Hallington R. *John Chaplain*, Esq;
Ruckland R. St. Olave. Sir *John Bull*, Mr. *Martin* and Mr. *Doughty.*

Priory of *Torksey.*
 Priory of *Ormsby.*
 Priory of *Legborne.*

Middlesaltfleetby R. All-Saints. *Magdalen College Oxon.*

East Saltfleetby R. St. Clements. Lord *Tyrconnell.*

West SALT FLEETBY R. St. Peter and St. Botolphs. Provost of *Oriel College, Oxon.*

North Somercoats V. St. Mary. } Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaster.* Priory of *Legborne.*
South Somercoats R. St. Peter. }

Skidbrook V. St. Botolph. *John Campion*, Esq;

Abbey of *Dour Co. Hereford.*

Stewton R. St. Andrew. *George Heneage*, Esq;
Tatbwell V. Bishop of *Lincoln.*

Chapter of *Lincoln.*
 Priory of *Ormsby.*

Utterby V. Mr. *Ely.*
Welton R. St. Martin. The Crown.
Wickham aliàs East Wickham V. The Crown.

Priory of *Markby.*

Withcall R. The Crown.
Wyam juxta Ludburgh R. cum Cadesby. Sir *Richard Ellis*, Bart.

Yarburgh R. St. John Baptist. *James Yarburgh*, Esq;

Deanry of NESSE.

B *Arholm. V. St. Martin.* The Crown.
Baston V. St. John Baptist. The Crown.

Priory of *Bourne.*
 Abbey of *Croyland.*

Braceburgh R. St. Margaret. Mr. *Manby.*

Carlby

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Carlby R. St. Stephen.</i>	Earl of Exeter.	
<i>East Deeping V. St. James.</i>	Mr. Low.	Abbey of Thorney.
<i>West Deeping R. St. Michael.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Market DEEPING R. St. Gutlake.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Gretford R. St. Thomas the Martyr.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Langtoft V. St. Michael.</i>	Mrs. Hide.	Abbey of Croyland.
<i>Stow V. —</i>	Trustees of Oakham and Uppingham Schools.	Priory of Bourne.
<i>Thurlby aliàs Thurkby V. St. Firmin.</i>	Eaton College.	Priory of St. Michaels, Stamford.
<i>Tallington V. St. Laurence.</i>	Charles Bertie, Esq;	Priory of Bellvoir.
<i>Uffington R. St. Michael.</i>	Charles Bertie, Esq;	

Deanry of STAMFORD.

A <i>Al-Saints in Villa STAMFORD V. cum St. Peter's Ecclesia destructa.</i>	The Crown one Turn, and Mr. Rogers two.	Priory of St. Michaels Stamford.
<i>St. George's R. cum St. Pauls Ecclesia desecrata.</i>	Sir Paul Brocklesby.	
<i>St. John R. cum St. Clement's Ecclesia destructa.</i>	The Corporation of Stamford one Turn, and Mr. Rogers two.	
<i>St. Mary's R.</i>	Bishop of Lincoln.	
<i>St. Michael's R. cum St. Andrew's & St. Stephen's Ecclesiæ destructæ, so only five Churches in Use.</i>	Earl of Exeter.	

Deanry of WALSCROFT.

✠ B <i>INBROOK St. Gabriel's V.</i>	Prebend of Milton Manor in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebend of Milton Manor.
<i>BINBROOK St. Mary's R. Claxby R.</i>	The Crown.	
	Mr. Marham.	

Croxby

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Croxby R. All-Saints.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Kingerby V. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Edward Perrot, Esq;</i>	Priory of <i>Elsham.</i>
<i>Kelsy North St. Mary's R.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Kelsy South St. Nicholas R.</i>	<i>Andrew Thornhagh, Esq;</i>	
<i>Kirkby V. St. Nicholas cum Osgarby.</i>	<i>Sir John Monson, Bart.</i>	Priory of <i>Elsham.</i>
<i>Lindwood R.</i>	<i>Mr. Sheppard.</i>	
<i>Newton R. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Lord Castleton.</i>	
<i>Normanby R.</i>	<i>Sir Thomas Wentworth.</i>	
<i>Owersby V. St. Martin.</i>	<i>Sir John Monson, Bart.</i>	Priory of <i>Thornholm.</i>
<i>RAYSENEast aliàs Market Rayfen V. St. Thomas the Apostle.</i>	The Crown.	Priory of <i>Sixhill.</i>
<i>Rayfen West R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Mr. Thomas Pike, Clerk.</i>	
<i>Rayfen Middle V. two Medieties, St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	Priories of <i>Drax and Tupholm.</i>
<i>Staynton in the Hole R. St. Andrew.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Tevelby R. St. Laurence.</i>	<i>Lord Castleton.</i>	
<i>Toft R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Thoresway R. St. Mary.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Thorganby R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Mr. Willoughby.</i>	
<i>Thornton le More R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Bishop of Ely.</i>	
<i>Tupholm Cur.</i>	<i>Mr. Vyner.</i>	Abbey of <i>Tupholm.</i>
<i>Uffelby aliàs Ulceby Cur. St. Margaret.</i>	<i>Mr. Billclift.</i>	Abbey of <i>Croyland.</i>
<i>Willingham North V. St. Thomas the Apostle.</i>	<i>Mr. Heneage.</i>	Priory of <i>Sixhill.</i>
<i>Wailsby R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Mrs. Browne.</i>	
<i>West Wickham V.</i>	The Crown.	Priory of <i>Sixhill and Markby.</i>

Deanry of WRAGGOE.

A <i>Pley Cur. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Sir John Tirwhit.</i>	Priory of <i>Stainfield.</i>
<i>Bardney V. St. Laurence.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	Abbey of <i>Bardney.</i>
<i>Barkwith East R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>George Heneage, Esq;</i>	
	P p	<i>Barkwith</i>

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Barkwith West R. All-Saints.</i>	Lord Tyrconnell.	
<i>Beningworth R.</i>	Lord Middleton.	
<i>Beskertborp R.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Burgh upon Bane V. St. Peter.</i>	Mr. Compton.	Priory of Nuncoton.
* <i>Goltbo R. sine Cure cum Bolington St. James of exempt Jurisdiction.</i>	Mr. Grantbam.	Priory of Bolington.
✠ <i>Hainton V. St. Mary.</i>	Chapter of <i>Lincoln.</i>	Chapter of <i>Lincoln.</i>
<i>Hatton R.</i>	Robert Lawley, Esq;	
<i>Howton R. All-Saints cum Becking All-Saints.</i>	Edmond Turner, Esq;	
<i>Kirmond aliàs Kenermond V. St. Martin.</i>	Edmond Turner, Esq;	Priory of <i>Stainfield.</i>
<i>Lissington V. St. John Baptist.</i>	Chapter of <i>York.</i>	Chapter of <i>York.</i>
<i>Langton V. St. Giles.</i>	Philip Saltmarsh, Esq;	Priory of <i>Bolington.</i>
<i>Leggishby V.</i>	Sir Henry Nelthorp.	Priory of <i>Sixhill.</i>
<i>Ludford magna V. St. Mary.</i>	George Heneage, Esq;	Priory of <i>Sixhill.</i>
<i>Ludford parva R. St. Peter.</i>	Thomas Bernard, Esq;	
<i>Panton R. St. Andrew.</i>	Edmond Turner, Esq;	
<i>Rand R. cum Fulnetby.</i>	Thomas West, M. D. and Mr. Nodes.	
<i>Sixhill V. All-Saints.</i>	Lord Middleton.	Priory of <i>Sixhill.</i>
<i>Snelland R.</i>	Lord Tyrconnell.	
<i>Solby R.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Stainfield Cur.</i>	Sir John Tirwhit.	Priory of <i>Stainfield.</i>
<i>Stainton juxta Longwith V. St. Michael.</i>	Lord Castleton.	Abbey of <i>Tupholm.</i>
<i>Terrington East R.</i>	Edmond Turner, Esq;	
<i>Terrington West V.</i>	Robert Jenkinson, Esq;	Priory of <i>Bolington.</i>
<i>Wickenby R. St. Peter and St. Laurence.</i>	Lord Middleton, Sir Thomas Abdy, Sir John Shaw, and Sir Thomas Barnadiston.	
<i>Willingham South R. St. Martin.</i>	Mr. Heneage.	
<i>Wragby V. All-Saints.</i>	Edmond Turner, Esq;	Priory of <i>Yrford.</i>

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

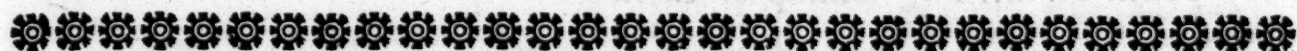
Deanry of YARBURGH.

B ARTON V. St. Peter cum BARTON St. Mary Capella.	The Crown.	Abbey of Bardney.
Bigby R. All-Saints.	Mr. Elves.	
Barnetby V. St. Mary.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Priory of Newsted.
Barrow V. St. Mary.	The Crown.	Abbey of Thornton.
Bondby V. St. Andrew.	Thomas Frewin, Esq;	Priory of Beauvale.
Brocklesby R. All-Saints.	Charles Pelham, Esq;	
Cadney V. All-Saints.	Charles Pelham, Esq;	
✠ CAISTOR V. St. Peter and St. Paul cum Capellis Clixby and Holton le Moor.	Prebendary of Caistor in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebend of Caistor.
Croxtan R.	The Crown.	
Elsham V. All-Saints.	William Thompson, Esq;	Priory of Elsham.
Fereby South R. St. Nicholas.	Bishop of Lincoln.	
Gresby V. St. George.	John Le gard, A. M.	Abbey of Thornton.
Goxhill V. All-Saints.	The Crown.	Abbey of Thornton.
Hawburgh V. St. Margaret.	The Crown.	} Priory of Newsom aliàs New-house.
Halton East V. St. Andrew.		
Horkstow V. St. Michael.	Edmond Dayrell, Esq;	Knights of St. John's Jerusalem.
Keilby V. St. Bartholomew.	Lord William Pawlet.	Priory of Nuncoton.
Killinghome V. St. Dennis.	Mr. Pelham.	} Priory of Newsom aliàs New-house.
Kirmington V.	Mr. Folland.	
Limber magna V. St. Peter.	The Crown.	Charter-House juxta Coventry.
Melton Rofs Cur.	Prebendary of Melton Rofs in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebend of Melton.
✠ North-Kelsey V.	Prebendary of North-Kelsey in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebend of North-Kelsey.
Nettleton R. St. John Baptist.	William Cowper, Esq;	
Rybey V. St. Edmond.	Mr. Tomlinson.	Priory of Wellbow juxta Grimsby.
Saxby R. All-Saints.	Heirs of Sir Michael Wharton.	

Archdeaconry and County of LINCOLN.

✠ Sereby R. cum Ownsby V.	Chapter of Lincoln.	Chapter of Lincoln.
Somerby R. St. Margaret.	The Crown.	
Stallingburgh V. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Abbey of Selby.
Thornton Curtis V. St. Laurence.	Sir Robert Wynne.	Abbey of Thornton.
Ulceby V. All-Saints.	The Crown.	Abbey of Thornton.
Witton V. All-Saints.	Sir Fairmedow Peniston.	Abbey of Thornton.
Worletby V. St. Clement.	Duke of Richmond and Lenox.	Abbey of Thornton.
Wrawby V. cum BRIGGE Capella.	Clare Hall, Cambridge.	Clare Hall.
Ymmingham V. St. Andrew.	Edward Greathead Dr. in Physick, Mr. Bolton and Mr. Alcock.	Priory of Appleton.

F I N I S Archid. LINCOLN. Total of Churches and Chapels 590.



Archdeaconry and County of HUNTINGDON.

Deanry of HUNTINGDON.

<i>Names of Churches and Chapels, and the Dedications of them.</i>	<i>Patrons of Livings.</i>	<i>Religious Houses, to which antiently impropriated.</i>
HUNTINGDON All-Saints R. cum St. John Baptist R. demolished and united to it.	The Crown.	
HUNTINGDON St. Mary's V. cum St. Benedict's united.	The Crown.	Priory of Huntingdon.

Deanry

Archdeaconry and County of HUNTINGDON.

Deanry of St. Ives.

B Lontisham R. St. Mary cum Earith.	Bishop of Ely.	
Broughton R. All-Saints.	Mr. Hodson.	
Holywell R. St. John Baptist cum Needingworth.	Duke of Manchester.	
Houghton R. St. Mary cum Wyton All-Saints.	Sir John Bernard, Bart.	
Hertford V. All-Saints.	The Crown.	Priory of Huntingdon.
Hethmangrove Cur. St. Mary cum Berry Holy Cross.	Sir John Bernard, Bart.	Abbey of Ramsey.
St. Ives V. All-Saints.	Mr. Pigot.	Priory of St. Ives.
Oldburst St. Peter.	} Capellæ to St. Ives.	
Woodburst All-Saints.		
RAMSEY Cur. St. Mary and St. Benedict.	Mr. Titus.	Abbey of Ramsey.
Ravely parva Cur. St. James.	Earl of Sandwich.	Abbey of Ramsey.
Ripton Abbats R. St. An- drew cum Wennington.	Mrs. Boufy.	
Ripton Regis R. St. Peter.	Mr. Sherrard.	
Somersham R. St. John Baptist.	Annex to the Divinity Professorship of Cam- bridge University.	
Colne St. Helen.	} Cap.	
Pidleigh All- Saints.		
Stewkley magna V. St. Bar- tholomew.	Trinity College, Cambridge.	Priory of Huntingdon.
Stewkley parva R. St. Mar- tin.	Mr. Bigg.	
Upton Cur. St. Peter cum Ravely magna annex'd.	Mr. Pheasant.	Abbey of Ramsey.
Warboys R. St. Mary.	Sir William Leman, Bart.	
Wistow R. All-Saints or St. John Baptist.	Mr. Pedley.	

Deanry of LEIGHTONSTONE.

A Lconbury V. St. Pe- ter and St. Paul cum Weston.	Chapter of Westminster.	Priory of Merton Co. Sur- rey.
		✠ Brampton

Archdeaconry and County of HUNTINGDON.

✠ Brampton V.	Prebend of <i>Brampton</i> in <i>Prebend. of Brampton.</i>	
	<i>Lincoln Cathedral.</i>	
<i>Brington R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. <i>Pocklington.</i>	
<i>Bithern.</i>	} <i>Capellæ.</i>	
<i>Oldweston.</i>		
✠ <i>Buckden V. St. Mary,</i> as supposed.	Bishop of <i>Lincoln.</i>	Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> to whose See this Prebend is an- nex'd.
<i>Buckworth R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. <i>Duncombe.</i>	
<i>Catworth magna R. St.</i> <i>Leonard.</i>	<i>Brasenose College, Oxon.</i>	
<i>Copmanworth Eccl. extincta</i> <i>All-Saints cum Upton R.</i> <i>St. Margaret, to which</i> <i>'tis annex'd.</i>	} Duke of <i>Manchester.</i>	
<i>Covington R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. <i>Taylor.</i>	
<i>Ellington V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Peter-house College, Cam-</i> <i>bridge.</i>	Abbey of <i>Ramsay.</i>
<i>Graffham R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. <i>Bigg.</i>	
<i>Gidding magna V. St. Mi-</i> <i>chael.</i>	Earl of <i>Rockingham.</i>	Priory of <i>Huntingdon.</i>
<i>Hamerton R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. <i>Bedell.</i>	
<i>Keveston V. St. John Bap-</i> <i>tist.</i>	Mr. <i>Wingfeild.</i>	
<i>KIMBOLTON V. St. An-</i> <i>drew.</i>	Duke of <i>Manchester.</i>	Priory of <i>Stoneley.</i>
✠ <i>Leighton Bromswold V.</i> <i>St. Mary.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Leighton</i> <i>Bromswold</i> in <i>Lincoln Ca-</i> <i>thedral.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Leighton</i> <i>Bromswold.</i>
<i>Moulsworth R. St. Peter.</i>	Mr. <i>Richards.</i>	
<i>Swinsted R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Duke of <i>Manchester.</i>	
✠ <i>Spaldwick V. St. James.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Stow Longa</i> in <i>Lincoln Cathedral.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Stow Lon-</i> <i>ga.</i>
<i>Burham St. Giles.</i>	} <i>Capellæ to Spaldwick.</i>	
<i>Eafon St. Peter.</i>		
<i>Steeple Gidding R. St. An-</i> <i>drew.</i>	Sir <i>John Cotton, Bart.</i>	
✠ <i>Stow Longa Cur. cum</i> <i>Caworth parva Capella.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Stow Longa</i> in <i>Lincoln Cathedral.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Stow Lon-</i> <i>ga.</i>
<i>Thurning R. St. James.</i>	<i>Emanuel College, Cam-</i> <i>brige.</i>	
<i>Winwick V. All-Saints.</i>	Duke of <i>Manchester.</i>	
<i>Wolley R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. <i>Bedell.</i>	

Deanry

Archdeaconry and County of HUNTINGDON.

Deanry of St. NEOTS.

A bbotsley V. St. Margaret.	Bailiol College, Oxon.	Bailiol College.
Dodington V. St. Laurence.	Merton College, Oxon.	Merton College.
Eynesbury R. St. Mary.	Earl of Sandwich.	
Everton V. St. Mary (pars parochiæ ubi stat Eccle- sia in Co. Bedford) cum Tetworth annex'd.	Clare-Hall.	Clare-Hall, Cambridge.
Fennystraunton V. St. Peter and St. Paul cum Hilton Capella.	Trinity Hall, Cambridge.	Trinity-Hall.
Godmanchester V. St. Mary.	Chapter of Westminster.	Priory of Merton Co. Sur- rey.
Gransden magna V. St. Bar- tholomew.	Clare-Hall, Cambridge.	Clare-Hall.
Hemingford Grey V. St. James.	Trinity-Hall, Cambridge.	Priory of Huntingdon.
Hemingford Abbats R. St. Margaret.	Sir John Bernard, Bart.	
St. NEOT'S V. St. Mary.	The Crown.	Priory of St. Neot's.
Offord Cluny R. All-Saints.	Bishop of London.	
Offord Darcy R. St. Peter.	Mr. Nayler.	
Paxton magna V. Holy Tri- nity cum Paxton parva St. James & Toseland St. Mary Capellis.	Chapter of Lincoln.	Church of Lincoln.
Southoe V. St. Leonard cum Hailweston St. Nicholas Capella.	Mr. Burrell.	Priory of Huntingdon.
Stoughton magna V. St. An- drew.	St. John's College, Oxon.	Priory of Huntingdon.
Wareley V. St. Andrew.	Pembroke-Hall, Cambridge.	Knights Templers.
Yelling R. Holy Cross.	The Crown.	

Deanry of YAXLEY.

A lwalton R. St. An- drew.	Chapter of Peterborough.
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Bottlebridge

Archdeaconry and County of HUNTINGDON.

<i>Bottlebridge R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Eccl. extincta, and united to Overton Longueville.</i>	
<i>Chesterton R. St. Michael.</i>	<i>Mr. Dryden.</i>	
<i>Caldecote R. St. Mary Magdalen.</i>	<i>Mr. Newcombe.</i>	
<i>Connington R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Sir John Cotton, Bart.</i>	
<i>Denton R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Sir John Cotton, Bart.</i>	
<i>Elton R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Mr. Woodcock.</i>	
<i>Fletton R. St. Margaret.</i>	<i>Mr. Proby.</i>	
<i>Folkefworth R. St. Helen.</i>	<i>Mr. Sherrard.</i>	
<i>Glatton R. St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>Mr. Sherrard.</i>	
<i>Haddon R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Pigot.</i>	
<i>Holme Capella.</i>		
<i>Morborne R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Mr. Duncomb.</i>	
<i>Overton Longueville R. Holy Trinity.</i>	<i>Mr. Carryer.</i>	
<i>Overton Waterville R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Pembroke-Hall, Cambridge.</i>	
<i>Sawtrej Bunnis R. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Mr. Cotton.</i>	
<i>Sawtrej Moigne R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Duke of Devon.</i>	
<i>Strandground V. St. John Baptist Fawcett Capella.</i>	<i>Emanuel College, Cambridge.</i>	<i>Abbey of Thorney.</i>
<i>Stebington R. St. John Baptist cum Simson.</i>	<i>Duke of Bedford.</i>	
<i>Stilton R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	
<i>Waternewton R.</i>	<i>Mr. Turner.</i>	
<i>Woodston R. St. Augustin.</i>	<i>Mr. Thomson.</i>	
<i>Woodwalton R. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Mr. Dacres.</i>	
<i>TAXLEY V. St. Peter.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	<i>Abbey of Thorney.</i>

FINIS CO. HUNTINGDON. Total of Churches and Chapels 104.

Diocese of LINCOLN.

297

Archdeaconry of HUNTINGDON.

County of HARTFORD.

Deanry of BALDOCK.

A Shwell V. St. Mary.	Bishop of London.	Abbey of Westminster.
Apfden R. St. Mary.	Mr. Freeman.	
Aston R. St. Mary.	Mr. Botiler.	
BALDOCK R. St. Mary.	The Crown.	
Bennington R. St. Peter.	Mr. Cæsar.	
Bigrave R.	Earl of Salisbury.	
Bradfield R.	Ecclesia extincta, and united to Cottered.	
Caldecote R. St. Mary	Mr. Hale.	
Magdalen.		
Cottered R. St. Mary.	Mr. Forrester.	
Clothall R. St. Mary.	Earl of Salisbury.	
Hinxworth R. St. Nicholas.	Mr. Peck.	
Kelshall R. St. Faith.	Bishop of Ely.	
Munden magna R. St. Nicholas.	The Crown.	
Munden parva R. All-Saints.	Mr. Woodhall.	
Rushden V. St. Mary.	Chapter of Lincoln.	Church of Lincoln.
Radwell R. All-Saints.	Mr. Pym.	
Sandon V. All-Saints.	Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, London.	Deanry of London.
Therfield R. St. Mary.	Chapter of St. Paul's London.	
Throcking R. Holy Trinity.	Mr. Elves.	
Walkern R. St. Mary.	King's College, Cambridge.	
Wallington R.	Emanuel College, Cambridge.	
Westmill R. St. Mary.	Mr. Freeman.	
Wormley R.	Sir William Monson, Bart.	
Willien R. All-Saints.	Mr. Ashby.	
Weston V. Holy Trinity.	Mr. Hale.	Knights Templers.
Yardley V. St. Laurence.	Chapter of St. Paul's London.	Chapter of London.

Diocese of LINCOLN.

Archdeaconry of HUNTINGDON.

Deanry of BARKHAMSTED.

A lbury R. St. John Baptist.	Duke of Leeds.	
Aldenham V. St. John Baptist.	Duke of Newcastle.	Abbey of St. Albans.
BERKHAMSTED magna R. St. Peter.	Duke of Cornwall.	
Berkhamsted parva aliàs Northchurch R. St. Mary.	The Crown.	
Flampsted Cur. St. Leonard.	Univerfity College, Oxon.	Univerfity College impropriated fince 1534.
Gaddefden magna V. St. John Baptist.	Mr. Halsey.	Priory of Kings Langley.
Gaddefden parva R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Duke of Bridgwater.	
HEMPSTED V. St. Mary.	Bifhop of Lincoln.	College of Afbridge.
Bovingden St. Laurence.	} Cap.	
Flaunden St. Mary.		
Kenfworth V. St. Mary.	Chapter of St. Paul's London.	Chapter of London.
Langley Regis V. All-Saints.	Bifhop of Ely.	Priory of Kings Langley.
North Mymms V. St. Mary.	Mr. Blackmere.	Abbey of Walden.
Puttenham R.	Bifhop of Lincoln.	
Shenley R. St. Botolph.	Mr. Newcombe.	
TRINGE Cur. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Chrift-Church, Oxon.	College of Foderingbay.
Longmerfton.	} Cap.	
Wiggington St. Bartholomew.		
Whethamfted R. St. Helen, cum Harpenden St. Nicholas, Capella.	Bifhop of Lincoln.	

Deanry of HARTFORD.

S T. Andrews in HARTFORD R. cum St. Nicholas united, and St. Mary's Ecclesiæ extinctæ.	Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	
---	---------------------------------------	--

All-Saints

Archdeaconry of HUNTINGDON.

<i>All-Saints in HARTFORD V.</i>	The Crown one Turn, and Mr. Harrison the o- ther Turn.	} Abbey of <i>Waltham</i> .
<i>Barkhamsted parva R. St. Andrew.</i>	Earl of <i>Salisbury</i> .	
<i>Bengeo V. St. Leonard.</i>	Mr. <i>Byde</i> .	<i>Knights Templers.</i>
<i>Bramfield R. St. Andrew.</i>	Lord <i>Grandison</i> .	
<i>Datchworth R. All-Saints.</i>	Earl of <i>Essex</i> .	
<i>Diggeswell R. St. John Evangelist.</i>	Mr. <i>Shallcross</i> .	
<i>Effendon V. cum Bayford St. Mary Capella.</i>	Earl of <i>Salisbury</i> .	Abbey of <i>St. Albans</i> .
<i>Eyott magna R. St. Laurence.</i>	Mr. <i>Lloyd</i> .	
<i>Eyott parva R. St. Peter.</i>	Mr. <i>Freeman</i> .	
<i>Hartingfordbury R. St. Mary.</i>	Chancellor of the Duchy of <i>Lancaster</i> .	
<i>HATFIELD Episcopi R. St. Ethelreda, cum Totteridge Capella St. Andrew.</i>	Earl of <i>Salisbury</i> .	
<i>Sacombe R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. <i>Rolt</i> .	
<i>Stapleford R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. <i>Winford</i> .	
<i>Tewing R. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Jesus College, Cambridge</i> .	
<i>Watton at Stone R. St. Mary and St. Andrew.</i>	Mr. <i>Boteler</i> .	
<i>Wellwin R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>All-Souls College, Oxon.</i>	

Deanry of HITCHEN.

G <i>Raveley R. St. Mary, cum Chivesfield annex'd.</i>	Sir <i>Henry Penrife</i> .	
<i>HITCHEN V. St. Mary and St. Andrew. Minsden Capella.</i>	<i>Trinity College, Cambridge.</i>	Abbey of <i>Elnstow</i> .
<i>St. Ippolets aliàs Pallets V. cum Wymondley magna annex'd.</i>	} <i>Trinity College, Cambridge.</i>	Abbey of <i>Elnstow</i> .
<i>Ickleford R. St. Katherine, cum Pirton St. Mary annex'd.</i>	Mr. <i>Dean</i> .	Priory of <i>Hartford</i> .

Diocese of LINCOLN.

Archdeaconry of HUNTINGDON.

Kimpton V. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Sir Jonathan Keate.	Priory of Merton Co. Surrey.
Knebworth R. St. Mary.	Mr. Robinson Litton.	
Letchworth R.	Mr. Robinson Litton.	
Lyle R. St. Peter.	Sir George Warburton, Bart.	
Offley V. St. Mary Magdalen.	Sir Henry Penrife.	Chantry of Chalgrave Co. Bedford.
STEVENAGE R. St. Nicholas.	Dr. Bentham.	
Walden Regis Cur.	Mr. Hale.	Priory of Merton or (as in some Accounts) Malton.
Wymondley parva Cur. St. Mary.	Trinity College, Cambridge.	Priory of Wymondley.

FINIS CO. HARTFORD. Total of Churches and Chapels in this Part of HARTFORDSHIRE in this Diocese 83.

N. B. The rest of HARTFORDSHIRE is in London Diocese. Total of Churches and Chapels in the entire Archdeaconry of HUNTINGDON both in the Counties of HUNTINGDON and HARTFORD 187.

FINIS Archid. HUNTINGDON.

Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

Deanry of LEICESTER vocat. Decanat. Christianitatis.

<i>Names of Churches and Chapels, with the Dedications of several of them.</i>	<i>Patrons of Livings.</i>	<i>Religious Houses, to which antiently impropriated.</i>
Town of LEICESTER All-Saints V. cum St. Peter's Eccl. destroyed, and united to it.	The Crown.	Abbey of Leicester.
✠ St. Margaret's V. cum Knighton Capella St. James.	Prebendary of St. Margaret's in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebend. of St. Margaret. St. Mar-

Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

St. Martin's V.

St. Mary's V.

St. Nicholas V.

St. Leonard's V. Eccl. de-
structa 1643.

} The Crown.

Abbey of Leicester.

Deanry of ACKLEY.

ASHBY de la Zouch V. St. Helen, cum Black-
fordby Capella.

Earl of Huntingdon.

Priory of Lillibull.

Barrow V. Holy Trinity.

St. John's College, Cam-
bridge.

Knights Templers.

MOUNTSOR-

REL St. Peter.

Querndon St. Bar-

tholomew.

Woodhouse.

} Cap.

Belton V. St. John Baptist.

Earl of Huntingdon.

Priory of Gracedein.

Bredon V. St. Mary.

Earl of Stamford.

Priory of Bredon.

Stanton Harrold.

Worthington St.

Matthew.

} Cap.

Coleorton R. St. Mary.

Sir George Beaumont, Bart.

Castle Donnington V. St.

Mr. Markham.

Priory of Norton Co. Che-

Edward.

* Dixley Cur.

William Philips, Esq;

Abbey of Leicester or Ge-
rondon.

Disworth V. St. Bartholo-
mew.

Haberdasher's Company
London.

Priory of Langley.

Hatherne R. St. Peter.

William Philips, Esq;

Kegworth R. St. Andrew.

Earl of Berkley who is to
chuse one out of two pre-
sented him by Christ's
College, Cambridge.

Walton Ifeley Capella.

Lokington V. St. Nicholas.

Mr. Bainbridge.

Abbey of Leicester.

Hemington Capella.

Longwhatton R.

The Crown.

LOUGHBOROUGH R.

Emanuel College, Cam-
bridge.

St. Peter and St. Paul.

Osgathorp R. St. Mary.

Earl of Huntingdon.

Onlipp

Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

Onlipp aliàs Wanlipp R. St. Nicholas.	Mr. Palmer.	
Packington V. cum Snibston Capellà.	Earl of Huntingdon.	Priory of Coventry.
* Rothley V. St. Mary.	Mr. Babington.	Knights Templers.
Caldwell St. Mary.	} Cap.	
Gadsby.		
Grimston.		
Keame All-Saints.		
Wartnatby.		
Seale aliàs Shail R.	Mr. Greisley.	
Sweepston R. St. Peter, cum Snareston Capella.	Mr. Charnells.	
Shepished V. St. Botolph.	William Philips, Esq;	Abbey of Leicester.
Swithland R.	The Crown.	
Thurcaston R. All-Saints, cum Ansty Capellæ St. Mary and Cropston.	Emanuel College, Cambridge.	
Whitwick V. St. John.	Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	Abbey of Leicester.

Deanry of FRAMLAND.

A Bkettelby V. cum Hollwell St. Leonard Capella.	Mr. Perkins.	Priory of Launde.
Barkston V. St. John Baptist.	Duke of Rutland.	Priory of Belvoir.
Bottsford R. St. Mary.	Duke of Rutland.	
Braunston R. St. Gutblake.	Duke of Rutland.	
Broughton inferior R. St. Mary.	Mr. Duncomb.	
Buckminster V. St. John Baptist.	Duke of Devon.	Knights Templers.
Sewkston Capella St. Michael.		
Burrough R.	Mr. Browne.	
Coleoverton R.	Mr. Hartopp.	
Coston R. St. Andrew.	The Crown.	
Claxton Longa V. St. Remigius.	Mr. Torvill.	Priory of Belvoir.
Croxton Kuriel V. St. John.	Duke of Rutland.	Abbey of Croxton.

Dalby

Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

<i>Dalby parva</i> V.	Mr. Hartopp.	Priory of Langley.
<i>Eaton</i> V. St. Dennis.	The Crown.	Abbey of Leicester.
<i>Eastwell</i> R. St. Michael.	The Crown.	
<i>Edmondthorp</i> R. St. Michael.	The Crown.	
<i>Gartbop</i> V. St. Mary.	Earl of Rockingham.	Priory of Drax.
<i>Gawdby-Maureward</i> R. St. Dennis.	Mr. Low.	
<i>Hareby</i> R. St. Mary.	Duke of Rutland.	
<i>Hareston</i> R. St. Michael.	The Crown.	
<i>Howes</i> V. St. Michael.	Duke of Rutland.	Priory of Belvoir.
<i>Knipton</i> R. All-Saints.	Duke of Rutland.	
<i>Kirkby Bellers</i> Cur. St. Peter.	Sir John Meres.	Priory of Kirkby Bellars.
<i>MELTON MOWBRAY</i> V. St. Mary.	Mr. Bennet.	Priory of Lewes Co. Sussex.
<i>Burton Lazars.</i>	} Cap.	
<i>Fraby.</i>		
<i>Kettibby.</i>		
<i>Sextonby.</i>		
<i>Welby.</i>		
<i>Muston</i> R. St. John Baptist.	The Crown.	
<i>Plungar</i> V. Holy Cross.	Duke of Rutland.	Priory of Belvoir.
<i>Redmile</i> R. St. Peter.	Duke of Rutland.	
<i>Saltby</i> V. St. Peter.	Duke of Rutland.	
<i>Scalford</i> V. St. Martin or St. Egelwinus.	Lady Castlehaven and Lady Carey.	Priory of Daventry.
<i>Saxby</i> R. St. Peter.	Lord Sherrard two Turns, and Mr. Richardson one.	
<i>Statherne</i> R. St. Guthlake.	Peter-House, Col. Cambridge.	
<i>Somerby</i> V. All-Saints.	Mr. Green.	Priory of Langley.
<i>Sproxton</i> V. St. Mary.	Duke of Rutland.	Abbey of Croxton.
<i>Stapleford</i> V. St. Mary.	Lord Harborough.	Priory of Tutbury.
<i>Stonisby</i> V. St. Peter.	Mr. de la Fountain.	Priory of Freeston.
<i>Thorp Arnold</i> V. cum Brentingby Capella.	Duke of Rutland.	Abbey of Leicester.
<i>WALTHAM</i> on the Woulds R. St. Mary.	Duke of Rutland.	
<i>Wifordby</i> R.	Sir John Hartopp.	

Wimondham

Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

Wimondham R. St. Peter. The Crown.
Wytchcock R. Mr. Johnson.

Deanry of GARTREE.

BILLESDON V. St. Duke of Chandos and Mr. Abbey of Leicester.
John. Skeffington.
Goadbie. }
Rollston St. John. } Cap.
Borefworth aliàs Husband Sir Edward Smith.
Bosworth R. All-Saints.
Bringhurst V. Earl of Rockingham. Abbey of Peterborough.
Drayton. }
Enston magna. } Cap.
Blaiſton Cur. olim Capella Mr. Conyers.
to Medborne St. Giles.
Burton Overy R. Mr. Burdet.
Bowden magna Cur. St. Christ-Church College, Ox- Impropriated to Christ-
Peter, cum H A R- on. Church since 1554.
BOROUGH Capella
St. Dionyse.
St. Mary Arden Capella
(olim the Mother
Church.)
Carlton Curlew R. St. Ma- Mr. Palmer.
ry cum Ilſton Capella.
Church Langton R. St. Pe- Mr. Alsop.
ter cum Tirlangton &
Thorp Langton Capell. St.
Nicholas.
Cranew R. Earl of Cardigan.
* Evington V. Duke of Devon.
Fleckney Cur. Lady Noel. Abbey of Leicester.
Foxton V. St. Andrew. The Crown. Priory of Launde.
Gaulby R. Mr. Wragg. Priory of Daventry.
Frisby Capella defecrata.
Glenn magna V. St. Cutb- Mr. Huet. Abbey of Alcheſter.
bert, cum Stretton Ca-
pella.
Glowſton R. Earl of Cardigan.
Gumley R. Chapter of Lincoln.

HALLOUGH-

Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

HALLOUGHTON two	Mr. Bewick and Mr. Fen-	
Medieties R. St. Mi-	wick.	
chael, Blaiston Capella		
St. Giles.		
Horningwoud V.	Mr. Dummer.	Priory of Belvoir.
Houghton R. St. Katherine.	Mr. Bradgate.	
Kibworth Bechamp R. St.	Mr. Vincent.	
Wilfrid.		
Knossington R. St. Peter.	Mr. Halsball.	
Laughton R. St. Luke.	Mr. Shuttleworth.	
Lubbenham V. All-Saints.	Mr. Grimes.	Priory of Daventry.
Medborne R. St. Giles's.	St. John's College, Cam-	
Holt Capella.	bridge.	
Norton juxta Galby V. St.	Mr. Whalley.	Priory of Olveston.
John Baptist.		
Stretton Capella.		
Nofely R. five Capella St.	Sir Arthur Haselrigg.	College of Nofeley.
Mary.		
Olveston Cur. St. Andrew.	Mr. Johnson.	Priory of Olveston.
Pickwell R. All-Saints.	Earl of Gainborough.	
Slanston V.	Mr. Brudenell.	Priory of Olveston.
Sadington R. St. Helen.	The Crown.	
Scraptoft V. All-Saints.	Mr. Wigley.	Priory of Coventry.
Shangton R.	Sir Justinian Isham, Bart.	
Staunton Wyvell R.	Earl of Huntingdon.	
Stokerston R. St. Peter.	Mr. Duncomb.	
Thedingworth V. All-Saints.	Sir Richard Newdigate.	Abbey of Leicester.
Thurnby V. St. Luke.	Sir George Beaumont, Bart	Abbey of Leicester.
Stoughton St. Mary Ca-		
pella.		
Welham V. St. Andrew.	The Crown.	Priory of Launde.
Wistow V. St. Winston.	Sir Richard Halford.	Abbey of Leicester.
Flexley.		
Kilby St. Mary	} Cap.	
Magdalen.		
Newton Har-		
court.		

Deanry of GOODLAXTON.

A leston R. St. Andrew.	Duke of Rutland.	
Asbby magna V. St.	Earl of Aylesford.	Abbey of Miravall.
Mary.		

Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

<i>Ashby parva</i> R. St. Peter.	The Crown.	
<i>Aston Flamvill</i> R.	Duke of Kent.	
<i>Burbach</i> Capella St. Katherine.		
<i>Sketchby</i> Capella destructa.		
<i>Bitteswell</i> V. St. Mary and St. Nicholas.	<i>Haberdasher's</i> Company, and <i>Christ-Church</i> Hospital by Turns.	Abbey of <i>Leicester</i> .
<i>Blaby</i> R. All-Saints.	The Crown.	
<i>Countesthorp</i> Capella St. Andrew.		
<i>Brentingthorp</i> R. St. Mary.	Mr. Muxloe.	
<i>Broughton Ashley</i> R. St. Mary.	Mr. Wright.	
<i>Sutton</i> Capella destructa.		
<i>Cotesbach</i> R. St. Mary.	Mr. Bennet.	
<i>Claybrook</i> R. St. Peter.	The Crown.	
<i>Wigston parva</i> Capella.		
<i>Wibtoft</i> St. Mary Capella. N. B. this Chapel is in <i>Warwickshire</i> .		
<i>Croft</i> R.	Mr. Chambers.	
<i>Cosby</i> aliàs <i>Costby</i> V. St. Michael.	Mr. Bent.	Abbey of <i>Leicester</i> .
<i>Thorp</i> Capella St. Mary.		
<i>Desford</i> R. St. Martin.	The Crown.	
<i>Dunton Bassett</i> V. All-Saints.	Mr. Hewett.	Priory of <i>Canwell</i> .
<i>Elmsthorp</i> R. Eccl. desecrated, and made a Barn.	Lady Noel.	
<i>Enderby</i> V. St. John Baptist.	Mr. Smith.	Abbey of <i>Leicester</i> .
<i>Wheston</i> Capella St. Peter.		
<i>Ernesby</i> aliàs <i>Arnesby</i> V. St. Peter.	The Crown.	Priory of <i>Cawdwell</i> .
<i>Foston</i> R. St. Mary Magd.	Mr. Boothby.	
<i>Froleworth</i> R. St. Nicholas.	Mr. Noble.	
<i>Gilmorton</i> R. All-Saints.	Mr. Willey.	
<i>Glenfield</i> R. St. Peter.	Mr. Winstanley.	

Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

Braunston St.		
John Baptist.		
Kirkby Muxlow	} Cap.	
St. Bartholomew.		
Kilncote R. St. James.		Lord Willoughby of Broke.
Kilworth aliàs Northkilworth R. St. Andrew.		Mr. Belgrave.
South Kilworth R. St. Nicholas.		The Crown.
Knaptoft R. Eccl. destructa.		Duke of Rutland.
Mowseley	} Cap.	
Shevesby St. Mary Magdalen.		
Lear R. St. Peter.		Duke of Kent.
LUTTERWORTH R. St. Mary.		The Crown.
Misterton R. St. Leonard.		Crew Offley, Esq;
Walcote Capella destructa St. Martin.		
Narborough R. All-Saints.		Mr. Woolaston.
Owdeby V. St. Peter.		Mr. Wright.
Peatling magna V. All-Saints.		Mr. Jervois.
Peatling parva R. St. Andrew.		The Crown.
* Rathby V.		Earl of Stamford (vocat. the peculiar Jurisdiction of Groby, which antient Village is in this Parish, and also the Village of Newton parva and Botcheston)
Swinford V. All-Saints.		Mr. Parsons.
Sapcote R. All-Saints.		Mr. Turner.
Sharnford R. St. Helen.		The Crown.
Shawell R. All-Saints.		Mr. Plumpion.
Stony Staunton R. St. Michael.		Earl of Huntingdon.
Thorp Thomas aliàs Cathorp		Mr. Caldecote.
R. St. Mary and All-Saints.		
		Priory of Launde.
		Priory of Sherne or Launde.
		Priory of Nuneaton.
		Knights Templers.
		Priory of Nuneaton.

Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

Thurlaston R. All-Saints. Mr. Turvill.
Wigston magna V. All-Saints. Haberdasher's Company Priory of Lenton.
Willoughby Waterless R. St. Mary. London.
 Mr. Levett.

Deanry of GOSCOTE *vulgò vocat.* EAST GOSTCOTE.

A <i>Laxton R.</i>	Earl of Burlington.	
<i>Affordby R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Barneby.	
<i>Ashby Folville V. St. Mary.</i>	Lady Carrington.	Priory of Launde.
<i>Barkby V. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Packyn.	Priory of Trentham.
<i>Hamilton Capella destructa.</i>		
<i>Beby R. All-Saints.</i>	Earl of Shaftesbury.	
<i>Belgrave Cur. St. Peter.</i>	Bishop of Lichfield.	See of Lichfield impropriated since 1534.
<i>Burftall St. John Evangelist.</i>	} <i>Cap.</i>	
<i>Thurmaston St. Matthew.</i>		
<i>Brokeby R. St. Michael.</i>		
<i>Cossington R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Wright.	
<i>Dalby magna aliàs Dalby Chacombe V.</i>	Mr. Babington.	
	Sir Charles Sedley.	Priory of Chacombe.
* <i>Dalby on the Wolds Cur.</i>	Mr. Duncombe.	Knights Templers.
<i>Frisby V. St. Thomas the Martyr.</i>	The Crown.	Priory of Launde.
<i>Howby R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Browne.	
<i>Humberston V. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Sutton.	Abbey of Leicester.
<i>Hungarton V.</i>	Mr. Ashby.	Abbey of Leicester.
<i>Lowby V. All-Saints cum Newton Burdet Capella.</i>	Mr. Woolaston.	Priory of Burton Lazars.
<i>Lodington V.</i>	Mr. Maurice.	Priory of Launde.
<i>Launde Cur. St. John Baptist.</i>	Mr. Clark.	Priory of Launde.
<i>Prestwold V. St. Andrew.</i>	Mr. Pack.	Priory of Bollington.
<i>Houghton Capella.</i>		
<i>Queniborough V. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Wright.	Abbey of Leicester.
<i>Rakedale Cur.</i>	Earl Ferrers.	Priory of Bakenwell.
<i>Radcliff V. St. Botolph.</i>	The Crown.	Priory of Shirley.
<i>Reresby R. St. Michael.</i>	Mr. Orton.	Rotherby

Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

<i>Rotherby R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Sherrard.	
<i>Saxulby R. St. Peter cum</i>	Earl of Aylesford.	
<i>Shoulesby.</i>		
<i>Segrave R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Benskin.	
<i>Sheffington R.</i>	Mr. Sheffington.	
<i>Sileby V. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Pochyn.	Priory of Drax.
<i>Siston V. St. Peter.</i>	University of Oxford.	Priory of Ulvescroft.
<i>South Croxton R.</i>	Duke of Rutland.	
<i>Tilton V. St. Peter cum</i>	Lady Carew and two o-	Priory of Launde.
<i>Markfield Capella de-</i>	thers.	
<i>strueta.</i>		
<i>Tugby V. cum Norton Ca-</i>	The Crown.	Abbey of Croxton.
<i>pella destrueta.</i>		
<i>Thrusington V. Holy Tri-</i>	Earl Coningsby.	Priory of Sempringham.
<i>nity.</i>		
<i>Twysford V. St. Andrew.</i>	Mr. Hewett.	Abbey of Vaudrey.
<i>Thorp Sackvill Capella</i>		
<i>St. Michael.</i>		
<i>Walton R. St. Bartolomew.</i>	In Dispute.	
<i>Wymondsfould V. St. Mary.</i>	Trinity College, Cambridge.	Abbey of Beauchief.

Deanry of SPARKENHOE.

A <i>Ppelby R. St. Michael.</i>	Mr. Mould.	
<i>Barwell R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Asby.	
<i>Merston.</i>		
<i>Stepleton St. }</i>	Cap.	
<i>Martin.</i>		
<i>BOSWORTH aliàs Mar-</i>	Sir Wolston Dixey, Bart.	
<i>ket BOSWORTH R.</i>		
<i>St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>		
<i>Barleston S. Giles. }</i>		
<i>Carleton S. Mary. }</i>		
<i>Coton Capella de-</i>	Cap.	
<i>strueta.</i>		
<i>Shenton.</i>		
<i>Sutton Cheynell S. James.</i>		
<i>Cadeby R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Dixey.	
<i>Congeston R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Palmer.	
<i>Fenny Drayton R.</i>	Mr. Clendon.	
<i>Higham R. St. Peter and</i>	Mr. Sherman.	
<i>St. Paul cum Lindley Ca-</i>		
<i>pella St. John Baptist.</i>		
<i>HINKLEY V. St. Mary.</i>	Chapter of Westminster.	Priory of Shene Co. Surrey.
		Dadlington

Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

Dadlington St. James.	} Cap.		
Stoke St. Margaret.			
Hide Co. Warwick Capella destructa.			
Ibbestock R. St. Dennis.			
Donnington on the Heath St. James.	} Cap.	Bishop of Rochester.	
Hugglecoat St. James.			
Irtber aliàs Heather R. St. John.		Mr. Everard.	
Kirkby Mallory R.			
Shilton Capella.		Sir Clobery Noel.	
Markfield R. St. Michael.			
Nailston R. All-Saints.		Earl of Huntingdon.	
Normanton on the Heath Capella cum Barton Capella destructa.		The Crown.	
Newbold Vernon R. St. James.		Duke of Norfolk.	
Norton aliàs Hogsnorton aliàs Norton juxta Twicross R. Holy Trinity.		The Crown.	
Overton on the Hill V. St. Mary.		Bishop of Oxford.	Abbey of Osney.
Twicross Capella St. James.			
Peckleton Cur. St. Mary.		Mr. Harriman.	Olim Capella to Kirkby Mallory.
Shakerston V. St. Peter.		Mr. Hall.	
Shepey two Medieties R. All-Saints.		Mr. Vincent.	Abbey of Peterborough.
Radcliff Capella cum Shepey parva.			
Sibbeston R.		Mr. Law.	
Whellesburgh Capella destructa.			
Thornton V. St. Peter.		Mr. Brailsford.	Abbey of Leicester.
Bagworth Holy Rood.	} Cap.		
Stanton sub Arden.			
Witberby R.		Mr. Bloxe.	

FINIS Archid. LEICESTER. Total of Churches and Chapels 297, but about 23 of these ruined, the Number of Parishes as in BURTON is 192.



Archdeaconry and County of BUCKINGHAM.

Deanry of BUCKINGHAM.

Names of Churches and Chapels, and the Dedications of them.

Patrons of Livings.

Religious Houses, to which anciently appropriated.

Addington R. St. Mary. Adstock R. St. Cecilia. Akeley R. St. James. Barton Cur. St. James. Bechampton R. St. Mary. Bittlefden Cur. St. Margaret. ✠ BUCKINGHAM aliàs Bucks V. St. Peter and St. Paul. Bucks St. John Baptist Capella in Burgo, now the Free-School. Gawcot Capella destructa St. Andrew. Caversfield V. St. Laurence. Chetwode Cur. St. Mary and St. Nicholas. Edgcot R. St. Michael. Forscote R. St. Leonard. Hillersden Cur. All-Saints. Leckhampsted R. St. Mary. Lillingston Dayrell R. St. Nicholas. Maidsmorton R. St. Edmund. Merse Gibwen R. St. Mary. Padbury V. St. Mary. Preston Bisset R. St. John Baptist.	Mrs. Busby. Bishop of Lincoln. New College, Oxon. Mr. Risley. Earl of Salisbury. Mr. Sayer. Mr. Justice Denton. Mr. Vaux. Mr. Risley. Mr. Dormer. Mr. Greenville. Christ-Church Oxford. Lady Wentworth. Mr. Dayrell. Mr. Coxhead. The Crown. The Crown. Mr. Justice Denton.
--	---

Abbey of Nutley.

Abbey of Bittlefden.

Prebendary of Sutton cum Bucks in Lincoln Cathedral dissolved 1547.

Abbey of Miffenden.
 Abbey of Nutley.

Abbey of Nutley.

Priory of Bradwell.

Radcliff

Archdeaconry and County of BUCKINGHAM.

Radcliff R. St. John Evangelist.	New College, Oxon.	
Shalfston R. St. Edward.	Mr. Purefoy.	
Everfew Capella destructa St. Nicholas.		
Steepleclaydon V. St. Michael.	Lord Fermanagh.	Abbey of Osney.
Stow-Langport V. St. Mary.	Lord Cobham.	Abbey of Osney.
Tingwick R. St. Mary Magdalen.	New College, Oxon.	
Thornborough V. St. Mary.	Mr. Wodnot.	Priory of Luffield.
Thornton R. St. Michael.	Sir Charles Tyrrell, Bart.	
Turweston R. St. Mary.	Chapter of Westminster.	
Twyford Cur. St. Mary.	Annex'd to the Rectorship of Lincoln College Oxon.	Rectorship of Lincoln.
Waterstratford R. St. Giles.	Lord Cobham.	
Westbury V. St. Augustin.	Mr. Price.	Abbey of Elnstow.

N. B. In this Deanry is also Sutton Co. Northampton, and Horley and Hornton Co. Oxon. an Account of which, see in the Dioceses of Peterborough and Oxford. They were all of them Members of the dissolved Prebend of Sutton, which was antiently the Mother-Church to Buckingham aliàs Bucks.

Deanry of BURNHAM.

A GMONDESHAM	Mr. Drake.	
aliàs Amersham R. St. Mary.		
Coleshill Co. Hartford Capella destructa.		
B EACONSFIELD	Magdalen College, Oxford.	
R. All-Saints.		
Burnham V. St. Peter.	Mr. Hawtrey.	Abbey of Burnham.
Boveney Capella.		
Chalfont R. St. Giles.	Bishop of Lincoln.	
Chalfont V. St. Peter.	St. John's College, Oxford.	Abbey of Missenden.
C HESHAM V. two Medieties St. Mary.	Lord Russel.	Abbey of Woburn.
Chesham Boys R. five Cur. St. Leonard.	Sir Paul Whichcote.	Abbey of Leicester.
	Lord Cheyne.	Olim Capella to Chesham.

Datchet

Archdeaconry and County of BUCKINGHAM.

<i>Datchet V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>College of Windsor.</i>	<i>College of Windsor.</i>
<i>Denham R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Sir Roger Hill.</i>	
<i>Dorney V. St. James.</i>	<i>Mr. Palmer.</i>	<i>Abbey of Burnham.</i>
<i>Eaton Guildables Ecclesia collegiata St. Mary and St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>Provost of Eaton.</i>	<i>Provostship of Eaton.</i>
<i>Eaton Ecclesia parochia- lis destructa.</i>		
<i>Estmansted Cheynes R. St. Michael.</i>	<i>Duke of Bedford.</i>	
<i>Estmansted Latimers R. fi- ve Cur. St. Mary Mag- dalen.</i>	<i>Lord Cavendish.</i>	<i>Olim Capella to Chesbam.</i>
<i>Farnham R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>College of Eaton.</i>	
<i>Fulmer R. St. James.</i>	<i>Chapter of Windsor.</i>	
<i>Hedgerley R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Sir Roger Hill.</i>	
<i>Hitcham R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Evans.</i>	
<i>Horton R. St. Michael.</i>	<i>Sir William Scawen.</i>	
<i>COLEBROOK Capella St. Mary in this and Iver Parish, presented to by Trustees.</i>		
<i>Iver V. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Chapter of Windsor.</i>	<i>College of Windsor.</i>
<i>Penn V. Holy Trinity.</i>	<i>Mr. Penn.</i>	<i>Priory of Chacombe.</i>
<i>Stokepoges V. St. Giles.</i>	<i>Mr. Clarges.</i>	<i>Priory of St. Mary Overies Southwark.</i>
<i>Ditton Capella in this Pa- rish, presented to by the Duke of Montague.</i>		
<i>Taplow R. St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	
<i>Upton V. St. Laurence.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	<i>Priory of Merton Co. Sur- rey.</i>
<i>Wexham R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	
<i>Wyardsbury V. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Chapter of Windsor.</i>	<i>College of Windsor.</i>
<i>Langley Capella St. Ma- ry.</i>		

Deanry of MURSLEY.

<i>Chedington R. St. Giles.</i>	<i>Duke of Bridgwater.</i>	
<i>Cholesbury Cur. St. Lau- rence.</i>	<i>Mr. Neal.</i>	<i>Olim Capella to Drayton Beauchamp.</i>
<i>Cublington R. St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>Mr. Mayo.</i>	

Archdeaconry and County of BUCKINGHAM.

Drayton Beauchamp R. St. Mary.	Lord Cheyne.	
Drayton Palslew R. Holy Trinity.	Sir Francis Fortescue.	
Dunton R. St. Martin.	Mr. Hampden.	
Edgeborough V. St. Mary.	Duke of Bridgwater.	Charterhouse, London.
Dagnall Capella destructa All-Saints.		
Grove R.	Sir William Stanhope, Knight of the Bath.	
Hardwick R. St. Mary.	New College, Oxford.	
Harridge R. St. Mary.	Mr. Sear.	
Harwood magna R. St. James.	New College, Oxford.	
Hoggeston R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Sir William Stanhope.	
IVINGHOE V. St. Mary.	Duke of Bridgwater.	College of Ashbridge.
Aston Capella destructa St. James.		
Krestlow R. Ecclesia destructa.	The Crown.	
Linblade Cur. St. Mary.	Mr. Corbett and Mr. Kingston.	Priory of Chicksand.
Massworth V. All-Saints.	Trinity College, Cambridge.	Priory of Cawdwell.
Mursley R. St. Mary.	Sir Francis Fortescue.	
Mentemore V. St. Mary.	Mr. Ligo.	Priory of St. Bartholomew's Smithfield.
Pitston Cur. St. Mary.	Duke of Bridgwater.	College of Ashbridge in this Parish.
Nettleden Capella St. Laurence.		
Slapton R. Holy Rood.	Duke of Chandos.	
Stewkley V. St. Mary.	Bishop of Oxford.	Priory of Kenilworth.
Litcote Capella destructa St. Giles.		
Swanborn V. St. Swithin.	The Crown.	Abbey of Woburn.
Sulbury V. All-Saints.	The Crown.	Abbey of Woburn.
Totenhoe Cur.	Mr. Stafford's Heirs.	Olim Capella to the Priory of Snellsball in Whaddon Parish.
Whaddon V. St. Mary.	New College, Oxford.	New College olim Priory of Newton Longueville.

Whitchurch

Archdeaconry and County of BUCKINGHAM.

<i>Whitchurch</i> V. St. John E- vangelist.	The Crown.	Abbey of <i>Woburn</i> .
<i>Winge</i> V. <i>All-Saints</i> .	Sir <i>William Stanhope</i> .	Priory of St. Mary Prè <i>juxta</i> St. <i>Albans</i> .
<i>Wingrave</i> V. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Duke of <i>Bridgwater</i> .	Abbey of St. <i>Albans</i> .
<i>Rowsham</i> Capella de- strueta St. <i>Laurence</i> .		

[In this Deanry and County are these four Churches and Chapels belonging till 1541, to the Abbey of St. *Albans*, but since made Part of *London* Diocese, viz. *Abbats Aston* V, St. *James* Patron; Sir *William Stanhope*; *WINSLOW* V. St. *Laurence*, *Grandborough* V. St. *John* Baptist, Patrons of both, the Crown; *Little Harwood* V. St. *Nicholas*, Patron Mr. *Grange*; which last Place and *Grandborough* were antiently Chapels of *Ease* to *WINSLOW*.]

Deanry of NEWPORT PAGNELL.

A <i>Stwood</i> V. St. Peter.	The Crown.	Priory of <i>Tickford</i> aliàs <i>Newport Pagnell</i> .
<i>Blecheley</i> R. St. Mary.	Mr. <i>Willis</i> .	
<i>FENNYSTRAT-</i> <i>FORD</i> Capella St. Martin, lately rebuilt.		
<i>Bradwell</i> V. St. <i>Laurence</i> .	The Crown.	Priory of <i>Tickford</i> .
<i>Brayfield</i> Cur. St. Mary.	Mr. <i>Noel</i> .	Priory of <i>Harwold</i> .
<i>Bow Brickbill</i> R. <i>All-</i> <i>Saints</i> .	Sir <i>Charles Buck</i> .	
<i>Brickbill magna</i> R. St. Ma- ry, as supposed.	Heirs of Mr. <i>Duncomb</i> , viz. Mr. <i>Bristow</i> and Mr. <i>Barton</i> .	
<i>Brickbill parva</i> Cur. St. Mary.	Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> .	Priory of <i>Combwell</i> Co. <i>Kent</i> .
<i>Broughton</i> R. St. <i>Laurence</i> .	Mr. <i>Duncomb</i> .	
<i>Calverton</i> R. <i>All-Saints</i> .	Earl of <i>Salisbury</i> .	
<i>STONYSTRATFORD</i> Capella St. <i>Giles</i> now distinct.	A Curate licensed by the Bishop, and recom- mended by twelve of the Principal Inhabi- tants.	
<i>Chicheley</i> V. St. <i>Laurence</i> .	Sir <i>John Chester</i> , Bart.	Priory of <i>Tickford</i> .

Archdeaconry and County of BUCKINGHAM.

Clifton Reynes R. St. Mary.	Lord Hobart.	
Crawley aliàs North Craw- ley R. St. Firmin.	Mr. Lowndes.	
Emberton R. All-Saints.	Mr. Coppin.	
Filgrave R. St. Mary Ec- clesia desecrata, and u- nited to Tyringham.	Mr. Backwell.	
Gothurst R. St. Peter.	Mr. Wright.	
Haversham R. St. Mary.	Mr. Knitghtley.	
Hardmead R. St. Mary.	Lord Hobart.	
Hanslap V. St. James.	Corporation of Lincoln Ci- ty.	College of Leicester.
Castletbrupp Capella St. Mary.		
Lathbury V. All-Saints.	Christ-Church, Oxford.	Abbey of Lavenden.
Lavenden V. St. Mary.	Mr. Noel.	Abbey of Lavenden.
Lindford magna R. St. An- drew.	Mr. Uthwat.	
Lindford parva Cur. St. Leonard.	Mr. Knapp.	Olim Capella to Newport Pagnell, and impropri- ated to Tickford.
Loughton magna R. All- Saints.	Trinity College, Cambridge.	
Loughton parva R. Ecclesia destrueta, and united to Great Loughton.		
Milton Keynes R. All- Saints.	Earl of Nottingham.	
Moulsoe R. St. Mary.	Earl of Northampton.	
Newington Blossomville R. St. Nicholas.	Mr. Farrer.	
Newnton Longueville R. St. Faith.	New College, Oxford.	
NEWPORT PAGNELL V. St. Peter and St. Paul.	The Crown.	Priory of Tickford aliàs Newport Pagnell.
Okeney Cur. five sine Cure R. St. Martin cum Petsoe St. James, both Church- es demolish'd, though presented to by Lin- coln College, Oxon. to which appropriated.		

Archdeaconry and County of BUCKINGHAM.

OLNEY V. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Mr. Johnson.	Abbey of Syon Co. Middlesex.
Ravenston V. All-Saints.	Earl of Nottingham.	Priory of Ravenston.
Shenley R. St. Mary.	Mr. Knapp.	
Sherrington R. St. Laud.	Bishop of Lincoln.	
Simpson R. St. Nicholas.	Mr. Hawes.	
Stanton Barry V. St. Peter.	Duchess of Marlborough.	Priory of Goring Co. Oxford.
Stoke Goldington R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Mr. Wright.	
Stoke Hammond R. St. Mary or St. Switbin, as in some Accounts.	Bishop of Lincoln.	
Tyringham R. St. Mary.	Mr. Backwell.	
Walton R. St. Michael.	The Crown two Turns, and Mr. Harrison one.	
Wavendon R. St. Mary.	Mr. Stafford's Heirs.	Priory of Tickford.
Willen V. St. Mary Magdalen.	Trustees of Dr. Busby.	
Weston Underwood Cur. St. Laurence.	Sir Robert Throckmorton.	Olim Capella to Olney.
Wolston magna R. Holy Trinity.	Mr. Eyles.	
Wolston parva R. Holy Trinity.	The Crown.	
Wolverton V. Holy Trinity.	Trustees of Dr. Radcliff.	Priory of Bradwell, which was in this Parish.
STONYSTRATFORD		
Capella St. Mary Magdalen, united to St. Giles's, see Calverton.		
Woughton R. St. Mary.	Mr. Troutbeck two Turns, and Sir Thomas Longueville one Turn.	

Deanry of WADDESDEN.

A Shenden Cur. St. Mary.	Christ-Church, Oxford.	Abbey of Nutley.
Aston Sandford R. St. Michael.	Mr. Fleetwood.	

Archdeaconry and County of BUCKINGHAM.

<i>Brill Curacy five V. All-Saints.</i>	} Sir John Aubrey, Bart.	} <i>Olim both of them Chapels to Oakley.</i>
<i>Borstall Cur. St. James.</i>		
<i>Chersley Cur. St. Nicholas.</i>	} Earl of Abingdon.	} <i>Abbey of Nutley in Crendon Parish.</i>
<i>Crendon Cur. St. Mary.</i>		
<i>Chilton Cur. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Harvey.	<i>Abbey of Nutley.</i>
<i>Dourton Cur. St. John Baptist.</i>	Honourable Mr. Bertie.	<i>Abbey of Nutley.</i>
<i>Eastclayton Cur. St. Mary.</i>	Lord Fermanagh.	<i>Priory of Bustleham.</i>
<i>Fleetmarston R. St. Mary.</i>	Earl of Lichfield.	
<i>Grendon Underwood R. St. Leonard.</i>	Mrs. Pigot.	
<i>Hogshaw Cur. Eccl. desecrated about 1650.</i>	Dr. Godolphin.	<i>Knights Templers.</i>
<i>Ickford R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Mr. Newell.	
<i>Ilmere V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Sir William Stanhope.	<i>Priory of Stodeley Co. Oxon.</i>
<i>Kingsley V. St. Nicholas.</i>	Chapter of Rochester.	<i>Church of Rochester.</i>
<i>Ludgarshall R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Warren.	
<i>Middleclaydon R. All-Saints.</i>	Lord Fermanagh.	
<i>Northmerston Cur. St. Mary.</i>	Chapter of Windsor.	<i>College of Windsor.</i>
<i>Oving R. All-Saints.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Okeley V. St. Mary.</i>	Sir John Aubrey.	<i>Priory of St. Frideswides, Oxon.</i>
<i>Pitchcote R. St. Giles.</i>	Mr. Sanders and Sir Thomas Sanders by Turns.	
<i>Quainton R. St. Mary.</i>	Dr. Godolphin.	<i>Priory of Wallingford.</i>
<i>Shobbington V. St. Mary Magdalen.</i>	Mr. Tipping.	
<i>Waddesden R. three Portions St. Michael.</i>	Duchess of Marlborough.	
<i>Eythorp Capella in this Parish.</i>	<i>Olim Cantaria belonging to Foderinghay Castle.</i> Sir William Stanhope.	
<i>Winchington superior V. St. Mary Magdalen.</i>	Duchess of Marlborough.	
<i>Winchington inferior Cur. St. Nicholas.</i>	Mr. Tyringham.	<i>Abbey of Nutley.</i>
<i>Wormenball V. St. Peter.</i>	Mr. Burton.	<i>Priory of St. Frideswides.</i>
<i>Wotton Underwood Cur. All-Saints.</i>	Archbishop of Canterbury.	<i>Priory of St. Gregory's, Canterbury.</i>

Deanry

Archdeaconry and County of BUCKINGHAM.

Deanry of WADDESDEN.

A Ston-Clinton R. St. Michael.	St. Jesus College, Oxon.	
† AYLESBURY V. St. Mary.	Prebendary of Aylesbury in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebendary of Aylesbury.
† Beirton V. St. James.	Chapter of Lincoln.	Church of Lincoln.
Buckland All-Saints.	} Cap.	
Quarendon St. Peter.		
Stoke Mandevill St. Mary.		
Bledlow V. Holy Trinity.		
Dynton V. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Mr. Cross.	College of St. Stephen's, Westminster.
Ellisborough R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	The Crown.	Abbey of Godstow.
Hadenham V. St. Mary.	Mr. Wallis.	
Cudenton Capella St. Nicholas.	Chapter of Rochester.	Church of Rochester.
Horfington R. St. Michael.	Mr. Grubb.	
Hampden magna R. St. Mary Magdalen.	Mr. Hampden.	
Hartwell R. St. Mary.	Sir Thomas Lee, Bart.	
Hampden parva Capella to Hartwell.		
Hulcote R. All-Saints.	Mr. Neal.	
Kimbell magna V. St. Nicholas.	Mr. Hampden.	Abbey of Missenden.
Kimbell parva R. All-Saints.	Mr. Chapman.	
St. Leonards Cur. St. Leonard, Capella to Aston Clinton in the Bishop's Account, though now distinct.		
Lee Cur. St. John Baptist.	The Inhabitants.	Abbey of Missenden.
Missenden magna St. Peter and St. Paul.	Mr. Fleetwood.	Abbey of Missenden.
Missenden parva V. St. John Baptist.	Mr. Penn.	Priory of Burcester.

Archdeaconry and County of BUCKINGHAM.

PRINCES RISBO- ROUGH Cur. St. Ma- ry.	Mr. Penton.	Abbey of Osney.
Stone V. St. John Baptist.	Sir Thomas Lee, Bart.	Abbey of Osney.
* Towersey Cur. five Ca- pella to Tame Co. Oxon. St. Katherine, vide Tame Co. Oxon.		
WENDOVER V. St. Mary.	The Crown.	Priory of St. Mary Over- ry's, Southwark.
Wendover St. John Bap- tist Capella in Burgo Wendover desecrata.		
Weston Turvill R. St. Ma- ry.	All-Souls College, Oxon.	

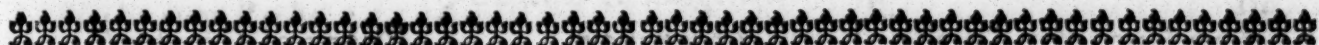
Deanry of WYCOMBE.

B Radenham R. St. Bo- tolph.	Lady Wentworth.	
Fawley R. St. Mary.	Mr. Freeman.	
Hambledon R. St. Mary.	Mr. Clayton.	
Hedfore R. St. Nicholas.	Bishop of Lincoln one Turn, and Mrs. Chilcote two Turns.	
Haverington aliàs West Wycombe V. St. Lau- rence.	Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart.	Priory of Buxleyham.
Hugendon V. St. Michael.	Sir William Stanhope.	Priory of Kenilworth.
MARLOW magna V. All- Saints.	Chapter of Gloucester.	Abbey of Teuxbury.
Marlow parva V. St. John Baptist.	Mr. Warren.	Priory of Marlow parva.
Medmenham V. St. Peter.	Mr. Duffield.	Abbey of Medmenham.
Radnage R. St. Mary.	The Crown.	
Sanderton R. St. Mary (cum Sanderton R. St. Nicho- las Eccl. destructa.)	Magdalen College, Oxon.	
Thingberst aliàs Fingherst R.	Prebendary of Dultincolt aliàs Fingherst in Wells Cathedral.	

Archdeaconry and County of BEDFORD.

<i>Turfield V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>The Inhabitants, Mr. Pock, &c.</i>	<i>Abbey of Woburn.</i>
<i>Woburn Episcopi V. St. Paul.</i>	<i>Duke of Wharton.</i>	<i>Bishoprick of Lincoln.</i>
<i>WYCOMBE magna aliàs Chipping or High Wycombe V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Lord Shelbourne.</i>	<i>Abbey of Godstow.</i>

FINIS Archid. & Com. Bucks. Total of Churches and Chapels in it 216, including those of WINSLOW, Abbots-Aston, Grandborough and Little Harwood in LONDON Diocese; and Halton R. and Monks Risborough R. in CANTERBURY Diocese; which last two Livings are in the Archbishop of CANTERBURY's Gift.



Archdeaconry and County of BEDFORD.

Deanry of BEDFORD.

<i>Names of Churches and Chapels, and the Dedications of them.</i>	<i>Patrons of Livings.</i>	<i>Religious Houses, to which antiently appropriated.</i>
--	----------------------------	---

Town of BEDFORD

<i>St. Cutbert R.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	
<i>St. John's R. five Hospitals.</i>	<i>Corporation of Bedford.</i>	
<i>St. Mary's R.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	
<i>St. Paul's V.</i>	<i>Lord Carteret.</i>	<i>Priory of Newnham.</i>
<i>St. Peter's R.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	
<i>Bidenham V. St. James.</i>	<i>Lord Trevor.</i>	<i>Priory of Waterbach.</i>
<i>Cardington V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Trinity College, Cambridge.</i>	<i>Priory of Newnham.</i>
<i>Cowpull V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Christ-Church, Oxon.</i>	<i>Priory of Chicksand.</i>
<i>Elnstow V. St. Mary and St. Helen.</i>	<i>Mr. Hillesden.</i>	<i>Abbey of Elnstow.</i>
<i>Goldington V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Hawken.</i>	<i>Priory of Newnham.</i>
<i>Houghton Conquest and Guildables two Medieties united R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Dr. Grey.</i>	

Archdeaconry and County of BEDFORD.

<i>Kempston V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Mr. Davies.</i>	<i>Abbey of Elnstow.</i>
<i>Willington V. St. Laurence.</i>	<i>Duke of Marlborough.</i>	<i>Priory of Newnham.</i>
<i>Wilsbampsted V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Sidney College, Cambridge.</i>	<i>Abbey of Elnstow.</i>
<i>Wotton V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Sir Humphrey Monoux, Bart.</i>	<i>Priory of Newnham.</i>

Deanry of CLOPHAM.

B <i>Letfoe R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Lord St. John.</i>	
<i>Brombam V. St. Owen.</i>	<i>Eaton College.</i>	<i>Priory of Cawdwell.</i>
<i>Carlton R. St. Mary.</i>	} <i>Lord Trevor.</i>	
<i>Chellington R. St. Nicholas.</i>		
<i>Clopham Cur. olim Capella to Occley.</i>	<i>Lord Ashburnham.</i>	<i>Priory of Cawdwell.</i>
<i>Farndisb R.</i>	<i>Sir John Chester, Bart.</i>	
<i>Felmersham V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Trinity College, Cambridge.</i>	<i>Kings-Hall, Cambridge.</i>
<i>Pabenham Capella St. Peter.</i>		
<i>HARWOULD V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Mr. Farrer.</i>	<i>Priory of Harwould.</i>
<i>Knotting R.</i>	<i>Mr. Pye.</i>	
<i>Milton Earnes V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Mr. Robert.</i>	<i>Abbey of St. Albans.</i>
<i>Odell R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Sir Roland Alston, Bart.</i>	
<i>Occley V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Eaton College.</i>	<i>Priory of Cawdwell.</i>
<i>Podington V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Orlebar.</i>	<i>Priory of Canons Ashby.</i>
<i>Sharnbrook V. St. Peter.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	<i>Abbey of Leicester.</i>
<i>Soulthorp R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Lady Wright.</i>	
<i>Stevington V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Lord Trevor.</i>	<i>Priory of Harwould.</i>
<i>Stachden V. St. Leonard.</i>	<i>Lord Trevor.</i>	<i>Priory of Newnham.</i>
<i>Turvey R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Earl of Peterborough.</i>	
<i>Winnington R. St. Laurence.</i>	<i>Mr. Newcombe.</i>	

Deanry of DONSTABLE.

B <i>Arton in the Clay R. St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>
<i>Battlesden R. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Mr. Page.</i>

Caddington

Archdeaconry and County of BEDFORD.

<i>Cadlington V. All-Saints.</i>	Chapter of <i>St. Paul's Lond.</i>	Chapter of <i>London.</i>
<i>Chalgrave V. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Potts.	Priory of <i>Donstable.</i>
<i>DONSTABLE R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Eaton Bray V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Trinity College, Cambridge.</i>	Priory of <i>Merton Co. Surrey.</i>
<i>Higham Gobion R.</i>	Mr. Hawkins.	
<i>Houghton Regis V. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Brandreth.	Priory of <i>Donstable.</i>
✠ <i>LEIGHTON Bosard V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Leighton Bosard</i> in <i>Lincoln Cathedral.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Leighton.</i>
<i>Billington.</i>	} <i>Capellæ to Leighton.</i>	
<i>Egginton cum Clipston.</i>		
<i>Hetbe cum Reche.</i>		
<i>Stanbridge St. James.</i>		
<i>LUTON V. St. Mary.</i>	Sir <i>Theophilus Napier, Bart.</i>	Abbey of <i>St. Albans.</i>
<i>Milton Brian R. St. Peter.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Norbill V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Grocer's Company, London.</i>	College of <i>Norbill.</i>
<i>Occliff aliàs Hockley R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Mr. Haughton.	
<i>Pottesgrave R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Page.	
<i>Sundon V. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Clayton.	} Priory of <i>Mergate aliàs St. Margaret's Cell.</i>
<i>Stratley V. St. Margaret cum Sharpenboe.</i>	Mr. Harris.	
<i>Studham V. St. Mary.</i>	The Crown.	Priory of <i>Donstable.</i>
<i>Taternall V. St. Giles.</i>	Mr. Mitchell and Dr. Lambe.	Priory of <i>Donstable.</i>
<i>Tilsworth V. All-Saints.</i>	Sir <i>John Chester, Bart.</i>	Priory of <i>Beachwood.</i>
<i>TODINGTON R. St. George.</i>	Lady <i>Wentworth.</i>	
<i>Whipsnade R. St. Mary Magdalen.</i>	The Crown.	

Deanry of EATON.

B <i>Arford V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Trinity College, Cambridge.</i>	Priory of <i>Newnham.</i>
<i>Bolnburst R. St. Dunstan.</i>	Mr. Fleetwood.	
<i>Colmworth R. St. Dennis.</i>	Mr. Hillesden.	
<i>Deane Cur. All-Saints.</i>	Chapter of <i>Worcester.</i>	Impropriated since 1541 to the Chapter of <i>Worcester.</i>

Archdeaconry and County of BEDFORD.

<i>Eaton Socan V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Bigg.</i>	<i>Knights Templers.</i>
<i>Keyfoe V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Trinity College, Cambridge.</i>	<i>Priory of Chicksand.</i>
<i>Meilchbourne V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Lord St. John.</i>	<i>Knights Templers.</i>
<i>Pertenhall R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>The Reverend Dr. King.</i>	
<i>Ravensden V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Duchefs of Marlborough.</i>	<i>Priory of Newnham.</i>
<i>Reynold V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Mr. Beecher.</i>	<i>Priory of Newnham.</i>
<i>Risley V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Lord St. John.</i>	<i>Knights Templers.</i>
<i>Rockesden V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Trinity College, Cambridge.</i>	<i>Priory of Caldwell.</i>
<i>Shelton R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Lord St. John.</i>	
<i>Stoughton parva R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Corpus Christi College, Oxon.</i>	
<i>Thurley V. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Lord St. John.</i>	<i>Priory of Canons Ashby.</i>
<i>Tilbrook R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Lord St. John.</i>	
<i>Wilden R. St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>Mr. Nodes.</i>	
<i>Yielden R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Sir Jeremy Sambrook.</i>	

Deanry of FLEET.

A MPTHILL R. St. Andrew.	<i>Earl of Aylesbury.</i>	
<i>Apsey Guise R. St. Botolph.</i>	<i>Mr. Hall.</i>	
<i>Clopbill V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Duke of Kent.</i>	<i>Priory of Chicksand.</i>
<i>Cranfield R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>Mr. Franks.</i>	
<i>Eversholt R. St. John Baptist.</i>	<i>Duke of Bedford.</i>	
<i>Flitton V. St. John Baptist.</i>	<i>Christ-Church, Oxon.</i>	<i>Abbey of Elnstow.</i>
<i>Silfoe Capella.</i>		
<i>Flittwick V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>Mr. Honywood.</i>	<i>Priory of Donstable.</i>
<i>Gravenburst inferior R. St. Giles.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	
<i>Hawnes V.</i>	<i>Sir John Osborne, Bart.</i>	<i>Priory of Donstable.</i>
<i>Harlington V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Johnson, or Sir Henry Johnson's Heirs.</i>	<i>Priory of Donstable.</i>
<i>Husborne Crawley V. St. James.</i>	<i>Mr. Williamson.</i>	<i>Priory of Donstable.</i>

Archdeaconry and County of BEDFORD.

<i>Hulcote R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Sir Pinfent Charnock, Bart.	
<i>Litlington V. All-Saints.</i>	Sir John Chester, Bart.	Abbey of Barking.
<i>Marston Mortein R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Snagg.	
<i>Maulden R. St. Mary.</i>	Earl of Aylesbury.	
<i>Milbrook R. St. Michael.</i>	Earl of Aylesbury.	
<i>Pulloxhill V. St. James.</i>	Duke of Kent.	Priory of Donstable.
<i>Ridgemont aliàs Segnoe V. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Stone's Heirs.	Priory of Donstable.
<i>Salford V. St. Mary.</i>	Sir Pinfent Charnock, Bart.	Priory of Newnham.
<i>Stepingley R. St. Laurence.</i>	Mr. Bruce.	
<i>Tingriff R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Sir Charles Buck, Bart.	
<i>Westoning V. St. Mary Magdalen.</i>	Earl of Pomfret.	Abbey of Elnstow.
* <i>WOBURNE Cur. St. Mary, olim Capella to Bricmere V. Eccl. destructa St. Mary.</i>	Duke of Bedford.	Abbey of Woburn.

Deanry of SHEFFORD.

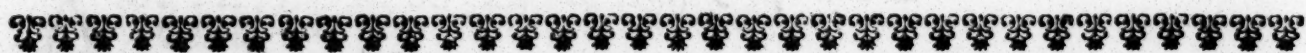
A <i>Rlesey V. St. Peter.</i>	Mr. Browne.	Knights Templers.
<i>Astwick R.</i>	Mr. Browne.	
<i>Berkford parva R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. Browne.	
✠ <i>BIGGLESWADE V. St. Andrew.</i>	Prebendary of Bigleswade.	Prebendary of Bigleswade in Lincoln Cathedral.
<i>Blonham R. St. Edmond.</i>	Duke of Kent.	
<i>Campton R. All-Saints.</i>	Sir John Osborne, Bart.	
<i>SHEFFORD Capella St. Michael.</i>		
<i>Clifton R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Simcotts.	
<i>Dunton V. St. Mary. Melo Capella.</i>	Earl of Sunderland.	Priory of Haliwell Co. Middlesex.
<i>Edworth R. St. George.</i>	Mr. Hale.	
<i>Eyworth V.</i>	Mr. Anderson.	Priory of St. Helen's London.
<i>Holwell R.</i>	Sir Ralph Radcliff.	
<i>Henlow V. St. Mary.</i>	The Crown.	Hospital of St. Julians, juxta St. Albans.
<i>Hatley-Cokayne R. St. John Baptist.</i>	St. John's College, Cambridge.	

Langford

Archdeaconry and County of BEDFORD.

Langford V. St. Andrew.	The Crown.	Knights Templers, afterwards College of Fotheringhay.
Meppersall R. St. Mary.	Mr. Turke.	
POTTON V. St. Mary.	The Crown.	Priory of St. Andrew's Northampton.
Sandey R. St. Swithin.	Sir Humphry Monoux, Bart.	
Stonden R. All-Saints.	Mr. Leech.	
Sutton R. All-Saints.	Mr. Burgoigne.	
Shittlington V. All-Saints.	Trinity College, Cambridge.	Abbey of Ramsey.
Upper Gravenhurst Chapel.		
Southill V. All-Saints.	Lord Torrington.	Priory of Newnham.
Stotford V. St. Mary.	Trinity College, Cambridge.	Priory of Chicksand.
Tempsford R. St. Peter.	The Crown.	
Warden Cur. St. Leonard.	The Crown.	Abbey of Warden.
Wrestlingworth R. St. Peter.	The Crown.	

FINIS Com. & Archidiac. BEDFORD. Total of Churches and Chapels 130.



Archdeaconry of STOW, and County of LINCOLN.

Deanry of ASLACKO.

<i>Names of Churches and Chapels, with their Dedications.</i>	<i>Patrons of Livings.</i>	<i>Religious Houses, to which antiently appropriated.</i>
B Liburgh R. St. Almond.	The Crown.	
Cainby R. St. Nicholas.	George Tourney, Esq;	
Camringham V. St. Michael.	Duchess of Marlborough.	Abbey of Hulton Co. Stafford.
Cotes V.	Sir William Ramsden.	Abbey of Welbeck.
Fillingham R. St. Andrew.	Bailiol College, Oxon.	
✠ Glentham V. St. Mary Magdalen.	Chapter of Lincoln.	Chapter of Lincoln.

Archdeaconry of STOW, and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Spittle Capella</i> to this and <i>Glentworth</i> V. St. Nicholas.	Lord Castleton.	Abbey of <i>New-house</i> aliàs <i>Newsom</i> .
<i>Hackthorn</i> V. St. Michael.		Priory of <i>Bolington</i> .
<i>Hanworth</i> aliàs <i>Cold Han-</i> <i>worth</i> R. <i>All-Saints</i> .	<i>Robert Cracroft</i> , Esq;	
<i>Harpwell</i> Cur. St. Chadd.	<i>Thomas Whitchcot</i> , Esq;	Priory of <i>Lowth Park</i> .
<i>Hempswell</i> Cur. <i>All-Saints</i> .	City of <i>Lincoln</i> .	Impropriated since 1540.
<i>Ingham</i> V. St. James or <i>All-Saints cum Frisby</i> .	<i>Sir John Monson</i> , Bart.	Priory of <i>Bolington</i> .
<i>Normanby</i> V. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Chapter of <i>Lincoln</i> .	Chapter of <i>Lincoln</i> .
✠ <i>Norton Episcopi</i> V. St. Peter.	Prebendary of Bishop's <i>Norton</i> in <i>Lincoln</i> Ca- thedral.	Prebendary of <i>Norton</i> .
<i>Ownby</i> R.	Chancellor of the Duchy of <i>Lancaster</i> .	
<i>Saxby</i> R. St. Helen.	Lord Castleton.	
<i>Spridlington</i> R. St. Hillary.	Mrs. Mead.	
<i>Willoughton</i> V. St. Andrew <i>una Medietas</i> .	The Crown.	Priory of St. Andrew's <i>Northampton</i> .
<i>Willoughton</i> V. altera Me- dietas St. Andrew.	King's College, <i>Cambridge</i> .	Knights Templers.
<i>Waddingham Staunton</i> R. St. Mary's cum <i>Wadding-</i> <i>ham</i> St. Peter's R. uni- ted, and <i>Snitterby</i> Ca- pella St. Nicholas.	The Crown.	

Deanry of CORINGHAM.

B <i>Elton</i> Cur. <i>All-Saints</i> .	City of <i>Lincoln</i> .	Impropriated since 1540.
<i>Bliton</i> V. St. Mary.	Lord Castleton.	Priory of <i>Thornholm</i> .
✠ <i>Coringham</i> V. St. Lau- rence cum <i>Somerby</i> .	Prebendary of <i>Coringham</i> in <i>Lincoln</i> Cathedral.	Knights Templers.
<i>Epworth</i> R. St. Andrew.	The Crown.	
GAINSBOROUGH V. <i>All-Saints</i> .	Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> .	Knights Templers.
<i>Grayingham</i> aliàs <i>Grain-</i> <i>ham</i> R.	<i>Sir John Thorold</i> , Bart.	
<i>Haxey</i> V. St. Nicholas.	Archbishop of <i>York</i> .	Priory of <i>Newburgh</i> .
<i>Heapham</i> R. <i>All-Saints</i> .	Mr. Farmery.	

KIRTON

Archdeaconry of STOW, and County of LINCOLN.

KIRTON V. St. Peter and St. Helen.	Subdean of Lincoln Cathedral.	Subdeanry of Lincoln.
Laughton V. All-Saints cum Wilesworth.	Lord Viscount Irwin.	Priory of Thornholm.
Lea aliàs Ley R. St. Helen.	Honourable Mr. Cokayne and his Lady.	
Northop V. St. John Baptist.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Abbey of Newbo.
Owston V. St. Martin, though in some Accounts St. Laurence. West Butterwick Capella St. Mary.	Archbishop of York.	Priory of Newburgh.
Pilham R. All-Saints.	The Crown.	
Scotter R. St. Peter.	Bishop of Peterborough.	
Scotton aliàs Secotton R. St. Genewys. East Ferry Capella.	Sir John Meres.	
Springthorpe R. St. George and St. Laurence.	The Crown.	
Wroote R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	The Crown.	

Deanry of LAWRES.

A Isthorp R. cum Thorp Le Fallows V. united St. Mary Magdalen.	Sir Brian Broughton, Bart.	Knights Templers.
Broxbolm R.	} Sir John Monson, Bart.	
Burton R. St. Vincent.		
Barlings Cur. St. Edward cum Langworth.	Sir John Tirwhit, Bart.	Abbey of Barlings.
Brattleby R. St. Cuthbert.	Bailiol College, Oxford.	
Bustlingthorpe R.	Charter-house, London.	
✠ Dunham V. St. Oswald, as supposed.	Prebendary of Dunham in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebendary of Dunham.
Carlton Australis Cur.	Prebendary of South Carlton in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebendary of South Carlton.
Carlton Borealis Cur.	Prebendary of North Carlton in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebendary of North Carlton.
Faldingworth R. All-Saints.	Lord Tyrconnell.	

Fiskerton

Archdeaconry of STOW, and County of LINCOLN.

<i>Fiskerton R. St. Clement.</i>	Chapter of <i>Peterborough.</i>	
✠ <i>Friethorp R.</i>	Chapter of <i>Lincoln.</i>	
<i>Gateburton V. St. Helen.</i>	Hon. Mr. <i>Cokayne</i> and his Lady.	
<i>Greetwell Cur. All-Saints.</i>	Chapter of <i>Lincoln.</i>	Chapter of <i>Lincoln.</i>
<i>Knaitb R.</i>	Hon. <i>James Bertie</i> , Esq;	
<i>Kettlethorpe R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>Charles Hall</i> , Esq;	
<i>Marton V. St. Margaret.</i>	Bishop of <i>Lincoln.</i>	Priory of <i>St. Katherine's Lincoln.</i>
<i>Nettleham Cur. All-Saints.</i>	Chancellor of <i>Lincoln Cathedral.</i>	Chancellorship of <i>Lincoln.</i>
<i>Newton on Trent V.</i>	Mr. <i>Stow.</i>	Priory of <i>St. Katherine's Lincoln.</i>
<i>Reapham V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>Mercer's Company</i> , London.	Abbey of <i>Barlings.</i>
<i>Rysholm R. fine Cure St. Leonard.</i>	<i>Bailiol College</i> , Oxon.	
<i>Saxleby V. St. Botolph, or St. John Baptist.</i>	Bishop of <i>Lincoln.</i>	Abbey of <i>Newsom</i> aliàs <i>New-house.</i>
<i>Scampton R. St. John Baptist.</i>	Mr. <i>Potes.</i>	
<i>Scotborne V. St. German.</i>	Lord <i>Castleton.</i>	Abbey of <i>Barlings.</i>
<i>Snarford R. fine Cure St. Laurence.</i>	Subdean of <i>Lincoln.</i>	
✠ <i>Stow Cur. St. Mary.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Coringham</i> two Turns, and Prebendary of <i>Stow</i> in <i>Lincoln Cathedral</i> one Turn.	Prebendary of <i>Coringham</i> and <i>Stow.</i>
<i>Sudbrook R.</i>	Bishop of <i>Lincoln.</i>	
<i>Torksey V. St. Peter cum Brampton.</i>	Sir <i>Jermyn Davers</i> , Bart.	Priory of <i>Torksey.</i>
<i>Upton V. All-Saints.</i>	Hon. Mr. <i>Bertie.</i>	Priory of <i>Swinkey Cd. York.</i>
✠ <i>Welton V. St. Mary.</i>	The five Prebendaries of <i>Welton</i> in <i>Lincoln Cathedral.</i>	Prebendaries of <i>Welton.</i>
<i>Willingham juxta Stow R. St. Helen.</i>	Rev. Mr. <i>John Johnson.</i>	
<i>Willingham Cherry V. St. Peter.</i>	Mr. <i>Mason.</i>	Priory of <i>Foss.</i>

Archdeaconry of STOW, and County of LINCOLN.

Deanry of MANLAKE.

A Lthorp R. St. Oswald.	The Crown.	
Amcotes Capella St.		
Thomas the Martyr.		
Appleby V. St. Bartholomew.	Sir Rowland Wynne, Bart.	Priory of Thornholm, which was in this Parish.
Alkborough V. St. John Baptist.	Mr. Goulton.	Priory of Spalding.
Broughton R. St. Mary.	Sir Stephen Anderson, Bart.	
Bottefford V. St. Peter.	Chapter of Lincoln.	Chapter of Lincoln.
East Burringham Eccl. destructa, and united to Bottefford.		
BURTON Statber aliàs Burton on Humber V. All-Saints.	Duke of Bucks.	Priory of Norton Co. Chester.
Crowle V. St. Oswald.	Mr. Shuttleworth.	Abbey of Selby.
Eastofte Capella.		
Flixburgh R. All-Saints.	Duke of Bucks.	
Frodingham V. St. Laurence.	Mrs. Anne Leak.	Abbey of Revesby.
Halton West R. St. Etheldreda.	Bishop of Norwich.	
Conisby Capella.		
Hibaldstow V. St. Hibald.	Chapter of Lincoln, and Mr. Dalison.	Priory of Goykewell.
Luddington V. St. Oswald.	Sir Thomas Pindar.	Abbey of Selby.
Manton R. St. Hibald.	Sir Thomas Dallson.	
Messingham V. Holy Trinity.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Priory of Thornholm.
Redborne V. St. Andrew.	Mr. Carter.	Abbey of Selby.
Roxby V. St. Mary cum Risby, V. united to it St. Bartholomew.	Robert Elves, Esq;	Priory of Drax.
Scauby V. St. Hebal.	Richard Nelthorpe, Esq;	Priory of Thornholm.
Wintringham R. All-Saints.	Lord Castleton.	
Whitton V. St. John Baptist.	Bishop of Lincoln.	Abbey of Welbeck.
Winterton V. All-Saints.	The Crown.	Priory of Melton Co. York.

FINIS Archid. Stow. Total of Churches and Chapels about 103. Total of Churches and Chapels in both Archdeaconries, viz. LINCOLN and STOW about 704.

N. B. These Churches mark'd thus * are exempt from Archidiaconal Jurisdiction, and accounted the peculiars of the Dean and Chapter of LINCOLN: In the present six remaining Archdeaconries the Number of Churches and Chapels now in Being, are about 1500, and the whole reckoned up here, including the disused ones, about 1640.



DIOCESE



DIOCESE

O F

E L Y,



CONTAINS all *Cambridgeshire*, except *Iselham*, which belongs to the See of *Rochester*; and *Askley*, *Burwell*, *Cheveley*, *Chippenham*, *Fordham*, *Kirtling* aliàs *Catlidge*, *Kennet Landwade*, *NEWMARKET All-Saints*, *Outwell*, *Snailwell*, *SOHAM cum Barway Capella*, *Sylverley*, *Upwell cum Welney Capella*, *Wicken* and *Woodyton*; which Churches and Chapels, being situate on the East Side of the Boundary between the *Mercians* and *East-Angles*, and never part of *Lincoln* Diocese, became originally subject to the Bishop of the *East-Angles*, and so at present remain under the Jurisdiction of the See of *Norwich* in the Archdeaconry of *Sudbury*, and Deanry of *Fordham* Co. *Suffolk* and *Norfolk*. It has also one Parish Co. *Norfolk* (*viz. Emneth*;) Here is only one Archdeacon, (*viz. of Ely*) whose District is divided into these Deanries (*viz.*) *Barton*, *Bourne*, *Cambridge*, *Camps*, *Chesterton*, *Ely*, *Shengay*, *Wisbich*. The whole Number of Churches and Chapels are (as in *Heylin*) 141, whereof 75 are impropriate; though in my Account there are 164 Churches and Chapels. The Tenths of the Clergy are valued at 384*l.* 14*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

Cathedral of E L Y.

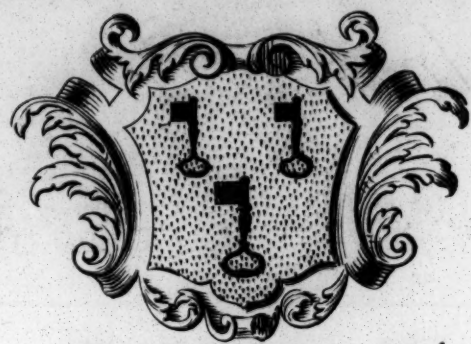
Concerning the Foundation of this Church, having already treated in my History of Abbies, and therein given an Account of the various Alterations it has undergone, and exhibited Series's of its Abbeſſes, Abbats and Priors before its being finally changed into a College of Seculars by King *Henry* the VIIIth, I ſhall thither referr, and to *Wharton's Anglia Sacra*, and other Writers; and only here briefly remark from Dr. *Tanner's* excellent Book, entitled *Notitia Monastica*, that Anno 673, *Etheldreda*, Wife to *Egfrid*, King of *Northumberland*, built a Nunnery here; which being deſtroyed by the *Danes* about the Year 875, King *Edgar* and *Ethelwold*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter* placed here, after it had laid waſt about an 100 Years, a Convent of *Benedictines* Anno 970; and dedicated it to St. *Ethelreda*: Which being changed into a Biſhoprick Anno 1109, the Prior and Monks were, after the Diſſolution of Monaſteries, converted into a Dean and ſecular Canons by *Henry* the VIIIth. The Revenues at the Diſſolution were, according to *Dugdale's* Eſtimation, valued at 1089*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* but according to *Speed*, at 1301*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*

The Number of Members, according to King *Henry* the VIIIth's Foundation Anno 1541, were a Dean, eight *Major* Canons or Prebendaries, eight *Minor* Canons; a Deacon, a Subdeacon, eight Lay Clerks or ſinging Men, a Maſter, eight Chorifters, fix Alms Men, a Maſter and Uſher of the Grammar School, twenty four Scholars, two Subſacriſts, a Porter, Barber, Butler, Manciple, Cook and Undercook, in all 76, beſides other Patent Officers; divers of which, eſpecially the Dean and all the eight Prebendaries, had good Apartments allotted them out of the Buildings of this ſtately Abbey, which ſtill continues an Encloſure or Precinct of itſelf, ſeparate from the Town; and is entered into through a fine large Gate-houſe, on the South Side behind the Epifcopal Palace Encloſures.

The preſent Members are (as I am inform'd) a Dean, eight Prebendaries, five *Minor* Canons, four Chaplains or Pariſh Miniſters, a Divinity Reader, eight ſinging Men, a Maſter of the Chorifters, an Organift, eight Chorifters, two School Maſters, twenty four Scholars, fix Alms Men, two Sextons, a Register, Steward, Auditor, Porter, Barber, Manciple, Cook, Bridge Keeper, Bellringer, and ſeventeen Bailiffs or Receivers of the Rents of the Manors and Eſtates, purſuant to a Reformation made of the Statutes (now in force) *Tempore Caroli Secundi*; of which I ſhall here from the firſt Chapter give a Specimen.

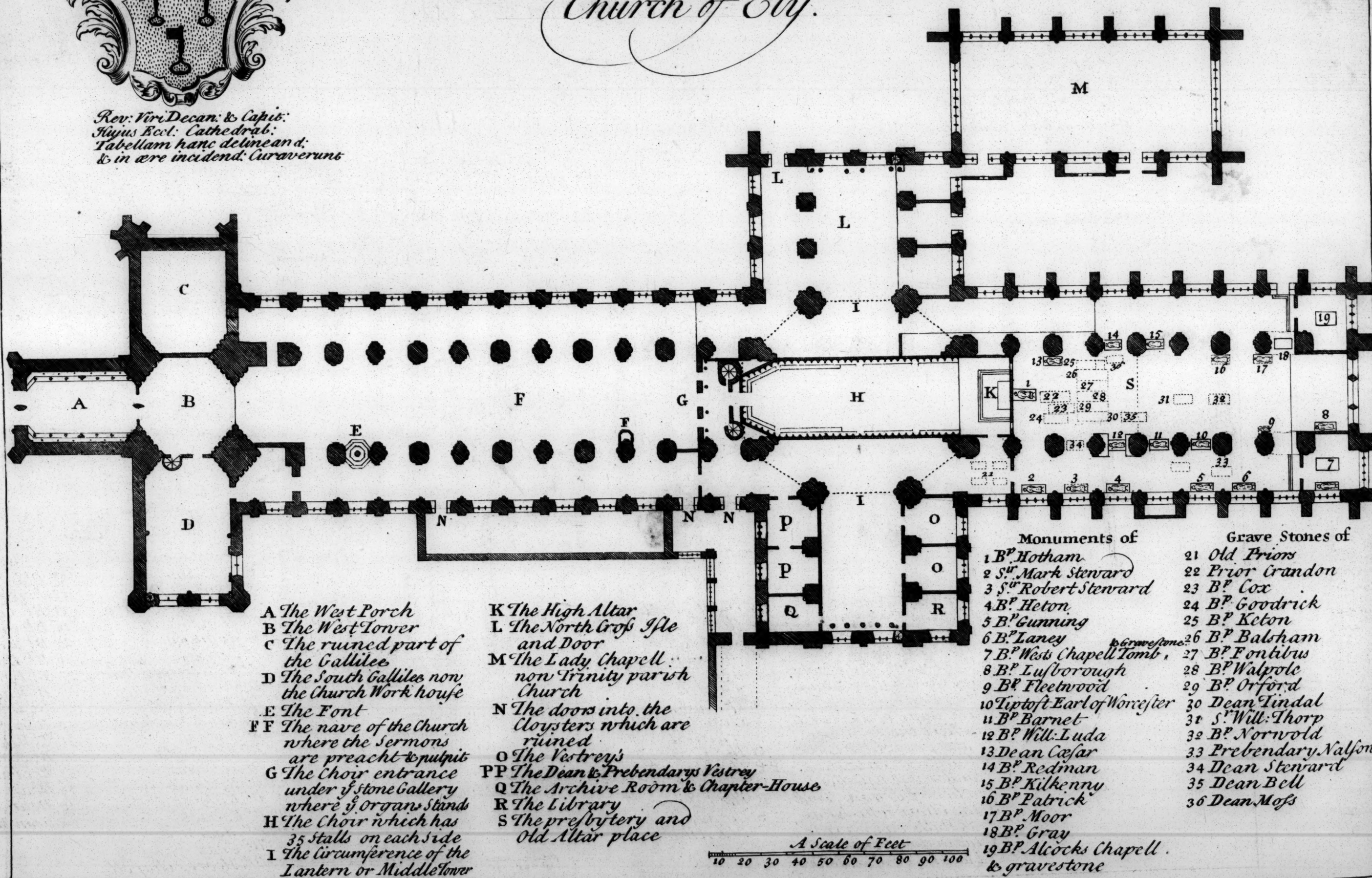
IMPRIMIS, Statuimus & Ordinamus, ut ſint perpetuò in dictâ Eccleſiâ
(Elienſi)





Rev. Viri Decan. & Capit.
Hujus Eccl. Cathedral.
Tabellam hanc delineand.
& in aere incidend. Curaverunt

The Ichnography of the Cathedral Church of Ely.



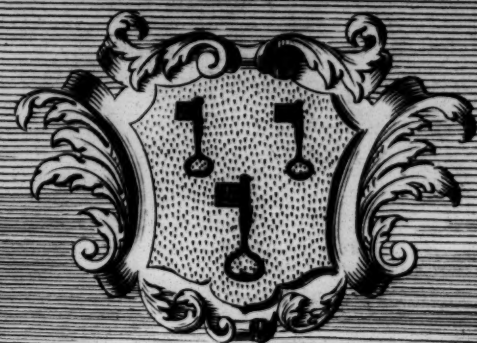
A The West Porch
B The West Tower
C The ruined part of the Gallilee
D The South Gallilee now the Church Work house
E The Font
F The nave of the Church where the Sermons are preacht & pulpit
G The Choir entrance under y^e Stone Gallery where y^e Organ stands
H The Choir which has 35 Stalls on each side
I The Circumference of the Lantern or Middle Tower

K The High Altar
L The North Cross Isle and Door
M The Lady Chapell now Trinity parish Church
N The doors into the Cloysters which are ruined
O The Vestreys
PP The Dean & Prebendarys Vestrey
Q The Archive Room & Chapter-House
R The Library
S The presbytery and Old Altar place

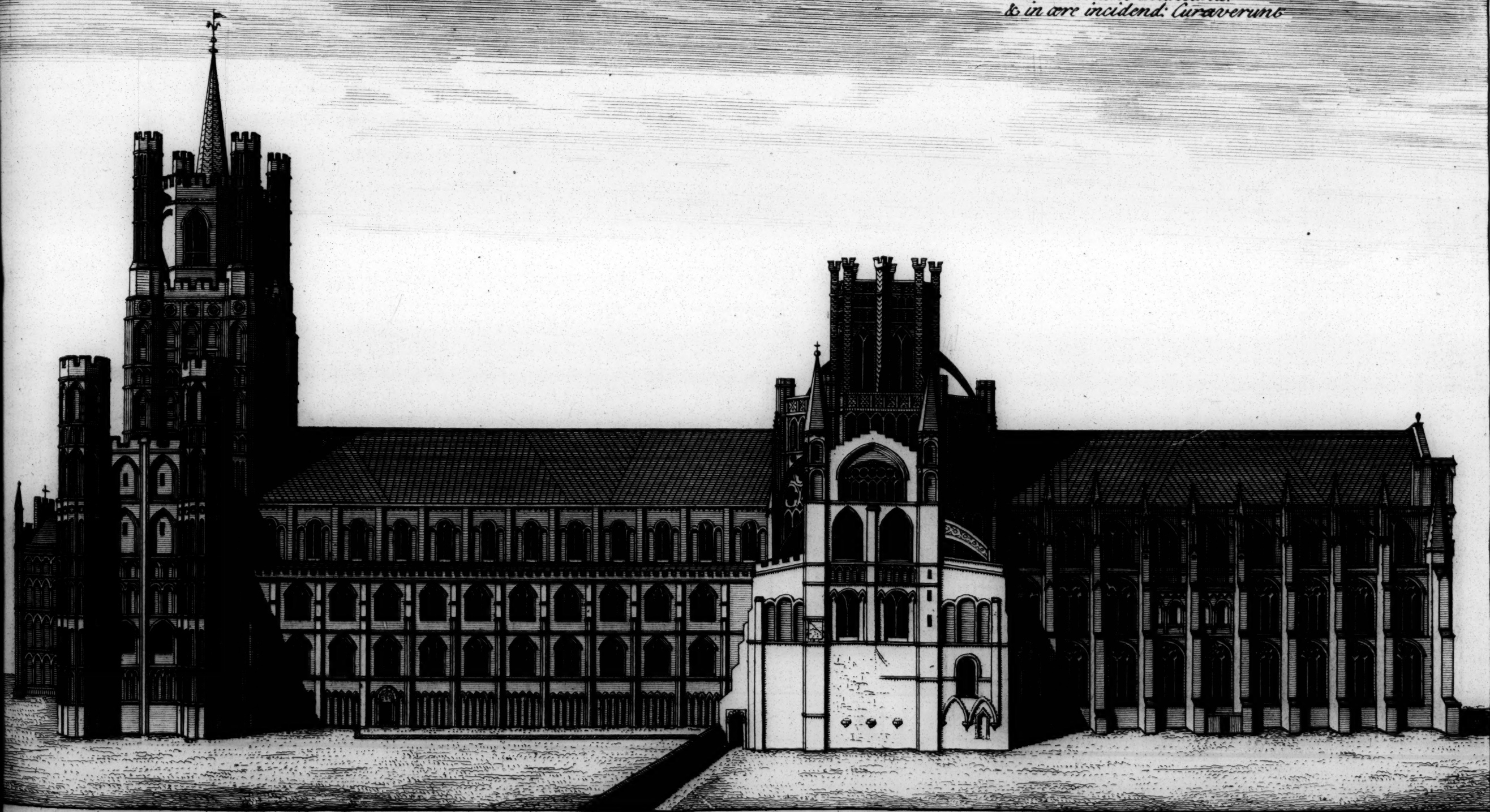
- | Monuments of | Grave Stones of |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 B ^p Hotham | 21 Old Priors |
| 2 S ^r Mark Steward | 22 Prior Crandon |
| 3 S ^r Robert Steward | 23 B ^p Cox |
| 4 B ^p Heton | 24 B ^p Goodrick |
| 5 B ^p Gunning | 25 B ^p Ketton |
| 6 B ^p Laney | 26 B ^p Balham |
| 7 B ^p West Chapell Tomb | 27 B ^p Fontibus |
| 8 B ^p Lufborough | 28 B ^p Walpole |
| 9 B ^p Fleetwood | 29 B ^p Orford |
| 10 Tiptoft Earl of Worcester | 30 Dean Tindal |
| 11 B ^p Barnet | 31 S ^r Will. Thorp |
| 12 B ^p Will. Luda | 32 B ^p Norwold |
| 13 Dean Caesar | 33 Prebendary Nalson |
| 14 B ^p Redman | 34 Dean Steward |
| 15 B ^p Kilkenny | 35 Dean Bell |
| 16 B ^p Patrick | 36 Dean Moss |
| 17 B ^p Moor | |
| 18 B ^p Gray | |
| 19 B ^p Alcock's Chapell & gravestone | |

A Scale of Feet
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

J. Harris delin et sculp.



*Rev. Viri Decan. & Capit.
Hujus Eccl. Cathedral.
Tabellam hanc delineand.
& in aere incidend. Curaverunt*

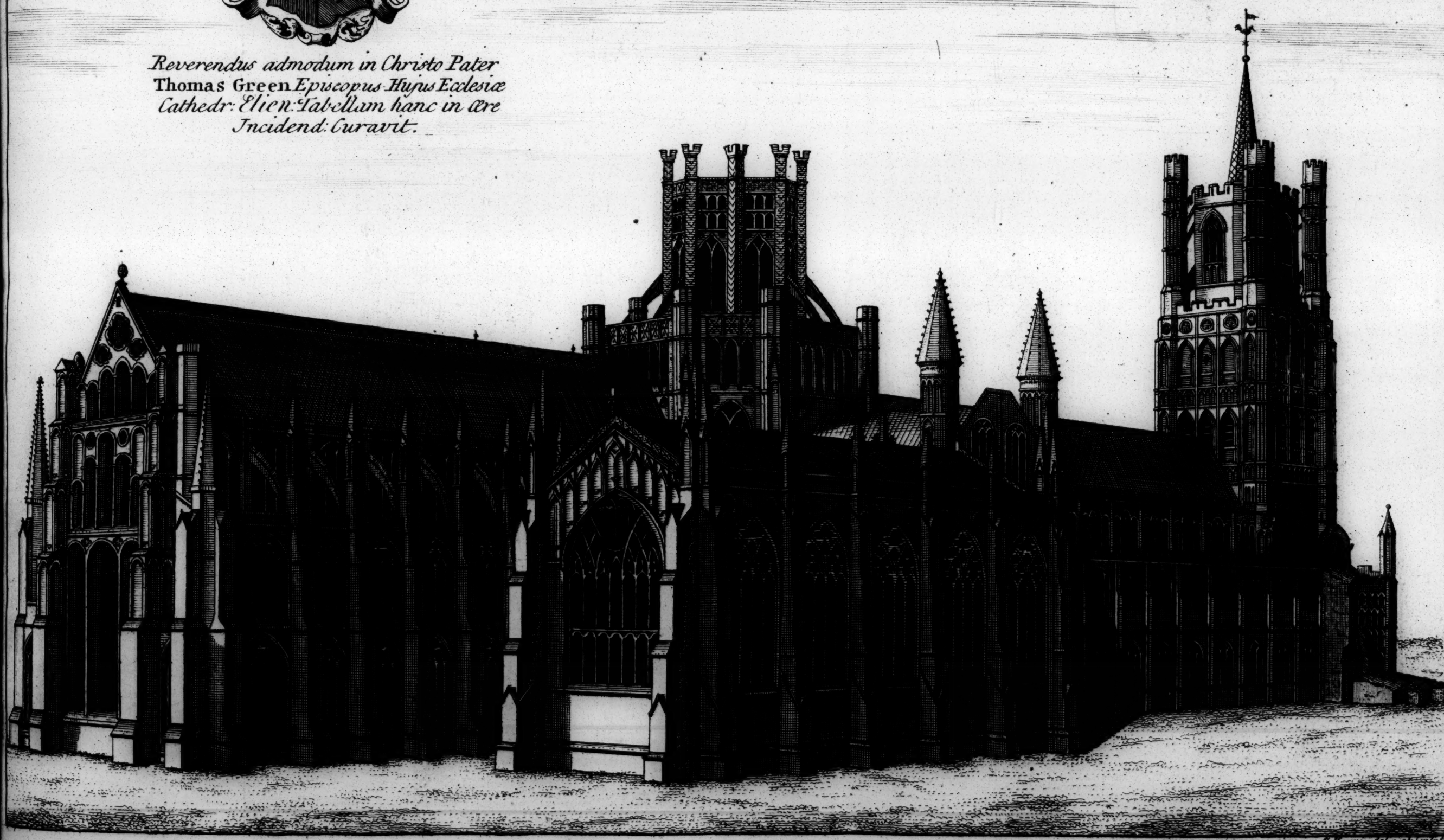


The South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of S.^t Peter / olim S.^t Etheldreda / in Ely.

J. Harris delin et sculp.

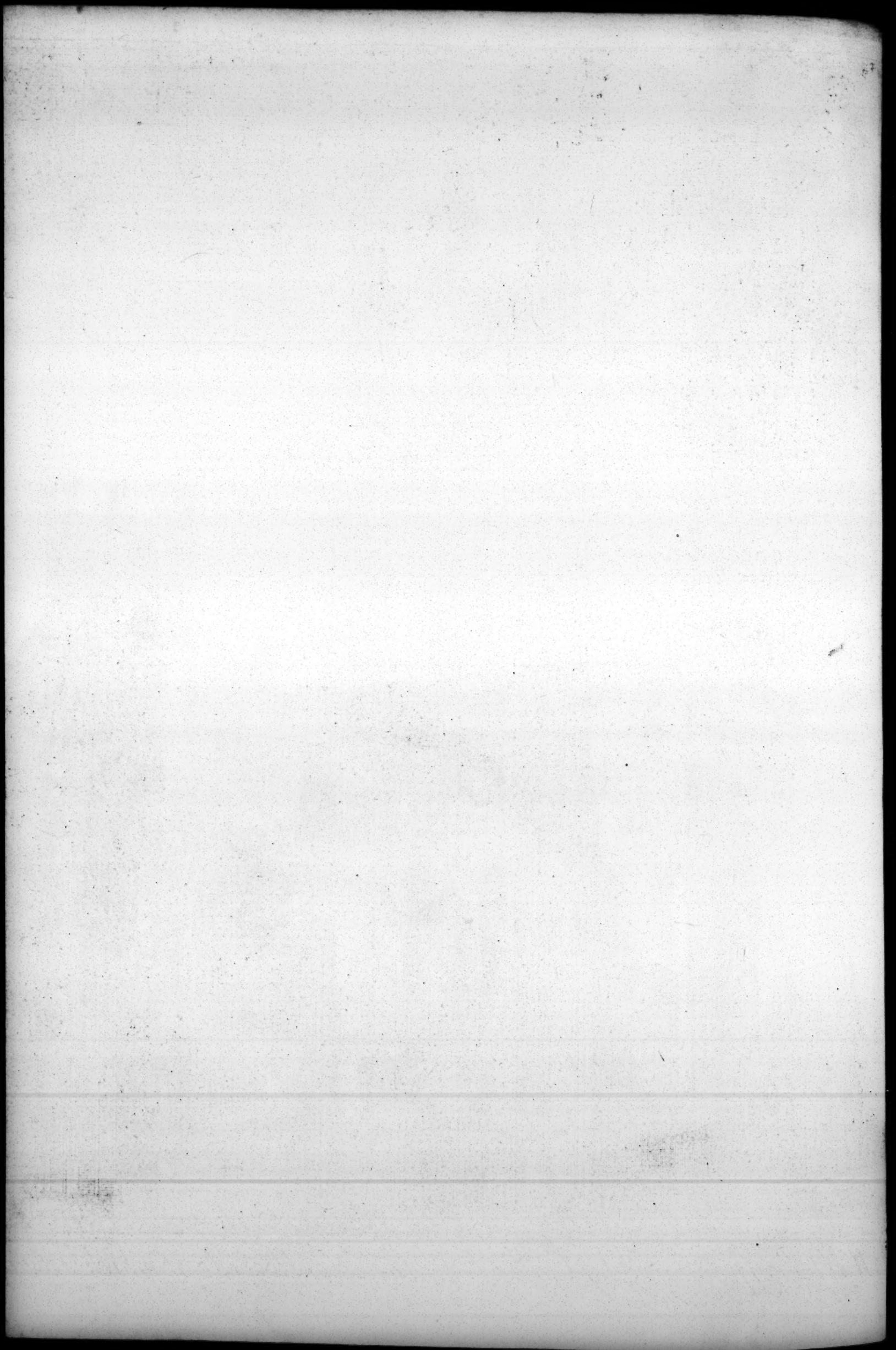


*Reverendus admodum in Christo Pater
Thomas Green Episcopus Hujus Ecclesie
Cathedr. Elicen: Tabellam hanc in ære
Incidend: Curavit.*



J. Marry. delin et sculp.

The North East Prospect of the Cathedral, and Trinity Church alias S.^t Mary's Chapell, at Ely.





Reverendo Colendissimoq; Viro
Thomæ Tanner S. T. P. dioc:
Norwicens: Cancellario dignissimo
Hujusce Eccl: Cathedr: non ita
pridem Canonico; Hæc Tabella
Summa observantia dicata est.



The West Prospect of Ely Cathedral; the North Side of which is Ruined

J. Harris del. et Sculp.

(Eliensi) unus Decanus, octo Canonici, unus Prælector Theologiæ, quatuor Sacellani (viz.) ad Curam Eccles. S. S. Trinitatis & Sanctæ Mariæ (Eliensis) atque Capellarum de Chetsam & Stuntney; unus Diaconus, octo Clerici Laici, unus Magister Choristarum, unus Organista, octo Choristæ, duo Informatores Puerorum in Grammaticâ (quorum unus sit Præceptor, alter Subpræceptor) viginti quatuor Pueri in Grammaticâ erudiend. sex Pauperes, duo Subsacristæ, unus Registrarius, unus Seneschallus, unus Auditor, unus Janitor, unus Barbi-tonsor, unus Obsonator, unus Coquus, unus Custos Pontium, unus Pulsator Campanarum, & Horologii Custos, & 17 Ballivi Maneriorum; qui quidem in eâdem Ecclesiâ numero præscripti (unusquisque suo Ordine) juxta statuta & Ordinationes nostras sedulò inservient.

Dat. Anno Regni Regis Caroli 18.

The Builders of this magnificent Fabrick (which most loftily sheweth itself as an eminent and noble Land Mark to all the adjacent Parts) were, as we learn from *Speed*, &c. Bishop *Geffrey Ridell*, the third Bishop after its Separation from *Lincoln*, who bestowed great Cost in building the Western Part and Steeple, which he carried up almost to the Battlements, *Tempore Henrici Secundi*; Bishop *Hugh Norwold*, the eighth Bishop, who built the Presbytery or Eastern Part, *Tempore Henrici tertii*, in seventeen Years at the Charge of 5400*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* and finish'd the Western Steeple; Bishop *John Hotbam*, who reedified the Lantern Steeple at the Cost of 2406*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* and finish'd the Presbytery at the Charge of 2034*l.* 12*s.* *Tempore Edwardi Tertii*; and his Successor Bishop *Simon Montague*, who, together with *John Wisbich*, Monk of this Church, built the Lady Chapel on the North Side: But besides these, Bishop *William Grey* bestowed, *Tempore Hen. Sexti*, great Cost on the Steeple; and Bishops *Alcock* and *West*, *Tempore Henrici septimi & octavi*, made neat Chapels at the East End; neither were several of the Priors less active in adorning this Church, as may be seen in our Histories, to which I am obliged in the Compass of my Design to refer; and so come to give some Account of the Dimensions of this Church, and a Description of it, which take in their Order.

The length of the whole from East to West, as I took it, is 518 Feet; whereof the Porch contains 42 Feet, as does also the great Western Tower 42 more; from the End of which, to the Choir Entrance is 200 Feet, and the length of the Choir is an 100 Feet more, and thence to the End of the Presbytery or great Eastern Window 134 Feet, the breadth of the Body and Side Isles is 76 Feet, equal to which is the height of the Vaulting in the Choir Part: The length of the great Cross Isle from North to North is 182 Feet: The height of the Western Steeple is 266 Feet, and of the Lantern within Side about 150, and to the Top on the outside seemingly answerable to the length of the great Cross Isle, appears to be also 182 Feet.

On

On the North Side joined to the Church by a Passage, stands the Lady Chapel, now used as a Parish Church; which had it been like the Lady Chapels in the Cathedrals of *Chichester*, *St Davids*, *Exeter*, *Gloucester*, *Hereford*, *Landaff*, *Lichfield*, *Salisbury*, *Winchester* and *Wells*, set at the East End of the Church, would have rendered it the longest Cathedral in *England*: This Chapel is in length no less than a 100 Feet, and in breadth near 50 Feet. On the South Side between the great Cross Isle and Steeple stood the Cloyster, of which now little or nothing remains: It extended in length 150 Feet one Way, and a 100 Feet the other Way. As to a Description of the Fabrick, the Lady Chapel and Presbytery, Choir and Side Isles, are vaulted with Stone, as is the Lantern curiously arch'd with Wood; but the Nave of the Church between the Steeple and Lantern is Compass roof'd, and lies open to the Leads like *Landaff*; and the great Cross Isle or Transept is *Gabell* roof'd in a sloping Fashion, with painted Beams and Rafter. A little part of the End of the North Part fell down *March* 28, *Anno* 1699, but it was soon neatly rebuilt again at the Charge of the Church, with some Assistance from a Brief. Here are no Tombs or Grave-stones in the Nave or side Isles, except one large antient Marble laid at the Entrance into the Choir; and in the great Cross Isle is nothing observable of any Antiquity; neither is there in the Lady Chapel any Monuments, except some Grave-stones of the Parishioners of late Years; besides about eight or ten old Marbles robbed of their Brasses, as have been all the Grave-stones, except two or three in the whole Church: However the Presbytery Part beyond the Lantern to the East End is very well adorned with many Monuments antient and modern, as may be seen in the Ichnography; for here are Tombs of Bishops, *Kilkenney*, *de Luda*, *Hotham*, *Barnet*, *Luxemborough*, *Gray*, *Redman*, *Heton*, *Laney*, *Gunning*, *Patrick*, *Moor* and *Fleetwood*, besides of *Tiptoft*, Earl of *Worcester* and his two Countesses, and others of the Families of the *Stewards*; and of Deans, *Cæsar* and *Tindal*; and also numerous Grave-stones of Bishops, *Norwold*, *de Fontibus*, *Balsam*, *Walpool*, *Orford*, *Keton*, *Kirby*, *Gooderich*; *Cox*; Deans, *Steward* and *Bell*; together with others of later Date, as Prebendary *Nalson*: And also of several Priors, as *Cranden* and *Walsingham*; and of Sir *William Thorp*; all of which are robbed of their Brass Inscriptions, except two or three as aforesaid; divers of these antient Stones of the Bishops and Priors were removed out of the Choir, when it was paved with black and White Marble at the Charge of Bishop *Gunning*, who proposed to remove the Choir more Eastward beyond the Lantern; which if he had done, and left the Cross Isle and Lantern open into the Western Part, like *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, it would have added vastly to the Beauty of the Church; for as the Choir is included within the Lantern, it appears very much confined,

finest, and intercepts the Beauty of the Building, which is truly magnificent, and is seen in all Parts at great Distances. The Number of Stalls in the Choir is thirty five on each Side, which seem never to have been alter'd; for here is no Episcopal Throne, as in all other Cathedrals, and the Place the Bishop has, is the Stall, that the *Abbats* had in Monasteries, viz. that on the right Hand at the Choir Entrance, opposite to which, sits the Dean in the Prior's Seat, and on each Hand the eight Prebendaries.

Here are now remaining only five small Bells, which hang in the West Steeple: They were cast since the Reformation in Dean *Wilford's* Time, who is reported to have melted down two very large Bells, the biggest whereof was by Tradition 7000 Weight, and to have removed them from the Lantern Steeple, where (as *Fuller* tells us) they hung in his Time.

In the Heralds Office is a curious MS of the Monumental Inscriptions, almost all which, being from the Year 1600, included in *Le Neve's* five Volumes of Monumental Inscriptions, and deduced to 1718, I shall here according to my Method proceed to insert those (exclusive of the Bishops, Deans and Prebendaries given in the History of them) that I have met with before 1600, and also add two or three overlook'd in *Le Neve* and other Accounts, forasmuch as there are but few of them.

The first of these, with which I shall begin, is of Prior *John Cranden*, who died *September 23, 1341*, and had on his Grave-stone this Inscription:

Hanc Aram decorat de Crandene Tumba Johannis,
Qui fuit hic Prior, ad bona pluria pluribus Annis.
Presulis hunc Sedes elegit Pontificari,
Presulis ante pedes ideo meruit Tumulari.

The Second was for Prior *Alan de Walsingham*, who died about the Year 1373, and it contained this Inscription:

Flos Operatorum dum vixit Corpore Sanus,
Hic jacet ante Chorum Prior en tumulatus Alanus;
Annis his denis vivens fuit ipse Sacrista,
Plus tribus hic plenis Prior ens perfecit & ista;
Sacristariam quasi funditus edificavit,
Mephale Brame etiam huic Ecclesie cumulavit;
Pro veteri turre, que quadam nocte cadebat,
Hanc turrim proprie, quam cernitis, hic faciebat,
Et plures Edes, quas fecerat ipse prioris;
Detur ei Sedes celo pro fine Laboris.

The Third was for Sir *Robert Steward*, who died *January 19, 1570*, as appears by the Date on the Freese of his Monument, which contains his Effigies in Armour, and on his Shield his Arms, and this Inscription:

Ante

Ante nobem iustra ac Cedas Chalamumque Roberti,

Condidit hic Fatum festinans ossa Stewardi.

Nescius hoc ne sis, volui te scire Viator,

Quod si plura cupis, generosam hic consule Famam.

Underneath this, *Virtutis Præmium Virtus*, and this at Bottom not legible.

Vivere quisque diu quærit — — —

— — — potest vivere Nemo diu.

The Fourth is erected against a Pillar in the Presbytery, and has on a Compartment this Inscription:

Hic inhumatus jacet optimæ Spei Adolescens, Gulielmus Lynne Generosus, Filius & Hæres apparens Johannis Lynne de Bassingborne in Co. Cantabr. Arm. qui quidem Gulielmus immaturâ morte peremptus in ipso Ætatis flore 27 agens Annum 22 die Julii, A. D. 1589, non sine summo omnium dolore, ex hac Vitâ placidè migravit; unicam relinquens Filiam, Catharinam scilicet; quam etiam 17 die Martii sequentis præpropera mors eadem Naturæ lege natam sustulit, simulque jam cum Patre æterno fruitur gaudio: Posuit Amoris ergò mæstissima illius Conjux Elizabetha Filia Gulielmi Steward de Ely Armigeri.

The two others, that I shall take within the Compass of these Collections, forasmuch as they are omitted in *Le Neve*, are of Sir Mark Steward and Mrs. Ursula Tindall; the last of which having no Date, I here put down at Adventure, though I presume, it may be since 1600; it bears this Inscription:

Yet a little while, and he that will, shall come; The Spirit and Bride say come, Let him that beareth say come, and let him that is athirst say come, even so come Lord Jesus.

Ursula Tindall by Birth,

Coxee by Choice,

Upcher for Age and Comfort.

I suppose her Name was *Tindall*, before she married one *Coxee*, and that in her old Age she married one *Upcher* who was a Young Man.

Sir Mark Steward's Monument contains his Effigies lying along in Marble; at his Feet a Lyon, underneath fourteen Coats of Arms, and on a Tablet this Inscription:

Premendo sustulit,

Ferendo vicit.

Secundum Redemptionis Mundi adventum expectat hic Marcus Steward Miles, Filius hæresque Simeonis Steward Armigeri, Nicholao Steward Armigero geniti, qui Patrem habuit Richardum Steward Armigerum, quem genuit Thomas Steward Armiger, Johannis Steward Militis Filius, cui Pater erat Johannes Steward Miles, Nominis in Angliâ primus, qui cum Jacobo Roberti

Roberti Scotiæ Regis Filio in Franciam transfretans (regnante tunc Henrico quarto) vento eorum propositis opposito in Anglicano Littore applicuerunt, ubi diu pro obsedibus custodiebantur; sed hic Johannes in amorem cujusdam Virginis Anglicanæ, nomine Mariæ Talmach, incidens, obtinensque Johannæ Reginæ veniâ, cui ancilla serviebat, eam in Conjugem cepit, in Fidemque Regis Henrici dum vixit, solemniter est juratus.

Huic Pater erat Alexander quem genuit Andreas Steward Miles, Alexandri cognominati Ferocis Filiorum natu minimi, cui Pater erat Walter Steward à Dundevale in Scotiâ dictus sed primus in Genealogiâ hæc summonit' & hic sepultus: Ex Annâ unâ Filiarum & Hæredum Roberti Huicke Arm. Reginæ Elizabeth medici primarii varios habuit Liberos, quos omnes inadultos fata rapuere præter duos,

Mariam scilicet Gulielmo Foster, in Com. Berks Militi, nuptam, & Simonem Steward Militem Hæredem Filium suum mæstissimum, qui pii Officii singularisque erga Patrem amoris gratiâ hoc posuit Monumentum, ubi inscriptum Legas, Quod cum multos Annos in Bello & in Pace pro Patriâ feliciter egisset, Ætate tandem confectus militari Cingulo & Auratis Calceariibus à Jacobo Rege Serenissimo ornatus Senex pene octogenarius fatali necessitati concessit 28 Febr. Anno Salutis 1603.

As the other Monuments (as I have already noted) are given in the History of the Bishops, Deans and Prebendaries, I shall conclude this Head in exhibiting two Inscriptions in the Nave of the Church, the only Inscriptions whatsoever there; though they do not relate to the Epitaphical Part: The first is on a small Marble set in the Stone Gallery Wall (where the Bishop, Dean, Prebendaries, and others of the Church sit before the Organ Loft to hear Sermons, which are preach'd in the Pulpit standing in the Body of the Church, with Forms round it for the Inhabitants of the Town) and is as follows:

1676, Roger Clopton, Rector of Downham, gave 200*l.* by which the greatest Part of the Nave of this Church was paved.

The other is round the Font, which is of fine Marble curiously wrought:

Legatum Johannis Spencer, S. T. P. Decani hujus Ecclesiæ.

The Chapter House being demolish'd probably when the Cloysters were pulled down about the Year 1650. the Dean and Prebendaries now meet in an Apartment taken out of the Great South Cross Isle; which is on each Side parted between the Pillars into Vestries, and fitted up for a Library and Archive Room, as shewn in the Ichnography here exhibited with other Draughts of the Church, all taken at the Charge of the present worthy Dean and Chapter.

In the North Isle against the Wall are painted Effigies of old Bishops and Saxon Noblemen interr'd here; the Names, as I took them as well as I could make them out, are these:

S. WOLSTAN, Archiepiscopus Ebor.

OSMOND, —

X X

ELFGAR

ELFGAR Episcopus *Helmstan.*

ORGOD Episcopus — *ensis.*

ATHELSTAN Episcopus *Helmstan.*

BRITHNOTH Dux *Northampton.*

On the Separation of this Bishoprick from *Lincoln Anno 1108* and *1109*, here were great Revenues appropriated to it; and the Bishops became vested with the Rights of a County *Palatine* in the Isle of *Ely*, which they held till the restraining Act made by King *Henry the VIIIth*, who took away several Privileges and Demeasnes from the Church; however no Bishop except *Durham*, enjoys so great Prerogatives; for he appointeth his Judge to hear and determine all the Causes within the Isle of *Ely*, and holdeth Assizes, Goal Delivery and Quarter Sessions at his Pleasure in his Liberty, and hath his chief Bailiff or Officer in the City of *Ely*, and Under-Bailiffs of the Hundreds, for Execution of Process; and nominates Justices of the Peace.

What Estates this See was endowed with *Anno 1534*, when the general Valor was made of all the Ecclesiastical Revenues in the Kingdom, I have not met with an exact Account; and the Rental of it being lost out of the first Fruits Office, and also not being in the Bishops Archives, I could not inform myself otherwise than by Inspection of the Patent Rolls; from which may be guessed what was taken away, though it has had better recompence made it than most other Bishopricks, and still remains according to the old particular of the First Fruits, the highest in Estimation of any Bishoprick in *England*, except *Winchester* and *Canterbury*; for it is now rated at no less than 2134 *l.* 18 *s.* 6 *d.* having not at all been eased or diminished notwithstanding so many Alienations.

The first of which was (as I am informed) by Bishop *Goderich*, who parted with the Manor and Advowson of *Hatfield* to *Henry the VIIIth*; though Sir *Henry Chauncy* in his History of *Hartfordshire* tells us, that *Anno [1562] quarto Elizabethæ*, Bishop *Cox* sold the Manors of *Hatfield*, *Little Hadham*, and *Kelshall Co. Hartford* to Queen *Elizabeth*; at which Time 'tis plain, he parted with about 700 *l.* per Ann. of the old Demeasnes, being a third Part of the Revenues of the Bishoprick, and as I presume, leased the Manors in *Huntingdonshire*, viz. *Somersham* and *Blountsham*, though they are not included in my Extract of the Records (they not being finally parted with till his Successor's Time) which I shall exhibit as I took them.

Alienations of the Bishoprick of Ely.

Patent IV. *Elizabeth*. The Queen in Consideration of her taking into her Hands the Manors of *East Dereham*, *Pulham*, *Bridgeham*, the Hundred

Alienations of the Bishoprick of Ely. 339

Hundred and Manor of Mitford, the Manors of Terrington, Walpool, West Walton, Brandon, Westeringate, Battlesden, Heckam, Harthurst, Berking and Totteridge in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Hartford and Bedford, of the Value of 695 l. 11 s. 4 d. grants to Richard Cox, Bishop of Ely, the Tenths of his Diocese amounting to 384 l. 14 s. 9 d. and the Impropriations of Gildon-Morden, Swaffham-Prior, Swaffham-Bullbeck, Stokequi, Waterbesch, St. Giles Cambridge, Comberton, Hinxton, Harleston, Swavesey and Drayton of the Value of 207 l. 10 s.

What the Crown got by these Exchanges for Tenths, and the Church lost, I shall tell from Mr. Eton's excellent Preface to his two last Editions of the *Valor Beneficiorum*.

These Tenths he tells us became vested in such Bishops and their Successors in exchange for Manors and Lands, alienated from their Bishopricks to the Crown; wherein an Allowance of yearly Tenths has been made a part, or the whole of the Consideration on such Exchanges; but it was well there was an End put to such Alienations, it being sufficiently manifest how to the Disadvantage of the Bishopricks they were made; Manors and Lands (which have been since mightily improved) were exchanged for perpetual stated Sums arising from Tenths, Pensions, and such like Payments from the poorer Clergy, and which are frequently lost, the legal Methods of recovering them, not being in all Cases insisted on, by the Bishops the Proprietors, out of mere Compassion to the poor Condition of such as are liable to pay them.

Anno 20 Elizabeth (as I find) Bishop Cox was greatly pressed to make other Concessions, but probably his Death prevented it, for I do not find that the Queen gave over soliciting him after she got from him Anno 1579 for a Term of Years, a Lease of his Palace called Ely House in Holborn to Sir Christopher Hatton, of which though the House was recovered again, yet part of the Precincts remained to the Hatton Family, and have been to their great Advantage built upon and several Streets erected, now known by the Name of Hatton Garden.

What this See was possessed of at Bishop Cox's Death, after it had been stripp'd of about 700 l. per Annum, exclusive of Hatfield, I shall here give from a Rental I have met with:

Valor Episcopatus Eliensis Anno 1588, sede vacante.

In Insula Ely.

	l.	s.	d.		l.	s.	d.
Ely Villa	19	8	2	Hadenham Manor	93	7	0
Ely Barton	232	14	0	Downham Manor	31	5	0
Strettham Manor	43	3	6	Littleport Manor	40	18	7
Wilberton Manor	29	3	0	Doddington Manor	70	18	4
			X x 2	Wichfield			

340 Alienations of the Bishoprick of Ely.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<i>Wickford, &c. Communibus Annis</i>	10	14	6	<i>Watersea Manor</i>	7	9	8
<i>Wisbich Manor</i>	142	4	10	<i>Welbore Hamlet prope Wisbich</i>	2	18	0
<i>Sulls Manor</i>	22	13	5				
				Total in <i>Insulâ Ely</i>	747	8	2

In Co. Cambridge.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<i>Ditton aliàs Fenditton Manor</i>	97	7	5	<i>Gransden Manor</i>	28	9	8
<i>Willingham Manor</i>	51	9	2	<i>Hardwick Manor besides Woods</i>	14	9	4
<i>Balsbam Manor</i>	64	18	0	<i>Ickleton Manor</i>	28	9	8
<i>Shelford Manor</i>	43	19	3	<i>Swaffham Bulbeck cum Prioratû, Valor.</i>	32	14	8
<i>Triplow Manor</i>	31	12	11				
				Total Co. Cambridge	403	17	1

Total in *Insula Ely* and Co. Cambridge 1151 5 3

After Bishop Cox's Death, this See being kept vacant near 20 Years, Queen Elizabeth is said by Sir John Harrington to give the Profits to relieve the distressed King of Portugal before she constituted Dr. Heton Bishop; who 'tis plain was a greater Alienator than his Predecessor Cox, and on June 10, 1599, within less than half a Year after his Consecration passed away to Queen Elizabeth, the Manor of Fenditton, with the Water Mills at Cambridge, the Manors of Willingham, Ickleton, Swaffham-Bulbeck cum Prioratu; and also the Manors of Balsbam, Triplow, Gransden and Hardwick; on which Consideration,

The Queen granted to him and his Successors, as I find by the Patents, which bear date June 27 the same Month, Burton-Lazors Manor Co. Leicester, Thornton Le Moor, Beesthorpe and Cauthorpe Manors Co. Lincoln, the Rectory and Advowson of Killingholm Co. Lincoln, the Rectory and Advowson of Runbam, West Bradenham, Gerston, Dilbam, Honing, Wetton, Tuddington, Loddon, Thirston, Sherborne, Tottingshall, Wymondham, Westderebam, Sherringham, Walton, Stanford, St. George's Church in Norwich, Cromer, Hunstanton, Cripplesham, Gayton, Upton, Kenninghall, Newton, Rowton, South Lynn, Teversham Co. Norfolk, Hemmingford-Grey, Haly-Weston, Southoe and Woodhurst Co. Huntingdon, Edwardston and Finbarrow Co.

Sale of the Lands, &c.

341

Co. *Suffolk*, *Caudecot* Manor Co. *Hartford*, and the Advowsons of *Blontham*, *Colne*, *Erith* and *Pidley* Co. *Huntingdon*; *Ditton*, *Willingham*, *Icketon*, *Howell*, *Swaffham*, *Triplow*, *Grandsden*, *Hardwick*, *Shelford*, *Caldres* and *Dore Court* Co. *Cambridge*, *Stretton*, *Wilberton*, *Hadenham* and *Lilleport* in the Isle of *Ely*; *Hadstock*, *Littlebury*, *Impley*, *Paul* and *Wrattington* Co. *Essex*; *Little Hadham* and *Kelshall* Co. *Hartford*; all valued at 1144*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* with the *Huntingdonshire* Estates, viz. *Somersham* and *Bloutsham*; the giving up of which is likewise said to be done by him, at the same Time as he parted with the abovementioned, or very soon after.

What Demeasnes this See is possessed of at present, may be judged from the following particular of the Sale of Lands in the great Rebellion, communicated to me by my worthy Friend Dr. *Rawlinson*.

Anno 1647.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
E LR Palace Co. <i>Cambridge</i> , sold October 25 to James Standish for _____	1862	0	0
King's-Head Chancery Lane London; sold January 10 to Richard Wollaston and Thomas Jones for _____	922	0	0

Anno 1648.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
D ownham Manor Co. <i>Cambridge</i> , sold June 16 to Samuel Warner for _____	3208	8	9
Chetham Bushes Farm Co. <i>Cambridge</i> , sold June 18 to George Farewell for _____	807	0	0
Ely Rents in <i>Holborn</i> London, sold August 8 to James Barbon for _____	885	10	0
New Barns Grainge Mansion House at <i>Ely</i> , sold September 13 to William Leman, Thomas Jackson, and Thomas Dickens for _____	2805	12	6
Burton Lazars Manor Co. <i>Leicester</i> , sold January 12 to William Leman, Thomas Jackman and Thomas Dickens for _____	4454	8	5
The Manors of <i>Wisbich</i> , <i>Barton</i> , <i>Levington</i> , <i>Elme</i> , <i>Upwell</i> , <i>Cutwell</i> and <i>Welney</i> , sold February 21 to Thomas Allen, Francis Rowland, &c. for _____	2544	1	6 $\frac{1}{2}$
The Manor of <i>Tidd St. Giles</i> , sold February 23 to Dennis Taylor for _____	472	0	11

Anne

342 Patronage of the Bishoprick of Ely.

Anno 1649.

	l.	s.	d.
B Arton Farm in the Isle of Ely, sold February 9 to Richard Cromwell for	1289	19	8
Bedwell Haygrange in the said Isle, sold March 9 to Hammond Ward for	618	19	4
North Ormesby Manor Co. Lincoln, sold March 23 to John Newell for	771	8	8
Parcel of Wisbich Manor Demeasnes in the Isle of Ely, sold to Jonathan Barnes and Richard Harrison May 16 for	1915	16	5
Thornton Le Moor Manor Co. Lincoln, sold September 28 to George Foxcroft for	2752	16	11
Watersey Manor Co. Cambridge, sold November 9 to John Fiennes for	479	19	7
Catteris Manor Co. Cambridge, sold February 22 to Richard Salway for	49	17	0

Anno 1650.

	l.	s.	d.
P arcel of Downham Manor Co. Cambridge, sold June 12 to Richard Turner for	687	6	0
Several Fisheries all in the Isle of Ely, sold September 27 to John Thurloe and Thomas Matthews for	113	10	0
Total	26545	17	8 $\frac{1}{2}$

Patronage of the Bishoprick of Ely.

THE Bishop of Ely is Patron of his Archdeaconry and eight Prebends in this Cathedral; and has also in the Isle of Ely abundance of Patent Offices at his Disposal, being vested with greater Prerogatives than any other Bishop in the Kingdom, except Durham as aforesaid; and is in the University of Cambridge Visitor of four several Colleges, and Patron of the Mastership of Jesus College, and of a Fellowship there, and of another Fellowship in St. John's College, and chuses one out of two Persons to be Master of Peter-house, and one out of two for the other Fellowships of Jesus,

Patronage of the Bishoprick of ELY. 343

Jesus, and has also the Patronage and Advowson of near a 100 Livings in these following Counties, viz.

CO. CAMBRIDGE; *Holy Trinity V. St. Giles Cur. and St. Peter's Cur. in Cambridge Town; Strettham R. Downham R. Gransden parva R. Littleport V. Leverington R. Tidd St. Giles R. Newton R. Wisbich V. Harston V. Foxton V. Triplow V. Shelford magna V. Stapleford V. Barton V. Hardwick R. Gamlinghay V. Connington R. Stanton All-Saints V. Maddingley V. Willingham R. Cottenham R. Waterbeck V. Meldritch V. Fenditton R. Faversham R. Fullborne All-Saints R. Linton V. Abington parva V. Swaffham Bullbeck V. Icklington V. Emme cum Emmeth pars Co. Norfolk R. Snailwell R. in Dioc. Norwich, though Co. Cambridge.*

CO. NORFOLK; *Runham V. West Bradenham V. Gristow V. Dilham V. Witton V. Tuttington V. Loddon V. Randworth V. Thurstow V. Sherborne V. Tottenhill V. Wymondham V. Westdereham V. Ringland V. Sherringham V. Stanford V. St. George's Tomland in Norwich City V. Cromer V. Hunstanton V. Hubergate V. Newton V. Rowston V. South Lynn V. Tibbenham V. Norwold R. Feltwell St. Nicholas R. Bekefwell R. Outwell R. Outenham R. Crimplesham V. Upton V. Kenninghall V.*

CO. SUFFOLK; *Finbarrow V. Glemsford R. Bungay, Holy Trinity V. Westersfield R. Witton cum Thurleby R. Stradbroke V. Waddingfield parva R. Edwardstow V.*

CO. LINCOLN; *Hangingworthingham R. Killingholm V. Thornton Le Moor R.*

CO. HARTFORD; *St. Peter's in St. Albans V. Kelsall R. Codicot V. Langley Regis V. Barley R.*

CO. ESSEX; *Hadstock R. Littlebury R. Rattington R.*

CO. HUNTINGDON; *Blontsham R.*

Endowment of the Chapter of ELY.

AT such Time as King *Henry* the VIIIth converted the Prior and Monks into a Dean and secular Canons, he seems, with very little Diminution, to have settled on them the entire Revenues belonging to the Convent; for the clear Value of them did not amount to 1100*l.* per Annum, and that what he gave them was near as much will appear from the Patent; which I shall first give, and afterwards set down the Valor from the *Lambeth MS.*

Patent 33. *Hen. VIII.* pars 2 dat. Sept. 10, 1541.

The King erects the Dean and Chapter of *St. Peter's Ely*, and grants to them the Manors of *Brame, Wichford, Wickham, Maxwell, Sutton, Mynrowe, Leverington Co. Cambridge in Shady Camps North, Wrating, Stapleford, New-*
ton

344 Endowments of the Chapter of ELY.

cum Haukeston, Melborne Meldreth, Caxtons, Cotingham Co. Cambridge; Burdeux Co. Essex; Stockings-Blontsham Co. Huntingdon; Lakinbeth, Winston, Baringham, Stoke, Kingston, Melton Co. Suffolk; Lands and Tenements in Ely Village, the Grainge and Windmill there, and Lands called Kettons, the Grainges of Turbulsey and Quaveney, the Grainge of Shepey, the Grainge of Northney, and a Close called Littleport and Monkscroft; Messuages, in Thetford, Pade, Stretham; Messuages, in Stretham March Wemilton and Dodington Wichford and Wentworth, and Tenements called Gransden Molye Court Boxsteds, and the Scite of the Cell and Lands called Boxteds in Outwell; Messuages, &c. in Wiggenhall Linne and Downham Co. Norfolk; Messuages and Tenements in Tripplow Co. Cambridge, and in Kentford and Needham Co. Suffolk; the Hundreds of Plumsgat, Carleford, Wilford, Trilling Colnes and Loose Co. Suffolk; a Close in Holborn in Middlesex, near the Bishop of Ely's Manor there, an Inn called the Bell Inn, in Newgate Street London; a Tenement opposite to Grace Street in All-Saints Parish London; two Tenements in Brokenworf, and one Tenement in St. Michael's Woodstreet London, Messuages; Lands, &c. in Emneth, Upwell and Pulbam Co. Norfolk; Messuages and Lands in Ely, Downham, Wisbich and Elme; the Rectory of Ely, and Chapels of Chetsham, Stuntney, Wichford, Sutton; the Rectories of Wicham and Wisbich, Swaffham, Wrotting, Stapleford, Haukston, Melborn, Meldrith, Foxton, Impington Co. Cambridge, Lakembeth Co. Suffolk, Winston; the Tithes of Stuntney, and the Oblations in the Isle of Ely called Ely Farthings; the Rectories and Advowsons of St. Mary's Church and Trinity Chapel in Ely; the Rectories of Stoke Melton, Barnham, Winston, and Advowsons of the Vicaridges; the Rectories of Wentworth, Mepall, Wicham, Sutton, Wichford, Melborne, and the Advowsons of the Vicaridges; the Rectories of Meldreth, Swaffham, Hankeston, Newton, Stapleford, Wrotting, St. Peter's Ely, and the Advowson of the Vicaridge, and the Advowson of St. Andrews Vicaridge in Cambridge Town; all parcel of Ely late Monastery.

The Value of these Estates appears from a MS in Lambeth Library, which I have been kindly indulged the perusal of by his Grace the present most worthy Archbishop, who has ever vouchsafed me his Favour in what I publish; 'tis entitled No 639, and contains an Account of the Endowments of the new founded Cathedrals Anno 1541.

Clear Value of the Possessions of Ely College new founded.

	l. s. d.		
TEMPORALITIES Co. Cambridge, Lands and Tenements in Ely	182	7	7
	l. s. d.		
Northney in Ely Parish	7	10	0
Downham Rents	1	13	4
Littleport	0	6	8
Stretham and Thetford	4	13	0
Wichford			

Endowment of the Chapter of ELX. 345

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<i>Wicheford</i> Manor	26	9	1	<i>Swaffham</i> Manor and	} 33	17	8
<i>Wentworth</i> Manor	18	16	2	Rectory			
<i>Coveney</i> Quitrents	0	7	9	<i>Northo</i> in <i>Shady Camps</i>	1	2	6
<i>Bytbel Brame</i> Manor	15	19	4	<i>Wrattling</i> Manor	21	19	4
<i>Mepall</i> Manor	10	13	4	<i>Stapleford</i> Manor and	} 44	18	8
<i>Sutton</i> Manor	64	6	8	Rectory			
<i>Marrow</i> Manor in <i>Wis-</i>	} 15	0	2	<i>Newton</i> and <i>Hawston</i>	} 57	16	11
<i>bich</i>				Manors			
<i>Leverington</i> Manor	8	13	5	<i>Melborne</i> Manor and	} 94	9	10
<i>Elme</i>	0	7	0	Rectory			
<i>Emneth</i>	4	12	2	<i>Triplo</i>	4	2	0
<i>Upwell</i>	2	16	9	<i>Cottingham</i> Manor	3	17	11
<i>The Scite of Mullicourte</i>	} 6	19	2	Rents in <i>Cambridge</i> Town	9	18	6
Cell in <i>Outwell</i> .							
				Total	643	4	5

SPIRITUALITIES CO. CAMBRIDGE.

<i>Stickney</i>	5	0	0	<i>Newton</i> and <i>Hawston</i>	} 9	17	8
<i>Downham</i>	2	0	0	Rectory			
<i>Wyche</i> Rectory	2	0	0	<i>Meldreth</i> Rectory	26	13	4
<i>Wickham</i> Rectory	4	16	8	<i>Foxton</i> Rectory	18	16	8
<i>Sutton</i> Rectory	13	16	8	<i>Impington</i> Rectory	6	4	10
<i>Wisbich</i> Rectory	20	16	8	Pensions	0	12	0
<i>Wrattling</i> Rectory	11	7	10				
				Total	129	12	4

TEMPORALITIES CO. NORFOLK.

<i>Terington</i>	4	0	0	<i>Lynn</i> and <i>Downham</i>	0	6	8
<i>Fodeston</i> Manor	3	17	0	<i>Pulham</i>	0	13	4
<i>Biggenball</i>	0	14	0				
				Total	9	11	4

SPIRITUALITIES CO. ESSEX.

<i>Hadenham</i> Tythes	1	0	0	<i>Littlebury</i>	1	13	4
------------------------	---	---	---	-------------------	---	----	---

TEMPORALITIES CO. ESSEX.

<i>Bordeaux</i> Manor in <i>Littlebury</i>	—	—	—		10	0	0
				Total	12	13	4

Y y

Co.

346 Endowment of the Chapter of ELY.

	Co. HUNTINGDON.	l.	s.	d.
Blontsham Manor	— — —	19	19	6

TEMPORALITIES Co. SUFFOLK.

	l.	s.	d.		l.	s.	d.
Lakinbeth Manor and Rectory	72	13	9	Kingston Manor	16	16	9
Kentford	1	0	0	Dunwich	4	0	7
Needham	4	6	8	Melton Manor	12	4	0
Winston Manor and Rectory	21	18	0	The five Hundreds of Plomesgate, Carleford, Willford Trilling Colney and Lose	20	0	0
Berughme Manor	33	2	4				
Stoke Manor	15	11	9	Total	201	14	11

SPIRITUALITIES Co. SUFFOLK.

Berughme Pension	1	0	0	Melton	0	10	0
				Total	1	10	0

TEMPORALITIES in LONDON City.

Tenements <i>ibid.</i>	— — —	19	13	4
But deduct for first Fruits and Tenths to the King		125	7	3
And so remaineth clear		904	1	11 $\frac{1}{4}$

How these Estates were applied, we learn from an Account given thirty two Years after the Foundation, which I shall exhibit here at length as I received it.

Summa omnium Solutionum fact. per Eccles. Cathed. Eliens. à Festo Sancti Michaelis Archi-Angeli 1572, usque ad auditum Anni sequentis 1573, per Johannem Bell Receptorem.

	l.	s.	d.
Corpus Decani Magistri Andreae Perne	120	7	6
Præbendarii Mr. Parker, Dr. Ithell, Dr. Whitgift, Dr. Harvey, Mr. Willet, Mr. Bell, Dr. May, Dr. Leedes 20l. each. In all	160	0	0
Lector Theologus Mr. Baston	13	6	8

STIPEND

Endowment of the Chapter of ELY. 347

STIPEND. VICARIORUM.

Mag. Speyght 10 l. Mag. Holland 8 l. Mag. Crow 10 l. Mag. } l. s. d.
 Uttley, 10 l. Mag. Lye 6 l. 13 s. 4 d. Mag. Gotobed 10 l. Mag. } 46 13 4
 Robinson 10 l. In all

STIPEND. CANTORUM LAICORUM.

William Smith, William Cooper, John Burton 6 l. 13 s. 8 d. }
 each, H. Hooke 8 l. Philip Adams, J. Matthew, N. Cayme, } 64 13 4
 James Rotheram, William Speyght 6 l. 13 s. 4 d. each; Ed-
 ward Watson 3 l. 6 s. 8 d. In all

STIPEND. PAUPERUM.

William Ouldcorns, J. Watson, William Collingworth, J. }
 Kingley, W. Cuckowe, J. Bearson 6 l. 13 s. 4 d. each. In all } 40 0 0

STIPEND. OFFICIORUM.

Magistro Speyght Ludimagistro 16 l. 13 s. 4 d. Magistro }
 Gallant Hypodidas. 8 l. Mag. Fox Choristarum Informatori 13 l. }
 6 s. 8 d. Mag. Thacker Subdecano 2 l. Mag. Uttely Pre- }
 centori 2 l. Mag. Crow pro Ministro apud Stuntney 1 l. 6 s. } 89 0 0
 Thomas Braby alias Fyling Sacrista, Will. Cotes Sacrista, H.
 Towthill Janitori, W. Spryght Pincerna, Edw. Hall Obsonat.
 Joh. Peachy Tonsori 6 l. each; J. Seanacres Subcoquo, & pro
 Liberatione 3 l. 6 s. In all

Solut. 24 Schola. Grammatica & 8 Choristis, cuilibet per }
 Annum 3 l. 6 s. 8 d. Summa totalis } 106 13 4

Decima Ecclesiam solutæ Episcopo Eliensi 135 7 5 ¹/₂
 Reparationes cum Expensis necessariis infra Ecclesia Eliensem 98 7 3 ¹/₂

FEODA ORDINARIA.

Johanni Bell Receptori generali 10 l. Joh. Steward Audi- }
 tori 11 l. Magistro Andrews Seneschallo 6 l. 13 s. 4 d. Magi- }
 stro Adams Sub-seneschallo 2 l. Magistro Roberto Payton 2 l. } 38 13 4
 Henrico Totehill Don. capituli Elie 13 s. 4 d. Magistro Dean
 pro Officior. supervisor 5 l. In all

CONSILIARIIS ECCLESIAE.

Magistro Bell 20 s. Magistro Street, Magistro Auger, Magi- }
 stro Whishen 20 s. each. In all } 4 0 0

Y y 2

PENSIONES

PENSIONES.

					l.	s.	d.
Vicar de Hauxton	—	—	—	—	2	13	4
Vicar de Impington	—	—	—	—	5	0	0
Vicar de Swaffham	—	—	—	—	1	0	0
Vicar de Newton	—	—	—	—	2	0	0
Vicar de Foxton	—	—	—	—	4	13	4
Vicar de Wrotting	—	—	—	—	3	0	0
Vicar de Stapleford	—	—	—	—	2	0	0
Vicar de Wicham	—	—	—	—	2	13	4
Vicar de Winston	—	—	—	—	1	6	8
Episcopo Norwich pro annuali Pensione exeunte	—	—	—	—	0	6	8
Episcopo Norwich pro Pensione de Winston	—	—	—	—	0	3	4
Eleemosynæ Pauperibus	—	—	—	—	20	0	0
Reparationes	—	—	—	—	15	2	4
Solutiones	—	—	—	—	60	0	0

Summa omnium Allocationum per A. Perne, Decanum & per Capitulum } 1055 19 7

Whether any of these Estates are alienated I cannot say, but I hope they are not,; for I have met with none of them mentioned in the Patents, being said to be confiscated.

The Dean and Chapter of Ely are Patrons of *Lakinbeth* Vicaridge, *Winston* Vicaridge, *Milton* Rectory, *Stoke* Rectory Co. *Suffolk*, *Holy Trinity* and *St. Mary's* Churches in *Ely*; *St. Andrew's* Vicaridge in the Town of *Cambridge*; *Wentworth* Rectory and *Mepall* Rectory, and the Vicaridges of *Wichford*, *Sutton*, *Hauxton*, *Impington* and *Swaffham-Priors* Co. *Cambridge*. In all fifteen Livings.

Bishops of ELY.

There being in *Anglia Sacra* Vol. I, (published by the Great Mr. *Wharton*) an Account of this Church and its Bishops to Bishop *Gooderich's* Time (who died 1554) imparted to us; I shall thither refer my Reader, and to other Writers, for a more general History of these Prelates. And, as we may soon expect a compleat History of this Cathedral from one of its learned Members, I shall confine myself to give as brief an Account of the Bishops and other Dignitaries, as the Nature of my Subject

ject will permit; in pursuing of which I shall (according to my Method) begin with the Bishops, the first of which was

HERVEUS, Bishop of *Bangor*; of whom having largely treated in my Survey of that Cathedral, I need only note here, that being outed at *Bangor* through his severe Usage of the Welsh, and retiring hither about the Year 1107, he became on the Death of *Richard* the Eleventh Abbat of this Monastery, Successor to him *Anno* 1109 in an higher Station: For Abbat *Richard* having a Mind to quit himself of the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of *Lincoln* (within whose Diocese his Church stood) dealt so with the King, viz. *Henry* I. with Purse and *Pater-Noster* (as my Author expresses it) that he prevailed with him to turn his Abbey into a Cathedral; and had accordingly effected his Purpose with the King and Bishop of *Lincoln*, but his Death prevented his possessing the Benefit of his Ambition and Industry; which was inherited by this *Harvey*. And so he presided here, from 1109, to the Time of his Death; which happened *August* 30, 1131, after he had sat twenty two Years: Whereupon his Body was buried in the Cathedral in the upper Part of the North Isle in the Presbytery, as I take it, though there is no Memorial for him. His Successor (after two Years Vacancy) was

NIGELLUS, Treasurer of *England*, and Prebendary of *St. Paul's* Cathedral *London*, consecrated *October* 1, 1133. He died *June* 3, 1169, having been Bishop thirty six Years, and was buried in his Cathedral before the *Holy-Rood* Altar; leaving behind him the Character of being very grateful to his Preferrer King *Henry*, by espousing his Daughter's *Maud* the Empress Interest and her Son's King *Henry* the II^d, against the Usurpations of King *Stephen*; which brought him into great Troubles: However he founded amongst other Works of Charity, *St. John's* Hospital in *Cambridge*; the Revenue of which, together with the Site, &c. are now part of the Foundation of *St. John's* College in that University. After his Death, this See was kept vacant five Years, when

GEOFFRY RIDELL, Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, became consecrated Bishop *October* 6, 1174. He bestowed, as already mentioned, great Cost in his Cathedral, building the West Part and Steeple, which he carried almost up to the Battlements: And dying at *Winchester* *August* 21, 1189, after he had been Bishop here fifteen Years, was buried in his Cathedral; and succeeded by

WILLIAM LONGCHAMP, Chancellor of *England*, consecrated *December* 31, 1189, and enthronized *January* 6 following. He died at *Poitiers* in *France* *January* 31, 1197; whereupon his Body was buried in an adjacent Monastery of the *Cistercian* Order, called *Pime* or *Pimy*; but his Heart was brought over, and buried in *parvâ Tumbâ marmoreâ prope Altare Sancti*

Sancti Martini in Ecclesiâ Cathedrali Eliensi, as my Account expresses it. His Successor was

EUSTACE, Dean of *Salisbury*, and Chancellor of *England*, consecrated the fourth Sunday in *Lent* 1197, which was (as I find) that Year, on *March* the 8th. He died at *Reading* *February* 3, 1214; and was buried in his own Cathedral: The *Galilee* part of which (as 'tis here called) he built. This is a great Building in the West End, and formed a Cross over, and is now, that Part which remaineth on the South Side, made a Store-Room for Materials of the Church. After his Death this See remained vacant a second Time for the Space of five Years: For though *Geoffry de Burgo*, Archdeacon of *Norwich*, and Brother to *Hubert de Burgo* Earl of *Kent*, was elected, and notwithstanding one *Robert* of *York*, had got Possession of the Temporalities, and kept them for five Years; yet the *Pope* set all aside, and would allow no one to be Bishop, till such Time, as he had himself conferred the Bishoprick upon one

JOHN, Abbat of *Fountains*, called in the Accounts of this Church JOHN DE FONTIBUS; who became consecrated *March* 8, 1219. He died *May* 6, 1225 at *Downham*, having been Treasurer of *England*; and was buried in the North Isle of the Presbytery, under a Grave-stone about the Middle of the Isle, at the Foot of the Grave-stone, which was afterwards laid over Prior *Crandon*. Upon his Death,

GEOFFRY DE BURGO, aforementioned, got Possession; and was consecrated *June* 29, 1225. He died *May* 17, 1229; and was buried in the Cathedral under a Grave-stone in the Presbytery.

HUGH NORWOLD, Abbat of *St. Edmondsbury*, succeeded; and was consecrated on *Trinity Sunday* *June* 10, 1299. He died *August* 6, 1254; and was buried in the Presbytery, which himself had built (as beforementioned) under a Tomb near *St. Audrey's Shrine*; which was probably demolished, when that goodly Work, which reached up almost to the Roof, was levelled. The Money he expended on his Church was no less than 5350*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* besides what he bestowed on his Palace of *Ely*, which he built from the Ground, and on Feasting the King and Nobility and others there on his finishing his Cathedral the Year before his Death; at which Time he professed himself willing to depart the World, since he had seen his Church perfected. His Successor was

WILLIAM DE KILKENNY, Archdeacon of *Coventry*, and Chancellor of *England*, consecrated *August* 15, 1255. He died *September* 21, 1256; being sent Embassador into *Spain*, and was buried at *Sugbo* in that Kingdom: However an handsom Monument was erected to his Memory in his own Cathedral; where, on his Death, the King recommended his Chancellor
Henry

Henry de Wengham to the Convent; but they, little regarding it, made choice of

HUGH DE BALSAM, their Subprior; who having got the *Pope* to confirm his Election, became consecrated *October* 14, 1257. He continued Bishop twenty eight Years; and during that Time finished *Peter-House*, which is the most antient College in the University of *Cambridge*, Anno 1282 (which he had begun to found before he was Bishop.) He died at *Dodington* *June* 16, 1286; and was buried under a Grave-stone in the Presbytery at the upper End, though whereabouts I cannot ascertain; for doubtless the Stone they pretend at *Ely* to belong to him, robbed of it's Brasses, was by the Impression on it rather of a Layman or Person in Armour; and I make no Question but it was laid over one Sir *William de Thorp*, who died about the Year 1395, and gave the Convent Plate to the Value of 92*l.* and upwards, to be buried near *St. Audrey's Shrine* in this Part of the Church. His Successor was

JOHN DE KIRKEBY, Canon of *Wells* and *York*, Archdeacon of *Coventry*, Dean of *Winborne*, Chancellor and Treasurer of *England*, elected *July* 26, and consecrated *September* 22, 1286. He died *March* 26, 1290; and was buried in his own Cathedral under a Grave-stone on the North Side the Presbytery, near *St. John Baptist's* Altar, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE LUDA or LOWTH, Dean of *St. Martin's le Grand* *London*, Archdeacon of *Durham*, and Canon of *London* and *Lincoln*, Treasurer of the King's House, elected *May* 4, and consecrated and enthronized the same Day at *Ely*, viz. *October* 1, 1290. He died *March* 25, 1298; and was buried in his own Cathedral between two Pillars on the South Side of the Presbytery: Having obtained to his Successors the noble Manor of *Holborn* in *London*. On his Death arose a great difference about the Choice of a new Bishop; for some of the Convent chose *John Salmon* their Prior, and the rest elected *John Langton* Chancellor of *England*: Whereupon the Matter coming before the *Pope*, he gave the said Prior *John Salmon* the See of *Norwich*, and translated from *Norwich* hither

RALPH WALPOOLE, the Bishop of that See *July* 15, 1299; who had been before Archdeacon of this Diocese. He died *March* 22, 1301; and was buried in his own Cathedral, under a Grave-stone in the Presbytery. His Successor was

ROBERT DE ORFORD, Prior of this Church, elected *April* 14, 1302, and consecrated afterwards at *Rome*; who received the Temporalities *February* 4 following. He died at *Downham* *January* 21, 1309, and was buried in the Cathedral near his Predecessor; and succeeded by

JOHN DE KETON, Monk of this Church; who had his Election confirmed

firmed *July* 10, 1310. He died *May* 14, 1316; and was buried under a Grave-stone near his Predecessors; and succeeded by

JOHN HOTHAM, S. T. P. Provost of *Queen's College, Oxon*, and Chancellor of that University, and also Chancellor and Treasurer of *England*; who had the Temporalities restored *July* 30, and was consecrated *October* 3, 1316. In his Time the Lantern Steeple falling down, he re-edified it; and also finished the Presbytery, begun by Bishop *Norwold*; and expended a great deal on the Buildings of his Church; and built in a great Measure the Episcopal Palace in *Holborn London*; and gave abundance of Vestments, Plate, &c. to his Cathedral: What he expended on the Fabrick during the twenty Years he continued Bishop being mentioned in the Inscription on his Tomb, I shall thence give it.

Johannes Hotham, Episcopus Eliens. Angliæ Cancellarius, deinde Regni hujus Summus Thesaurarius, hic situs est. Vir prudens, justus & munificus; qui Lanternam a ruina, sumptu 2406 l. 16 s. 11 d. in hanc admirandam structuræ formam restituit; & in perficiendo Presbyterio supra 2034 l. 12 s. 8 d. expendit: cum Annos 20 sedisset, Paralisi per biennium correptus, tandem decessit Januarii 25, 1336.

His Successor was

SIMON MONTACUTE, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *York*, Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, and at length Bishop of *Worcester*; from whence he was translated hither in *March* 1336, and received the Temporalities *June* 11, 1337. He was, as his Predecessor *Hotham* had been, a very great Benefactor to his Church; and began with the Help of the Convent the Building of the beautiful *Lady Chapel* on the North Side of the Cathedral, on which he bestowed a great deal of Money; but did not live to finish it, being prevented by his Death; which happened *June* 20, 1344, according to *Godwin*, or rather 1345, as *Wharton* intimates. He was buried under a Grave-stone in the middle of the said Chapel thus begun by him; and succeeded by

THOMAS LYLDE aliàs LISLE, S. T. P. a Frier Preacher, consecrated at *Avinion* by the Pope, about the End of *July* 1345 (as we learn in *Anglia sacra*, p. 655) who intruded him on the Church; for the Monks had chosen their own Prior *Alan de Walsingham*, a Man of great Learning, Prudence and Generosity. What great Troubles this Bishop met with, being told at length in *Godwin* and other Authors, I need not repeat it here, and so shall only remark, that on his Death (which happened at *Avinion* *June* 23, 1361, where he died in Exile, and was buried;) the Pope would have translated *Reginald Brian* Bishop of *Worcester* hither; but he dying,

SIMON LANGHAM, Abbat of *Westminster*, Bishop Elect of *London*, became provided to this See by Bull dated *January* 10, and received Consecration

secration *March 20, 1361.* He was *Anno 1366*, translated to *Canterbury*; and dying *July 22, 1376* at *Avinion*, was first buried there in the Church of the *Carthusians* of his own Foundation; but three Years afterwards his Body was removed, and interr'd in *Westminster Abbey*: To which having been a very extraordinary and great Benefactor, he had there a handsome Monument erected to his Memory, bearing this Inscription:

Hic jacet Dom. Simon de Langham, quondam Abbas hujus Locī, Thesaurarius Anglię, Electus London. Episcopus Eliens. Cancellarius Anglię, Archiepiscopus Cantuar. Presbyter Cardinalis, & postea Episcopus Cardinalis.

*Simon de Langham sub petris hic tumulatus,
Istius Ecclesię Monachus fuerat, Prior, Abbas;
Sede vacante fuit electus Londoniensis;
Presul & insignis Ely; sed postea Primas
Totius Regni, magnus Regisq̃ Minister,
Nam Thesaurarius & Cancellarius ejus;
Ac Cardinalis in Roma Presbyter iste;
Postque Prenestinus est factus Episcopus iste,
Nuntius ex parte Pape transmittitur istuc.
Ore dolente Pater, quem nunc revocare nequimus,
Magdalensę festo, milleno septuageno,
Et ter Centeno sexto Christi ruit Anno.
Hunc Deus absolbat de cunctis que male gessit,
Et meritis Matris sibi cęlica gaudia donet.*

On his Translation to *Canterbury*,

JOHN BARNET, Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, *London* and *Essex*, Prebendary of *St. Paul's Cathedral*, Rector of *Dereham*, first Bishop of *Worcester*, and afterwards of *Bath* and *Wells*, was translated hither *December 15, 1366.* He died *June 7, 1373* at his Palace at *Hatfield*; and was buried in the Presbytery, under an handsome Monument in his own Cathedral, which he beautified in making four handson Windows: Having been also as well as his Predecessor Treasurer of *England.* His Successor was

THOMAS ARUNDEL, Archdeacon of *Taunton*, provided by the *Pope Aug. 13, 1373*, and consecrated *April 9, 1374* (though the Monks had elected *Henry Wakefeild*, Prebendary of *York* and *Hereford*, and Archdeacon of *Northampton* for their Bishop; who was afterwards Bishop of *Worcester*.) He was, after he had sat here fourteen Years, translated to *York Anno 1388*; and thence to *Canterbury Anno 1396*, and dying *February 19, 1413*, was buried in that Cathedral without any Inscription, having been also while he sat Bishop here Chancellor of *England.* His Successor, on his Translation to *York*, was

JOHN FORDHAM, Dean of *Wells*, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, *York* and *Chichester*, consecrated Bishop of *Durham* 1381, and thence translated hither by the Authority of the *Pope* September 27, 1388, as to a Place of more Quiet and Retirement than *Durham* at that Time was by the Occasion of the Neighbourhood of the *Scots*. He died at *Downham* very aged November 13, 1425, after he had been Bishop here 37 Years; and was buried in the Middle of *St. Mary's* Chapel near Bishop *Montacute* under a Grave-stone, as he appointed in his Will, which is in *Registro Chichely* in the Library at *Lambeth* fol. 389, containing little memorable in it. On his Death, the Convent elected their Prior *Peter de Ely*; but he was set aside, and

PHILIP MORGAN, LL. D. Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Keeper of the Privy Seal, and Bishop of *Worcester*, was translated hither by the *Pope* February 27, 1425, against the King's Will, who recommended to them *William Alnwick*, afterwards Bishop of *Norwich* and *Lincoln*. He died at *Hatfield* October 25, 1435, and was buried at the *Charter-house* *London*; without any Monument or Inscription now remaining. In his Will, which is in *Registro Chichely* fol. 454 a, he gave some Legacies to *Abergwilly* College Co. *Carmarthen*, he being a Native of *Wales*; and ordered to be buried in the *Charter-house* Conventual Church. *Godwin* places his Death Anno 1434; but as his Will bears date October 21, 1435, and the Probate of it November 10 following, 'tis plain he lived 'till 1435. After his Death (as *Godwin* tells us) the Monks of *Ely* elected *Robert Fitzbugh* Bishop of *London*, for their Bishop; but he dying, the King would have had them chuse *Thomas Rudborn*, Bishop of the antient metropolitical Church of *St. David*; but they refusing to do so, fixed upon *Thomas Bouchier* Bishop of *Worcester*; which being displeasing to the King, he then appointed unto the Bishoprick, after it had lain vacant above two Years,

LEWIS LUSHBOROUGH or LUXENBURGH, Archbishop of *Roan*, Cardinal and Chancellor of *France* and *Normandy*; who having leave to hold it in *Commendam*, had the Temporalities assigned him April 3, 1438. He died at *Hatfield* September 18, 1443; and was buried in this Cathedral in the Presbytery between two Pillars, where is an handsom Monument erected to his Memory. On his Death

THOMAS BOUCHIER, being chosen a second Time, was without much Difficulty translated hither December 20, 1443; and had the Temporalities restored February 27 following. He was Anno 1454, translated to *Canterbury*; where he died, and was buried in that Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Monument,

Hic jacet Reverendissimus in Christo Pater & Dominus Dominus
Thomas Bouchier, quondam Sacrosanctæ Romane Ecclesiæ S. Cyriaci
in Thermiss Presbyter Cardinalis, & Archiepiscopus hujus Ecclesiæ;
qui

qui obiit 30 die Mensis Martii 1486. Cujus Anime propitietur Altissimus.

He continued (as I have elsewhere observed) a Bishop no less than fifty one Years and twenty one Days; which is a longer Time than any other *English* Man enjoyed that Honour, that I meet with in our Histories; though Bishop *Crew* the last Bishop of *Durham* did not want a Year of being Bishop as long. On his Translation to *Canterbury*,

WILLIAM GREY, S. T. P. of *Baliol* College *Oxon*, Archdeacon of *Richmond*, Prebendary of *York*, *Lincoln* and *Lichfield*, Rector of *Agmondesham* aliàs *Amersham* Co. *Bucks*, and Treasurer of *England*, had the Temporalities restored *September* 6, 1454, and received Consecration the next Day. He died at *Downham* *August* 4, 1478; and was buried under an handsome Monument between two Pillars in the Presbytery in his own Cathedral. He bestowed great Sums of Money on the Steeple at the West End, gave many Ornaments and glazed the Windows; as appears by his Arms, which were, *Gules a Lion Rampant Argent, in a Bordure Engrailed*. His Successor was

JOHN MORTON, LL. D. Rector of *St. Dunstan's* in the East *London*, Master of the Rolls, Prebendary of *Wells* and *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon* and *Chichester*, elected *August* 9, had the Temporalities restored *January* 4, and was consecrated *January* 31, 1478. He bestowed great Cost on his House at *Hatfield* and *Wisbich* Castle, and his Episcopal House in *Holborn London*; and would have done other publick Things, but his Translation to *Canterbury* Anno 1486, took him off from expending more on this See; where dying at *Knoll* *September* 15, 1500, he was buried in *Canterbury* Cathedral under a very handsome Monument though without any Inscription, having been Chancellor of *England* and the University of *Oxford*. On his Translation to *Canterbury*,

JOHN ALCOCK, LL. D. born at *Beverly* in *Yorkshire*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Salisbury*, Dean of *St. Stephen's Westminster*, Master of the Rolls, Chancellor of *England*, first Bishop of *Rocheſter*, and afterwards of *Worceſter* (to which last Cathedral he had been a great Benefactor, as he was also to the Priory of *Little Malverne* in that Diocese, which he rebuilt) became translated hither, and had the Temporalities restored him *Dec.* 7, 1486. While he ſate here he founded *Jeſus* College in *Cambridge* University; and built a ſtately Hall and Gallery in his Episcopal Palace of *Ely*; and laid out much in building at all his Palaces, eſpecially at *Downham*; and founded a School at *Kingſton* in *Hull* Co. *York*; and built a Chapel on the South Side of the Church, where his Parents were born; and also made a very neat Chapel in his Cathedral Church of *Ely*, where he lies buried; in which Chapel was a Braſs Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, now

stollen away, near which was lately digged up in opening a Grave (as I have been told) a Stone which had this Date on it; 1488, Johannes Alcock, *Episcopus Eliensis hanc — fieri fecit*, being the Year no doubt, when he began the Chapel; for his Death did not happen 'till *October 1*, 1500 at *Wisbich*; when he left behind him the Character of being a pious Man of admirable Temperance, for his Life and behaviour unspotted, and from a Child earnestly given to the Study not only of Learning, but of all Virtue and Godliness, as no one in those Days bore a greater Reputation of Holiness. His Successor, after a Year's Vacancy, was

RICHARD REDMAN, S. T. P. born in *Hartfordshire*, first Rector of *Kelshall*, and afterwards of *Stretham*, and at length, Bishop of *St. Asaph* *Anno* 1472; for the better Support of which Dignity, he had the Abbacy of *Shapp* *Co. Westmorland*, given him to hold in *Commendam*: and forasmuch as his Cathedral Church of *St. Asaph* had been burnt down about seventy Years before his Time, he generously set to work and rebuilt it (as it is told more largely in the Survey of that Cathedral printed *Anno* 1720) from whence he was *Anno* 1495 translated to *Exeter*, and finally removed hither *September 26*, 1501: Where having lived with great Hospitality near four Years, he departed this Life much lamented *August 25*, 1505, at his Palace at *London*; and was buried in his own Cathedral under an handsome Monument between two Pillars in the Presbytery on the South Side, as he had directed in his last Will and Testament; in which he gave considerably to *Shapp* Abbey, and some small Legacies to all the Religious Houses in his Diocese, and an hundred Marks to this Church, and an hundred Marks to be distributed to the Poor on the Day of his Burial; for whom he had (as saith *Godwin*) so great a Regard to their Relief, that when he was travelling he gave every poor Person that asked Alms of him a Piece of Money; and lest many should lose it for want of knowing his being at Towns, he would cause a Bell to ring on that Account.

JAMES STANLEY, S. T. P. Precentor of *Salisbury*, and Prebendary of *Salisbury*, *York* and *London*, Dean of *St. Martin's le Grand*, Archdeacon of *Richmond*, and Warden of *Manchester* College, succeeded; and had the Temporalities restored *November 5*, 1506. Of whom though there is a bad Character (I doubt too deservedly) given in *Godwin*, who concludes it saying, he did nothing worthy of Commendation or Remembrance, yet he is vindicated in the Account of *Manchester* College drawn up by one of his Successors in the Wardenship; who tells us, he was a very considerable Benefactor to that Church; and living sometime in *Derbyshire* Hundred in *Lancashire* with his Brother the Earl of *Derby* had often Opportunities of coming to *Manchester*. He also built part of his Palace at *Somersham* *Co. Hunts*; and impropriated *Great Shelford* to *Jesús* College *Cambridge*. He died *March 22*, 1514, and was buried in *Manchester* Col-
legiate

legiate Church in St. *John Baptist's* Chapel which he built, under a Tomb on the North Side, with his Effigies in Brasse on it and this Inscription:

Of your Charitie pray for the Soule of James Stanley, sometyme Bishop of Elye and Warden of Manchester, who decessyd this transitorye World the xxii of March 1515, upon whose Soule and all Christian Soules Jesu have Mercy.

Vive Deo gratus, toti mundo tumulatus,
Crimine mundatus, semper transire paratus,
Fili hominum.

In his Will, dated *March* 20, 1514, and proved *May* 23, 1515, he appointed to be buried in a Chapel to be made for him at the East End of the Cathedral of *Ely*, for which he would that an hundred Marks should be bestowed on a Tomb for him to be made therein; and that another Chapel be built at *Manchester* on the North Side of the Church, wherein he would have a Tomb made for him, on which Chapel and Tomb he would also have an hundred Pounds bestowed, &c. That his Executors preferred *Manchester*, and buried him there is plain; for nothing was ever gone about at *Ely*, where (as my Author remarks) he spent very little or no Time, and so doubtless his Memory was unregarded there. His Successor was

NICHOLAS WEST, LL. D. and S. T. P. Fellow of *King's* College, Chaplain to Queen *Katharine*, and Dean of *Windfor*; who received the Temporalities *May* 18, and also had them again restored *September* 6, 1515, and was consecrated *October* 7 following. He was a Man of great Hospitality, giving daily at his Gate warm Meat and Drink to two hundred poor People, and distributing divers Sums of Money to the Poor in the Times of Dearth, and became a considerable Benefactor to *King's* College, and built at *Putney* (where he was born) Co. *Surrey* a beautiful Chapel, additional to the Church, and also made at *Ely* a very sumptuous Chapel in the Cathedral, where he was buried as he directed in his Will, in which he ordered this Inscription to be set on his Grave-stone;

Of your Charity pray for the Soul of Nicholas West sometyme Bishop of this See, and for all Christen Soules; in the which Prayer he hath graunted to every Person so doing XL Days of Pardon for every Time they shall so pray.

Howbeit this perished with the other Brasses. He died *April* 6, as *Godwin* tells us; though in better Accounts before *Godwin's* Time, his Death is said to happen *April* 28, 1533, which was hastened (as 'tis said) by King *Henry VIIIth*'s Displeasure towards him, for being against his Divorce from his first Queen. On his Death *Nicholas Hawkins*, LL. D. Fellow of *King's* College, and Archdeacon of *Ely*, the King's Embassador beyond Seas was designed

designed to succeed him; but he dying before he could receive Consecration, it was, after about an Year's Vacancy, conferred upon

THOMAS GOODRICH, LL. D. born in *Lincolnshire*, and educated at *King's College Cambridge*, the King's Chaplain, and much employed by him beyond Seas; so that I don't find he got any considerable Preferment in *England*, before he was elected Bishop of this See *March 17, 1533*; in which he was confirmed *April 13*, and consecrated *April 19, 1534*. He died at *Somerſham May 10, 1554*, having (as I am informed) alienated the noble Manor, Palace and Advowson of *Hatfield* to King *Henry VIII.* and was buried in his own Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone in the Presbytery indicating his Preferments;

Thomas Goodricus, annis plus minus 20 hujus Ecclesie Episcopus, hoc loco sepultus est. Duobus Anglie illustrissimis Regibus variis & Religionis & Reipublice muneribus pergratus fuit; foris enim apud exteros Principes sepe Legatus; domi quidem cum Regi Edwardo ejus nominis sexto aliquamdiu Consiliarius extitisset, magnus tandem factus Anglie Cancellarius. Charioſe Principi propter singularem Prudentiam an amabilior populo propter Integritatem & Abſtinentiam fuerit, ad judicandum est perquam difficile. Obiit x die Maii Anno a Christo nato millesimo quingentesimo quarto.

Si Deus Nobiscum, quis contra?

His Successor was

THOMAS THIRLBY, LL. D. educated at *Trinity Hall in Cambridge*, in which Town he was born, and preferred from the Archdeaconry of *Ely Anno 1540*, to be the first and last Bishop of *Westminster*; where having sat ten Years, he was thence on the Dissolution of that Bishoprick promoted *Anno 1550* to *Norwich*; where having procured a good Grant or two for the Augmentation of that See, which his Successors yet enjoy, he became translated hither, and had the Temporalities restored *September 15, 1554* by Queen *Mary*; of whom he procured the Patronage of the eight Prebends in his Church, which his Successors yet enjoy, on paying (as I have heard) a Pension of 36*l. per Annum*. He also obtained and gave towards the Endowment of *Jesús College Cambridge* the Vicaridges of *Fordham, Gilden-Morden, Wichford, Hinxton, Swavesey* and *Comberton*; but being an Opposer of Queen *Elizabeth's* Alterations in Religion, he was with Bishop *Tonstall* of *Durham, &c.* deprived 1559, and committed to Custody at *Lambeth*; where dying *Anno 1570*, he was buried in the Chancel of the Church there at the Head of Bishop *Tonstall*, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone,

Hic jacet Tho. Thirlby olim Episcopus Eliensis, qui obiit 26 Augusti, A. D. 1570.

On his Deprivation, he was succeeded by

RICHARD COX, S. T. P. born at *Whaddon* Co. *Bucks* (in an ordinary House near mine, now inhabited by one *John Clark*) of mean Parents; whose Names were (as I judge by our most antient Parish Register) called also *Stawton*; for I meet with several entered in it in Queen *Elizabeth's* Time, by the Name of *Cox* aliàs *Stawton*: Which said Village of *Whaddon* lying scarce a quarter of a Mile West of the small Priory of *Snellshall* in that Parish, he had I conceive his first Education there; and so was sent to *Eaton* School, and thence elected to *Kings* College, and admitted Fellow there 1519: Whence removing *Anno* 1525 to *Oxford* for Preferment, was made one of the *Junior* Fellows of *Cardinal* College, and took his Degree of Master of Arts there *Anno* 1526: But being known to be a Follower of *Luther's* Opinions, he was forced to leave the University, and so became afterwards Master of *Eaton* School, and Tutor to *Edward* VI, when Prince of *Wales*: Wherefore being thus advanced at Court, he commanded what Preferments he pleased, being *Anno* 1540, made Archdeacon of *Ely*, and the next Year Chartulary Prebendary of that Church, and not long after Prebendary of *Lincoln*, *Windſor*, &c. He became likewise Dean of *Westminster* and *Oſeney*; and having given up *Oſeney* was constituted the first regular Dean of the new Cathedral in *Oxford*, removed from *Oſeney* to *Chriſt-Church*. He was a Man of great Learning, but very much given to this World; and so seems at first setting out, not to regard what Concessions he made to raise his Fortune: For after he had surrendered up *Oſeney*, and dissolved that most beautiful Cathedral, he gave up into the King's Hand his Prebend of *Sutton cum Bucks* in *Lincoln* Cathedral (the best endowed Prebend in the Kingdom except *Maſſam*;) and also alienated the rich Rectory of *Harrow* Co. *Middleſex*, and some other Estates of his College, particularly the Priory and Manor of *Clatercote* Co. *Oxon* cum *pertinentiis*, on small reserved Rents: But this was nothing culpable in regard to the great Abuse of his Power, when made Chancellor of *Oxford* University by his Pupil King *Edward* VI 1547, in destroying the fine Libraries there (of which see an Account in *Wood's Antiquitates Universitatis Oxon.* and in the *Folio* Catalogue-Book of MSS in *England* and *Ireland*, published 1697 (as 'tis said by Bishop *Kennet*) wherein may be seen what mad Work (as *A. Wood* terms it) he and the Persons employed by him made, burning all the illuminated or depicted Vellum-Books under pretext that they tended to Popery or Conjuratation. After which, having (as my Author says) together with *Peter Martyr* an *Italian* Refugee, Canon of his College, brought his Wife to inhabit with him at *Chriſt-Church* (being the first Woman that resided in any College or Cathedral) given great Offence to the Catholics, he thought it not safe staying in *England* on Queen *Mary's*

Mary's Accession to the Crown; wherefore retiring beyond Seas, he lived there 'till her Death: When returning into his native Country, and having shewn himself, to his great Commendation, zealous for the *Common Prayer*, He was *Anno 1559*, nominated Bishop of *Norwich*, but before Consecration elected Bishop of *Ely* *July 21, 1559*, and received Consecration *December 21* following: Where being settled, and having a Family to provide for, he was easily wrought upon to part with divers of the best Manors of his Church, particularly in *Hartfordshire, Norfolk* and *Suffolk* (as I have already shewn.) After which retiring into his Diocese, and growing old and covetous, and not living there in good Hospitality, there were several Complaints and long Accusations exhibited against him and his Wife *Anno 1579* to Queen *Elizabeth* for their Covetousness and sordid Practices (which see printed in *Stripe's Annals*, with his Excuses.) What he is blamed chiefly for was the Havock and Spoil he made of his Woods and Parks, feeding (as saith my Author) his Family with powdered Venison to save Expences in Provisions. Besides his Son *John Cox* (whom he made Executor) I find he had two Daughters, married to *John Parker* and *John Duport* Prebendaries of this Church; and had also other Children, particularly a Son named *Richard* who was knighted and a Justice of the Peace for *Ely*, and had after his Father's Decease a Grant from the Crown of *Dodington* Manor and Palace (where our Bishop lived the latter Part of his Time, and as I presume, departed this Life.) That he was little beloved Sir *John Harrington* argues, in intimating that his Monument was for that Reason defaced in twenty Years after his Death; which happened *July 22, 1581*; whereupon he was interred in the Cathedral near Bishop *Goodrich*, with an Inscription on his Gravestone, of which all to be recovered is these four Verses:

*Vita Caduca vale, salveto vita Perennis;
Corpora terra tegit, Spiritus alta petit.
In terra Christi Gallus Christum resonabam;
Da, Christe, in Caelis Te sine fine sonem.*

After he was made Bishop, he obtained a Grant of Arms; which were, *In Base three Cocks, in chief a Rose between two Plumes*. That he was a Person of a vindictive Spirit is urged on Account of his Prosecution of, and Severity to the deprived Catholics in his Custody; and especially his Complaints against Dr. *Feckenharn* the last Abbat of *Westminster*, who died at *Wisbich* *1585*, and was (as saith *Camden* and other Authors) a learned and good Man full of Piety and Humility, and always ready to do good to the Protestant Party even in the Days of Queen *Mary*. His Successor after about eighteen Years Vacancy (during which Time Queen *Elizabeth* took the Profits of the

See

See, bestowing the same, as say our Historians, on the distressed King of Portugal) was

MARTIN HETON, S. T. P. elected *December 20, 1599*, confirmed *February 1*, and consecrated *February 3* following; whose other Preferments and Place of Birth being told us in his Epitaph, I need only remark here (since I have already mentioned his sacrilegious Alienations) the Character of him from *Fuller* (who doubtless had it from Persons that knew him) when he the said *Dr. Fuller* was a *Cambridge Scholar*, and applied himself to the Studies of Antiquity; who speaketh thus of him in his *Worthies*, "That he was born in *Lancashire*, first Student, then Canon of *Christ-Church Oxon*, and though his Memory groaneth under the Suspicion of "Symoniacal Compliances, yet this Due the Inhabitants of *Ely* do unto "him, that they acknowledge him the best House-keeper in that See, "within any Man's Remembrance. He died *July 14, 1609* at *Mildenhall Co. Suffolk*, where he went from *Ely* for the Air, leaving two Daughters "married to two Knightly Families (*viz.*) *Fish* and *Filmer*".

In short though he without Question made some base Compliances, I cannot conceive him much more criminal than his Predecessor *Cox*. But I come to his Epitaph, which is as follows, on a very fair Alabaſter Monument in this Cathedral, the Site whereof with other Monuments and Grave-stones being pointed out in the Ichnography, I need not farther describe them.

M. S. Martinus Heton ex antiquâ Hetonorum Familiâ in Agro Lancastrenſi oriundus, Filius Geo. Heton Arm. & Johannæ Uxoris ejus, Filia Martini Bowes Equitis Aurati; à quâ parturiente expirante, Deo & Ecclesiæ Reformatæ dicatus est. Ab Acad. Oxon, ad omnes Scholasticos gradus & Honores evectus, ibique in Æde Christi unus octo Canonorum constitutus, à serenissimâ Reginâ Elizabethâ ad Decanatum Winton, Annum jam agens tricesimum sextum, promotus, hujus Episcopatus ultimò locum & sedem obtinuit. Consecratus Febr. 3, A. D. 1599, per decem Annos plus minus, tum piè, tum publicè, tum munificè, hic se gessit in Cathedrâ, ut communi voluntatum consensu & Amores & Officia erga se excitâſſet, non sine dolore, non sine duplici damno abreptus esse videatur. Obiit Julii 14, A. D. 1609, Ætatis suæ 57.

Martinus Tumulo hoc Eliensis Præſul Hetonus,

Parte ſui ſolâ deteriore jacet.

Parte ſui meliore procul tellure reſeſſit,

Clauditur hæc Cælo, conditur illa Solo.

Quo nec Vir melior, nec amantior alter Honeſti,

Sanctior, integrior, candidiorve fuit.

Quæ morum dulcedo inerat? quàm nobile Pectus?

Quæ Probitas ori? quæ Pietas animo?

A a a

Quantum

*Quantum quantula terra tegit, quàm Dotibus amplum,
Doctrinâ, Ingenio, Relligione Virum?*

*Quà terris ergo superest, Bonus & Pater & Vir
Audit; Fama viri posthuma veridica est.*

Scriptit Gulielmus Gager, LL. D. Cancellarius hujus Diœceseos.

*Hoc etiam incisum supremo in marmore Carmen,
Et repetat verum posthuma Fama decus.*

Ah! qui te celebret non est, O Hetone, Poëta;

Qui canit has laudes, omnia vera canit.

Mens, bona Fama, Fides, & sancti candor Honesti,

Relligio, Pietas prisca, serenus Honor;

Magna quidem, vacuis sed inania nomina sacris,

Digna propè & tumulto mortua verba suo.

Cuncta sed hæc vixere; anima tunc luce palustri

Nec frigans Eles, nec lare mæsta sedens.

Dum Pastor Gregibus panem divisit utrumque,

In Prædam cessit Temporis ipse Cibus.

Celsæ & Mentis honos angusto carcere claudî

Non tulit Urbs animi stant Monumenta viro.

Deflevit Geo. Heton, Cantab. Theol. Baccal. Nepos mæstissimus.

On his Death the most learned and excellent Bishop

LANCELOT ANDREWS, Bishop of *Chichester*, was elected to this See *September 9, 1609*. He was *February 18, 1618* translated to *Winchester*; and dying *September 21, 1626*, was buried in *St. Mary Overie's Church* in *Southwark*, with this Inscription on his Monument:

*Sept. 21, die Lunæ, horâ matutinâ ferè quartâ, Lancelotus Andrewes, Episcopus Wintoniensis meritissimus, Lumen orbis Christiani, mortuus est Ephe-
meris Laudiana, A. D. 1626, Ætatis suæ 71.*

There was also another Inscription now lost, but it being printed in the *Antiquities of Surrey*, and reciting his Preferments, I shall give it a Place here.

*Lector, si Christianus es, siste: Moræ Pretium erit non nescire te, qui Vir hîc
situs sit. Ejusdem tecum Catholicæ Ecclesiæ Membrum, sub eâdem felicitis Re-
surrectionis Spe, eandem D. Jesu præstolans Epiphaniam, sacratissimus Antistes
Lancelotus Andrewes, Londini oriundus, educatus Cantabrigiæ Aulæ Pem-
broch. Alumnorum, Sociorum, Præfectorum unus, & nemini secundus. Lin-
guarum, Artium, Scientiarum, humanarum, divinarum, omnium, infinitus
Thesaurus, stupendum Oraculum: Orthodoxæ Christi Ecclesiæ, Scriptis,
Diētis, Precibus, Exemplo, incomparabile Propugnaculum; Regina Elizab.
à sacris; D. Pauli London. Residentiarius; D. Petri Westmon. Decanus;
Episcopus Cicestrensis, Eliensis, Wintoniensis; Regique Jacobo tum ab E-
leemosynis,*

leemosynis, tum ab utriusque Regni Consiliis, Decanus denique Sacelli Regii. Idem ex indefessâ operâ in Studiis, summâ Sapientiâ in Rebus, assiduâ Pietate in Deum, profusâ Largitate in Egenos, rarâ Amœnitate in suos, spectatâ Probitate in omnes, æternùm admirandus: Annorum pariter & publicæ Famæ satur, sed bonorum passim omnium cum luctu denatus cælebs hinc migravit ad aureolam Cælestem Anno Regis Caroli secundo, Ætatis suæ 70, Christi 1626. Tantum est, Lector, quod te mærentes posteri nunc volebant, atque ut ex voto tuo valeas.

Dicto sit Deo Gloria.

On his Translation to *Winchester*,

NICHOLAS FELTON, S. T. P. born at *Great Yarmouth Co. Norfolk*, Master of *Pembroke-hall*, Rector of *St. Antholine's* and *St. Mary le Bow London*, and *Great Asben aliàs Easton Co. Essex*, and *Blagden Co. Somerset*, Prebendary of *St. Paul's Cathedral*, and Bishop of *Bristol*, was translated thence hither; being elected *March 2*, and confirmed *March 11*, 1618. He died *October 5*, 1626; and was buried under the Communion Table in *St. Antholine's Chancel London*, without any Memorial; and succeeded by

JOHN BUCKERIDGE, S. T. P. born at *Shinfield Co. Berks*, President of *St. John's College Oxon*, Rector of *North Fambridge Essex* and *North Kilworth in Leicestershire*, Vicar of *St. Giles Cripplegate London*, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, Prebendary of *Hereford*, *Windsor*, *Rocheſter*, and at length Bishop of *Rocheſter*; from whence he was translated to this See *April 17*, 1628, confirmed *July 15*, and had the Temporalities restored *July 17* following. He died *May 23*, and was buried *May 31*, 1631 in *Bromley Parish Church in Kent*, near the Episcopal Palace of the See of *Rocheſter* (as I am informed by the Minister of that Parish) without any Memorial whatsoever; leaving behind him the Character of being a Person of great Learning and Worth, and a true Son of the Church of *England*. His Successor was

FRANCIS WHITE, S. T. P. Bishop of *Norwich*, elected to this See *November 15*, 1631, and confirmed *December 8* following. He was born at *St. Neots Co. Huntingdon*, educated at *Gonvill College Cambridge*, Rector of *St. Peter's Cornhill London*, and *Broughton Ashley Co. Leicester*, Dean and Bishop of *Carlisle*; before his Translation thence to *Norwich*. He died *Anno 1637 in February*, and was buried in *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, without any Memorial; and succeeded by

MATTHEW WREN, S. T. P. born at *London*, Fellow of *Pembroke-hall*, Master of *Peter-house Cambridge*, Prebendary of *Winchester* and *Westminster*, Dean of *Windsor*; first elected Bishop of *Hereford* 1634, and thence translated to *Norwich* the next Year, and so removed hither *Anno 1638*. The Temporalities whereof he received *May 5*; and having been in the Times of the Usurpation plundered and imprisoned; and living to be re-

stored, he departed this Life *April 24, 1667* at his House in *Holborn London*, aged about 81; and was buried in a Vault under the Communion Table in *Pembroke-hall Chapel Cambridge* in a Stone Coffin, without any Memorial (as I am informed by the Reverend Dr. *Laney* Master of the said Hall) except the initial Letters of his Name and Date of his Death on the Coffin. In which Chapel he chose his Sepulture on Account of having built it for the most Part, and consecrated it; it being the only publick Thing as I find that he did, for he was a great Accumulator of Wealth for his Children; and so let his Episcopal House at *Ely* go to such Ruin, that it was uninhabitable, 'till fitted up by his two most worthy Successors. The first of which was

BENJAMIN LANEY, S. T. P. born at *Ipswich* in *Suffolk*, Master of *Pembroke-hall*, Vicar of *Soham*, Prebendary of *Winchester* and *Westminster*, Dean of *Rochester*, first Bishop of *Peterborough*, thence translated to *Lincoln*, and so removed hither *May 24, 1667*, and confirmed *June 24* following. He was a Person of a generous Spirit, gave 500*l.* to the rebuilding of *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, and procured about 150*l.* more from his Church of *Ely* for that good Work: He also gave 100*l.* to his Church of *Peterborough* on quitting that See; and in great Part rebuilt his Palace at *Ely*, which was left to him in a very ruinous and uninhabitable Condition, and gave 1500*l.* to the Poor of *Ely* and *Soham*, the Interest thereof to go to the apprenticing of poor Children. He died *January 24, 1674*; and was buried in this Cathedral in the South Isle in the Presbytery, with this Inscription on his Monument:

P. M. Reverendi in Christo Patris Benjamini, hujus Ecclesiæ Episcopi à clarâ Laneiorum gente in agro Suffolcienfi oriundi. In cujus Eulogio grandiloqua Fama didicit non mentiri. Nunquam melius quàm in hoc Præsule habitavit Anima; nunquam melior Mens Corpore: Facundiâ amabilis, Acumine terribilis, Eruditione auctissimus; & meruit Palmam & contempsit. Hunc Monarchiæ & Hierarchiæ ruinæ feriebant impavidum; hunc earundem Restauratio ad Thronum Petroburgiensem, Lincolnensem, Eliensem extulit torrentem; & fidiissimum Ecclesiæ reddidit ter dignum Patrem. Tandem gravis annis, & Æternitati maturus, excessit immeritus Viator; & quod in terris indignabatur, factus est in cælis Comprehenfor. Denatus Jan. 24, A. D. 1674; Ætatis autem suæ 84, Tumulo prope ab hoc pariete condebatur Febr. 10.

His Successor was the Primitive

PETER GUNNING, S. T. P. born at *Hough* in *Kent*, Fellow of *Clare-hall*, Chaplain of *New College Oxon*, Master of *Bennet* and *St. John's Colleges Cambridge*, Rector of *Cottismore* and *Stoke-Bruern Co. Northampton*, Minister of *St. Mary's the Less* in *Cambridge*, Prebendary of *Canterbury*, first Bishop of *Chichester*, and thence translated hither; being elected *Feb.*

13, 1674, and confirmed *March 4* following. He was a Person of a most diffusive Charity; an universal Benefactor to all Places he had any Relation to: and what he had not spent in his Life, he bequeathed in his Will to charitable Uses, particularly the Endowment of poor Vicaridges. He died much lamented *July 6, 1684*; and was buried in the Cathedral near his worthy Predecessor Bishop *Laney*, with this Inscription on his Monument,

M. S. Reverend. admodum in Christo Patris ac Domini Petri Gunning Cantuarii, è Scholâ Cantuariensi, Aulæ Clarenfis apud Cantabr. Alumni & Socii, Coll. Corporis Christi & Sancti Johannis Evang. Præfeti, Dominae Margaretæ & Regii Professoris; Eccl. Cantuariensis Canonici, Cicestrensis & Eliensis Episcopi. Juxta hoc Marmor quiescit Exemplar Sanctitatis, Doctrinæ Abyssus, Episcopus siquis olim Apostolicus; exulans ab Academiâ, Ecclesiam Anglicanam inter Schismaticorum Furias coram ipso Cromwellum Concionibus, Disputationibus publicè asseruit, tantum non solus sustinuit, vindicavit. At cum Deus & Rex redux nobis otium fecisset, hic tamen indefessus, studiis, vigiliis, precibus, jejuniis totus incubuit; Fidelibus erudiendis, refutandis Hæreticis, vitam egit Cælibem, Angelicam; bonis Ecclesiæ legatis Christum Hæredem scripsit; & Virtutibus diu optatum rapuit Cælum, Jul. 6, A. D. 1684, Ætatis suæ 71.

His Successor was

FRANCIS TURNER, S. T. P. born (as is supposed) at *Canterbury*, where his Father was Dean, educated at *Winchester* School, thence elected Fellow of *New College Oxon*; made afterwards Master of *St. John's College Cambridge*, Dean of *Windsor*, Prebendary of *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, Rector of *Therfield Co. Hertford*, and Bishop of *Rochester*; from whence he was translated to this See, and confirmed in it *August 23, 1684*. He was deprived *February 1, 1690*, with divers other Bishops for refusing to take the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*; and dying afterwards *November 2, 1700*, he was buried at *Therfield* *November 5*, in a Vault which he had formerly there made for the Sepulture of his Wife; on Account of whose Burial he had at a very great Expence paved, ceiled, wainscotted, and otherwise adorned the Chancel, without any Memorial, except this one Word cut on a Stone at the Mouth of the Vault, *Expergiscar*. On his Deprivation,

SIMON PATRICK, S. T. P. born at *Gainsborough Co. Lincoln*, Fellow of *Queen's College Cambridge*, Vicar of *Battersea Co. Surrey*, Prebendary of *Westminster*, Rector of *St. Paul's Covent-Garden*, Dean of *Peterborough*, consecrated Bishop of *Chichester* *October 13, 1689*, was thence translated hither *July 2, 1691*. He died *May 31, 1707*, and was buried in the Cathedral *June 7* following, with this Inscription on his Monument:

M. S.

M. S. Reverendi admodum in Christo Patris Simonis Patrick, per biennium Cicestrensis, per XVI Annos Eliensis Episcopi; ad hos amplissimos dignitatis gradus propter eximia erga Ecclesiam ac Rempublicam merita ab optimis Principibus Gulielmo & Mariâ evecti; cujus Pietatem insignem, mores Sanctissimos, Ingenium elegans, acre, copiosum, præclaram in omni Literarum genere Scientiam, abunde testantur dicta, facta, scripta ipsius omnia, præsertim eruditissimi & luculentissimi in SS. scripturam Commentarii, quovis Elogio majores, quovis Marmore diuturniores. Vir, siquis alius, Candore & Charitate verè Christianâ, Constantiâ Animi invictâ, Æquitate nullo partium studio inclinâtâ, in optimis Artibus colendis promovendisque, in negotiis maximi momenti gerendis, in universis vigilantissimi Episcopi Muneribus explendis, ad extremum usque spiritum perpetuus & indefessus: Cumulatis jam Vitæ omnibus officiis pientissimus senex placidè animam Deo reddidit 31 Maii, Anno Domini 1707, Ætatis 81.

His Successor was

JOHN MOOR, S. T. P. born at Harborough Co. Leicester, Fellow of Clare-hall Cambridge, Chaplain to the Earl of Nottingham, Rector of Blaby Co. Leicester and of St. Austins and St. Andrews Holborn London, Prebendary of this Church, made Bishop of Norwich 1691, on the Deprivation of the Nonjuring Bishop Dr. William Lloyd (of whom I shall speak in Peterborough;) and from thence translated hither July 31, 1707. He died July 31, 1714, the Day of his Translation, after he had sat seven Years; and was buried in this Cathedral, with the following Inscription on his Monument;

Hic situs est Reverendus admodum in Christo Pater Johannes Moore, Norwicensis primò, deinde hujus Diœceseos Episcopus; vitæ, morum egregium ad imitationem exemplar; in quotidianâ enim vitæ Consuetudine eluxit Comitæ condita Gravitas, & cum venustissimâ suavitate conjuncta Auctoritas: In concionando perpetuus erat commovendis ad Pietatem Animis valde idoneo affectu; in rebus difficilioribus explicandis accuratissimus; Ecclesiæ ornandæ pariter ac tuendæ semper intentus; erga Amicos Officiorum Sedulitate indefessus; erga Patriam eâ Fide atque Studio, ut Consilia ad publicam utilitatem & ad veram libertatem spectantia, in omnibus Rebus Temporumque commutationibus constanter promoverit; Pauperibus inopiam pecuniâ, adversam Valetudinem rei Medicæ scientiâ (quæ in ipso summa fuit) sublevabat; inter scientiæ Civilis consultos, rerum Prudentiâ, bonique & æqui Cognitione, celebris; inter Literatos eâ demum erat existimatione, ut à multis ferè Annis nihil editum fuerit de meliore notâ, cui non ex instructissimâ ejus Bibliothecâ (quæ nunc è munificentia Regiâ Academiæ Cantabrigiensi ornamento est) materiæ aliquid accesserit. Obiit Julii 31, 1714, Ætatis suæ 68.

Jam

*Jam licet improba Mors satiet se Corpore Moori,
Præsulis & Medici; sed nec inultus obit.
Mortis enim laqueis multorum Corpora solvit,
Quarum Animis Cæli spemque fidemque dedit.
Dumque piis Studiis aditum patefecit ad astra,
Arte suâ longam fecit ad astra viam.
At, tibi dum cordi est alienæ cura Salutis,
Occidis, heu! vitæ prodigus ipse tuæ.
Curâsti benè, ne tecum tua Fama periret;
Cum tot adhuc vivant munere, Moore, tuo.*

On his Death,

WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, S. T. P. born in London, Fellow of King's College and Eaton, Canon of Windsor, Rector of Wexham Co. Bucks, and St. Austin's London, and at length Bishop of St. Asaph, was removed from that See hither December 18, 1714, as I have already told in my Survey of that Cathedral; to which I may refer for a farther Account, and only remark here briefly, that he was a general Scholar, well skilled in Antiquities, and very communicative in imparting to me several Collections. He died August 4, 1723 at Tottenham near London; and was buried in the Cathedral in the Presbytery, on the South Side opposite to Bishop Moor, with this Inscription on his Monument, composed as I am informed by Dr Weston, Bishop of Exeter, whom he had made a Prebendary of this Church. H. S. E. Gulielmus Fleetwood, *bujus Ecclesiæ, olim Asaphensis Episcopus, pridie Non. August. A. D. MDCCXXIII, suæ Ætatis LXVII. nondum pervectus, obiit; gravi jam Senectute innumeris Laborum studiis approperatâ. Quorum sane Recensio neque ulla satis patet Tabula; nec morum Sanctimoniam, Candorem Ingenii, rerumque Divinarum & Humanarum Scientiam, hic commemorare Opus erat; neque verò ineluctabilem (suavissimæ tamen) Eloquentiæ vim Religioni Patriæque Sacramento semper fido Militantis; nec Robur illud Pectoris ultro sævientibus formidolose Potentiæ minis atque flammis oppositum pro Domo nunc Regiâ, hoc est, pro Legibus ipsâque Populi salute, & civili & sempiternâ. Ista enim ad omnem Memoriam ipse quamplurimis consignavit expressitque Monumentis suis; qualia non ponimus superstites. Sed hoc testari Conjux dilectissima suam unicuique Filii venerationem voluit, & desideria atque luctus insanabiles solari.*

His Successor was

THOMAS GREEN, S. T. P. born in the City of Norwich, Vicar of Minster and Rector of Adisham in Kent, Archdeacon and Prebendary of Canterbury, Master of Bennet College Cambridge, Vicar of St. Martin's Westminster, consecrated October 8, Anno 1721 Bishop of Norwich, and thence translated

ted to this See *September 24, 1723*, on Bishop *Fleetwood's* Death, where he is the present Bishop *Anno 1728*.

Deans of ELY.

ROBERT STYWARD *aliàs* WELLES, A. M. last Prior at the Dissolution of the Convent, was constituted first Dean on the new Foundation *September 10, 1541*. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone behind the high Altar, on a Plate of Brass in the Presbytery.

Hic jacet Magister Rob. Styward, primus Decanus hujus Eccles. Cath. Eliensis; qui obiit 22 Dec. & in Anno Domini 1557.

In his Will he bequeathed to this Church two hundred eighty six Ounces of Silver Plate gilt, with some Vestments and Copes, which he treasured up, being wholly a Man of the Times, and one who complied with all Changes in *Edward the VIth* and *Henry the VIIIth*'s Reign; to whose Supremacy he subscribed, as did the Monks of his Convent, which being in Number 32 together with himself, were summoned *Anno 1532* to the Bishop of *Ely's* Visitation. On his Death

ANDREW PEARNE, S. T. P. Rector of *Warpole* and *Pulham Co. Norfolk*, and of *Balsam* and *Somersham Co. Cambridge* and *Hunts* succeeded *Anno 1557*. He died and was buried in *Lambeth* Parish Church *Co. Surrey*, with this Inscription:

D. D. M. Andreæ Perne, S. Theol. Doctori, Cath. Eccl. Eliensis Decano, Coll. Divi Petri in Acad. Cantabr. Magistro; munific. bene merenti, Virtute insigni, Literarum Mecenati optimo, hoc Monumentum, Pietatis & Amoris ergo, Richardus Perne nepos posuit. Obiit 26 die Aprilis, A. D. 1589.

Scientia inflat, Charitas edificat.

JOHN BELL, S. T. P. Prebendary of this Church, Master of *Jesus College*, Rector of *Fenditton* and *Fulborne St. Vigors*, succeeded 1589. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral near Dr. *Styward* under a Grave-stone robbed of its brass Inscription, which was, as I found it in a MS, as follows:

Johannes Bell, S. Theol. Professor, Decanus hujus Ecclesiæ, obiit 31 die Octobris, Anno Domini 1591, Ætatis 61.

His Successor was

HUMPHREY TINDALL, S. T. P. Chancellor of *Lichfield* Cathedral, and Vicar of *Soham*, installed *Anno 1591*. He died and was buried in the Cathedral near his Predecessor, with this Inscription:

Umfridus

Umfridus Tindall, S. T. P. *nobili Norfolciensium Tyndallorum Familiâ oriundus, Decanus quartus Ecclesiæ, obiit 12 Octob. Anno Salutis 1650, Ætatis suæ 65.*

At the Bottom of his Feet; *Usque quo, Domine usque quo.*

The Body of the worthy and Reverend Prelate Umphrey Tindall, D. D. the fourth Dean of this Church, and Master of Queen's College Cambridge, doth here expect the coming of our Saviour:

In Presence, Government, good Actions, and in Birth,

Grave, wise, couragious, noble, was this Earth;

The Poor, the Church, the College, say here lies

A Friend, a Dean, a Master, true, good, wise.

Concerning his being offer'd to be elected King of *Bohemia*, see what is said in *Fuller's Church History* in the Account of the University of *Cambridge* Page 81. His Successor was

HENRY CÆSAR *aliàs* ADELMARE, S. T. P. Rector of *Bennington Co. Hartford*, Prebendary of *Westminster*, installed *Anno 1614*. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral (to which he had been a liberal Benefactor, and also to *Jesús College Cambridge*, though he was educated at *Oxford*, by founding two Fellowships there and four Scholarships conditionally, that the Fellows and Scholars might be elected from *Ely Free-School* with this Inscription on his Monument near his Predecessors, *Tyndal, Bell and Styward*;

Post Tempestatem Tranquillitas.

Effigies Reverendi Viri Henrici Cæsaris aliàs Adelmarii, S. Theologiæ Professoris, hujus Eccl. 20 plus minus Annis Decani vigilantissimi; Filii illustris Viri Julii Cæsaris Adelmarii, Medicinæ Doctõris, serenissimis Reginis Mariæ & Elizabethæ principis Medici, Fratris honoratissimi D. D. Julii Cæsaris Militis, & juris utriusque Doctõris; binis Regibus Jacobo & Carolo Magistro sacrorum Scriniõrum, & è Consiliis secretioribus; de antiquâ stirpe Adelmariâ Familiâ Trevesanâ Venetorum Annis prope 400 illustri oriundi; Vitâ cælibis, Religione devoti, Humanitate candidi, Gravitate placidi, Charitate in hujus Eccl. chorum & musas Cantabrigienses ultimo Testamento munifici, præsentis Vitæ Bonis felicis, futuræ Spe felicioris, Fruitione felicissimi: Qui 27 Junii, Anno Domini 1636, placidè in Dom. obdormivit, Annum Ætatis suæ agens 72. Qui & hoc memoriæ sacrum meruit à Carolo Cæsare Agnato suo charissimo & Executore solo.

On the Pavement underneath is this on his Grave-stone;

Hic jacet Henricus Cæsar, sacre Theologiæ Professor, quintus hujus Ecclesiæ Decanus, de stirpe illustri Adelmariõrum familiæ nobilis Trevesanæ Venetorum in Italiâ oriundus.

*Cæsaris Henrici manet hoc sub marmore Corpus;
Pars sua quæ melior, Spiritus, astra subit.*

WILLIAM FULLER, S. T. P. succeeded 1036. He was *Anno* 1645, removed to the Deanry of *Durham*, where see an Account of him and his Epitaph, and other Preferments in the History of that Cathedral: On his quitting this for *Durham*,

WILLIAM BEALE, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*, Rector of *Pawlers-Perry* Co. *Northampton*, and Master of *St. John's* College *Cambridge*, was nominated to succeed *Anno* 1645, but by the Iniquity of the Times never got into Possession. He died *October* 1, 1651 at *Madrid* in *Spain*, where he was Chaplain to the *English* Ambassador sent thither by King *Charles* the II^d, and was buried obscurely in the Garden of the Ambassador's House, they not allowing publick Burial to Persons of a different Religion. His Successor at the Restauration of Church and Monarchy was

RICHARD LOVE, S. T. P. (born in *St. Mary's (the Great)* Parish in *Cambridge* *December* 26, 1596) Prebendary of *Lichfield*, and Master of *Bennet* College *Cambridge*, installed *September* 28, 1660. He died, as I learn, in less than half a Year about the beginning of *February*, and was buried in *Bennet* College Chapel *Cambridge*, without any Monument, and succeeded by

HENRY FERNE, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Leicester*, and Rector of *Medborne* in that County, Master of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, instituted *February* 16, and installed *March* 12, 1660. He was *Anno* 1661, made Bishop of *Chester*, where see a farther Account of him in the First Volume of Cathedrals; and succeeded by

EDWARD MARTIN, S. T. P. Master of *Queen's* College *Cambridge*, nominated *February* 22, 1661, and installed by Proxy *April* 25, 1662. He died *April* 28, 1662, before he had enjoyed it a Month, and was buried (as I am informed) at *Queen's* College Chapel without any Memorial, and succeeded by

FRANCIS WILFORD, S. T. P. Rector of *Holywell* Co. *Huntingdon*, installed *May* 30, 1662. He died, and was buried *July* 18, 1667 in *Bennet* College Chapel where he was Master, without any Monument, and succeeded by

ROBERT MAPLETOFT, S. T. P. Subdean of *Lincoln*, installed *August* 10, 1667. He died and was buried *August* 20, 1677 at *Pembroke-Hall* Chapel *Cambridge*, where he was Master, without any Monument; having bequeathed his Books to this Cathedral Library, to which also Bishop *Patrick* and Preb. *Ball* gave several Books: He also moreover gave above 400 Acres of Land in *Coveney* for the encrease of the Wages of the eight singing

singing Men on Condition that they frequented the early Prayers at six of the Clock in the Cathedral.

JOHN SPENCER, S. T. P. Prebendary of this Church, and Archdeacon of Sudbury succeeded, being installed *September 19, 1677*. He died, and was buried at *Bennet College Chapel Cambridge*, where he was Master, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet, qui magnum adeò sui apud Bonos & Rempublicam literariam reliquit desiderium, Vir rarissimæ munificentiae pariter ac eruditionis, Johannes Spencer Ecclesiae Eliensis Decanus, Archid. Sudburiensis, & hujus Coll. Praefectus; qui obiit 27 die Maii, A. D. 1693, Aetatis suae 63, Praefecturae 26.

In his Will he gave near 500*l.* to this Church and its inferior Officers, of which about 100*l.* was laid out in making the present Marble Font. His Successor was

JOHN LAMB, S. T. P. installed *June 23, 1693*. He died *August 10, 1708*, and was buried in the Chancel of *Whetbampsted Co. Hartford*, where he was Rector, with this short Inscription on his Grave-stone:

J. L. obiit 10 die Mensis Augusti Anno 1708, & Aetatis suae 60.

His Successor was

CHARLES RODERICK, S. T. P. installed *October 8, 1708*. He died, and was buried in *King's College Chapel Cambridge*, where he was Provost, with this Inscription on his Monument:

Hic situs est Carolus Roderick, S. T. P. Etonæ Gymnasiarchus 1682, quem Discipuli peramanter observaverant, jam Socii, non immemores beneficiorum, liberi, nec cujusdam Dominationi parentes, Praepositum uno suffragio elegerunt Anno 1689. Anna Regina ad remunerandum promptissima, Decan. Eliensem constituit 1708. Scholam quam invenit florentem cumulatè auxit, in Philologis versatissimus edocuit pueros, viriles animos præceptis, doctrinâ, exemplo leniter formavit, Collegium hoc multis nominibus celebrandum nemini non acceptissimus administravit, de proventu illius, de dignitate, de concordia, probitate & literaturâ, plurimum sollicitus: Eccl. æmulo conatu fovit & honestavit, commodis ejus & Famæ impensius consuluit, dissidii causas nativo candore & prudentiâ pacificus sopivit; cuicunque fortunæ par & æqualis fuit, integritate Vitæ, suavissimis Moribus, singulari Humanitate & Eruditione feliciter instructus. Natus est Bunburiae in Com. Cestriae, ob. March 25, 1712, Anno Aetatis 62.

His Successor was

ROBERT MOSS, S. T. P. Fellow of *Bennet College*, Preacher of *Grey's-Inn London*, installed *May 16, 1713*; who is the present worthy Dean *Anno 1728*.

Archdeacons of ELY.

THE Corps of this Dignity, which is rated for First Fruits, at 97*l.* 5*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* is the Improvements of *Wilberton* and *Hadenham* Co. *Cambridge*, of which Churches the Archdeacon is Patron: It was antiently included, when it belonged to *Lincoln* Diocese, in the Archdeaconry of *Huntingdon*; but when *Ely* was made a distinct Bishoprick *Anno* 1109, *Cambridgeshire* was taken out of *Huntingdon* Jurisdiction, and a distinct Archdeacon placed at *Ely*. The first of which was

NICHOLAS, who occurs 1110, and might possibly be the same who was also Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*; he voided it about 1115. In some Accounts I have seen, he is also styled Archdeacon of *Cambridge*. His Successor, as in my Account, was

WILLIAM BRITO, (called WILLIAM DE LAVENTONA, as I suppose, by *Le Neve*.) He held it about 1125 in Bishop *Harvey*'s Time, as did one

WILLIAM *Anno* 1155, as we learn from *Madox*'s History of the *Exchequer*, p. 476; after him

HENRY occurs about 1158, as does

RICHARD FITZNEALE *alias* DE ELY, Dean of *Lincoln* *Anno* 1168. He was *Anno* 1189, made Bishop of *London*, and, as I presume, succeeded by

RICHARD BARRE; for he enjoyed it 1191, as did

STEPHEN RIDELL *Anno* 1210; on whose Resignation *Anno* 1214,

ADAM DE TILNEY or TILLENE succeeded 1214. He died *November* 6, 1219, and was succeeded (as I judge) by one

GILES; for he occurs possessed of it 1222, as does

ROBERT DE LEICESTER 1238 and 1242. The next was

NICHOLAS DE ELY, whom I meet with *Anno* 1249. He was *Anno* 1268, made Bishop of *Worcester*, and no doubt, succeeded by

RALPH DE WALPOOL 1268; for he held it 1270. He was *Anno* 1288, made Bishop of *Norwich*, and succeeded by

JOHN DE OSEVILLE 1289. He held it 1292, as did

RALPH DE FODERINGHAY 1307.

RICHARD DE BYNTWORTH was admitted *October* 18, 1335; but he gave up his Pretensions, and so

JOHN DE OFFORD had it bestowed on him *Anno* 1335. He occurs possessed of it 1343, and was next Year made Dean of *Lincoln*, and succeeded by

JOHN TYDD 1344; he soon voided it: For

GAILHARDUS CARDINALIS DE MOTA held it 1345, as he did the Precentorship of *Chichester*, and a Prebend of *Lincoln*. The next was

BERNARD

Archdeacons of ELY.

373

BERNARD DE CAULASON 1351, who soon voided it, as did his Successor

GILBERT DE BRUERA, who dying *November 3, 1353* was (I presume) buried at *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, where he was Dean, and succeeded by

JAMES DE BEAUFORT; for he held it 1356, as did

ANDRONYMUS CARDINALIS CLUNIAC 1363, being that Year presented by the King.

EDWARD BURNEL occurs 1376 and 1379, at the End of which Year;

JOHN CHRICHURCH came in, *viz.* 1379. He died *Anno 1387*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS DE PATTESLE, who became collated *May 20, 1387*, on *Chrichurch's Death*. He exchanged it next Year for other Preferments, with

THOMAS DE DALBY, afterwards Archdeacon of *Richmond May 28, 1388*. He exchanged it with

THOMAS FERIBY *October 5* following 1388, as did his Successor

ADAM MOTTRUM for *Salisbury Precentorship Anno 1397*, with

JOHN WELBOURNE *October 27, 1397*. He held it 1401, when *Haddenham* was appropriated to this Dignity, and also *Anno 1405*; and was succeeded about 1407 by

JOHN METFEILD, Rector of *Pulham Co. Norfolk*. In his Will dated *February 24, 1411*, he appointed to be buried at *Ely*, if he died near it.

ROBERT DE WETHERINGSETE, Rector of *Wetheringsete, Co. Suffolk*, succeeded (as I judge) for he occurs Archdeacon 1419, and died possessed of it 1444, being also Rector of *Hatfield*; on his Death,

JOHN STOKYS, LL. D. became collated *March 15, 1444*. In his Will dated 1466, he names no Place of Burial, though probably he was buried at *Salisbury Cathedral*, where he was Precentor.

RICHARD BOLE, LL. B. Rector of *Balsbam*, succeeded, being installed *February 12, 1466*, on *Dr. Stokys's Death*. His Successor was

RICHARD ROBINSON, LL. D. collated *September 30, 1477* on *Boles's Death*.

THOMAS MORTON succeeded, being collated 1479. He died 16 *Cal. Sep.* 1496, and was succeeded by

THOMAS ALCOCK, LL. D. collated *August 18, 1496*. He died *Anno 1523*, and was buried at *Shipdam Co. Norfolk*, where he was Rector, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Pray for the Soule of Mr. Thomas ALKOE, sometyme Parson of this Church, who dyed Sept. 12, 1523; on whose Soul, &c.

NICHOLAS

NICHOLAS HAWKIN, LL. D. *aliàs* HAUCHYN, Rector of East Dereham Co. Norfolk, succeeded 1527. In his Will dated December 29, 1533, and proved October 20, 1535, he appoints to be buried in *Civitate Barbatrensi* (where he died) beyond Sea, being a little before his Death nominated to this Bishoprick.

THOMAS THIRLBY, LL. B. succeeded Anno 1534, and was Anno 1540, made Bishop of *Westminster*, and succeeded by

RICHARD COX, S. T. P. presented December 4, 1540, on Thirlby's being made Bishop; he occurs possessed of it 1547, and held it (as I presume) 'till Queen Mary's Accession to the Crown Anno 1553; when on his Deprivation,

HENRY COLE, LL. D. was placed in his Stead Anno 1553. He was Anno 1554, made Provost of *Eaton*, as he had been also Warden of *New College*; and became Anno 1556, Dean of *St. Paul's Cathedral London*; but was thrown out of all by Queen *Elizabeth*, who put him into Prison at the beginning of her Reign, where he died in the Compter Prison Anno 1579. On his being made Dean of *St. Paul's*, he seems to have quitted this to

JOHN BOXALL, S. T. P. Anno 1556; his other Preferments were the Deanry of *Windsor* and Wardenship of *Winchester College*, and a Prebend in *St. Paul's Cathedral London*; of all which he was deprived Anno 1559, as his Predecessor had been; and dying likewise in Confinement about 1580 or 1581, he was obscurely buried in *London*. On his Deprivation I find

ROBERT WISDOM, Rector of *Settrington Co. York*, became instituted February 27, 1559, to this Archdeaconry on the Queen's Presentation; it being vacant, as my Authority expresses, *per deprivationem Johannis Boxal ultimi & immediati Archidiaconi*. He died Anno 1568, and was buried in *St. Martin's*, vulgarly called *Carfax Church* in *Oxford*, without any Inscription: However as he was a Translator of the *Psalms*, and memorable on that Account, I beg leave here to supply the want of an Epitaph with some Verses made on him by Bishop *Corbet*, printed in his Poems; who alludes to his composing a *Psalms* for Deliverance from the *Turk* and *Pope*, which I have often heard sung in Churches, however contrary to the Subject of *David's Psalms*, which can bear no Allusion to either.

*Thou once a Body, but now Air,
Arch-Botcher of a Psalm or Prayer,
From Carfax come,
And botch us up a zealous Lay
With an old Ever and for Aye,
Or all and some.*

Or

Or such a Spirit lend mee,
 As may an Hymn down send mee
 To purge my Brain.
 Then Robin look behind thee,
 Lest Turk or Pope do find thee,
 Then go to bed again.

JOHN PARKER, A. M. Prebendary of this Cathedral, educated at *Christ-Church Oxford*, succeeded; being collated *October 21, 1568*, on the Death of *Robert Wisdom*. He was a Man of great Learning and Worth; and was (as *Fuller* tells us) after his Father-in-Law Bishop *Cox's* Death offered this Bishoprick, but he refused it. He died *Anno 1592*, and was buried at *Strettham* where he was Rector, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, within the Communion Rails in the Chancel, which being cut on a soft Stone is in part illegible,

Hic jacet Johannes Parker, qui præsuit huic Ecclesiæ 22 Annos singulari laude f—— idem Archidiaconus Eliensis —— us utraq̃ue Academiâ Honor —— Titulis insignitus, obiit 26 Maii, Anno Ætatis suæ 59, & Anno Domini 1592.

His Successor in this Dignity, and in his Prebend (as I am informed) was

JOHN PALMER, A. M. who was, as I find in the Registers at *Lambeth*, presented *June 5, 1592*, and that on his Resignation of this Archdeaconry,

ROBERT TINLEY, S. T. P. (a Relation of Bishop *Heton's*) Fellow of *Magdalen College Oxon*, became collated *July 17, 1600*. He died *Anno 1616*, and was buried at *Witham Co. Essex*, where he was Vicar, and succeeded by

DANIEL WIGMORE, S. T. B. Prebendary of this Church, collated *March 16, 1616*. He died *Anno 1646*, and was buried at *Little Shelford* in this Diocese; and succeeded by

EDMUND MAPLETOFT, A. M. admitted *February 4, 1646*. He died *Anno 1652*, being also Rector of *Downham*, and Prebendary of this Church; and was succeeded at the Restauration of Church and Monarchy by

BERNARD HALE, S. T. P. installed *September 22, 1660*. He died, and was buried in *Peter-house College Chapel Cambridge* (the Mastership of which he augmented) with this Inscription:

Memoriæ sacrum venerabilis Viri Bernardi Hale, S. T. P. Eliensis Canonici, necnon Archidiaconi, atque hujus Collegii Magistri pii, eruditi, munifici; qui, Walden Regis in Com. Hartford natus, obiit Martii 29, 1663, atque hic sepultus jacet: Hunc Lapidem Gratitude ergo posuit Societas Petrensis.

THOMAS WREN, M. D. and also S. T. P. succeeded, being installed *April 13, 1663*. He was Son to Bishop *Wren*, and left the Profession of
 Physick,

Physick, and went into Orders on the Vacancy of *Norwold* Rectory in his Father's Gift, which he took *June 10, 1661*, the Day after his being ordained. He died *Anno 1679*, and was buried in the Vault in *Pembrokeball* Chapel without any Memorial. His Successor was

BARNABAS OLEY, S. T. B. Vicar of *Great Gransden* Co. *Huntingdon*, and Prebendary of *Worcester*, collated *November 8, 1679*. He died *February 20, 1685*, and was buried at *Great Gransden* without any Monument (as I hear of) except his extraordinary diffusive Charities to that Place, where he built the Vicaridge and School House, walled round the Church Yard, and otherwise adorned the Church, and did many other publick Works: Being soon weary of this Office, he resigned it, after he had enjoyed it a little more than a Year; and was succeeded by

WILLIAM SAYWELL, S. T. P. Prebendary of this Church, and Master of *Jesus College Cambridge*; who became collated on the Resignation of *Barnabas Oley January 22, 1680*. He died, and was buried in *Jesus College Chapel*, with this short Inscription:

Gul. Saywell, S. T. P. *hujus Coll. Custos, obiit June 9, 1700.*

His Successor was

RICHARD BENTLEY, S. T. P. the present learned Archdeacon *Anno 1728*, and Master of *Trinity College Cambridge*; collated *June 12, 1701*, on Dr. *Saywell's* Death.

Prebendaries of E L Y.

BEFORE I come to treat of the Prebendaries in the eight Stalls, I may here observe that there is not one Stall, but what has produced a Bishop; and that near sixty Heads of Colleges in the two Universities have had Prebends in this Church; which perhaps is more than any other Church can claim.

FIRST STALL.

RICHARD COX, S. T. P. was appointed first Prebendary of this Church by *Henry VIII.* on his new Foundation *September 10, 1541*. He was, I presume, deprived *Anno 1553* or *1554*, and

JOHN BOXALL, S. T. P. installed in his Place *Anno 1554*; and that on *Boxall's* Deprivation (of whom see an Account among the Archdeacons.)

JOHN WARNER, M. D. (who had in *Queen Mary's* Time quitted the Wardenship of *All-Souls College* in *Oxford*) was by *Queen Elizabeth Anno 1559* preferred to this Stall, and about the same Time to the Deanry of *Winchester*.

Winchester. He died *Anno* 1564, and was buried at *Great Stanmore Co. Middlesex*, without any Monument; and succeeded by

JOHN PARKER, A. M. *Anno* 1565. He was, as I presume, also Rector of *Shipdam Co. Norfolk*; he occurs possessed of this Stall *Anno* 1596, being Receiver general to the Church, and was next Year succeeded in this Prebend by

JOHN PALMER, A. M. *Anno* 1597; whose Successor (according to *Le Neve*) is said to be

DANIEL WIGMORE, B. D. collated *November* 26, 1614, on Dr. *Palmer's* Death. He quitted it the next Year for the second Prebend, in exchange with

JOHN BOYSE or BOIS, B. D. Rector of *Boxworth* about *March* 1615. He died *January* 14, 1643, aged 83, and was buried in the Cathedral, as I am informed, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

JOHN MONTFORT, S. T. P. collated 1643. He died 1651, being also Canon of *St. Paul's London*, Rector of *Thurfield Co. Hartford* (where he built the Parsonage House) and also of *Tewing* in that Country; and was buried at *Tewing*, with this Inscription:

Gratiâ Dei Mons fortis Johannes Montfort, S. Theol. Profess. in medio Umbræ Mortis, hoc est sub Marmore positus 1651.

EDWARD MAPLETOFT, A. M. (of whom see an Account among the Archdeacons) succeeded, *December* 20, 1652. He died next Year, and was succeeded by

STEPHEN HALL, S. T. B. Fellow of *Jesus College Cambridge*, and Vicar of *Fordham*, collated *December* 20, 1652, on *Mapletoft's* Death. He died *Anno* 1661, and was buried in *Jesus College Chapel*, with this Inscription:

In memoriam Stephani Hall, Theologiæ Baccalauræi, Eliensis Ecclesiæ Canonici, & hujus Coll. Socii, Aug. 18, 1661.

Marmor hoc poni curavit Johannes Pearson, tunc Temporis hujus Coll. Magister.

JOHN PEARSON, S. T. P. who quitted the fifth Stall or Prebend for this *October* 17, 1661, succeeded. He was *Anno* 1672, made Bishop of *Chester*, where see more of him in the History of that Cathedral.

JOHN SPENCER, S. T. P. succeeded in *February* 1672; and was *Anno* 1677, made Dean, and succeeded by

JOHN MOORE, S. T. P. installed *June* 28, 1679. He was *Anno* 1691, made Bishop of *Norwich*, and thence translated to this See. On his Promotion to *Norwich*,

CHARLES RODERICK, S. T. P. became installed *August* 27, 1691. He was *Anno* 1708, made Dean, and succeeded by

ROBERT CANON, S. T. P. collated *March* 7, 1708. He died *March* 28, 1722, being also Dean of *Lincoln*, and was buried in *Westminster* Abbey, where he was Prebendary, with an Epitaph printed p. 82, of this Account. His Successor was

THOMAS JONES, S. T. B. collated *April* 13, 1722; who is the present Prebendary *Anno* 1728, and Rector of *Downham*.

SECOND S T A L L.

MATTHEW PARKER, S. T. P. was the first in this Stall by the Foundation Charter *September* 10, 1541. He was afterwards the most learned and excellent Archbishop of *Canterbury* *Anno* 1559, on *Queen Elizabeth's* Accession to the Crown.

JOHN YOUNG, S. T. P. a Monk of *Ramsay*, Master of *Pembroke-hall*, and Rector of *Stretham*, had a Grant of this Prebend on the Deprivation of *Dr. Parker* *April* 12, 1554. He was deprived for his Religion, and died in Prison *Anno* 1579, into which he was cast by *Queen Elizabeth*; who placed

JOHN PORIE, S. T. P. Fellow of *Stokeclare* and *Bennet* Colleges, Rector of *Landbech*, and Vicar of *St. Stephen's Norwich*, in his Room. In *January* 1559, being made Rector of *Lambeth*, and Prebendary of *Westminster*, he quitted this, and was succeeded by

THOMAS HILL, A. M. Rector of *Ketton* Co. *Suffolk* *Anno* 1563. He soon vacated it; for I find

ROBERT BEAUMONT, S. T. P. Master of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, collated to it *November* 15, 1564, on *Hill's* Resignation. He died *Anno* 1567, being also Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*; and was succeeded by

THOMAS ITHELL, LL. D. Rector of *Elme*, Chancellor of this Diocese, collated *June* 10, 1567. He died *Anno* 1579, being Master of *Jesus* College *Cambridge*, and was succeeded by

ROBERT NORGATE, S. T. B. Rector of *Forncet* Co. *Norfolk*, installed *May* 8, 1579. He died 1587, being Master of *Bennet* College, leaving behind him a Widow, who was afterwards married to Bishop *Felton*; and was succeeded by

THOMAS NEVILL, S. T. P. Rector of *Teversham*, presented *November* 22, 1587, on *Norgate's* Death, as I find in the Registers of *Lambeth*. He died *May* 2, 1615, being Master of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, and Dean of *Canterbury*; and was buried in *Canterbury* Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Monument, erected in his Life Time.

Thomæ Nevillo sacrae Theologiae Doctore præstantissimo, Ortu illustri, Pietate insigni, Ingenio optimo, Eruditione haud vulgari, Moribus suavissimis & spectan-

ſpectatiſſimo Theologo digniſſimis; in flore primæ indolis (Cantabrigiæ in aulâ Pembrochianâ ad annos ferè quindecim) omnibus iis ornamentis, quibus adoleſcentior Ætas illustrari ſolet, egregiè perpolito, Magdalenſis Collegii in eâdem Academiâ (quod & ornavit, & Studio atque Indiſtriâ ſuâ quoad potuit locupletavit) Præſectò gratiſſimo, Reginae Eliz. (cui à Sacris fuit) excellentiſſimi judicii Principi, ob ſingulares & verè laudabilis animi dotes, acceptiſſimo; Petriburghenſis Eccl. (cui ad annos octo laud mediocri laude præfuit) Decano eminentiſſimo; ſacræ ac individuae Trinitatis Collegii, jam non ejus Academicæ tantum ſed totius Europæ celeberrimi (labantis non ita pridem & prope cadentis, necnon ob veterem ſtructuram malè coherentis) ipſius Conſilio, auſpiciis, atque ære etiam ſuo liberaliſſimè collato, diſſectis malè poſitis edificiis atque in elegantiorẽ formam redactis, viis areisque veteribus directis & ampliatis, novis pulcherrimè conſtitutis, auctis, ornatis, ad hanc quæ nunc conſpicatur eximiam Pulchritudinem evecti, Moderatori, Amplificatori, Inſtauratori feliciffimo; hujus denique Eccl. quam ſummâ Æquitate, rarâ Modeſtiâ, Fide ſingulari ad Annos — gubernavit, Decano moderatiſſimo integerrimo ampliſſimo; hoc Monumentum memoriæ ergo Virtus & Honos, invitâ Morte, ſuis quaſi manibus conſtruxere. Obiit Anno Domini — — Ætatis ſuæ — Menſis Die — atque in hac Capellâ, quam dum vixit ſibi atque ſuis adornavit, non ſine ingente ſuorum mærore, huic tumulo illatus advenientis Domini noſtri Jeſu Chriſti, gratiam & gloriam ſempiternam expectat:

Etiam veni, Domine Jeſu, citò veni.

N. B. The Dates in the Inſcription were never filled up: On his Death, JOHN BOYSE, B. D. was made Prebendary Aug. 25, 1615. He quitted it for the firſt Prebend or Stall in Exchange with

DANIEL WIGMORE, B. D. Rector of Northwold Co. Norfolk, and Snailwell Co. Cambridge, who came into this Prebend, having given up the firſt Stall about March 1615. He died Anno 1646, being Archdeacon, where ſee more of him. His Succeſſor as in my Account was

BERNARD HALE, S. T. P. Rector of Fenditton, nominated by Biſhop Wren, but not installed 'till September 22, 1660, being ſoon after made Maſter of Peter-houſe. He quitted this Stall, and was ſucceeded by

ANTHONY SPARROW, S. T. P. born at Depeden in Suffolk, Archdeacon of Sudbury, Rector of Hawkedon, and Maſter of Queen's College Cambridge, installed May 7, 1661. He was Anno 1667, made Biſhop of Exeter, and thence tranſlated to Norwich. On his Promotion to Exeter,

JOHN LIGHTFOOT, S. T. P. Rector of Aſhley, and Miniſter of Stone Co. Stafford, became installed February 5, 1667. He died on December 6, 1675, being Maſter of Katharine Hall, and Rector of Great Munden Co.

Hartford, at which last Place he was buried, and had this Epitaph made for him, though whether put on or not I cannot say.

Johannes Lightfoot, S. T. P. *Agro Staffordienſi oriundus, Eccleſiæ magnæ Mundoniæ in Agro Hartfordiæ Reſtor, Aulæ S. Catherinæ apud Cantabr. Præſectus, & Elienſis Canonicus; Eruditione omniferâ, præſertim Orientali, inſtructiſſimus, qui Talmudicam Doctrinam miro judicii acumine tractavit, & Rabbinæ Literaturæ venam exhibuit; quod rarum, ſine propriis. Scripturis obſcurioribus ſuum dedit confuſis harmoniam; in Chronologiæ Δυσνοήτοις erudiendis Conjeſtor feliciffimus, & Hebraicæ Veritatis Vindex ſtrenuus, intimus Templi Hieroſolymitani Myſtes, qui ſecretiora adyta penetravit, ſacra ordinavit, atria menſus eſt calamo verè Angelico, Terram Canaaantanam injuriâ Temporis magnâ parte diſperditam fata requieſcens Talmudica ſibi ipſi & Orbi reſtituit; qui bonas Literas optimis ornavit moribus, ſuavitate ſingulari, candore ſummo, humilitate eximiâ; Amicis reliquit ſui deſiderium, omnibus Exemplum; Senectute vegetâ ſtudento, ſcribendo, concionando, lubenter impenſâ, depoſuit tandem quicquid erat mortale; horis vero Hebraicæ & Talmudiæ impenſis Nomen ſuum reliquit æternitati ſacrum.*

HENRY HARRISON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled December 17, 1675. He was Reſtor of *Wetherfield* and *Milding Co. Suffolk*, and afterwards of *West Wickham* in *Kent*; at which laſt Place he lies buried with this Inſcription on his Monument,

Quis hîc juxta ſitus eſt, ſi ſcire queas, Lector, vicinum conſule Marmor dolens. Illic reliquias poni diſces Henrici Harriſon, S. T. P. Patriâ Cantiani, è Scholâ Cantuarienſi Alumni Regii, Coll. Caio Gonvill Socii, Eccleſiarum de Wetherfield & Snaylwell Reſtoris, Cath. Ecc. Elienſis Canonici. Honores juxta ac Labores ſatis amplos tulit domi foriſque negotioſus, & ſuas & exteras Gentes viſit, adiit Bataviam, Flandriam, Germaniam, Italianamque longinquas, latèque peragravit. Poſt Curæ Paſtorali longum cùm invigilâſſet requiem à ſummo Numine precatus in ſuburbanas Cœli ſedes libenter ſeceſſit, & viſus eſt mori, haud tamen priuſquam ſe ſibi ſuperſtitem ſubſtituiſſet, unumque funus ſuum plurimâ vitâ liberorum ſefelliſſet, Elizabethæ Alingtoni, Gulielmi, Henrici, quos omnes ſuſcepit ex unicâ quam accepit Uxore, Annâ clarâ Mantelorum Gente in Agro Devon. oriundæ, obiit quinto die Septembris 1690, natus 3 Feb. 1610.

HENRY FINCH, A. M. Brother to the Earl of Nottingham ſucceeded; and was inſtalled November 1, 1690. He was afterwards Dean of *York*, and Reſtor of *Winwick Co. Lancaſter*, and ſo reſigned this to his Tutor

THOMAS LOVETT, A. M. Fellow of *Chriſt College Cambridge*; who was

was installed *December* 10, 1692. He died *Anno* 1698, and was buried in *Christ* College Chapel without any Memorial; and succeeded by

ROBERT MIDDLETON, A. M. installed *March* 17, 1698. He died *Anno* 1713, and was buried at *Cockfield* Co. *Suffex*, where he was Vicar; and succeeded by my most honoured Friend

THOMAS TANNER, S. T. P. Fellow of *All-Souls* College in *Oxon*, Chancellor of the Diocese of *Norwich*, and Rector of *Thorpe* near that City, installed *September* 10, 1713. He quitted it 1723, being made Canon of *Christ-Church* *Oxford*; and was succeeded by

CLEMENT TOOKIE, A. M. second Master of *St. Paul's* School *London*, and Rector of *Worlington* Co. *Suffex*; who became installed to it in *February* 172 $\frac{3}{4}$, and is the present Prebendary 1728.

THIRD STALL.

WILLIAM MAY, LL. D. Chancellor of this Diocese, was by the Charter of Erection constituted first Prebendary *Septem.* 10, 1541. He was afterwards Dean of *St. Paul's* Cathedral *London*, but deprived of that Deanry 1554, and his other Preferments in *London* Diocese; so that whether he kept this I am to seek, but I presume he did, for he became *Anno* 1557, Rector of *Palham* Co. *Norfolk*, and had other Preferments given him *tempore* *Reginæ Mariæ*. His Successor was

THOMAS STYWARD, Rector of *Downham*, who occurs possessed of it 1563. He died (as I find by the Parish Register) and was buried *December* 2, 1568, without any Memorial, in *Trinity* Church *aliàs* *St. Mary's* Chapel in *Ely*. On his Death

JOHN WHITGIFT, S. T. P. Master of *Trinity* College, afterwards the most Primitive Bishop of *Worcester* and *Canterbury*, succeeded, being collated *December* 5, 1568. On whose Promotion to the See of *Worcester*,

HUGH BOOTH, S. T. B. Fellow of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, was collated *October* 8, 1577. He enjoyed it 1600, and was not long after succeeded by

ROBERT TINLEY, S. T. P. who was also made Archdeacon the same Year, *viz.* *Anno* 1600. He held it 1603, being also Rector of *Glemsford* Co. *Suffolk*, and Vicar of *Witham* in *Essex*, and dying 1616, was succeeded by

HIEROME BEALE, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Chichester*, Rector of *Willingham* and *Hardwick* Co. *Cambridge*, and *Nuthurst* Co. *Suffex*, collated *May* 16, 1616, on Dr. *Tinley's* Death. He died 1630, being also Master of *Pembroke-hall*; and was succeeded by

ELIZEUS

ELIZEUS BURGESS, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, Vicar of *Canewdon* Co. *Effex*, and Rector of *South-Fleet* in *Kent*. He died 1652, and was, I ſuppoſe, buried at *South-Fleet*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HOLDER, S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-hall*, Rector of *Tydd* St. *Giles* Co. *Cambridge*, and of *Therfield* Co. *Hartford*, and *Blechindon* Co. *Oxon*, collated *June* 25, 1652, on Dr. *Burgeſſe's* Death, but not preſented 'till *September* 22, 1660. He died, and was buried in St. *Paul's* Cathedral *London*, where he was Canon, with this Inſcription in the Undercroft;

H. S. E. Gulielmus Holder, S. T. P. Sacelli Regalis Subdecanus, ſereniſſ. Regiæ Majeſtati Subeleemoſynarius, Ecc. Sancti Pauli & Elienſis Canonicus, Societatis London. Regiæ Sodalis, amplis quidem Titulis donatus, ampliſſimis dignus; Vir perelegantis & amæni Ingenii, ſcientias indiſtriâ ſuâ illuſtravit, Liberalitate promovit, egregie eruditus Theologiſ Mathematicis & Arte Muſicâ Memoriam excolite poſteri & à Lucubrationibus ſuis editis Loquelæ Principia agnoſcite & Harmoniæ. Ob. 24 Jan. 1697, Ætat. 82.

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS RICHARDSON, S. T. P. Fellow of *Eaton* College, and Rector of *Glaiſton* Co. *Rutland*, installed *February* 17, 1697. He reſigned it, being made Maſter of *Peter-houſe*; and was ſucceeded by

DREW CRESSENER, S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-hall*, installed *December* 12, 1700. He died *Anno* 1717, and was buried at *Soham* Co. *Cambridge*, where he was Vicar, and ſucceeded by

CHARLES FLEETWOOD, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Fleetwood*, installed *March* 12, 1717; who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, and Rector of *Cotenham*, and Canon of *Exeter*.

FOURTH S T A L L.

WILLIAM LYSON, LL. D. Rector of *Southam* Co. *Warwick*, was the firſt by the Foundation-Charter *September* 10, 1541. In his Will dated *January* 8, 1549, juſt before his Death he ſtyles himſelf Maſter in Chancery, and appointed to be buried in this Cathedral.

RICHARD WILKES, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being admitted *January* 12, 1549. He was Maſter of *Chriſt* College *Cambridge*, and Rector of *Pulbam*, *Slensford* and *Fenditton*. He died (according to my Account) and was buried in St. *Mary's* Church at *Ely* *October* 15, 1556; though quære, if he was not deprived 1559. His Succeſſor in *Le Neve* was

JOHN EBDEN, S. T. B. admitted *December* 19, 1559, being Archdeacon of *Wincheſter* and benefic'd in that Dioceſe. He reſigned this Dignity, and was ſucceeded in it by

MATTHEW

MATTHEW HUTTON, who occurs possessed of it 1563. He was 1565, made Dean of *York*, and at length Archbishop of that See; and so quitting this Stall, was succeeded by

HENRY HARVEY, LL. D. collated *June 25, 1567*. He died 1584, being Master of *Trinity Hall Cambridge*, and Rector of *Littlebury fine Cure Co. Essex*, and Precentor of *London*; and was succeeded by

THOMAS NUCE, S. T. B. presented *February 21, 1584*, on Dr. *Harvey's* Death. He died *Anno 1617*, and was buried at *Gafely Co. Suffolk* where he was Vicar, with this Inscription:

*Here who lyes if you enquire,
'Tis Thomas Nuce his Sepulchere;
Vicar of this Parish late,
Whose Soule enjoyes a happy State,
And in fullness shall of Tyme,
Reassume this earthly Slyme;
By his Side now as in Life,
Lyes the Body of his Wife,
Ann who in a Number even,
Five Sonnes brought him Daughters seven.
To the World they lyvinge dyde,
So dyinge lyvinge they abide.*

He died the 8th Day of November, *Anno Domini*. — She died *Anno Domini 1613*. His Successor was

ROGER ANDREWS, S. T. P. Master of *Jesus College*, and Vicar of *Cowfold Co. Suffolk*, Archdeacon, Chancellor and Prebendary of *Chichester*, Prebendary of *Southwell*, Rector of *Emneth*, collated *November 17, 1717*, on *Nuce's* Death. He died *Anno 1635*, and was succeeded by

JOHN HARRIS, A. M. collated *Anno 1635*, on Dr. *Andrew's* Death. He died *Anno 1659* or *1660*, being as I conceive, Rector of *Passenham Co. Northampton*, and was buried there without any Memorial, and that his Successor at the Restauration of Church and Monarchy was

HENRY BRUNSELL, LL. D. installed *October 18, 1660*. He was Rector of *Chaworth Co. Nottingham*, and of *Stretham* in this Diocese, and Prebendary of *Southwell*; he founded three Exhibitions at *Magdalen-hall Oxon*, where he was educated; and also three more Exhibitions at *Jesus College Cambridge*, and dying *Anno 1678*, was buried at *Stretham* with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone;

Hic jacet Henricus Brunsel, LL. D. Præbendarius Ecclesiæ Eliensis, & Rector de Stretham; obiit 23 Febr. 1678, Anno Ætatis suæ 61.

His

His Successor was

WILLIAM SAYWELL, S. T. P. installed *March 8, 1679*. He died *June 9, 1701*, and was buried at *Jesus College*, where he was Master (as told in the Account of the Archdeacons) and succeeded by the present worthy Prebendary 1728 (*viz.*)

CHARLES ASHTON, S. T. B. installed *July 4, 1701*, who was his Successor also in the Masterhip of *Jesus College*.

FIFTH STALL.

GILES EYER, S. T. P. by the Charter of Erection *September 10, 1541*. He was *Anno 1549*, made Dean of *Chichester*, and so quitted this.

ANTHONY OTTWAY succeeded, being presented as I find by the Patent *September 5, 1549*. He was I presume, deprived, or died *Anno 1554*, when

JOHN FULLER, LL. D. Fellow of *All-Souls College Oxon*, became admitted *November 16, 1554*. He died *Anno 1558*, being Master of *Jesus College Cambridge*, Chancellor of this Diocese, and Rector of *Hildersham* and *Fenditton*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS WILLET, A. M. 1559, as it seems to me; for he enjoyed it 1562. He was also Rector of *Barley Co. Hartford*, where he died and was buried without any Monument; having resigned this to his Son the famous

ANDREW WILLET, S. T. P. born at *Ely*, Fellow of *Christ College Cambridge*; who became instituted *July 22, 1584*. He died and was buried at *Barley*, with this Inscription (though 'tis omitted by the Writer of his Life)

Hic jacet Andreas Willet, Doctor sacræ Theologiæ, aliquando hujus Ecc. Minister, & magnum totius veræ Ecc. Ornamentum; ob. Ætat. suæ 59, Dec. 4, A. D. 1621.

Vivus in hoc tegitur, Lector mirare, Sepulchro

Willettus, sua post Funera vivus adhuc.

Quin ubi nunc habitat cognoscere, consule Sumptu

Magnifico structam, Scripta polita, Domum.

Interea Partem hanc ejus, quam Fata tulerunt,

Hic ubi paulisper flêris, abire potes.

They that 'ere while did such strong Reasons frame,

As yet Great Willet are the Poplin's Shame.

Now by this Sicknes, and by Death hast made

Strong Arguments to prove, that Man's a Shade.

Thy

*Thy Life did shew thy deep Divinity;
Death only taught us thy Humanity.*

RALPH BROWNRIGG, S. T. P. succeeded Anno 1621 in this Prebend, and became also Rector of Barley. He was Anno 1642 May 14, confirmed, and next Day, viz. May 15, consecrated Bishop of Exeter, but had no Enjoyment of it or of his other Preferments, which were the Mastership of Katharine-hall, and a Prebend of Durham. He died December 7, 1659, and was buried in the Temple Church, with this Inscription:

Sumptibus & Auspiciis Honorabilis Societatis Templi, subtus positæ sunt Reliquiæ Radolphi Brounrici, S. T. D. Reverendissimi Episcopi Exon, quem honorem optime meruit & per Annos 19 tenuit; malè tamen seculi fato Bellis, Schismatibus, Sacrilegiis & Regicidibus ferociente nunquam exercuit. Tandem Anno Ætatis 67 Provinciam Terrestrem nondum vitâ discens ad Cælestem migravit, Anno Christi 1659, illucescente Caroli Secundi felicissimo reddito L. M. P. I. G.

JOHN PEARSON, S. T. P. succeeded (as in my Account) and became installed September 22, 1660. He quitted it next Year for the first Stall, as hath already been shewn; and was succeeded in this by

THOMAS WREN, LL. D. and M. D. installed January 1661; of whom see an Account among the Archdeacons. He died, and was succeeded by

HUMPHRY GOWER, S. T. P. installed November 1, 1679. He died, and was buried in St. John's College Chapel Cambridge, where he was Master, with this Inscription:

M. S. Depositum Viri admodum Reverendi Humphredi Gower, S. T. P. Coll. Divi Johannis Præfeti, S. Theol. pro Dom. Margaretâ Professoris, Ecc. Eliensis Canon. qui Collegium hoc per annos triginta & amplius strenuè ac feliciter rexit. Obiit 27 Martii, Anno Domini 1711, Ætatis suæ 74.

His Successor was

JOHN DAVIES, LL. D. installed September 24, 1711; who is the present worthy Prebendary 1728, Master of Queen's College Cambridge, and Rector of Fenditton, and also S. T. P.

SIXTH STALL.

JOHN CUSTONS, one of the Monks of this Priory, Rector of Melton Co. Suffolk, was admitted at the Foundation September 10, 1541, and died 1543.

THOMAS BACON, S. T. B. succeeded, being admitted March 15, 1543. He died January 2, 1559, being Master of Gonvill College Cambridge, at Shelsfield Co. Kent, leaving his College in Debt.

D d d

THOMAS

THOMAS BARWICK was presented in *January 1559*, to a Prebend in this Cathedral, but to which Stall I cannot say, unless it was this, or how long he held it.

ANDREW DEAN, S. T. P. Rector of *Wilborne* and *Bixton* Co. *Norfolk*, held this Stall 1564. In his Will dated *December 10, 1563*, he appointed to be buried at *Downham* near *Ely*, where he was Rector.

JOHN BELL, S. T. P. (of whom see an Account among the Deans) succeeded *Anno 1566*. His Successor was

EDWARD GRANT, S. T. P. instituted *Anno 1589*, on Dr. Bell's being made Dean; he was Master of *Westminster* School, Rector of *Barnet* and *Tattesfield* in *London* Diocese, Vicar of *Bemflete* and *Foulsham* in *Norwich* Diocese, and Prebendary of *Westminster*. He died in *October 1601*, and was buried in *Westminster* Abbey, though there is no Memorial for him there; and succeeded by

JOHN HILLS, S. T. B. *Anno 1601*, he was Master of *Catherine-hall*, Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and Rector of *Fullborne All-Saints* his Native Place. He died in *September 1626*, and was buried at *Horse-beath* in this Diocese, though without any Monument now remaining (as I am informed) and succeeded by

JAMES WEDDERBURN, S. T. B. Vicar of *Milden-hall* Co. *Suffolk*, *Anno 1626*. He was also Prebendary of *Wells*, and Bishop of *Dumblane* in *Scotland*, and dying 1639, was buried in *Canterbury* Cathedral, with this Inscription: James, Bishop of Dumblane,

A X Ω. Reverendissimus in Christo Pater Jacobus Wedderburnus Taoduni in Scotiâ natus, Sacelli Regii ibid. Decanus; Dumblanensis Sedis per quatuor Annos Episcopus, antiquæ Probitatis & Fidei, magnumque ob excellentem Doctrinam Patriæ suæ Ornamentum, obiit Anno Domini 1639, 23 Die Sept. Ætat. 54.

On his being made Bishop, he resigned this Prebend, and was succeeded by

NEHEMIAH ROGERS, S. T. B. Rector of *St. Botolph's Bishopsgate* London, Vicar of *Misling* Co. *Essex*, who occurs possessed of it 1636. He was deprived of his Preferments *Anno 1643*, and dying before the Restoration of Church and Monarchy, was succeeded by

LAURENCE WOMACK, S. T. P. Rector of *Horning* and *Boxford* Co. *Suffolk*, and also Archdeacon of *Suffolk*, installed *September 22, 1660*. He was *Anno 1683* promoted to the See of *St. David's*; and dying 1685, was buried in *St. Margaret's Church Westminster*, with this Inscription on his Monument of white Marble affixed to a Pillar at the West End, near the Organ Loft:

Hic

Hic juxta reconditur quod mortale fuit Rev. in Christo Patris Laurentii Womack Episcopi Menevensis, qui post multorum annorum operam Ecclesiae Anglicanae egregie navatam, Infulam Coronam Immortalitatis commutavit, Mar. 12, 1685, Aetat. 73. Necnon Filiae unicae suae Annae, quae 3 Oct. praeced. ad Animarum Virginum Consortium (quovis conjugio praestantius) 19 annorum Virgo hinc evocata est.

His Successor was

FRANCIS ROPER, S. T. B. Fellow of St. John's College Cambridge, Rector of *Norwold*, installed *April 1, 1686*. He resigned it 1690, on Account of not taking the Oaths, and dying *April 13, 1719*, was buried in St. John's College Chapel Cambridge, without any Memorial. On his quitting it,

FRANCIS FERNE, School-master of *Wisbich*, and Rector of *Downham*, was installed *November 2, 1690*. He died *Anno 1713*, and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

WHADCOCK PREIST, S. T. B. installed *March 18, 1713*. He died, being Fellow of *Clare-hall*, and was buried *January 8, 1714*, in the North side of the North Isle of St. Edward's Church Cambridge, without any Memorial; and succeeded by

RALPH PERKINS, LL. D. installed *February 4, 1714*; who is the present Prebendary *Anno 1728*, and Rector of *Stretham*.

SEVENTH STALL.

ROBERT HAMMOND, Monk of this Church, was appointed the first in this Stall by the Charter of Erection *September 10, 1541*. He was also Vicar of *Stapleford*. He was *Anno 1554*, deprived for Marriage, and succeeded by

THOMAS ELLYS, admitted *May 11, 1554*. He exchanged it (as it seems to me) for a Prebend of *Norwich Anno 1556*, with

THOMAS PEACOCK, S. T. B. Master of *Queen's College*, and so he became admitted *Anno 1556*. He was also Rector of *Downham Co. Cambridge*, and *Barley Co. Hartford*; of which, I presume, he was deprived *Anno 1559*, and succeeded by

EDWARD GASCOYNE, LL. D. Master of *Jesus College 1560*. He died about 1564, and was succeeded by

JOHN MAY, S. T. P. Master of *Catherine-hall Anno 1564*. He was afterwards made Bishop of *Carlisle*, but held this in *Commendam* 'till 1582; when on his Resignation,

EDMUND BARWELL, S. T. P. Rector of *Tofte*, and Master of *Christ College, Cambridge*, became instituted *May 30, 1582*. He died about the

end of the Year 1609, and was buried at *Christ's College*; and succeeded by

JOHN DUPORT, S. T. P. Master of *Jesus College*, Precentor of *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, Vicar of *Fulham* in *Middlesex*, and Rector of *Bosworth* and *Medborne* in his Native Countrey of *Leicester*. He held this Stall from 1610 to the Time of his Death, which happened between the End of *October*, and beginning of *February* 1617, as I find by the Date and Probate of his Will; in which he names no Place of Burial.

SAMUEL COLLINS, S. T. P. succeeded, being collated *February* 19, 1617, on Dr. *Duport's* Death. He was also Provost of *King's College*, and Rector of *Fenditton*; and being ejected out of his Provostship, was *Anno* 1646, offered the Bishoprick of *Bristol*, but he refused it, and dying 1651, was buried in *King's College Chapel* with this Inscription:

Memoriæ perpetuæ & Spei æternæ.

SAMUEL COLLINS, Buckinghamiensis, honestâ familiâ natus, primis Rudimentis in Scholâ Etonensi depositis, tenerâ admodum Adolescentiâ in Regale Collegium Cantabrigiæ adscitus, firmatâ deinde ætate Doctoratu ornatus, & ejusdem Collegii Præpositus electus, mox Regius in Theologiâ Professor constitutus, supra triginta annos honorificum illud Munus fidelissimè, constantissimè exercuit; Vir admirando Ingenii acumine præditus, omni Literarum supellectile instructissimus, in Divinarum pariter atque Humanarum Scientiarum lectione versatissimus, Linguae promptitudine & multiplici dicendi facultate supra fidem & adulationem consummatissimus: Cum prosperrimam Corporis valetudinem, eundemque Animi vigorem ad extremum retinisset, non minori apud Exteros quàm apud Suos Famâ celebratus, vividâ senectute in quinto supra septuagesimum Anno mortalitatem explevit. Obiit Die Septembris 16, Anno Domini 1651.

JOSEPH BEAUMONT, S. T. B. succeeded 1651, but was not installed till *September* 22, 1660. He exchanged it for the eighth Prebend with

RICHARD BALL, S. T. P. 1665. He died *Anno* 1684, being Prebendary of *Lincoln*, Rector of *Blontsham Co. Hunts*, and Master of the *Temple London*, where he was buried in the *Temple Church Vestry*, with an Inscription on his Grave-stone, printed Page 148 of this Account.

JOHN NALSON, LL. D. Rector of *Dodington*, succeeded; being installed *April* 13, 1684. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, the only Epitaph now in being, of any Prebendary belonging to this Church interred therein:

Johannes Nalson, LL. D. hujus Ecclesiæ Canonicus, Eccl. de Dodington cum Capellâ de Marsh Rector; Vir in Ecclesiâ, Republicâ, Orbe literato, nunquam satis celebrandus; qui summâ Eruditione, Acumine singulari Doctrinâ & Disciplinâ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Apostolicam, divina Regum Angliæ Jura

Jura & sacrosanctam Majestatem contra Fanaticum schismaticorum Rebellionum Puritatis & Libertatis pretextum, feliciter propugnavit; nec calamo solum, sed vitâ ferè & sanguine labantem Regis & Ecclesiæ Causam asseruit, Factionis in Comitibus dominantis Insolentiæ & Furori ausus se opponere; à quibus novâ Authoritate, inaudito Exemplo citatus, in carcerem conjectus, tantum non oppressus est; sed eo magis Bonorum omnium æstimationi, præsertim Principis Caroli secundi & sacratissimi Præsulis Petri Eliensis favore, commendatus; ab hoc in Canonicorum suorum amicitiam, intimam necessitudinem, unius Laris & Mensæ consortium vocatus; ab illo Regii Favoris & Patrocinii præsidio munitus contra grassantem Factionis invidiam & Furorem: Et (cùm solus tanto operi par meritò videretur) jussus horrendæ Schismaticorum Rebellionis, quæ Carolo Primo Martyri Sceptrum & Vitam infando Bello & execrabili Parricidio eripuit, Originem & Progressum justâ & fideli, ex Actis publicis, historiâ conscribere, hoc grande & immortale Opus uno & altero Volumine feliciter inchoatum, summo & Literarum & Historiæ dispendio imperfectum destituit Authoris ad Laborum Requiem & Mercedem vocati præmaturus nec satis Orbi & Ecclesiæ deservendus Obitus 24 Die Martii, A. D. 1685, Ætat. 48.

His Successor was

THOMAS TURNER, S. T. P. Archdeacon of Essex, Rector of Thorley Co. Hartford, and of Fulham sine Cure Co. Middlesex, Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral London, and at length Precentor of that Church, President of Corpus Christi College Oxon; who became installed in this Prebend April 1, 1686. He died April 30, 1714, and was buried in Corpus Christi College Chapel, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone;

H. S. E. Thomas Turner, S. T. P. hujus Coll. Præses 1714.

Being a single Man, he disburs't in his Life-time vast Sums in Charity, and was an extraordinary Benefactor to his College in improving it in Building and other Donations; and in his Will gave considerably towards augmenting the Stipends of the inferior Members of this Cathedral, and left near 20000 *l.* in other Charities; but as these Bequests are mentioned at large in a sumptuous Marble Monument set up to his Memory in Stow Church Co. Northampton, I shall here give the Inscription at length as I took it from a printed Plate lately engraven, which represents on each Side of two fluted Pillars which enclose a Canopy, two Effigies; one of a Woman on the *Dexter* side holding a Church in one Hand and a Crucifix in the other, being the Church of England: And the other on the *Sinister* Side, being of the Defunct in a Doctor of Divinity's Habit, at the Bottom are his Paternal Arms, viz. *A Lyon inter three Crosses Patee Fitché*, and the Arms of the Corporation of the Clergy, bearing, *In Pale a Bible opened, and in Chief a Cross Patee.*

At

At the Top of the Plate is this in *English*,

A Monument sacred to the Church of England, and to the Memory of Dr. Thomas Turner, President of Corpus Christi College in the University of Oxford, erected in the Church of Stow in the County of Northampton, on Occasion of the Manor and Estate of Stow, being purchased by the Executors of that pious publick Benefactor, together with other Lands to be settled as his Will directs, on the Governors of the Charity for Relief of poor Widows and Children of Clergymen in the Year of our Lord 1716. The whole Estate of Stow, and that at West Wratting in the County of Cambridge, amounting to somewhat more than one thousand Pounds a Year.

Underneath within the Canopy is the following *Latin* Inscription all cut in Capitals.

*Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ piissimoque Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Filio Thomæ Turnero
sacrum.*

Hunc, & Franciscum Episcopum Eliensem, quin & Guilielmum Archidiaconum Northumbriæ eximios Fratres, S. Theologiæ Professores, Professor ipse Theologiæ progeniit Thomas Turner Decanus Cantuariensis, Vir optimus & doctissimus, ex optimâ lectissimâque Fæminâ Margaretâ Filiâ Francisci Windebank Baronetti sub Rege Car. I. Secretarii Statûs. Thomam, expletâ pueritiâ, discipulum suo gremio suscepit Collegium Corporis Christi in Universitate Oxoniensi. Idem mox Socium probavit Doctrinâ, Gravitate, bonis Moribus conspicuum; ac demum Præsides enituit, inter prima Academiæ Ecclesiæque Lumina celeberrimo. Heic virtutem atque Pietatem indefessè coluit Vir ille ad summa Rerum factus & formatus: Heic Græcas, Latinasque Literas Theologiæ ancillari docuit: Heic Togæ honestati, heic sanctitati Sacerdotii Labore & Consilio & Exemplo cavit; magnâ Animi constantiâ, sed & Morum elegantiam clarus; felix tenore Vitæ puro & æquali; Prudentiam longè pollens Humanam atque Christianam; Veri Bonique solers Indagator; Rerum, Hominum & Librorum æquus ac peritus judex. Opes non exiguas notam inter Hospitalitatem veramque Liberalitatem natas ad sempiternum Dei Honorem aut vivus dedit, aut moriens legavit; quater Mille Libras Propinquis & Amicis; Ecclesiæ Cathedrali Eliensi plus Mille Libras; sex Millia Collegio Structurâ amplâ atque eleganti ac Re insuper Librariâ insigniter ditato: At reliqua religiosæ Sortis viginti Librarum Millia Heredibus commisit Testamentariis, jussis terras emere, emptasque Societati tradere, quæ sublevandis per universam Angliam Clericorum viduis Liberisque, Fide non minore quàm Diligentiam invigilat. Natus Bristolii Die 19 Septembris, An. Dom. 1645, Oxonii in Christo obdormivit Die 29 Aprilis, An. Dom. 1714. Corpus ejus Collegium Christi Corpori dicatum Die ultimo reddendum servat.

vat: At hic Locus Memoriam eousque superfuturam & Honorem meritò servabit.

At the Bottom of the Freeze of the Monument,

Edmundus Chishull, S. T. B. *Reglæ Majestati à Sacris*, Franciscus Heywood jun. Gen. Oxon. *Heredes Testamentarii P. P.*

SAMUEL KNIGHT, A. M. since created S. T. P. succeeded, being installed June 12, 1714. He is the present worthy Possessor of this Stall Anno 1728, Rector of *Boroughgreen* in this Diocese, and *Blontsham Co. Huntingdon*; at which last Place he has built a very elegant Parsonage-House; and being well skilled in Antiquity (of which he has given us some Specimens in publishing two or three learned Books) designs to perpetuate the History of this Cathedral in obliging the World with a Volume in *Folio* of its Antiquities; which Work being greatly wanting, it is to be wish'd, may be soon finish'd; inasmuch as what is here attempted is only short Notices of Things undertaken by the Author to compleat a Work he is engaged in which he had rather seen executed by any other Hand.

EIGHTH STALL.

JOHN WARD, Monk of this Church, at the Dissolution was appointed first Prebendary of this Stall by the Foundation Charter September 10, 1541.

EDWARD LEEDS, LL. D. Master of *Catherine-hall*, who had also been originally a Monk of this Church, and was afterwards Master of St. John's Hospital in *Ely*, and Rector of *Cottenham* and *Croxall*, and Chancellor of *Lichfield* Cathedral, succeeded Anno 1548. He died Anno 1588, and was buried at *Croxall* with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, having resigned this Prebend about five Years before his Death:

Edwardus Leeds, Legum Doctor, natus apud Bennenden in Com. Cantii, dudum Magister Aulæ Claræ in Acad. Cantab. & tam in eâdem Aulâ quàm in Coll. Emanuelis Benefactor cum Primis, unus Magistrorum Cancellarii, & Dom. Manerii de Croxton, obiit 17 Febr. 1589: Cujus Corpus hîc jacet sepultum.

His Successor on his Resignation was

JAMES TAYLOR, S. T. P. installed June 2, 1584. He died March 19, 1623, and was buried at *Westmill Co. Hartford*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

JOHN CROPLEY, S. T. P. Rector of *Newton and Girton Co. Cambridge*, collated February 21, 1641. He was also Rector of *Horksley Co. Essex*, and was (as I presume) buried there, and succeeded by

JOHN

JOHN BUCKERIDGE, S. T. B. Rector of *Willingham Co. Cambridge*, collated *February 21, 1641*. He died in the Time of the Usurpation, viz. *Anno 1651*, and was succeeded by

RICHARD BALL, S. T. P. collated *January 19, 1651*, on *Buckeridge's* Death, but not installed 'till *September 22, 1660*. He exchanged it for the seventh Prebend with

JOSEPH BEAUMONT, S. T. P. and he became accordingly admitted into this Stall *October 25, 1665*. He died and was buried in *Peter-house College Chapel* where he was Master, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Depositum Viri admodum Reverendi Josephi Beaumont, nuper Coll. Sancti Petri Præfeti, S. S. Theol. Professoris Regii, & Ecclesiæ Eliensis Canonici; qui obiit 23 Die Novembris, A. D. 1699, Ætatis suæ 84; hic requiescit in Spe beatæ Resurrectionis.

Above it on a Mural Monument is also added this Epitaph,
P. M. Josephi Beaumont, S. S. Theol. Professoris Regii, & hujus Collegii Custodis dignissimi; qui Doctrinæ omnis & Pietatis Gazophylacium fuit augustissimum, Poeta, Orator, Theologus præstantissimus; quovis nomine Hæreticorum Malleus, & Veritatis Vindex palmarius; obiit Ætatis suæ Anno 84, (Illustre specimen, quod Egregiis aliquando producatur Ætas) Anno Dom. 1699, in ipsa nempe Seculi pede, utpote Literatorum qui in illo florûere non modò Coronis, verùm etiam summa.

*At tibi quod bini ornentur, Vir maxime, Cippi,
Hic Auri, Ille Marmoris, veniam dato;
Non metus ut vigeat seris tua Gloria Seclis,
Sed nostra id importunior Pietas facit:
Neutro scimus eges, cum Scripta reliqueris Auro
Pretiosiora, perenniora Marmore.*

WILLIAM COLDWELL, A. M. succeeded, and was installed *December 29, 1660*. He died, and was buried at *Wisbich*, with this Inscription on his Monument in that Church;

Near this Place lyeth the Body of William Coldwell, Prebendary of Ely; who lived 51 Years Vicar of this Church. He died the 8th Day of June, aged 78 Years, in the Year of our Lord 1702. His first Wife was Judith the Daughter of John Leman of Tudenham in the County of Norfolk, Gent. By whom he had six Children, Prudence only surviving, who married William Fiennes, Esq; His Second Wife was Jane, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Anthony Goldborough of Lapley, in the County of Huntingdon, Esq; by whom he had seven Children, two only surviving, Martha, who married James Balder of Sutton, in the County of Lincoln, Esq;

Esq; and William his only Son, who married Mary, one of the Daughters of Thomas Edwards of this Town, Esq; He died February 11, 1706, at Welwin in the County of Hartford, and lyeth there interred, whose Widow in Testimony of her Affection to her Husband's Father, erected this Monument in the Year of our Lord 1708.

JAMES SMITH, S. T. B. succeeded, and was installed June 22, 1702. He died 1715, and was buried at Cottenham, with this Inscription on his Monument,

Sub hoc Marmore conduntur Reliquiæ Jacobi Smith, S. T. P. Collegii Reginalis apud Cantab. olim Socii; quem sanctissimus Præsul Symon Eliensis nuper Episcopus propter Morum candorem, sui haud absimilem, ut sibi à Sacris Domesticis esset, elegit; quem postea Rectorem hujus Ecclesiæ de Cottenham constituit, Anno Domini 1698, ac deinde inter Canonicos Elienses censeri jussit, Anno Domini 1702. Qui (post Obitum dilectissimæ Conjugis Penelopes Dom. Richardi Kirle Equitis Aurati Filiæ sub hoc etiam Saxo conditæ) iniquâ Valetudine diu conflictatus Morti tandem concessit 6 Id. Junii 1715, Ætatis 58. Quem Doctrina singularis cum summâ Modestiâ, prudens in Rebus agendis Solertia, cum summâ Integritate conjuncta, cuius Muneri obeundo parem fecerat: Eundem spectatissima Fides Amicis unice carum, suavissimi Mores Notis ac Familiaribus meritò gratum, Religionis autem sinceræ Cultus Vitæque Sanctimonia Bonis omnibus verè observandum reddidit.

His Successor was

STEPHEN WESTON, S. T. P. Fellow of Eaton, and Vicar of Maple Durham, installed June 23, 1715. He was afterwards Bishop of Exeter, and succeeded in this Prebend on his Resignation of it by

WILLIAM POWELL, A. M. Rector of Llanymynech, and Vicar of Llanblodwall Co. Salop, Prebendary or Canon of St. Asaph, installed April 6, 1717, on Dr. Weston's Resignation, who is the present Prebendary Anno 1728.



Archdeaconry and County of CAMBRIDGE.

Deanry of BARTON.

Names of Churches and Chapels, with their Dedications. *Patrons of Livings.* *Religious Houses, to which anciently appropriated.*

A rrington V. St. Nicholas.	Trinity College Cambridge.	Priory of Ickleton.
Barton V. St. Peter.	Bishop of Ely.	Priory of Merton Co. Surrey.
Barrington V. All-Saints.	Trinity College Cambridge.	Michael-house Cambridge.
Coton aliàs Cotes R. St. Peter.	Katherine-hall Cambridge.	
Comberton V. St. Mary.	Jesus College Cambridge.	Priory of Bernwell.
Foxton V. St. Laurence.	Bishop of Ely.	Priory of Ely.
Fulmer R. St. Mary.	Mr. Mitchell.	
Grancester V. St. Mary and St. Andrew.	Bennet aliàs Corpus Christi College Cambridge.	Bennet College.
Hawkston V. St. Edmond.	Chapter of Ely.	Priory of Ely.
Newton Cap. five V. annex'd to Hawkston St. Margaret.		
Harleton R. St. Mary.	Jesus College Cambridge.	
Harlston V. All-Saints.	Bishop of Ely.	Priory of Bornwell.
Haslingfield V. All-Saints.	Sir Roger Burgoigne.	Abbey of York.
Orwell R. sine Cure & V. St. Andrew.	Trinity College Cambridge.	
Shepreth V. All-Saints.	Heirs of Mr. Layer.	Priory of Chatteriz.
* Shelford magna V. St. Mary.	Bishop of Ely.	Jesus College Cambridge.
Shelford parva R. All-Saints.	Mr. Gillingham.	
Stapleford V. St. Andrew.	Chapter of Ely.	Priory of Ely.
Trumpington V. St. Mary and St. Nicholas.	Trinity College Cambridge.	Priory of Haliwell.
* Triplow V. All-Saints.	Bishop of Ely.	Peter-house Cambridge.
Wimple R. St. Andrew.	Earl of Oxford and Mortimer.	

Archdeaconry of ELY, and County of CAMBRIDGE.

Deanry of BOURNE *aliàs* KNAPWELL.

B ourne V. St. Mary.	Christ's College Cambridge.	Priory of Barnwell.
Boxworth R. St. Peter.	Mr. Bacon.	
CAXTON V. St. Andrew.	Chapter of Windsor.	College of Windsor.
Caldecote V. St. Michael.	Christ's College.	Priory of Bornwell.
Connington R. St. Mary.	Bishop of Ely.	
Childerley R. — Church delapidated.	Mr. Calvert.	
Croxton R. St. James.	Mr. Leeds.	
Ellisworth R. Holy Trinity.	Mr. Holworthy.	
Eltisley V. St. Pandonia, though in some Ac- counts 'tis called St. John Baptist.	Mr. Baron.	Abbey of Denney.
Everfden magna V. St. Mary.	The Crown.	Abbey of St. Albans.
Everfden parva R. St. Al- ban, as supposed.	Queen's College Cam- bridge.	
Fenny Drayton Cur. St. Mary.	Christ's College Cam- bridge.	Christ's College.
Gamlinghay R. <i>sine</i> Cure and V. St. Mary.	Bishop of Ely Patron of the V. and Merton College Oxon. of the <i>sine</i> Cure Rectory.	
* Gransden parva R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Bishop of Ely.	
Graveley R. St. Botolph.	Jesus College Cambridge.	
* Hardwick R. St. Mary.	Bishop of Ely.	
Hatley Hongre R. St. George.	Mr. Trefusis.	
Kingston R. All-Saints and St. Andrew.	King's College Cambridge.	
Knapwell R. All-Saints.	Heirs of Mr. Pearne.	
Lolworth R. All-Saints.	Mr. Smith.	
Papwath Agnes R. St. John Baptist.	Mr. Pigot.	
Papworth Everard R. St. Peter.	Trinity College Cambridge.	
Stow Longa R. —	Mr. Symonds.	
Swavisey V. St. Andrew.	Jesus College Cambridge.	Charter-house juxta Co- ventry.
Tofte R. St. Andrew.	Christ's College Cambridge.	

Archdeaconry of ELY, and County of CAMBRIDGE.

Deanry of CAMBRIDGE.

Town of CAM-
BRIDGE.

All-Saints V.

St. Andrew's V.

Barnwell *aliàs* Little
St. Andrew's Capella.

St. Benedict's V.

St. Botolph's R.

St. Clement's V.

St. Edward's Cur.

St. Giles V.

St. Mary's the Great V.

St. Mary's the Less Cur.

St. Michael's V.

St. Peter's Cur.

St. Sepulchres V.

Holy Trinity V.

Jesus College Cambridge.

Chapter of Ely.
Mr. Butler.

Bennet College.

Queen's College.

Jesus College.

Trinity-hall.

Bishop of Ely.

Trinity College.

Peter-house.

Trinity College.

Bishop of Ely.

The Crown.

Bishop of Ely.

Priory of St. Radegunds
Cambridge.

Priory of Ely.

Bennet College.

Priory of St. Radegunds.
Trinity-hall.

Priory of Barnwell.

Kings-hall Cambridge.

Peter-house.

Michael-house Cambridge.

Priory of Barnwell.

Priory of Barnwell.

Priory of Dereham Co.
Norfolk.Fulborne magna R. St. Vi-
gor.Fulborne parva R. All-
Saints.

* Fenditton R. St. Mary.

Hinton V. St. Andrew.

* Horningsey Cur. St. Pe-
ter.

* Teversham R. All-Saints.

St. John's College Cam-
bridge.

Bishop of Ely.

Bishop of Ely.

Peter-house Cambridge.

St. John's College Cam-
bridge.

Bishop of Ely.

Peter-house.

St. John's College.

Deanry of CAMPS [*aliàs* WILBERHAM.]Abington magna V. St. Mary. Mr. Western.Abington parva V. St. Mary. Bishop of Ely.

Baburham V. St. Peter.

Bottleham V. Holy Trinity.

Barklow R. St. Mary.

Heirs of Sir Richard Ben-
net.

Trinity College Cambridge.

Mr. Mapletoft.

Priory of Hatfield.

Priory of Pentney.

Abbey of Waltham.

Priory of Anglesey.

* Balsam

Archdeaconry of ELY and County of CAMBRIDGE.

* <i>Balsbam R. Holy Trinity.</i>	<i>Charter-house London.</i>	
<i>Brinkley R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>St. John's College Cambridge.</i>	
<i>Borough-green R. St. Austin.</i>	<i>Heirs of the Earl of Orford.</i>	
<i>Castlecamps R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Charter-house London.</i>	
<i>Carleton R. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Sir George James.</i>	
<i>Willingham Capella St. Matthew.</i>		
<i>Dullingham V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Edgar.</i>	<i>Priory of Thetford.</i>
<i>Duxford R. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Bennet College.</i>	
<i>Duxford V. St. John.</i>	<i>Clare-hall Cambridge.</i>	<i>Clare-hall.</i>
<i>Hildersham R. Holy Trinity.</i>	<i>Mr. Smith.</i>	
<i>Horseheath R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Charter-house London.</i>	
<i>Hinxton V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Jesus College Cambridge.</i>	<i>Priory of Bernwell.</i>
<i>Ickleton V. St. Mary Magdalen.</i>	<i>Bishop of Ely.</i>	<i>Priory of Ickleton.</i>
<i>LINTON V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Bishop of Ely.</i>	<i>Pembroke-hall Cambridge.</i>
<i>Pampsworth V. St. John Baptist.</i>	<i>Mr. Tirrel.</i>	<i>Priory of Blackborough.</i>
<i>Swaffham Bulbeck V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Bishop of Ely.</i>	<i>Priory of Swaffham.</i>
<i>Swaffham St. Ciric V. St. Ciric.</i>	<i>Bishop of Ely.</i>	<i>Knights Templers.</i>
<i>Swaffham Priors V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Chapter of Ely.</i>	<i>Priory of Ely or Anglesey.</i>
<i>Sawston Cur. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Corby.</i>	<i>Knights Templers.</i>
<i>Shady Camps Cur. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Trinity College Cambridge.</i>	<i>Abbey of Waltham.</i>
<i>Stechworth V. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Mr. Fleming.</i>	<i>Priory of Ely.</i>
<i>Stow Quoy V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Bishop of Ely.</i>	<i>Priory of Bernwell.</i>
<i>West Wratting V. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Chapter of Ely.</i>	<i>Priory of Ely.</i>
<i>Weston Covill R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Carter.</i>	
<i>Westley Waterlefs R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Campion.</i>	
<i>Wickham Cur. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Harrison.</i>	<i>Priory of Colne.</i>
<i>Wilburgham magna V. St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>Mr. Clinch.</i>	<i>Knights Templers.</i>
<i>Wilburgham parva R. St. John Evangelist.</i>	<i>Bennet College.</i>	
<i>Wittleford V. St. Mary and St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Jesus College Cambridge.</i>	<i>College of Warwick.</i>

Deanry

Archdeaconry of ELY, and County of CAMBRIDGE.

Deanry of CHESTERTON.

C hesterton V. St. Andrew.	Trinity College Cambridge.	Kings-hall Cambridge.
Cottenham R. All-Saints.	Bishop of Ely.	
Dry Drayton R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Duke of Bedford.	
Childerley Ecclesia sine Capella to Dry Drayton destructa.		
Girton R. St. Andrew.	Sir John Cotton Bart.	
Histon V. St. Ethelreda cum Histon V. St. Andrew united.	Mr. Willis. Mr. Willis.	Abbey of Eynsham Co. Ox. Abbey of Denny.
Hockington V. St. Andrew.	Queen's College Cambridge.	Abbey of Croyland.
Impington V. St. Andrew.	Chapter of Ely.	Priory of Ely.
Landbeach R. All-Saints.	Bennet College Cambridge.	
Maddingley V. St. Mary.	Bishop of Ely.	Priory of Bernwell.
Milton R. sine Cure and V. All-Saints.	King's College.	King's College.
Over R. sine Cure and V. St. Mary.	Trinity College.	Trinity College.
Rumpton R. All-Saints.	Sir William Leman Bart.	
Staunton V. All-Saints.	Bishop of Ely.	Charter-house juxta Coventry.
Staunton R. St. Michael.	Buckingham aliàs Magdalen College Cambridge.	
Waterbech V. St. John.	Bishop of Ely.	Priory of Bernwell.
* Willingham R. All-Saints.	Bishop of Ely.	

Deanry of ELY.

* C oveney R. St. Peter.	Dr. Middleton.	
Maney Capella —		
* Chatteriz V. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Mr. Holman.	Priory of Chatteriz.
* Downham R. St. Leonard.	Bishop of Ely.	
* Dodington R. St. Mary.	Sir Thomas Peyton Bart.	

Archdeaconry of ELY, and County of CAMBRIDGE.

Bonwick St.	} Cap.		
James.			
MARCH St.			
Wendred.			
* ELY St. Mary's Cur.	} Chapter of Ely.		Priory of Ely.
* ELY Holy Trinity Cur.			
Chettisham	} Cap.		
Stuntney			
* Hadenham Cur. Holy Trinity.		Archdeacon of Ely.	Archdeaconry of Ely.
* Littleport V. St. James.		Bishop of Ely.	St. John's Hospital in Ely.
* Mepall R. St. Mary.		Chapter of Ely.	
* Streatham R. St. James.		Bishop of Ely.	
Thetford Cap. St. George.			
* Sutton V. St. Andrew.	} Chapter of Ely.		Priory of Ely.
* Wickford V.			
* Witcam V. St. Martin.			
* Wilberton Cur.		Archdeacon of Ely.	Archdeaconry of Ely.
* Wittlesey V. St. Andrew's.		The Crown.	Priory of Ely.
* Wittlesey V. St. Mary.		Mr. Downs.	Abbey of Thorney.

Deanry of SHENGAY.

A Bbington juxta Shen-	Mr. Pigot.	
gay R. St. Michael.		
Bassingbourne V. St. Peter.	Chapter of Westminster.	Abbey of Westminster.
Clopton R. cum Crowden,	Sir George Downing Bart.	Priory of Bernwell.
united All-Saints.		
East Hatley R. St. Dennis.	Sir George Downing Bart.	
Gilden Morden V. St. Mary.	Jesus College Cambridge.	Priory of Bernwell.
Litlington V. St. Katherine.	Clare-hall Cambridge.	Clare-hall.
Meldreth V. Holy Trinity.	} Chapter of Ely.	Priory of Ely.
Melborne V. All-Saints.		
Steeple Morden V. St. Pe-	New College Oxon.	New College Oxon.
ter and St. Paul.		
Shengay Cur. St. Mary.	Heirs of the Earl of Orford.	Knights Templers.
Tadlow V. St. Giles.	Sir George Downing Bart.	Priory of Bernwell.
Whaddon Cur.	Chapter of Windsor.	College of Windsor.
Wendy V.	Mr. Kempe.	Knights Templers.

Deanry

Archdeaconry of ELY, and County of CAMBRIDGE.

Deanry of WISBICH.

* **E**lme R. *All-Saints* Bishop of Ely.
cum Emneth St. Ed-
mond, which last Place,
viz. Emneth is Co. Nor-
folk.

* **L**everington R. *St. Leo-* Bishop of Ely.
nard cum Parson Drove
Capella St. John Baptist.

* **N**ewton R. *St. James.* Bishop of Ely.
Marsh Capella St. Mary.

✠ **T**HORNEY Cur. St. Duke of Bedford. Abbey of Thorney.
Mary and St. Botolph.

Tidd R. *St. Giles.* Bishop of Ely.

* **W**ISBECH V. *St. Pe-* Bishop of Ely. Priory of Ely.
ter and St. Paul.

Wisbech St. Mary.
 Gybern St. Mary } Cap.
 Magdalen.

FINIS Dioc. *Eliensis.* Total of Churches and Chapels 164; though in Heylin and other printed Accounts are reckoned in this Diocese only 141.

N. B. The entire Deanries of *Ely* and *Wisbich*, and all these Parishes mark'd thus * viz. *Balsam, Fenditton, Gransden, Hardwick, Shelford magna, Teversham, Triplow, Willingham*, are exempt from the Archdeacons, and under the Bishop's sole Jurisdiction. And *Thorney* mark'd thus ✠ is a peculiar of itself, and exempt from Bishop and Archdeacon.

But besides these abovementioned 164 Churches and Chapels; there are also in the County of Cambridge these other Churches and Chapels, which being situate on the East Side of the old Boundary between the *Mercians* and East *Angles* were never part of the old Diocese of *Lincoln*, but belonged to the Bishop of the Diocese that is now fixed at *Norwich*, all but one, which belongs to *Rocheſter*; however, as they are few of them, in order to compleat the entire County of *Cambridge*, I shall give them a Place here.

Deanry of FORDHAM in ROCHESTER Diocese and Archdeaconry.

Iselham V. *St. Andrew.* Bishop of Rochester. See of Rochester.

Deanry

Deanry of FORDHAM in NORWICH Diocese and SUDBURY Archdeaconry.

A <i>Shbley R. St. Mary.</i>	Lord North and Grey.	
<i>Burwell R. and V.</i>	University of Cambridge.	
<i>St. Mary cum Burwell</i>		
<i>St. Andrew Church di-</i>		
<i>lapidated and united.</i>		
<i>Cheveley R. St. Mary.</i>	Lady Dover.	
<i>Chipenham V. St. Margaret.</i>	Heirs of the Earl of Or-	Abbey of <i>Walden.</i>
	<i>ford.</i>	
<i>Fordham V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Jesus College Cambridge.</i>	Priory of <i>Fordham.</i>
<i>Kennet R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Mr. <i>Barnadiston.</i>	
<i>Kirtling alias Catlidge V.</i>	Lord North and Grey.	See of <i>Rocheſter.</i>
<i>All-Saints.</i>		
<i>Landwade St. Nicholas Ca-</i>	Chapter of Canterbury.	
<i>pella to Ixning V. Co. Suf-</i>		
<i>folk.</i>		
NEWMARKET <i>All-</i>	Lord <i>Allington.</i>	
<i>Saints Capella to</i>		
NEWMARKET <i>St.</i>		
<i>Mary's R. Co. Suffolk in</i>		
<i>the ſame Town.</i>		
<i>Outwell R. St. Clement.</i>	Bishop of <i>Ely.</i>	
<i>Snailwell R.</i>	Bishop of <i>Ely.</i>	
SOHAM <i>V. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Pembroke-hall Cambridge.</i>	<i>Pembroke-hall olim Rewley</i>
<i>Barway St. Nicholas Ca-</i>		<i>Abbey in Oxford.</i>
<i>pella to Soham.</i>		
<i>Silverley V. All-Saints, u-</i>	Lord North and Grey.	Priory of <i>Hatfield Regis.</i>
<i>nited to Aſhley.</i>		
<i>Upwell R. St. Peter.</i>	Mr. <i>Bell.</i>	<i>Olim Abbey of Ramſey.</i>
<i>Welney St. Mary Ca-</i>		
<i>pella.</i>		
<i>Wicken Cur.</i>	Heirs of the Earl of Or-	<i>(Olim impropriated to Spi-</i>
	<i>ford.</i>	<i>ney Priory in Wicken Pa-</i>
		<i>rish, before it was an-</i>
		<i>nex'd to Ely Priory.</i>
<i>Woodytton V. All-Saints.</i>	Heirs of Mr. <i>Knowes.</i>	Priory of <i>Thetford.</i>

FINIS Co. Cambridge. Total of Churches and Chapels 184, Number of Parishes in Camden 163.



DIOCESE

O F

OXFORD.



AFTER the Dissolution of Monasteries by King *Henry VIII.* the King to make some Amends was pleased to project the Erection of some new Collegiate Churches and Bishopricks, and to endow them out of the Revenues of the late Religious Houses: These he in some Measure effected by adding six Episcopal Sees to the old Number; five of which yet remain, that of *Westminster* being after ten Years Continuance abolish'd by his Son and Successor King *Edward VI.* Of three of these Bishopricks thus erected, viz. *Chester*, *Gloucester* and *Bristol*, having treated in my former Work, I proceed to give some Account of the other two, viz. *Oxford* and *Peterborough* (both taken out of *Lincoln*) in this Volume: How five other intended Bishopricks came never to be settled (namely *Donstable Co. Bedford*, which the King had endowed with 1140 *l.* 5 *d.* *Colchester Co. Essex*, which had 1003 *l.* 5 *d.* allotted it; *Shrewsbury Co. Salop*, where *John Bowchier*, Abbat of *Leicester* was nominated Bishop; *Bodmin*



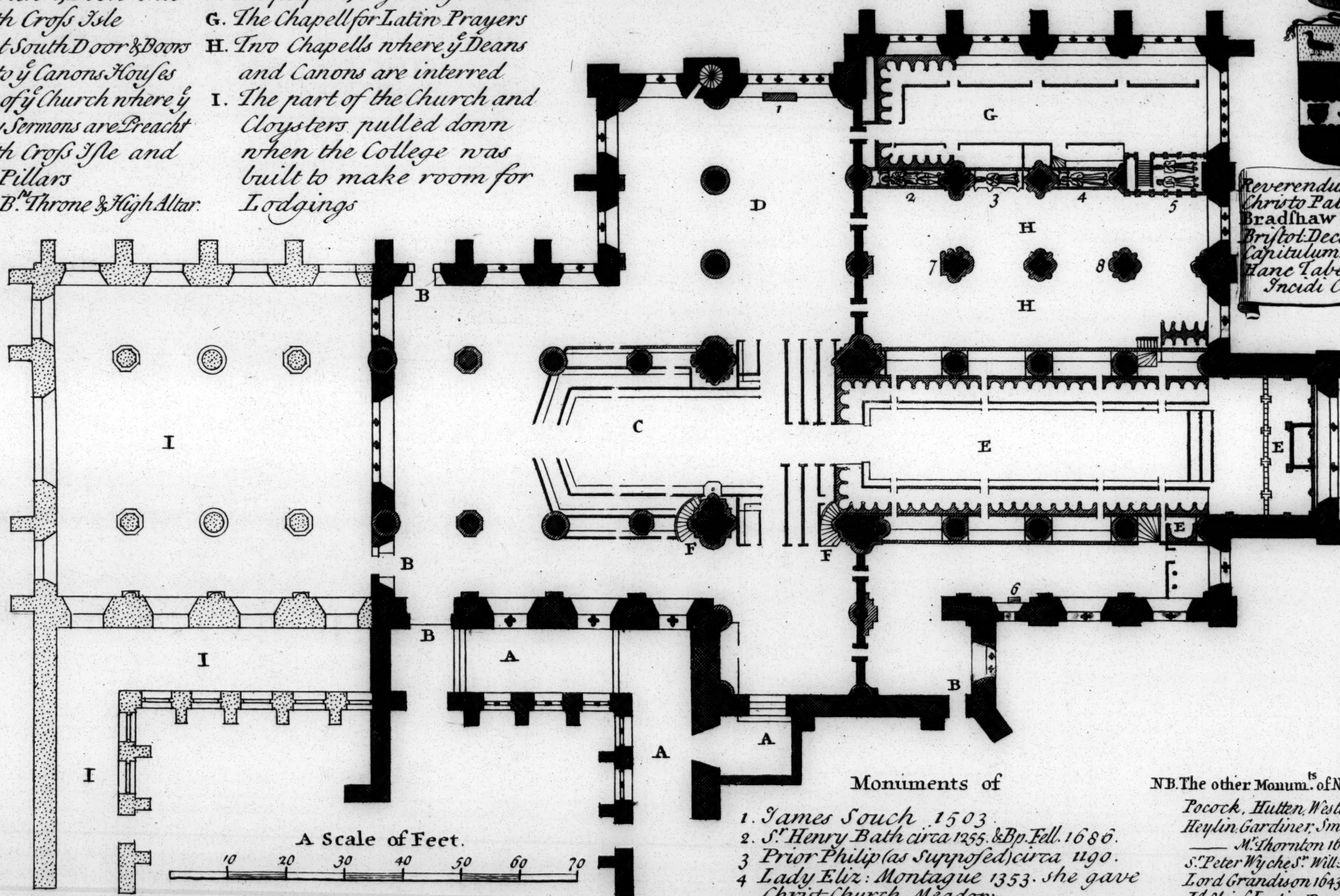
D.

VIII.

the
icks,
Re-
y ad-
hich
abo-
e Bi-
eated
two,
Vor
ettled
140 l.
y Co.
hop;
admin

The Ichnography or Platform of the Cathedral Church of Christ Church in Oxford

- A. The Cloysters & Doors into the South Cross Isle
 B. The great South Door & Books leading to y^e Canons Houses
 C. The Nave of y^e Church where y^e University Sermons are Preacht
 D. The North Cross Isle and Steeple Pillars
 E. The Choir B.ⁿ Throne & High Altar
 F. The pulpit & organ Loft Stairs
 G. The Chapell for Latin Prayers
 H. Two Chapells where y^e Deans and Canons are interred
 I. The part of the Church and Cloysters pulled down when the College was built to make room for Lodgings



Reverendus admodum
 Christo Pater Gulielm
 Bradshaw S.T.P. Episcopus
 Bristol Decanus: nec non
 Capitulum Hujus Ecclesie
 Hanc Tabellam in
 Incidi Curaverunt

Monuments of

1. James Souch 1503.
2. S^r Henry Bath circa 1255. & Bp. Fell. 1686.
3. Prior Philip (as supposed) circa 1190.
4. Lady Eliz: Montague 1353. she gave Christ Church Meadow.
5. Didanus & Saffrida S^c Frideswides. Father and Mother.
6. B^p King the first B^p 1557.
7. Dean Goodwin 1620.
- 8 B^p Smalbridge of Bristol Dean of this Church 1710. M^r Squire 1714.

NB. The other Monum^{ts} of Note are of Canons

Pocock, Hutten, Weston, Morru Cread,
 Heylin, Gardiner, Smith, Croydon, J. C.
 M^r Thornton 1613, M^r Robt. Burton
 S^r Peter Wyche S^r Will. Pennyman & C.
 Lord Grandison 1643, S^r Henry G.
 I^d Chief Justice Banks and S^r John
 Smith 1644, Lord Vis^t Brouncker
 D^r Levett Dean of Bristol 1695.
 Lord Granville & M^r Warburton
 Lord Charles Somerset 1709.



The North Prospect of the Cathedral Church of Christ Church Oxford.

J. Cole Sculp. Blatton Garden

Bod
Dr.
Dr.
ever
100
as
oth
end
See
and
Ab
fo
ctu
we
and
and
tho
the
con
wh
wh

Bu
m
sæ
th
Fr
w
ce
no
O
P
w
o
b
th
ce
ce

*Bodmin cum Launceſton Co. Cornwall, and Southwell Co. Nottingham, where Dr. Cox was appointed Biſhop, as was Dr. Day Biſhop of Donſtable, and Dr. Wilſon of Colcheſter (and was to have a Portion of 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* as every one of theſe Prelates were to have allotted them, out of the ſaid 1003*l.* 5*d.* which was the fixed Endowment of theſe four laſt Places) was, as our Author informs us, owing to the King's Luxury, who had found other Ways for his Money, which unhappily occaſioned him at the latter end of his Reign to make ſeveral Alterations, and ſtrip many Episcopical Sees of their beſt Eſtates and Patrimonies, particularly this of *Oxford*, and alter and remove the firſt Settlement of it from the moſt magnificent Abbey Church of *Oſeney* to the Priory Church of *St. Frideswide*, not half ſo large or beautiful a Fabrick as where it was firſt fixed, inferior in Structure to all other Cathedrals in *England*: However if by this Change, as we have ſome Reaſon to believe, the moſt eminent College in *Europe* eſcaped, and became the better eſtabliſhed, I ſhall willingly paſs by all Reflection, and after giving ſome Deſcription of the old Cathedral, proceed in my Method to treat of the preſent one and its Dioceſe: For as the very Ruins of the aforeſaid antient Cathedral of *Oſeney*, are themſelves ruined and become inviſible, it will be the rather expected of me, that I ſhould exhibit what I can collect towards a Deſcription of it; ſo truly does it answer what our famous Poet *Spencer* ſays of *Verulam*:*

*Of it there now remains no Memory,
Nor any little Monument to ſee;
By which the Traveller that fares that Way,
That once ſhe was may warned be to ſay.*

But not to dwell on this melancholy Subject ſufficiently deſcanted on in numerous Authors; I ſhall from *A. Wood's MS. History of Oxford* in the *Museum*, thence briefly extract the Deſcription of this our firſt Original Cathedral; which if it had been ſuffered to continue, and the four *Oxford* Friery Churches to have ſtood likewise, ſcarce any Place whatſoever, would have been adorned with ſuch ſtately Churches as *Oxford*: For 'tis certain, theſe excelled what are left ſtanding, as much as the beſt Church now in being does the meanest in that City; and this our antient Cathedral of *Oſeney* conſiſted of as much Building as the preſent Cathedral, and any two Parochial Churches in *Oxford*, except *St. Mary's*, though the Situation of it was not ſo commodious, for it was erected a quarter of a Mile and better out of Town, a little South Weſt of *St. Thomas* aliàs *St. Nicholas* Church, between that and the River on which the Mill ſtands; and the Entrance into the Abby was, as my Author ſays, "Through a great Gate which ſtood on
" the North Side of the Abbey Church. This Gate opened into a ſpacious
" Quadrangle built for the moſt Part of Freestone, and from it you went
F f f 2 " through

“ through a spacious Cloyster into the Church, which stood on the left
 “ Hand: This Cloyster was decked and beautified with a boarded Roof,
 “ having the Arms of Benefactors carved thereon, with several *Rebus's*
 “ and Allusions to their Names that contributed to the Building; the chief-
 “ est of them was Abbat *John Leech*, who built three Parts of the Cloy-
 “ sters, through which you went also another Way to the Refectory; which
 “ was on the South Side the Quadrangle; this was a large curious Build-
 “ ing, and rebuilt about the Year 1247 by the said Abbat *Leech*. About
 “ the Middle of the Court was a Lavatory or Conduit, from whence Wa-
 “ ter was convey'd into the Kitchen, which was ample and convenient,
 “ and adjoined to the Refectory on the West Side; and behind it more to
 “ the South stood the Infirmary, where was a neat Chapel or Oratory for
 “ the sick Monks to attend Divine Service as long as they were able.

“ The next Place observable was the Dormitory, which was a long
 “ Room divided into several Partitions: But the most remarkable Build-
 “ ing of its Kind was the Abbat's Lodgings, which were without the com-
 “ mon Court or Quadrangle near the great Gate. These were spacious, fair
 “ and large, and had an Hall more befitting a common Society than a pri-
 “ vate Man. The great Stairs leading up into it (which old Men who
 “ lived in my Author's time remembred) were broad enough to contain
 “ five or six Persons walking up a Breast. Between the two Gates was
 “ a Row of Building allotted to poor Clerks and other indigent Persons,
 “ and these had also a Chapel adjoining to their Habitation dedicated to
 “ *St. Nicholas*”.

To pass by other Buildings, we come to the Abbey Church, of which
 my Author speaks thus, and informs us that “ The Fabrick was more
 “ than ordinary excelling, and not only the Envy of other Religious Hou-
 “ ses in *England*, but also beyond the Seas, it being equally admired by Fo-
 “ reigners as well as our own Neighbouring Inhabitants, for the Curiousness
 “ of its Architecture according to those Times, the Variety and Exquisite-
 “ ness of every Window, the Uniformity of the Pillars and Pinacles, two
 “ stately Towers, one at the West End and another between the Body and
 “ Chancel or Choir; neither was it more rare for the Elegancy without
 “ than within. In the Windows were the Effigies of Saints, Kings and
 “ Abbats, most artificially depicted. There were also several neat Chapels,
 “ one of *St. Mary*, and another of *St. Thomas*, and fine double Isles on each
 “ Side of the Church, and abundance of curious Altars, as I am informed
 “ of these twenty four, *viz*”. [*St. Mary's*, *St. Michael's*, *St. Paul's*, *St. Ste-*
phen's, *St. Agnes*, *St. Cecily*, *St. Martin*, *St. Gregory*, *St. John Baptist*, *St.*
Mary Magdalen, *St. Austin*, *St. Nicholas*, *St. Andrew*, *St. Bartholomew*,
St. John Evangelist, *St. Laurence*, *St. Katherine*, *St. Margaret*, *St. Mary on*
 the

the North Side the Church, St. *Edmond* the Confessor, St. *Peter*, St. *George*, St. *Frideswide*, St. *Edmond* the King.] "The Principal Builder of the Nave and Lady Chapel were the aforesaid Abbat *John Leech*, and one *Beaufort* a Knight, who assisted him, and for a special *Memorandum* of their Bounty, their Images were set up in an Arch in the Body of the Church. The great Altar was made by Abbat *Richard Appletree*, and dedicated 6 Cal. Junii 1267 by *Richard Gravesend*, Bishop of *Lincoln* [and the Lady Chapel on the North Side the Presbytery, by *Thomas Kidlington* the 15th Abbat, who died 1373.] In the Campanile or great Tower, which stood at the West End, and remained 'till after 1644, was a large and melodious Ring of Bells, the best as was thought in *England*. *John Major* the Scottish Historian, gives us this Account of them, *Campanis Cœnobii de Osneia nullæ in Angliâ meliores putantur*. These were at first but three besides the *Litany* Bell, but Abbat *Leech* encreased them to seven. Every Bell had its different Office in Ringing on several Occasions, and they were called by the Names of *Hauteclere*, *Douce*, *Clement*, *Austyn*, *Marie*, *Gabriel* & *John*: But being for the most Part broke before the Suppression of the Monastery, and recast, they had gotten new Names, which by Tradition were thus: *Mary* and *Jesus*, *Meribus* and *Lucas*, *New Bell* and *Thomas*, *Conger* and *Goldeston*; which *Thomas* now called *Great Tom* of *Christ-Church*, had this Inscription antiently on it:

In Thome Laude resono Bim Bom sine fraude.

"*Dr. Tresham* is said to have baptized this Bell by the Name of *Mary*, when it was transported to *Christ-Church* where he was Canon, for the Joy of *Queen Mary's* Reign, and was so delighted with the Noise of it, that he promised the Students if they would come to Mass (as *John Fox* tells us in his Book of Martyrs) which was restored by *Queen Mary*, to get the *Lady* Bell of *Bampton*, of which Place he was Vicar, and others added to it, to make it the sweetest Ring of Bells in *England*".

The most eminent Persons that had Monuments in this Church, as we learn from *Leland* were

Edith Doyly the Founder's Wife about 1152, on the North Side the high Altar in the Habit of a Vowes, her Image of Stone, lying on the Tomb, holding an Heart in her right Hand. Over the Tomb, was on the Wall of the Arch, a Painting of her coming to *Osney*.

Henry Doyly, Heir to *Robert Doyly* the second Founder, buried in the middle of the Presbytery, under a flat Marble Stone, with a Cross Flory pourtrayed on it.

Adam, Bishop of St. *Asaph*, died at this Abbey 1181, and was here buried.

John St. John and his Wife, on the North Side the Presbytery, under an high and large Tomb of Marble about the Year 1200.

Henry Doyly the II^d, who died 1232, was buried before the high Altar.

Hugh Plessets about *Edward* the Ist's Time in our *Lady Chapel*, under a fair Tomb with an Image on it.

The Lady *Basilia de Wigorn*, who died 6 Id. Maii 1272, near St. *George's* Altar.

Philip de Eya or *Ely*, Treasurer to King *Henry III.* who died on St. *Ambrose's* Day 1245.

Stephen de Templer, who gave a Meadow at *Fullwell*.

Andrew Moriz, who gave two Carucates at *Stow-Langport* near *Bucks*, lyeth buried near *Stephen de Templer*.

Ella or *Adela*, Countess of *Warwick*, died February 9, 1299, buried before the high Altar under a flat Marble in the Habit of a Vowes, with her Image on her Grave-stone in Brass. At her Head was buried one *Beaufort* a Knight, in the Choir, who was a great Benefactor to this Abbey; where was also interred *Robert* at *Hode* by his Father *Hugh de Wytbill*.

William, Son of *Siward* and *Matthew Stratton*, Archdeacon of *Buckingham*, and no doubt, as my Author says, several of the noble Family of the *Walleries*, and many other worthy Persons besides twenty Abbats, about eight of which were laid before the high Altar Anno 1272, on some new Building; and many of these Abbats had Tombs, though he omits their Names, as not having sufficient Proofs who they were, for he says,

Mors etiam Saxis, Nominibusque venit.

The only Epitaph he gives us, is of one *Karkerage* buried here 1435, which is as follows:

Anno mil. C quater Domini jungatur & X ter

Et quinta moritur Katherine noſte beata;

Hic fuerat Cantor bonus, optimus Organisator,

Hic pius ac humilis cunctos Sermonibus hortans.

In Mr. *Hearne's Textus Roffensis*, is a Dissertation printed of the Antiquities of *Oxford*, wrote by Dr. *Leonard Hutten*, Canon of *Christ-Church*, who died 1632, wherein is some Account of this Church of *Oſeney*. To which he has subjoined a Draught of some Out-buildings, which are all that are now remaining. But neither this, nor the Draught in the *Monasticon* of the old Tower, nor the Plan of *Oxford* taken in Queen *Elizabeth's* Time now engraving, convey to us any proper Satisfaction; and 'tis Pity no earlier Care was taken to delineate what can now never be recovered of this famous Church, in which King *Henry* the VIIIth, by Letters Patent dated September 1, 1542, Anno Regni 31. (which see at length in *Rymer's Fœdera*, Vol. XIV. p. 754) fixed the Cathedral, and graunted "his New Bi-

"shop

"shop of *Osney* the same Privileges as the Bishop of *Lincoln* (out of whose
 "See this Diocese was taken) enjoyed in *Oxfordshire*; reserving neverthe-
 "less to that Bishop his juridical or visitatorial Power at the Colleges of
 " *Lincoln, Oriel, Brasenose, and Bailiol*; and ordained that the Archdea-
 "con of *Oxford*, which he incorporated into his new Cathedral, should
 "have the same Privilege as he had while he was Archdeacon of *Ox-*
 " *ford* in the Church of *Lincoln*, in visiting, &c. which he accordingly
 "enjoys in this Diocese". And so all *Oxfordshire*, and one Parish, viz.
Chilton or Shelton in *Berkshire*, remaineth under its own Bishop subject to
 this Archdeacon's Visitation, except the peculiar Jurisdiction of *Dorchester*,
 the Parish of *Newington* which belongs to the See of *Canterbury*, as does
Tame, Milton, Banbury, Croperdie, Horley and Hornton, and *Langford*,
 (good part of which last Place is in *Berkshire*) to the Cathedral Church
 of *Lincoln*, to which they were Prebendal; and some few Parishes appro-
 priated to Monasteries, all which Exempts are distinguished by this Mark *.
 The Number of Parishes belonging to this See, our Authors inform us are
 195, whereof 88 are impropriate. Here is only one Archdeacon, viz.
 of *Oxford*, which has these Deanries under him, viz. *Aston, Burcester,*
Chippingnorton, Cuddesdon, Daddington, Henley, Oxford, Whitney, Wood-
stock; which with the Jurisdiction of *Dorchester*, include the whole County;
 where though *Camden* (and other Writers from him) reckon 280 Parishes,
 I cannot discover so many by above 30, after all my Endeavours, as may
 be seen by the Account of the Churches and Chapels here given. The
 Clergy's Tenths amount to only 255 l. 8 s.

Having now done with the first Cathedral, I come now to speak of the
 present or modern one, and its Endowment. The Number of the Mem-
 bers appointed on the founding at *Osney* were only a Dean, ^{major} six Minor
 Canons, eight singing Men, eight Queristers, a Master and Usher, twenty
 four Grammar Scholars, &c. as in *Peterborough*. But on the Translation
 after four Years, into the New Cathedral at *Christ-Church*, King *Henry*
VIII. as *Speed* tells us, encreased the Number, and appointed a Dean, eight
 Canons, eight Chaplains, eight singing Men, eight Choristers and other
 Officers, besides twenty four Alms-men; and as a College establish'd here
 sixty Students, and several Scholars, whose Revenues were by Queen *Mary*
 converted to the Maintenance of forty other Students to make up the
 Number of Students an 100 in all. The whole Number of this Society
 including Servants, &c. is by *Speed* accounted 224.

As to a Description of the Church, an Idea of it will be best formed
 from the Draughts. 'Tis truly no elegant Structure; 'tis built in the Shape
 of a Cross with a Spire Steeple in the Middle; the Nave and Cross
 Isles

Isles are raftered under in Braketts and Pannels like some of our best wrought Parochial Churches; but the Choir and Isles on each Side, are all vaulted or arched with Stone. The length from East to West is only 154 Feet, though before the pulling down three Pillars or Arches of the West Part, as we learn from Canon *Hutten's* Account in p. 307 of *Textus Roffensis*, it was fifty Foot longer, which was scarce half the length of *Osney*. The length of the Cross Isle from North to South excluding the old Clock-house is 102 Feet, and including it about 120. Height of the Roof, in the Western Part is 41 Feet and a half, and in the Choir Part 37 Feet and a half. Breadth of the Nave and Side Isles 54 Feet; and Height of the Steeple, in which being a noble Peal of ten Bells 144, Feet. The Length of the Choir is 81 Feet. 'Tis neatly wainscotted with Oak in King *Charles* the 1st's Time, principally by the Care of the then generous Dean Dr. *Duppa*, and his Successor Dr. *Samuel Fell*; who expended much Money on the Deanry, and began building the North Side of the great Quadrangle, which remained before his Time a Rubbish. He also finished the great Staircase leading up to the Hall, one of the finest in *England*: But several of his great Designs being by the Iniquity of the Times put a Stop to; the compleating of all was left to his Son Bishop *John Fell*, the most publick Spirited Governor this or any College ever had, who built the stately Tower in the Front at the Gate, and removed thither out of the *Campanile* or Steeple in the Cathedral, the great Bell called *Tom*, said to be brought hither with the other Bells from *Osney*, which he caused to be recast with additional Metal, insomuch, that it is now by far the biggest Bell in *England*. Round it is this Inscription:

Magnus Thomas Cusius Oxoniensis, renatus April. viii. MDCLXXX, regnante Carolo Secundo, Decano Johanne Oxon. Episcopo, Subdecano Gulielmo Jane S. S. Theol. Professore, Thesaurario Henrico Smith S. S. Theol. Professore, Curâ & Arte Christoferi Hodson.

The Dimensions of it are (as delivered to me) as follows: Diameter seven Feet one Inch, from the Crown to the Brim five Feet nine Inches, Thickness of the Striking Place six Inches, Weight of the whole Bell near 17000 Pound Weight, and of the Clapper 342 Pound; sixteen Men are required to ring it. On the refounding it this last Time, one *Keen* of *Woodstock*, cast it twice; but he misarrying, one *Hodson* a *Londoner* undertook it, and made it as at present. There is in the *Musæ Anglicanæ*, a Latin Copy of Verses on the casting this Bell this Time, made by one Dr. *Spark* a Student of *Christ-Church*; as there is also in Bishop *Corbet's* Poems, printed in *Octavo* 1663, an *English* Copy of Verses, on its casting in his Time. The Vacant Part of the Steeple where it hung, was filled with four lesser Bells to make the old Number of six ten, two or three of which were cast
by

by the most eminent Founder the Kingdom has produced, viz. Mr. Rudhall of Gloucester.

Here is also a fine Shrill Litany Bell, which rings out at nine every Night, preparative to the tolling of the aforesaid great Bell called *Tom*, which is knolled every Night 101 Times, agreeable to the Number of Students in the College, as 'tis said, to give warning for the shutting up the Gates in the Colleges and Halls in the University.

The Builders of this Church were chiefly the Priors, who began it in *Henry the 1st's* Time. The *Latin* Chapel dedicated no doubt to the *Virgin Mary*, was built about the End of King *Henry the 3^d's* Reign, as the Chapter House seems to have been. This opens into the East Cloyster; 'tis a very handfom Room, and is hung round with good Original Pictures of many Members of this College; all of which, except two or three, have been Bishops; 'tis not ten Years since a third Part of the Bench of Bishops were reckoned of this House, and all the three present Primates of Great Britain and Ireland have been of this College, which has produced Bishops in all its Prebendal Stalls. The Cloysters as may be seen in the Plan are half demolished, together with the West End of the Church, which is patched up by a Wall run across between two Pillars. The Choir is paved with black and white Marble, and most part of the Church has been new laid with Freestone; insomuch that those few old Grave-stones and Monuments as were originally deposited in the Choir and other Parts, have been removed out of their Places into the Isles on each Side the Choir, and the two North Isles are chiefly laid with them. These are eighteen or nineteen in Number, which are all robbed of their Brasses, except two, which bear these Inscriptions:

Hic jacet Johannes Fitzalyn, qui obiit 22 Novemb. A. D. 1452. Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

Hic jacet Edv. Courteney, Filius Hugonis Fratris Comitiss Devonix; Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus.

In one of the Windows of the *Latin* or *Divinity* Chapel are the *Courtneys* Arms, viz. *Three Torteauxs* the same as on his Grave-stone, which shews that this Family had been Benefactors to the building or adorning this Part of the Priory Church. Whom the other Grave-stones belonged to, I cannot pretend to ascertain; though I am satisfied, five or six of them that have Crosses cut on them, were in Memory of antient Priors, or Religious Persons of this Convent, and that others were laid over especial Benefactors.

I have met with an old Will of *Christian*, Daughter of *Ralph Paddy*, Wife of *Jordan Rufus*, a Benefactress of some Lands 1242, who bequeathed her Body to be interr'd here; as did *Edmond de Ludlow*, Rector of *Beckley*,

ley Temp. Edw. III. whose Name is yet visible on one of the Grave-stones. I also find that *Nicholas Carent*, Dean of *Wells*, willed Anno 1467 his Sepulture here; as did likewise *Henry Noers* and *Julian* his Wife, Daughter of *Henry Caldre*, bequeath their Demeasnes at *Churchill* to this Convent, together with their Bodies to be here interr'd. I have also seen that *John Peggie* appointed to be buried in *St. Mary's Chapel* in this Priory Church: And in an Account of Persons interr'd here (besides the aforesaid) I find it mentioned, that *William Astell*, Burgees of *Oxford*, *Bawdinus de Partes* and his Wife, and *William de Stratford*, who with the Consent of *Benet* or *Benedicta* his Wife, gave *Elsfield* to this Convent Temp. Edw. I. and also *John* and *Richard Hamond*, and *John de St. Frideswide's* who liv'd Temp. Edw. III. were all of them buried here. Wherefore that many of the eighteen old Grave-stones now lying in that part of the Church call'd the *Dean and Canons Isles* (removed thither several of them from other Parts of the Church) belonged to them I make no Question; especially as there are on some of them the very Impressions of Men and Women, and others of single Men, the largest of which being seemingly of an Ecclesiastick, I should judge to have belonged to *Dean Carent*.

As to the antient raised Monuments or Tombs before the Reformation, these being only five, I shall thus account for them.

The first placed under the great Window in the North Cross Isle, which had on it the Effigies of a Person in Brass praying, and an Inscription at Bottom torn off, was, as I am not only satisfied from the Fashion of it, made in *Henry the VIIth's* Time, but almost assured that it was erected in Memory of *James Souch* or *Zouch*, who died 1503. For in the Prerogative Office *London*, I have met with a Will dated *October 16, 1503*, and proved *February 12* following of the said *Souch*; who appoints to be buried under this very Window, and a Tomb to be erected over him in the midst of the said Window, and for Licence to do so, bequeaths 30*l.* to the Convent to the vaulting or adorning this Part of the Church, and 40*s.* to the Prior for his Grave, and as much to the Convent and University to pray for him.

The other four antient Tombs are all between the respective Arches, dividing the *Divinity* or *Latin Chapel* from the middle North Isle.

The lowest of these is of a Man in Armour, and is reported to belong to *Sir Henry Bath*, Justiciary of *England*, Temp. *Hen. III.* 1252. It contains his Effigies lying on his Tomb.

The next above him to the East is the Effigies of an Ecclesiastick lying on a Tomb, supposed to be one of the Priors of *St. Frideswide's*, and was probably in Memory of Prior *Philip*, who died about 1190, or *Guymond* the first Prior, by whose Care this Convent was re-established Anno

1111, and the present Church began to be edify'd. He died about 1149.

The next contains the Effigies of the Lady *Elizabeth Montacute*, of whom see an Account in *Dugdale's Baronage*, Vol. I. p. 727. She died and was buried here Anno 1353, 28 E. III. having founded in this Church a Chantry for two secular Priests, to pray for her Soul, her Husband's and other Relations Souls. She gave to St. *Frideswide's* the Meadow now belonging to the College, in which are the fine beautiful Walks.

The uppermost or last antient Monument before the Reformation, is the Shrine of St. *Frideswide's*. This is a neat and elegant Structure of Wood erected over a Tomb, which had on it the Effigies of a Man and Woman in Brass, which are torn off, said to be in Memory of *Didanus* and *Saffrida* the said St. *Frideswide's* Parents; which *Didanus*, being a petty King in these Parts, and erecting here a Nunnery about the Year 730 in Honour of St. *Mary* and *All-Saints*, made his Daughter *Frideswide* Abbess thereof, who becoming notified for her Sanctity, the Church in Process of Time was distinguished by her Name. She died Anno 740, on October the 19th, as *Cressy* tells us, on which Day here was a celebrated Fair kept before the Gates of this College.

There are no Inscriptions belonging to any of these five Tombs, neither are here any Monumental Inscriptions whatsoever, except of Bishop *King*, and Prebendary *Curthorp*, who died 1557, besides these five following, before 1600.

1. Thomas Palmerus, *quondam à Rationibus Ædi Christi fundatæ, conditur hoc Tumulo.*
Quinque tulit Gnatos, Gnatas totidem Ordine miro;
Nam quæque excepit Fæmina quemque Marem.
Vixit sincerè, Curas huc contulit omnes
Ut Vitâ excedens viveret ille Deo.
Quiescit in Pace Ecclesiæ; vixit Annos 57; decessit, A. D. 1558;
2. Henrico Dowo Londinensi nato, Bristollia apud Materteram educato, Divæ Elizabethæ serenissimæ Reginae sumptibus Oxoniæ ad Spem Literatam enutrito, ejusque jussu hujus Ecclesiæ Alumno facto 22 Aprilis 1576, in qua duos Annos & sex Menses in Litteris consumserat, omnium bonarum Artium & Linguarum studiosissimo juveni, omnium Generum atque Ordinum Hominum charissimo, dulcissimo, jucundissimo, Artium Baccalaureo renunciato; cumque infra istas Ædes ægrotare cœpisset, & in Collegium omnium Animarum ad Fratrem suum Robertum, Valetudinis suæ recuperandæ causâ transfisset, ibidem 23 Octobris, A. D. 1578, Ætatis suæ 21, incredibili omnium cum mœrore, Mortuo. Robertus Dowe Mercator Scissor Londinensis,

nenfis, & Lettiffa Uxor ejus, obſequentiſſimo Filio Deſiderii memores Pa-
rentes poſuere.

Robertus Dowe Demortui Frater.

*Quantâ Spe juvenem! vix fas ita dicere Fratri;
Sed Fratri Decus eſt dicere, Frater erat.*

Richardus Dowe Demortui Frater.

*Omnibus ætatem concedo Fratribus, atqui
Omnibus hic fecit me Dolor eſſe parem.*

Thomas Dowe Demortui Frater.

*Has Fratri inferias fraterni Signa Doloris,
Hæc Animi triftis conſcia Metra cano.*

Johannes Reynolds Tutor primus.

*Quid mea Muſa meâ tantâ canet Indole dignum,
Nate Deo, Muſis alte, recepte Polo?*

Johannes Horden Tutor ſecundus.

*Quicquid in egregiâ poterat Spes Indole, ceſſit
Huic juveni; expertus prædico, Tutor eram.*

Richardus Mulcaſter Præceptor

*Qualis in Autumno, judex Academia certè,
Nobilis in primo Palmite Gemma fuit.*

3. *In obitum Thomæ Moreii, A. M. hujus Ædis pii docti Theologi.*

Hic, Moreie, jaces; quem Zelus ad Oſſa Cutemque

Exedit, Domini Zelus Amorque Domûs:

Par Zelo Pietas, Candor, Doctrina, Labores,

Judicium, Gravitas, & Pietatis Amor.

Though here is no Date, A. Wood ſays he died in June 1584.

4. *Stephano Lance, Londinenſi quondam Generoſo, Benefactori hujus Eccleſiæ,
in Artibus Magiſtro, Morte Parentum à quibus ampliſſimum accepit Pa-
trimonium Studiis avvocato, & cum ad eadem ſtudia poſt aliquot Annos re-
verteretur immaturâ Morte hic prærepto, ab Hernaldo Herbert poſitum.*

Patria Londinum, Domus hæc mihi Mater & Artes;

Illa Author Vitæ, ſed Decus iſta meæ.

Æquales habuere vices, ibi vivere cæpi,

Hic didici Literas; aſt mihi naſtus Opes

Vitam cum Muſis volui traducere, quando

Fata inter Muſas me voluere mori.

Obiit 12 Martii A. D. 1587, Ætatis ſuæ 34.

5. *In Obitum ſtudioſiſſimi & optimæ Spei adolescentis Johannis Biſhop Filii
Georgii Biſhop Civis & Bibliopolæ Londinenſis. Obiit 23 Martii, A. D.
1588, Ætatis ſuæ 18.*

Quale

*Quale Manus crudum decerpit ab Arbore Pomum
 Improba, vel Florem Matre revellit Humo;
 Aut qualem Pastor tenerum radicitus Ornum
 Eruit, aut Agnum corrui Ore Lupus:
 Talem te, miserande Puer, Mors scæva Parenti
 Abstulit in primo Veris Honore tui;
 Parte tamen meliore tui super Æthera vivis,
 Quod mortale fuit flebilis Urna capit.*

The other Monuments also of Persons not dignified in this Cathedral being but few, as they are already printed in *Wood* and *Le Neve*, I shall here deduce them to the Year 1718, as I shall do those of *Peterborough*; and also exhibit the Names of the Persons, and Years of their Decease, that the Curious may have an Opportunity of consulting them, and transcribing the Epitaphs if they think fit.

These were, *Alexander Gerard* *hujus Coll Alumnus*. Obiit 1601, *Ætatis* 19. *John Walrond* 1602, *Ætat.* 17. *Thomas Thornton*, A. M. 1613. *Robert Huysb* 1632. *Richard Swayne* 1634, *Ætat* 19. *Robert Burton* the noted Author of the Book entituled, *Melancholy* 1639. *Paul Pert* 1643. *Sir Peter Wyche* 1643. *Sir William Pennyman* 1643. *Lord Grandison* 1643. *Sir Henry Gage* 1644. *Sir John Banks*, Lord Chief Justice 1644. *Sir John Smith* 1644. *Lord Viscount Brounker* 1645. *James Whalley*, A. M. 1649. *Mrs. Alice Love* 1678. *John Corbet*, A. M. 1688. *Dr. Levett*, Dean of *Bristol* 1695. *John Torksey*, A. M. 1702. *Lord Glanvill* 1707. *John Narborough*, Esq; 1707. *Lord Charles Somersæt* 1709. *John Squire* 1714. *Robert Gastrell* 1716. All which Inscriptions being already printed, except *Mr. Squire's*, I need not repeat them, and may conclude this Subject here, by inserting the overlook'd Epitaph of *Mr. Squire*, which is as follows:

Hoc in Sacello positus est Johannes Squire Arm. ex Agro Devon. felicis Ingenii juvenis, & Scientiæ imprimis appetens; qui eo erat Animi ardore & interea Morum suavitate, ut Præcedentibus instaret sine Invidiâ, Sequentes respiceret sine Superbiâ: Quem bonarum Literarum Apparatu instructissimum, ad hanc Ecclesiam transmisit Schola Etonensis; primis Academiæ Disciplinæ studiis imbutum, & ad majora festinantem ulterius progredi vetuit Mors immatura. Natus 14 Februarii 1694, obiit 9 Julii 1714. Charissimo Fratri posuit Elizabetha Squire Soror mærens.

Here is no antient Register of Burials, the earliest of this Church beginning but *Anno* 1697, after the Act for burying in *Woollen*; so 'tis not possible to account for the Sepulture of many other eminent Persons here interr'd without any Memorial; neither can it be expected that a Person so meanly qualify'd, who has Reason to be ashamed of making no better a Progress in that Part of his Education, he had the Happiness to receive in this

414 Endowment of the See of OXFORD.

this College, should attempt what would require a Volume from the most able Pen, to give an History of this Royal and ample Foundation: And so I hasten to conclude my Account of the Cathedral; of which, all I need say is, that it is kept in excellent Repair, has a very good Organ put up in my Time, and the Choir Service is performed in all Respects befitting a Cathedral, and in few or none excelled, and that Care is daily taken to adorn the Fabrick, and that many of the Windows are beautified with painted Glass, and some of late Years, especially the Great East Window in the Choir, which was done about thirty Years ago, at the Expence of above 200*l.* which was all defrayed by the Reverend Dr. *Peter Birch*, Prebendary of *Westminster*, formerly Chaplain of this House, as expressed on it.

Endowment of the See of OXFORD.

Patent 34 Hen. VIII. pars 6, 1542.

AS to the Endowment of this See, and the Dean and Chapter, I shall speak of them both in order, according to the Series of Time as it falls in my Way, and shew from the Patents, &c. the various Alterations it has undergone in its Foundation and Revenues, and include an History of the Members of both Cathedrals, as well as I can connect them.

The King erects the Bishoprick of *Oxford*, and grants to *Robert Bishop of Oxford* and his Successors, all those Manors of *Medley, Water Eaton, Hoke-Norton* and *Watlington* Co. *Oxon*, late parcel of *Osney Abbey* Possession, the Manor of *Tettsworth* and *Stoke-Talmage* Co. *Oxon*, late parcel of *Tame Abbey* and Fulling Mill near *Osney*, and fifteen Acres of Meadow in *St. Nicholas* Parish *Oxon*; the Fishery of *Hide Bridge* and *Bushey Waters* in *Bampton* Parish, a Moiety or half part of those Water-Mills in *St. George's* Parish *Oxon*; the Scite or Circuit of *Tame Abbey* and Lands adjoining, and those Annual Rents of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Issuing out of the Manors or Granges of *Sidenham, Shepcots*, and *Homegrange* and all Lands and Tenements in *Sidenham, Moreton* and *Tame*; the Rectories and Advowsons of the Vicaridges of *Hoke-Norton* and *Watlington*, an House called the *Windmill*, and Tenements in *St. Sepulchre's* Parish *London*; parcel of *Osney Abbey*, and all the Manors of *Steeple-Clayden* and *Stow* Co. *Bucks*, with their Rectories and Advowsons of their Vicaridges; late parcel of *Osney Abbey*, and all those Messuages in *Dadford* in *Stow* Parish, with all their Rights and Appurtenances there that ever were parcel of *Osney* or *Tame Abbeys* Habund. to the Bishop and to his Successors for ever, Teste August 15.

The

Endowment of the See of OXFORD. 415

The particular Value of this Endowment, I shall here give from a Survey taken at that Time, now remaining in *Lambeth Library*, which I was indulged the Favour of, 'tis to be met with Number 639. fol 7. &c. I shall give it as entered in the said MS *verbatim*.

The BISHOPRICK of O S N E Y,
in the County of OXFORD.

Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of Osney, Lands and Possession appointed to the Byshopp of Osney, that is to say, in the Parish of Saint Nicholas in Osney; is worth clere by the Yere

The Rente of the Mille called the Water-mille in the Parithe of Seint George, in the Castell of Oxford, ys clere by the Yere

The Manor of Medley in the Parish of Seynt Nicholas in Osney, is worth clere by the Yere

The Manor of Watereton, ys worth clere by the Yere

The Manor of Hokenorton, ys worthe clere by the Yere

The Manor of Watlington yn the Parish of Watlington, ys worthe clere by the Yere

The Rente of a certayn Water in Rushe ys worthe clere by the Yere

Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of Thame.

The Temporalitys appoynted to the said Byshopp of Osney in the Countys of Oxford, Bucks and London.

The Rente of the Demeafne Lands lying in the Parish of Thame, is worthe clere by the Yere

The Rente of certayn Lands lying in the Feilds of Thame in the Parish of Thame, is worthe clere by the Year

The Fee Farme of the Manor of Sydnam and Mor-ton, with the Lands letten unto Sir John Williams Knight, is worthe clere by the Yere

The Manor of Tettisworth, ys worthe clere by the Yere

The Manor of Stooke-Talmage ys worthe clere by the Yere

h s. d.

II I VIII

XX 0 0

V 0 0

LXX IIII X

LXXI XVII IX

XII III VIII

I IIII 0

CLXXXII XII 0

I XIII I

XI XVI VIII

LXXXIIII VI VIII

XX XVI II

XXI XVI V

The

416 Endowment of the See of OXFORD.

	l.	s.	d.
The Farm of the Mansion House called <i>Gloucester</i> College, situate lying and being without the Suburbs of the University of <i>Oxford</i> , is worthe clere by the Yere.	I	VI	VIII

Parcell of the Possession of the late Monastery of Osney.

The Manor of <i>Steepul Cleydon</i> , is worthe clere by the Yere	XIIII	I	XI
---	-------	---	----

The Manor of <i>Stowe</i> , ys worthe clere by the Yere	XV	XVI	XI
---	----	-----	----

The Farms of certayn Lands yn <i>Lampurte</i> , ys worthe by Yere clerely	LXXV	IX	O
---	------	----	---

The Rents in <i>Dodford</i> , ys worthe clere by Yere	I	VIII	VI
---	---	------	----

The Manor of <i>Shepdon</i> ys worthe clere by Yere	XVII	VI	VIII
---	------	----	------

The Farme of the Capital Messuages called the Wyndmyll, with divers other Tenements situate, lying in the Parish of Seynt <i>Pulcers</i> in <i>London</i> aforefaid, worth clere by Yere	V	O	O
--	---	---	---

Summe Total of all Temporalitys given to the said Bishop	CCCLXXXI	XIX	O
--	----------	-----	---

Whereof deduct for the Sallarys of a Priest to syng Divine Service in our <i>Lady Chapel</i> at <i>Thame</i> yerely	VI	XIII	III
---	----	------	-----

Also deduct for the Tenth of the said Possessions reserved to the King's Majesty's Use, and paid yn the Court of the First Fruits and Tenths	XXXIII	VI	II
--	--------	----	----

And in all	XL	III	O
------------	----	-----	---

And so remaineth clear

CCCXLI XVIII IX

This was the antient Settlement of the Estate of this Bishoprick, on its first Foundation *Anno* 1542; but on the Removal of it to the Priory of St. *Frideswide* *Anno* 1546, there was next Year such Changes made, that in a new Patent I find no less than six Manors taken away, viz. *Water-Eaton*, *Sydnam*, *Moreton*, *Tettefworth*, *Stoke-Talmage* and *Shepden*; besides all the Demeafnes at *Tame* and the Palace of * *Gloster-hall*, for none of these are recited in the Grant: However here was some considerable Recompence made, and three other Manors given in lieu thereof, and some Improprations; so that the See did not suffer much 'till Queen *Elizabeth's* Reign, when it was so totally stripp'd, that it lost all its antient Demeafne, ex-

* *Gloucester Hall* was granted at the Removal of the Bishop's Seat to St. *Frideswide*; but soon afterwards taken away.

Endowment of the See of OXFORD. 417

cept *Hooknorton* Manor, which escaped through a very long Lease, and even that I find granted away *Anno 3 Edw. VI.* to the Duke of *Northumberland*, though on his Attainder it was undoubtedly restored to the See again by *Queen Mary*; and so being covered by a long Lease, has accidentally been secured. But I will not enlarge on this Subject, and so shall recite the Patent, that it may be seen what this See has at present, and what it has lost.

Pat. 1 *Edw. VI.* 1547, *Teste Sept. 5.*

The King grants to the Bishop of *Oxford* the Rectories and Advowsons of the Vicaridges of *Welford* and *Sibertoft* Co. *Northampton*, parcel of *Sulby* Abbey; *Overton cum Twicrofs* Co. *Leicester*, R. and V. parcel of *Merivall* Abbey; *Medley* Manor, the Manor and Advowsons of the Vicaridges of *Watlington* and *Hooknorton* Co. *Oxon*, *Steepleclaydon* and *Stow* Co. *Bucks*; *Oseney* Fulling-mill; Lands at *Hooknorton*, *Stow*, *Lampurt*, *Dodford* and *Bampton* Co. *Oxon*, and *Bucks*; a Messuage called the *Windmill* in *St. Sepulchre's* Parish *London*; the Manors and Advowsons of *Princes Risborough* Co. *Bucks*, and *Charlebury* Co. *Oxon*; Messuages, &c. at *Wilcote*, *Charlbury*, *Cotes*, *Cornbury Park*, *Fawlermill*, *Chadlington*, *Shorthampton*, *Chilcoton* and *Finchstock*; the Manor, Rectory and Advowson of the Vicaridge of *Bray* Co. *Berks*, parcel of *Cirencester* Abbey; Rent of 40s. from *Welford* Co. *Northampton*, parcel of *Sulby* Abbey; *Stewkley*, Rectory and Advowson of the Vicaridge Co. *Bucks*, parcel of *Kenelworth* Abbey: *Habendum* to the Bishop and his Successors.

But all the best of these Estates were taken away by *Queen Elizabeth*, who kept this Bishoprick vacant forty one Years of her forty four Year's Reign, and in that Interval took away *Anno Regni 32, 1589*, *Charlbury* Manor and Rectory, valued at 87 l. *Medley* Manor, the *Castel-Mill* and *King'smead juxta Oxford*; the Manors and Rectories of *Steeple-claydon*, *Stow* and *Princes Risborough* Co. *Bucks*, and the *London* Tenement called the *Windmill*, and Estate in *St. Sepulchre's Church London*, valued all together at 193 l. 16 s. 9 d. In Lieu whereof, she bestowed on the See these Improvements, viz.

	l.	s.	d.
<i>Stanton Harcourt</i> Rectory, valued at	30	0	0
<i>Cuddefden</i> , rated at	17	13	4
<i>Cullam</i> , rated at	14	0	0
<i>Banbury</i> Prebend and Rectory, at	49	18	9
And Rent there, at	1	6	8
<i>Croperdy</i> Prebend, at	50	0	0
<i>Burford R. cum Fulbrook Capella</i> , at	20	0	0
And <i>Ambrosden</i> , rated at	18	12	11
In all	201	11	6
H h h		This	

418 Endowment of the See of OXFORD.

This See being therefore so miserably pillaged, and the Demeafnes stripp'd from it, and no Palace belonging to the Bishops; King *Charles I.* was pleased to grant to Bishop *Bancroft* and his Successors a Pension of an 100*l. per Annum*, out of his Forest of *Shotover*, and of *Stow Wood*, with license to unite the Vicaridge of *Cuddesden* to the Rectory, which said Bishop began building at *Cuddesden*, five Miles from *Oxford*, a good Episcopal House, but this was soon burnt down in the Rebellion, and nothing left remaining of it, 'till Bishop *Fell* after the Restauration reedified it. What a sort of Building this House was, may be conjectured from the Draught of it painted in the said Bishop *Bancroft's* Picture, remaining in the Lodging at University College, of which he was Master.

In the Survey and Sale of Bishops Lands, in the Times of Anarchy and Confusion, I find no Returns made of the Demeafnes of this See, as I do of all the other Bishopricks; the Reason was plain, because *Hokenorton* was so leased then, that it was scarce known to belong to it, and *Bray* the other Temporal Estate, was probably under such Circumstances, or escaped Cognizance on Account of the Exility or Smallness of its Income.

The Bishop of *Oxford* is Patron of this Archdeaconry, and the Vicaridges of *Bray Co. Berks*, *Stewkly Co. Bucks*, *Overton Co. Leicester*, *Welford* and *Sibbertoft Co. Northampton*, and *Banbury*, *Burford*, *Croperdy*, *Cuddesden*, *Cullam*, *Hooknorton* and *Stanton Harcourt* Vicaridges or Curacies *Co. Oxon*, all of them Benefices of inconsiderable Value.

Endowment of the Chapter of OXFORD.

Pat. 34 Hen. VIII. 1542.

THE King grants to the Dean and Chapter of *Oxford* by him newly founded, the Manors of *Arncot*, *Little-Tew*, *Norton*, *Forsthill*, *Church Cowley*, *Sibford*, *Burton* and *Tewe Co. Oxon*, parcel of *Osney Abbey*; the Manor of *Towersey*, parcel of *Tame Abbey*; all those Meadows containing forty Acres belonging to *Osney Abbey*, and a Watermill; some Lands in *Cuddenton*, *Garfington*, *Ipwell*, *Dunstew*, parcel of *Osney* and *Tame Abbies*; the Rent of 20*s.* for Liberty to bury at *Garfington*, parcel of *Eynsham Monastery*; Messuages, &c. in great *Barton*, *Henfington* and *Warborough*, parcel of *Osney Abbey*; the Rectories of *Cuddenton*, *Great Barton*, *Church-Cowley* and *Burton*, parcel of the Possessions of *Osney Abbey*; the Rectory of *Chalgrave*, parcel of *Tame Abbey*; the Vicaridge of *Chalgrave*; the Rectory and Vicaridge of *Barton-Harstone*; the Rectory and Advowson of *Benfington*, *Drayton*, *Studham*, *Sherborne*, *Bridcote* and *Overy*, parcel of *Dorchester Abbey*; the Rectory and Advowson of *Stretton Audley*, parcel of *Bicester Priory*; the Rectory and Advowson of *Enston*, parcel

Endowment of the Chapter of OXFORD. 419

parcel of *Winchcombe* Monastery; the Vicaridges of *Carlington* and *South Newington*, parcel of *Eynsham* Abbey; and Rents issuing out of the Rectories of *Hardwick*, *Hayford-Warine*, *Sommerton*, *Tusmere*, *Cornwall*, *Carlington*, *Kencote*, *Swarford*; and Tythes and Fisheries of Waters and Ponds in *Barton*; Portion of Tythes in *Easington* and *Chilton* Co. *Bucks*; the Vicaridges of *Cuddenton*, *Great Barton* and *Burton*, the Manors of *Oving* and *Maidsmorton* Co. *Bucks*; Lands in *Bishopston*, *Southcote*, *Northmerston*, *Iver*, *Langley*, *Chalfonte*, *Stone* and *Hartwell* Co. *Bucks*; the Rectory and Advowson of *Stone* Vicaridge; the Rectories and Advowsons of *Lower-Winchington*, *Chilton*, *Chalbury*, *Dourton*, *Princes Risborough*, *Asbendon*, *Hillesden*, parcel of *Notley* Abbey; Rents and Pensions from *Radliff*, *Chalkmore*, *Shalfston* and *Water-Stratford*, and Tenements in *St. Sepulchre's* Parish *London*; Lands, &c. at *Astrupp* Co. *Northampton*, parcel of *Osney* Abbey; and Rent of 1 l. 6 s. 8 d. payable from *Brasen-nose* College for Lands in *Thenford*; the Rectory of *Sherrington* Co. *Norfolk*; the Manor of *Bibury* and *Alvington* Co. *Glocester*, parcel of *Osney* Abbey; Rectories and Advowsons of *Bibury*, *Aldsworth* and *Turkedean* Co. *Glocester*, parcel of *Osney* Abbey; the Rectories and Advowsons of *Nether-Swell* Co. *Glocester*, and *Maiden-Bradley* Co. *Wilts*, parcel of *Notley* Abbey; the Rectory and Advowson of *Shenston* Co. *Stafford*, parcel of *Osney*; Advowsons and Rectories of *Preston* in *Craven*, *Broughton*, *Carleton*, *Skipton* and *Bolton* Chapel Co. *York*, parcel of *Trinity* Monastery in *York* City; the Advowson of *Chalgrave*, parcel of *Tame* Abbey; with divers other Appurtenances and Rents and Pensions heretofore appertaining to *Osney* and *Tame* Abbies: *Habend.* with all Rights and Privileges, &c. belonging to the Premisses, to the said Dean and Chapter, and to their Successors for ever, *Teste Sept. 15.*

What the then reputed Value of these Estates were, *A. D. 1542*, I shall here extract from a MS. in his Grace the Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury's* Library at *Lambeth*; entituled, No. 639, *ibid. fol. 1.*

The Cathedral Church of *Osney* in the County of *Oxford*,

“ An Abstract of all such Lands and Possessions as are appointed by the
“ King's Majesty, for the Dotation and Foundation of the Cathedral
“ Church *Osney*”. That is to say,

	l.	s.	d.
The Demeasnes of the late Monastery of <i>Osney</i> , as well within the Precinct of the same Monastery as without in the the said County; ys worth clere by Yere	6	12	0

The Rent of a Messuage lying within the Precinct of the said late Monastery, called the <i>Tan-house</i> , is worth clere by Yere	5	0	0
---	---	---	---

420 Endowment *of the* Chapter of OXFORD.

	l.	s.	d.
The Rent and Farme of all the Messuages, Lands and Gardens lying and being within the City <i>Oxford</i> , belonging to the said late Monastery, ys worth clere by Yere	62	0	0
The Manor of <i>Arncote</i>	2	19	0
The Watermill of <i>Cud-denton</i>	4	2	0
The Customary Rents of Tenants in <i>Barton-Odonys, Barton magna, Middle-Barton, and Westcote</i>	0	10	5
The Manor of <i>Little Tewe.</i>	8	13	0
The Manor of <i>Worton</i>	6	17	8
The Rents and Customary Tenants of <i>Hensington.</i>	0	16	8
The Farme of all the Lands, Tenements, Meadows and Pastures in <i>Hanborowe</i>	5	6	8
The Rent in <i>Shipton</i>	0	1	4
The Manor of <i>Forstill</i>	8	4	8
The Manor of <i>Church Cowley</i>	11	2	4
The Rent of <i>Garfington</i>	0	8	0
The Rent in <i>Hedington</i>	0	12	0
The Rent in <i>Ipwell</i>	0	10	0
The Rent of <i>Sybfard</i>	2	14	3
The Manor of <i>Lewe</i>	1	12	10
The Rent of <i>Ellisfield</i>	0	10	0
The Rent in <i>Weld</i>	1	0	0
The Farme of <i>Abberbury</i>	6	17	4
The Rent in <i>Dunstewe</i>	0	8	0
The Farme of <i>New-borowe Close in Holcomere</i>	3	0	0
The Rent in <i>Warborough</i>	0	9	0
The Rent in <i>Bolscote</i>	0	7	0
Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of <i>Osney</i>	140	2	0
	158	2	5
The Rent in <i>Bromes-norton</i> , is worth clere by Yere	3	0	0
The Rent in <i>Latchford</i>	1	13	4
The Rent in <i>Kyngeston</i> in <i>Ashton</i> Parish	4	0	5
	8	13	0

TEMPORALITIES, *appointed to the said Cathedral Church of Osney, within
the said County of BUCKS.*

The Rent in <i>Sanderton</i>	}	3	6	8	The Rent of <i>Bishopston</i>	}	1	4	0
is worth clere by Yere					and <i>Southcote</i>				
The Rent of the Manor	}	24	0	0	The Rent in <i>Hartwell</i>		2	0	0
of <i>Towersfeye</i>					The Rent in <i>Oving</i>				
Parcel of <i>Tame</i> Monastery					The Rent in <i>Marston</i>		3	0	0
The Rent in <i>Cleydon</i> , is	}	0	16	0	The Rent in <i>Stratford</i>		0	4	0
worth clere by Yere									

The

Endowment of the Chapter of OXFORD. 421

	l.	s.	d.		l.	s.	d.
The Manor of <i>Mayde-</i> <i>morton</i>	5	3	6	The Rent in <i>Iver</i>	1	6	8
				In all	43	2	9
Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of <i>Osney</i> .							

CO. NORTHAMPTON.

The Rent in <i>Astrop</i> is worth clere by Yere	3	0	0
Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of <i>Osney</i> .			

CO. GLOUCESTER.

The Manor of <i>Aldring-</i> <i>ton</i>	11	4	2	The Rent in <i>Winston</i>	0	8	0
Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of <i>Osney</i>							

IN LONDON.

The Rent of a Tene- ment lying in the Pa- rish of Seynt <i>Pulchers</i> is worth clere by Yere	1	0	0	Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of <i>Tame</i> : Sum Total of the Temporalities given to the said Cathedral Church of <i>Osney</i> .	207	8	10
--	---	---	---	--	-----	---	----

SPIRITUALITIES.

The Parsonage of <i>Cud-</i> <i>denton</i> is worth clere by Yere	18	15	0	The Parsonage of <i>Great</i> <i>Barton</i>	24	16	8
The Vicaridge of <i>Cud-</i> <i>denton</i>	15	0	0	The Parsonage of <i>Bur-</i> <i>ton</i> with the Manor	10	16	0

The Pensions of the following Parsonages are as follows:

The Pensions of the Par- sonage of <i>Bokenbull</i>	0	13	4	Of <i>Castleton</i>	2	0	0
Of <i>Hardwick</i>	0	3	4	Of <i>Treton</i>	0	4	0
Of <i>Heyford-Warren</i>	0	13	4	Of <i>Kenton</i>	0	10	0
Of <i>Somerton</i>	0	7	6	Of <i>Wiggington</i>	0	5	0
Of <i>Towerseye</i>	1	0	0	Of <i>Swereford</i>	0	5	0
Of <i>Cornwall</i>	0	5	0	Of <i>Sherborne</i>	1	6	8
					77	0	10

Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of *Osney*

Parcel

422 Endowment of the Chapter of OXFORD.

Parcel of the Possession of the late Monastery of *Notley*.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
The Parsonage of <i>Chalgrave</i> , Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of <i>Tame</i> is worth clere by Yere	7	19	4	The Pension belonging to the Profits of the Tythes, belonging to the Vicaridge of <i>Sbalton</i> , is worth clere by Yere	1	16	0

Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of *Dorchester*.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
The Parsonage of <i>Ca-versham</i> is worth clere by Yere	18	0	0	The Portion of the Tythes of <i>Esfington</i> in <i>Chilton</i> Parish.	5	0	0
The Parsonage of <i>Bar-ton-Hartstone</i>	0	12	0				
The Parsonage of <i>Stoke-Lyle</i>	6	10	0	Total	30	2	0

Parcel of the Possessions of *Burcester* aliàs *Byster*, late Monastery.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<i>Benfington</i> Parsonage, is worth clere by the Yere	15	0	0	The Parsonage of <i>Sherborne</i>	6	13	4
The Parsonage of <i>Drayton</i>	5	13	4	The Parsonage of <i>Clifton</i>	3	13	7
The Parsonage of <i>Stodham</i>	13	0	0	The Parsonage of <i>Byrdcote</i>	4	13	4
				The Parsonage of <i>Overe</i>	0	16	8
				Total	52	0	0

Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of *Eynsham*.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
The Parsonage of <i>Ar-dington</i>	14	0	0	The Parsonage of <i>Enston</i>	18	13	4
The Parsonage of <i>Strat-ton-Ardley</i>	4	0	0	Total	36	13	4

Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of *Osney*.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<i>South Newington</i> Parsonage					8	0	0
<i>Carfington</i> Parsonage and Rents					12	0	0
The Parsonage of <i>Stone</i> is worth clere by Yere	19	15	4	The Pension out of <i>Rad-cliff</i> and <i>Chalkmore</i> Parsonage	0	10	0
				And			

Endowment of the Chapter of OXFORD. 423

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>		<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
And the Pensions of } <i>Sbalston</i> Parsonage }	0	6	8	And out of <i>Stratford</i> } <i>ad Aquam</i> Parsonage }	0	6	8
				In all	20	18	8

The Portion of the Tithes in *Fleetmarston*, parcel of *Tame* Mo- }
nastery, is worth } 1 6 8

The Spirituality of the said Cathedral of *Osney*, parcel of the
late Monastery of *Notley*,

In the County of BUCKS.

The Parsonage of <i>Wyn-</i> } <i>chyngdon</i> is worth clere } by Yere }	10	13	4	The Parsonage of the } Manor of <i>Princes Ris-</i> } <i>borough</i> }	33	6	8
The Parsonage of <i>Chil-</i> } <i>ton</i> }	3	3	8	The Parsonage of <i>A-</i> } <i>shendon</i> }	16	13	4
The Parsonage of <i>Char-</i> } <i>desleywell</i> }	3	6	8	The Parsonage of <i>Hyl-</i> } <i>lesdon</i> }	13	6	8
The Parsonage of <i>Dur-</i> } <i>ton</i> }	9	6	8	Total	96	6	8

CO. BERKS.

Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of *Osney*.

The Pension of the Dean } of <i>Wallingford</i> going } out of <i>Harewell</i> Par- } sonage }	2	15	0	The Pension of <i>Let-</i> } <i>combe-Basset</i> . }	1	0	0
The Pension and Portion } of <i>Ardington</i> Parso- } nage }	2	13	4	The Portion of <i>Lilford</i> } Tythe, parcel of <i>Not-</i> } <i>ley</i> Monastery }	1	6	8
					8	11	0

CO. GLOSTER.

Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of *Osney*.

The Parsonage of <i>Turk-</i> } <i>dean</i> }	12	0	0	The Parsonage of <i>Bibury</i> } with the Manor }	16	2	0
The Parsonage of <i>Alf-</i> } <i>worth</i> }	6	13	0	The			

424 Endowment of the Chapter of OXFORD.

	l. s. d.
The Parsonage of <i>Netherfwell</i> , parcel of <i>Osney</i> , late Monastery Possession	} 6 13 4

Co. STAFFORD.

The Parsonage of <i>Shenston</i> , parcel of <i>Osney</i> , late Monastery Possessions	} 15 0 0
--	----------

Co. NORTHAMPTON.

The Pension paid by the Principal and Fellowes of <i>Brasen</i> Nose College, for certain Lands in <i>Thenford</i> , is worth clere by the Yere	} 1 6 8
The Portion of <i>Cullam</i> Tythe, parcel of <i>Tame</i> , late Monastery Possessions	} 1 13 4

Co. NORFOLK.

The Portion of <i>Chisseley</i> Tythe, parcel of <i>Notley</i> , late Monastery Possessions	} 2 13 4
And <i>Sherringham</i> Parsonage, is worth	16 0 0

Co. WILTS.

The Parsonage of <i>Maiden-Bradley</i> , parcel of <i>Notley</i> , late Monastery Possessions	} 16 0 0
---	----------

Co. YORK.

The Parsonage of <i>Preston</i> in <i>Craven</i>	} 24 0 0	The Parsonage of <i>Kyldwick</i>	} 29 0 0
The Parsonage of <i>Broughton</i>	} 9 14 0	The Tythe of <i>Bolton</i> Chapel	} 0 13 4
The Parsonage of <i>Carlton</i>	} 8 5 11	The Pension of <i>Kyghley</i> Parsonage	} 0 13 4
The Parsonage of <i>Skyp-ton</i>	} 30 6 8		

In all 103 12 10

All these Parcels of *Bolton* in *Craven*, late Monastery.

Parcel of the Possessions of the late Priory of the *Trinity* of YORK City.

The Parsonage of <i>Leeds</i> Vicaridge	10 0 0
The Pension of <i>Addel</i> Parsonage	6 13 4

In all	64 15 4
	Sum

Endowment of the Chapter of OXFORD. 425

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Summ Total of all the Spiritualities given to the said Cathedral Church of <i>Osney</i>	614	4	3
Summ Total as well of Temporalities as Spiritualities, given to the said Cathedral Church, is	821	12	11
Whereof deduct a Yearly Rent reserved to the King's Highness's Use, in the Name of the Tenths and First-Fruits, and paid into the Court of the Augmentation, <i>viz.</i>	98	7	4
And so remaineth clere	723	5	7

But on the Dissolution of this first Foundation after four Years, and the Translation of it to the Priory of *St. Frideswide*; the Chapter became re-founded, and several new Grants were added, and some of the old Estates taken away and left out, as may be seen by the new Patent, which I shall here exhibit likewise.

Endowment of the Chapter of Christ Church, OXFORD.

Pat. 38 *Hen. VIII. Pars 8, Teste Dec. 11, 1546.*

THE King grants to the Dean and Chapter of *Christ-Church Oxon.* of his own Foundation, the Scite of the Priory of *St. Frideswide's*; and the College called *King Henry the VIIIth's College*; and the College called *Canterbury College*; and the House called *Vyne Hall aliàs Peckwater's Inn*; and the Hall called *Edward's Hall*, Possessions of the College called *King Henry the VIIIth's College*; and an House called *Brack* in the Tenure of *William Fryer*; and a Messuage and Tenement in the Parish of *St. Aldate*.

A Tenement called the *Garden Plat*, at the End of the North Stable in *St. Mary's Parish*, and a Stable and Timber Yard there, adjoining to *Canterbury College*, and Land within *Broadgate Inn* in *St. Aldate's Parish*.

A Meadow containing forty two Acres in *St. Frideswide's Parish*, on the South Part of *King's College*; a Messuage called the *Alms-House* in *St. Aldate's Parish*.

Four Messuages or Chambers in *Broadgate Inn*, parcel of *Abingdon Monastery*.

The Scite of the College called *Bernard's College*.

Part of the Garden of the College called *Durham College*.

The Scite of the Cathedral Church of *St. Mary the Virgin* in *Oxford*
[*i. e. Osney*]

426 Endowment of Christ Church OXFORD.

The Scite of *Rewley* Monastery, and a Meadow called *Soundon Mead* and *Croft Mead*, in the Parish of *St. Nicholas*, parcel of the Possessions of *Rewley Abbey*, and the Tythes of the Scite of *Rewley*, and its Possessions.

The Scite of *Clatercote* Priory, and Lands there called the Demeasnes.

The Manor and Rectory of *Binsley* and *St. Margaret's Chapel* there, parcel of the Possessions of *St. Fridewide's*.

The Manors of *Norton*, *Church-Cowley*, *Sylford*, *Burton*, *Lewe*, *Maidesmorton* Manor Co. *Bucks*, parcel of the Cathedral of *Oxford*.

Co. *LANCASTER* and *CHESTER*, *Kirkham* Manor and Advowson of the Vicaridge, parcel of *Vale Royal Abbey* Possessions, and *Frodesham* Rectory and Advowson, and *Gosnerth* Chapel.

Co. *YORK*, *Ellerkey* Manor.

Co. *WORCESTER*, *Chadefwick* and *Purycourte* Manor.

Co. *OXON*, *Dodington* Manor, parcel of the Possessions of *Thomas Pope*; and *Westwell* Manor, parcel of *Edington College* Possessions, and afterwards of *Will. Petre*.

Co. *WARWICK*, *Fennycompton* Manor, parcel of *Clatercote* Monastery; and of *Will. Petre's* Possessions.

Co. *NORFOLK*, *Upton* and *Wendlinge* Manors, and *Swanton-Newarfe*, *Cardeston*, *East-Walton* and *Woodnorton*.

Co. *MIDDLESEX*, *Harrow* Rectory and Advowson, parcel of *King Henry the VIIIth's* College.

Co. *NORTHAMPTON*, *Daventry* Manor Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. *OXON*, The Rectories and Advowsons of *Church-Cowley*, *Burton*, *Chalgrave*, *Caversham*, *Bensington*, *Drayton*, *Overey*, *Stratton-Audley*, *Carlington*, *Enston*.

Co. *BUCKS*, *Durton*, *Ashenden*, *Hillesden*.

Co. *YORK*, *Preston* in *Craven*, *Broughton*, *Carleton*, *Skipton*, *Kildwick*, *Bolton*, *Leeds*.

Co. *WILTS*, *Chippenham*, *Carleton*, *Levington*, *Maiden Bradley*.

Co. *BERKS*, *Ardington* and *Estgarston* Rectories and Vicaridges.

Co. *CHESTER*, The Rectories and Advowsons of *Runcorne*, and *Budworth* and *Rotherston* Rectory.

Co. *OXON*, *Pyrton* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. *SOMERSET*, *Batheston* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. *BUCKS*, *Lathbury* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. *NORTHAMPTON*, *Easton* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. *YORK*, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Wath*, *Bramham* and *Fetherston*.

Co. *GLOSTER*, *Thedbury* Rectory and Vicaridge, *Turkedean*, *Nether-swell*.

Co. *LEICESTER*, *Great Bowden* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Endowment of Christ-Church OXFORD. 427

Co. MONTGOMERY, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Myvod*, *Pool* and *Guildesfield*.

Co. NORTHAMPTON, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Guildesborough* and *Ravensthorp*.

Co. GLOUCESTER, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Twining*, *Bladington*, *Compton parva*, *Thornbury*, *Wotton sub Edge*, *Preston-on-Stowre*, *Temple-Gyting*, *Down-Amney*.

Co. YORK, *Thornton in Fabis*, *North-Otherington*, *Thornton le Moor*, *North-Kilvington* and *Thornton in Strata*.

Co. WORCESTER, *Claynes Rectory* and Vicaridge.

Co. OXON, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Wroxton*, *Bolscot* and *Norton-Brimer*.

Co. NORTHAMPTON, *Flower Rectory* and Vicaridge.

Co. SOMERSET, *Midsummer-Norton Rectory* and Vicaridge.

Co. BEDFORD, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Flitton*, *Silvesho* and *Cowpull*.

Co. LANCASTER and CHESTER, *Kirkham Manor Rectory* and Vicaridge, and *Frodsham Rectory* and Vicaridge, and *Gosnerth Chapel*.

Co. YORK, *Ellerkey Manor*.

Co. WORCESTER, *Chaddefwick* and *Purycourt Manors*.

Co. OXON, *Dodington* and *Westwell Manors*.

Co. WARWICK, *Fenny Compton Manor*.

Co. NORFOLK, *Upton*, *Wendling*, *Swanton-Nevers*, *Cardeston*, *Eastwalton*, *Woodnorton Manors*.

Co. MIDDLESEX, *Harrow Rectory* and Advowson of the Vicaridge.

Co. NORTHAMPTON, *Daventry Manor Rectory* and Vicaridge.

Co. OXON, The Rectories and Advowsons of *Church-Cowley*, *Barton*, *Chalgrave*, *Caversham*, *Benfington*, *Drayton*, *Overey*, *Cassington*, *Stratton-Audley*, *Enston*.

Co. GLOUCESTER, *Turkedean*, *Allsworth*, *Netherswell Rectories* and Advowsons.

Co. BUCKS, *Durton*, *Ashenden*, *Hillierden Rectories* and Advowsons.

Co. WILTS, *Maiden Bradley Rectory* and Advowson of the Vicaridge.

Co. BERKS, *Ardington Rectory* and Advowson.

Co. YORK, The Rectories and Advowsons of *Preston* in *Craven*, *Broughton*, *Carleton*, *Shepton*, *Kildwick*, *Bolton*, *Leedes*.

Co. OXON, A Messuage in *Skipton* and *Garfington*, and half a Yard of Land in *Ipwell*, Messuages, Lands, and a Mill called *Rouse-Mill*, a Tenement at *Chatfield*, and a Yard of Land, and the Manor and Rectory of *Burton*, Messuages and Lands at *Dunstew*.

428 Endowment of Christ-Church OXFORD.

Co. BUCKS, Messuages and Lands at *North Merston*, and a Meadow at *Water Stratford*.

Co. NORTHAMPTON, Messuages and Lands at *Astrop*.

Co. GLOSTER, Messuages and Lands at *Winston*.

Co. OXON, Messuages and Lands at *Bremesnorton*.

Co. BUCKS, Messuages and Lands at *Sanderton*, and 2 *l.* 7 *s.* and 1 *d.* at *Ashton*, and 20 *s.* *ex Terris vocatis Atwaters*.

Co. OXON, Tenth of *Culham*, and 36 *s.* from *Chalgrave* Vicaridge.

Co. BUCKS, *Ashenden* Rectory, and half a Yard Land in *Policote* Park.

Co. BERKS, The Tenth of *Lydford*.

Co. YORK, 13 *s.* 4 *d.* from *Keightley* Rectory, and 10 *l.* from *Leeds*, and 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* from *Addle*.

Co. CHESTER, *Hellesley* and *Alban Leuf* Tythes in *Frodesham* Parish.

Co. BERKS, *Sandford* Tythes.

Co. STAFFORD 29 *l.* issuing from Lands at *Wiggington* and *Cumberford*.

Co. GLOSTER, *Bladington* Rectory and *Tylthfield* Tythes at *Thornbury*.

Co. YORK, Messuages, Lands and Pastures in *Allerton*, *Romondby*, *Ofmotherley*, *Thornton* in *Strata*, *Swythels*, *Brombolme*, *Alverton*, *Long Newton*, *Romanby*, *Thornton* in *Fabis*.

Co. WORCESTER, Messuages, &c. *vocat. Purycourte* Tenement *molendin*. & *terr. vocat. le Moor*, *La Boules*, *Dudley Cley Pitts*, *Wellfield*, *Roufield*, *Otefield*, *Oxlesnes Perysch*, *Swine*, *Studfield*, *Grenesfield* and *Pury Wood* Meadow near *Worcester* City in *St. Martin's* Parish; Lands and Messuages in *Clifton*, *Sevenstoke*, *Whittington*, *Hartlebury* and *Higbly*.

Co. OXON, two Closes called *Horse Closes* in *St. Nicholas* Parish, late *Thomas Becket's* Parish Messuages and Lands at *Claydon*, *Wardington*, *Bodycourt*, *Banbury*.

Co. BEDFORD, *Flitton* and *Silvesho*, Tythes and Rectories demised to *Thomas Hill*.

Co. WARWICK, Messuages and Lands at *Wormeleighton*, *Mollington*, *Shatwell*, *Epwell*.

Co. NORFOLK, Lands at *Saham*, *Bridge Hopes* and *Croftbill*.

Co. NORTHAMPTON, Tythes of the Demeasnes at *Daventry*, two Closes called *Thorpefield*, one Close called *Cornehill*, and Tythes of the Closes called *Myll Close* and *Le Amery Close*, with the Scite of *Daventry* Priory, demised to *R. Andrews*.

In OXFORD City, a Garden behind *King's* College, in the Tenure of *John Hord*; Messuages, Halls, Gardens, four Cottages, a Stable, Barn and Curtelage, *in loco vocat. Fridefwide's*, near *South Gate* in *Oxford* City.

In *St. Sepulchre's* Parish *London*, Messuages, Gardens, and Stables in the Tenure of the Lord *Mordaunt*.

Co. OXON, The Advowson of *Westwell* Rectory.

Co.

Patronage of Christ-Church OXFORD. 429

Habend. & Tenend. in Eleemosynam, Reddend. pro Decimis Rector. de Chipenham, Charleton, Runcorn, Budworth, Pyrton, Lathbury and Eston 20 l. 4 s. 2 d. and in the Name of an annual Rent paying 52 l. 6 s. 8 d.

But this said Sum of 52 l. 6 s. 8 d. was released to the College, and the Payment thereof forgiven by Queen Mary by Letters Patents, dated July 7, *Anno Regni secundo*; when that Queen in Consideration of several Estates (particularly Harrow on the Hill Rectory, which Dean Cox had alienated, and King Edward the VIth bestowed on Sir Edward North Anno 1547) granted to this College the Rectory and Advowson of Tring Co. Hartford, and some reserved Rents at Chipenham and Charlton Co. Wilts, and at Runcorn and Budworth Co. Chester, and likewise at Pyrton Co. Oxon, and Lathbury Co. Buckingham, and Easten Mauduit Co. Northampton.

In Queen Elizabeth's Reign, the Family of Venables Co. Chester, giving or confirming an Estate in Cheshire to this College, on a Composition it was agreed, that the Nomination of one of the Scholars, or Students of this College should be in the Heirs of that Family; which was, as I find, confirmed by a Private Act of Parliament made Anno 1601, 43 Elizabeth, *cui Titulus,*

“ An Act for the Patronage of the Vicaridge of Rotherston, in the
“ County of Chester, and a Scholar's Room in the Cathedral of Christ-
“ Church in Oxford, of the Foundation of Henry the VIIIth, to Thomas
“ Venables and his Heirs for ever”.

The Dean and Chapter of Christ-Church Oxon, are Patrons of these following Livings, within the respective Dioceses and Counties here mentioned.

Dioc. OXON. Co. OXFORD, Chalgrave V. Southstoke V. Pirton V. Carsington V. Cowley Cur. Drayton Cur. Black Bourton V. Bensington Cur. Stretton-Audley Cur. Wroxton cum Bolscoth V. Norton-Brimer V. Spilsbury V. Caversham Cur. Westwell R. Wendlebury R.

In Civitate OXON, St. Mary Magdalens V. St. Thomas aliàs St. Nicholas, and Binsley Cur.

Dioc. LINCOLN. Co. BUCKINGHAM, Lathbury V. Hillersden Cur. Dourton Cur. Ashenden Cur.

Co. BEDFORD, Cowpull V. Flitton cum Silveshoe V.

Co. LEICESTER, Bowden magna Cur. cum Capellis Harborough, &c.

Co. HARTFORD, Tring Cur. cum Capellis.

Dioc. PETROBURGH. Co. NORTHAMPTON, Badbey cum Newnham V. Ravensthorpe V. Harringworth V. Flowre V. Daventry V. five Cur. Easten Mauduit V. Stareton R. and V. lately united.

Dioc. CANTUAR. Co. KENT, Hawkberst Cur.

Dioc. SARUM. Co. BERKS, Marcham V. Ardington V. Eastgarston V. Easthampsted R. Co.

Co. WILTS, *Chipenham V. Market Lavington V. Maiden Bradley V. Charlton V. Semely R.*

Dioc. GLOUCESTER. Co. GLOUCESTER, *Aldsworth V. Nibley V. Wotton Under Edge V. Down Amney V. Bladington V. Thornbury V. Compton parva Cur. Swell inferior V. Turkeden V. Twining V. Temple Gyting Cur. Batsford R. Iron Aeton R.*

Dioc. Bristol. Co. DORSET, *Tolpuddle V.*

Dioc. EXON. Co. DEVON, *Torrington magna Cur.*

Co. CORNWALL, *St. Tudy R.*

Dioc. LONDON. Co. ESSEX, *Shering R.*

Dioc. WELLES. Co. SOMERSET, *Batheston V. Midsummer-Norton V. Odcombe R.*

Dioc. HEREFORD. Co. SALOP, *Wentnor R.*

Co. HEREFORD, *Stanton on Wye. R. N. B.* This sole Living is in the Disposal of the *senior* Master Students, without the Interposition of the Chapter.

Dioc. WIGORN. Co. WORCESTER, *Badsey Cur. Wickhamford Cur. Hampton magna Cur. South and North Littleton Curacies; Uffenham Cur.*

Dioc. NORWICH. Co. NORFOLK, *Norton R. Swenton Nevers R.*

Dioc. EBOR. Co. YORK, *Bramham V. Wath V. Fetherston V. Broughton V. Kildswick V. Preston V. Skipton V. Carlton V. North Otterington V. Thornton in le Street V.*

Dioc. CESTRIEN. Co. CHESTER, *Great Budworth V. Frodesham V. Rotherston V. Runcorn Co. Lancaster V. Kirkham V.*

In all 90 Livings, but several of these are very small, and the best of them are some late Gifts; particularly those of *Easthampsted Co. Berks; Batsford Co. Gloster, Shering Co. Essex,* and *St. Tudy Co. Cornwall* Rectories; all bought with Bishop *Fell's* Charity Money.

Bishops of OXFORD.

ROBERT KING, S. T. P. who had been originally a *Cistercian* Monk at *Rewly*; and afterwards Abbat of *Bruerne*; and at length, last Abbat of *Tame* and *Osney*, was appointed first Bishop of this new erected See *September 1, 1542*, on the Conversion of his Abbey at *Osney* into a Cathedral; at which Time *Gloucester-hall* (now *Worcester College* in *Oxford*) was by the same Grant made his Episcopal Palace; the Lodgings pertaining to him as Abbat, being assigned his Dean, and the rest of his Monastery appropriated to the Canons and inferior Officers: Though before this last Honour was conferred upon him, the *Pope* had created him a Bishop by the Title of *Roven* or *Reon* in the Province of *Athens*; and being a Suffragan

fragan to the Bishop of *Lincoln*, had by his Gift a Prebend or two in *Lincoln* Cathedral conferred upon him by the *Pope's* Dispensation. While he presided at *Tame*, he expended much Money on the Abbey House there, as is still to be seen in some Parts of the Building. In 1546, when the Episcopal Chair was removed from *Osney* to *Christ-Church*, he was translated with it, but in the new Grant lost no less than six of his best Manors (as he did soon after his Palace;) though as he had other Estates in lieu of them, the See suffered little in its Revenues, and the greatest Prejudice he seems to have done his See, was by some long Leases, amongst which as I hear, was the Manor of *Tetsworth*, which lost it to the Church. He died *December* 4, 1557, being very aged, and was buried in the East Part of *Christ-Church* Choir, not far from the Episcopal Throne, where was a Tomb provided of Grey Marble, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Robertus Kyng, S. Theol. Professor; & primus Episcopus Oxon; qui obiit 4. Die Dec. 1557.

Which said Tomb standing in the Way, on the new Wainscoting and paving the Choir, was eighty Years afterwards removed into the South Isle, and placed under the lowermost Window next to the Canons Stalls by his Relations the two Doctor Kings, viz. *John* and *Henry* then Prebendaries, who painted his Effigies in the Glass of the Window, together with a Representation of the Abbey of *Osney*, as it then lay in its Ruins, and also painted all the other Windows above it in that Isle, which being happily taken down in the Presbyterian Times (when Ornaments in Churches were reckoned Abominations) and preserved, was *Anno* 1660, put up again, as is now to be seen, with his Arms impal'd with those of *Osney*, viz. *Two Bends*, which were doubtless the original Arms of this See; though after the Translation, he and his Successors took those of the Convent of *St. Frideswide's*, which are, *A Fess, in Chief, three Nuns Heads veiled, and in Base, an Ox passant over a Ford.* After his Death,

THOMAS GOLDWELL, S. T. P. Bishop of *St. Asaph*, was designed to succeed him, and obtained a Patent for Restitution of the Temporalities *November* 9, 1558, as may be seen in *Rymer's Fædera*, Vol. XV. p. 492. But *Queen Mary* dying the same Month, it never took effect; and so he was obliged on *Queen Elizabeth's* Accession to the Crown to quit all, and retire beyond Seas, where he died at *Rome* about the Year 1580 in great Esteem with the *Pope*; who caused his Picture to be taken and placed in his Gallery at *Ravenna*, as *Mr. Addison*, who saw it there, informs us in his Book of *Travels*. On his being put by, *Queen Elizabeth* kept this See vacant no less than nine Years, when she bestowed it upon

HUGH COREN, OF *CURWEN*, LL. D. who having been first Prebendary of *Bridgnorth*, and Dean of *Hereford*, and twelve Years Archbishop of *Dublin*,

lin, and growing very aged and infirm, supplicated to spend his Days in Retirement in *England*, and so became translated hither *October* 14, 1567; and having then no House belonging to his Bishoprick, he settled at *Swinbrook* near *Burford*, and died there in *October* following, and was buried in *Swinbrook* Parish Church, without any Memorial *November* 1, 1568: Whereupon the Queen, who had already kept this Church without a Bishop, as aforementioned, nine Years, suffered it to continue vacant no less than twenty one Years more (out of pure Devotion to the Leases, as some Writers say) before she nominated hereto.

JOHN UNDERHILL, S. T. P. Rector of *Lincoln* College, one of the Vicars of *Bampton*, and Rector of *Whitney*; who became elected the 8th, confirmed the 13th, and consecrated the 14th of *December* 1589; being persuaded on certain Considerations to accept it in the Way of a better; though as my Author says, it proved very much out of his Way; for 'ere the First-Fruits were payed, he died in great Discontent and Poverty about the beginning of *May* 1592, and was buried in the middle of the Choir of this Cathedral near Bishop *King's* Grave, without any Memorial; and the Bishoprick kept in the Queen's Hands the third Time; who constituting no Bishop forty one Years of her forty four, disposed of its Income to her Courtiers as she thought fit, giving whatever they had a Mind to ask; though as some Writers remark, it proved miserably fatal to them, particularly to her great Favourite the Earl of *Essex*; however since her Death, it has been constantly filled with eminent Prelates. The first of which was

JOHN BRIDGES, S. T. P. Dean of *Salisbury*, Prebendary of *Winchester*, Rector of *Cheriton* and *Crawley* Co. *Southampton*, and *Brightwell* Co. *Berks*, elected *January* 4, confirmed *February* 10, and consecrated *February* 12, 1603, after eleven Years Vacancy. He died at *March-Baldwin*, where he resided in his Diocese, being as I take it also Rector there; and was buried in the Chancel of that Church, with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone:

Here lyeth the Body of the Reverend Father John Bridges, late Bishop of Oxford, who departed this Life the 25th of March 1618.

His Successor was

JOHN HOWSON, S. T. P. Canon of this Church and of *Hereford*; and Rector of *Brightwell* elected *September* 12, 1618, confirmed *May* 7, and consecrated *May* 9, 1619. He was *Anno* 1628, translated to *Durham*, where see more of him, and succeeded by

RICHARD CORBET, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, elected *September* 24, confirmed *October* 17, and consecrated *October* 19, 1628. He was *Anno* 1632 translated to *Norwich*, where he died, and was buried in that Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Richardus

Richardus Corbet *Theologiæ Doctor, Eccl. Cath. Christi Oxoniensis primum Alumnus, inde Decanus, & exinde Episcopus; illinc hic translatus, & hinc in Cælum Julii 28, A. D. 1635.*

His Successor on his Removal to *Norwich* was

JOHN BANCROFT, S. T. P. Educated at *Westminster* School, Student of *Christ-Church Oxon*, Rector of *Finchley Co. Middlesex*, Prebendary of *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, and Master of *University College Oxon*, elected *May 12*, confirmed *June 6*, and consecrated *June 10, 1632*; while he sat Bishop here, being a single Man, he was an extraordinary Benefactor to his See (as he had been to his College) for he procured to be settled on himself and Successors an annual Rent Charge of *100 l.* out of the Forest of *Shotover* and *Stowwood*; got the Vicaridge of *Cuddefden* to be consolidated with the Rectory and annex'd to the Bishoprick, and built a very good House at *Cuddefden* for an Episcopal Palace for himself and Successors, there being no Palace before his Time since *1548*: But this House which cost near *3000 l.* (a great Sum in regard to the Prizes in building at this Day) did not long outlast the generous Founder, who dying in *February 1640*, was buried the *12th* of that Month under the South Wall of *Cuddefden* Chancel, without any Monument; and the House itself being in his Successor's Time, four Years afterwards burnt down in the Wars, continued a Ruin 'till Bishop *Fell* rebuilt it, as will be shewn anon: Bishop *Bancroft's* five immediate Successors, except Bishop *Paul* who laid in some Timber, doing nothing towards it. On his Death,

ROBERT SKINNER, S. T. P. Bishop of *Bristol* (whom I have treated of in my former Account of Cathedrals) became about the End of *March 1642* translated hither. He resided at his Rectory of *Launton* in this Diocese 'till the Year *1663*, when he was translated to *Worcester*, and succeeded by

WILLIAM PAUL, S. T. P. Dean of *Lichfield*, Canon of *Chichester*, Rector of *Chinner* and *Baldwin-Brightwell Co. Oxon*, elected *November 14*, confirmed *December 13*, and consecrated *December 20, 1663*. He died at *Chinner May 24, 1665*, and was buried at *Baldwin-Brightwell*, where was a costly Marble Monument erected to his Memory, with this Inscription on it:

Posteris & Æternitati Sacrum.

Hic subtus conduntur sacræ (heu quantillæ!) Viri magni Reliquiæ Gulielmi Paul, Infans ad Magna natus Londini Anno 1590, clarius olim ex Virtute suâ quàm ex stirpe Nomen habiturus, Industria futuræ Messis indicia Prima dedit & innocens Ætas (Puerile enim nihil habuit præter Ætatem) Virtutemque, quam extremis Annis exhibuit, primis promisit. Oxoniam delatus, perdius & pernox Muscæo se condidit; nec diu latuit studiosè celata

K k k

Virtus,

Virtus, Collegii unius Cancellis non coercenda. Coll. Omnium Animarum Socius communi Calculo quæsitus eligitur, nullius Honoris avidus, omnium capax. Dein per varios Dignitatum gradus ultrò oblatos ascendens Doctoratus Purpuram tandem induit; Exercitia in Comitibus publicè præstitit, Ingenium laudante & stupente Academiâ. Britannia dein civili Bello cruentatâ Fidem Deo & Regi datam ingenti Animo & æquali Piaculo, prudentius nescio an fortius, inviolatam præstitit: Carolo demum Paceque cælitus restitutis, Decanatum Lichfield & Episcopatum Oxoniæ Virtus & Princeps dedit; quos modestè tulit, prudenter gessit, supra alios & infra se positus. Antistes jam insulatus Populo prodesse quàm præesse maluit, Ordinem rectum reduxit, & vaganti Fræna Licentiæ imposuit. Terræ Inquilinus, sed Cæli Incola, tandem Annis & Meritis gravis occid. (vocem infaustam invitus effero) occidit xix Cal. Junii 1665. Vitam tamen non amisit, sed mutavit, Gloriosus olim oriturus; Patriæ Superstes olim ingens Ornamentum, nunc triste Desiderium. Abi, Viator, cætera memorabunt Posteræ. Charissimo Conjugi & bene merenti Conjux mæsta posuit L. M. 2.
 On a black Marble Grave-stone lying on the Ground, is this Inscription:
Subter hoc Marmore jacet sepultus Gulielmus Paul, Episcopus Oxoniensis, necnon hujus Ecclesiæ Rector.

His Successor was

WALTER BLANDFORD, S. T. P. Warden of *Wadham* College, Prebendary of *Gloucester*, and Rector of *Whitney*, elected *November 7*, confirmed *November 28*, consecrated *December 3*, and enthronized in Person *December 14*, 1665. He was *Anno 1671*, on Bishop *Skinner's* Death translated to *Worcester*, as I have given an Account in the History of that Cathedral, and succeeded here by the Honourable

NATHANAEL CREW, LL. D. Rector of *Lincoln* College, Dean and Precentor of *Chichester*, Clerk of the King's Closet, elected *June 16*, confirmed *June 18*, consecrated *July 2*, 1671, with the commendatory Rectory of *Whitney*, which the King bestowed on him upon the Promotion of his Predecessor Bishop *Blandford* to *Worcester*. He was *Anno 1674* on *October 22* (as I have already published in my last Book, where see an Account of him) translated to *Durham*, and succeeded in his Bishoprick and the Rectory of *Whitney*, by the Honourable

HENRY COMPTON, S. T. P. Master of *St. Cross's* Hospital near *Winchester*, and Canon of this Church, elected *November 10*, confirmed *December 2*, and consecrated *December 6*, 1674. He was on *December 18*, following, translated to *London*; where deceasing at his Palace at *Fulham* near that City *July 7*, 1713, he was buried in *Fulham* Church-Yard, with this short Epitaph on his Monument:

H. London, ΕΙ ΜΗ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΣΤΑΥΡΩ 1713.

His

His Successor was

JOHN FELL, S. T. P. Dean of this Church (where I shall treat farther of him) elected *January* 8, confirmed *February* 5, and consecrated *February* 6, 1675; he rebuilt the Episcopal House at *Cuddesden*, in the same Manner it now stands; and holding also the Mastership of St. *Oswald's* Hospital at *Worcester*, rebuilt that in a sumptuous Manner, bestowing all the Profits of his Income there, in augmenting it and recovering its Estates: As he did in short expend his whole Patrimony in Works of Piety and Charity: And forasmuch as part of the Revenues of his Bishoprick arose from the Impropriation of the dissolved Prebend of *Banbury* in the Church and Diocese of *Lincoln*, he liberally gave 500*l.* to repair the Church at *Banbury*, which being in its Structure the largest in *Oxfordshire*, and much out of Repair, would otherwise have fallen down. What he did for his College, is in some Measure told in the History of the Deans (though I have omitted there, that most of the Rectories before his Time, except two or three belonging to its Patronage were bought with his Money, and are some of the best Preferments in the Gift of the College.) His exemplary Care in governing his Diocese is well known by several still Living; and his establishing daily Prayers at St. *Martin's*, the Principal City Church of *Oxford*, at eight in the Morning, and eight at Night, will with Gratitude be remembered by the Citizens and Corporation, who have all their publick Sermons there, and appoint the Preachers, as well as others who have the Benefit of frequenting them. To give the Character of him briefly (as confined in the Nature of my Work) I need only use the Words of two eminent Divines now living, one a learned Prelate of our Church, (in his Time one of his Clergy) who tells us, *he was an excellent Judge of Men and Merits, an exemplary Supervisor of his Clergy, a diligent Asserter of the Rights of the Church:* And the other says, "That he was so eminent in the most lovely
" and especial Duty of Christianity, that he became a Treasurer or Almo-
" ner for the Charity of others, and had frequently great and considerable
" Sums put into his Hands to be disposed of by him as he thought fit;
" and that his Death was an unspeakable Loss to the University, and
" whole Commonwealth of *England* in general; and that he was a learned
" Divine, an excellent *Grecian, Latinist* and *Philologist*, another Founder
" of his College, and Patron of the University".

But as I hope these Things will hereafter be made more publick in a particular History of his Life (towards the writing of which, some Materials have been, as I am informed, collected) I hasten to conclude and sum up all with his Epitaph composed by Dean *Aldrich*, engraven on his Monument of white Marble, set upon an Arch, turned over Sir *Henry Bath's* Effigies and Tomb; whereon on the Side next the *Latin* Chapel,

where his Body lies deposited under the Dean's Seat, is this Inscription:

M. S. Johannes Fell, Longworthiæ Bercheriensium natus, in banc Ædem à Decano Patre admissus Alumnus undecennis, Magistralem Togam ante induit quàm sumeret Virilem: Sacros ordines Diaconatus, vacillante Ecclesiâ; Presbyteratus, penitus eversâ, ausus est suscipere: Et Ecclesiæ Reliquias eâ fovit Curâ, quæ prælusisse videatur Episcopatu: Spectatâ in utrumque Carolum Fide; à Filio tandem restaurato Tutelam hujus Ecclesiæ Decanus accepit, & huic tantæ plusquam par Provinciæ, Episcopatum unâ Oxoniensem feliciter administravit. Sed dum Saluti publicæ intentus negligeret suam, ab Ecclesiâ iterum periclitante desideratus est. Natus Junii 23, A. D. 1625. Diaconus, A. D. 1647. Presbyter A. D. 1649. Decanus A. D. 1660. Episcopus A. D. 1675. Mortuus Julii 10, A. D. 1686.

And this on the South Side next the Choir;

Monumentum sibi fieri vetuit beatissimus Pater; posuere. Thomas Willis & Henricus Jones, è duabus sororibus Nepotes, Pietatis esse arbitrati huic uni ejus Mandato non obtemperare. Prædicandum sibi minimè censuere hunc talem Virum; meliorem quàm ut vellet laudari, majorem quàm ut posset. Desideratissimi Patris Pietatem non hoc Saxum, sed hæc testentur Mœnia; Munificentiam, hujus Loci Ædificia; Liberalitatem Alumni; Quid in Moribus potuit informandis, hæc Ædes; Quid in publicis Curis sustentandis, Academia; Quid in propagandâ Religione, Ecclesia; Quàm feliciter juventutem erudierit, Procerum Familiæ; Quàm præclare de Republicâ meruit, tota Anglia; Quantum de bonis Literis, universus Orbis Literatus.

His Successor was

SAMUEL PARKER, S. T. P. Archdeacon and Prebendary of Canterbury, Rector of Chatham and Ickham in Kent, intruded by King James the II^d, on Magdalen College for their President; whose Humour he seemed so entirely disposed to comply with, that as *A. Wood* intimates, he would have changed his Religion for that of Rome but for his Wife, who was unwilling to be parted from him; and so as he was thus riveted in the King's Measures, he got him elected September 18, and consecrated to this See October 17, 1686, of which he had little Enjoyment, for dying March 20, 1687 at Magdalen College, he was buried in the Chapel there without any Memorial; though as I find in a MS. in my Collections, the following Epitaph (composed as 'tis said by himself) designed for him, I shall here give it a Place:

Depositum Samuelis Parker nuper Episcopi Oxoniensis, qui hoc Eulogio Posteris innotescere voluit: Simultates & privatas Inimicitias, non modò non fovi, sed contempsit: Solâ Integritate fretus, nec vivere erubesco, nec mori reformido: Divinam Providentiam, non minùs credo, quàm opto, Fide non infelix,

lix, Spe felicior: Hanc Vitam utcunque sustineo, meliorem expecto: Multa legi, cogitavi, scripsi, omnia ab ipsis rei cujusque Principiis exorsus; nec tamen ulla magis scire videar, quam per Fidem accepi.

Obiit Martii 20, 1687, Ætatis 47.

His Successor was

TIMOTHY HALL, A. M. originally a Non-Conformist, but afterwards getting nothing for his Loss of a small Living in *Middlesex*, he complied, and became for some Time Rector of *Horshington*, and Vicar of *Bledlow Co. Bucks*; and at length Curate or Vicar of the Improprate Church of *All-hallows Staining London*, to which he was licensed *December 20, 1677*, as Mr. *Newcourt* tells us, by the Gift as I find of the Grocers Company: Being a very obscure and inconsiderable Person, and on no Account for Learning, he had little Notice taken of him, and not the least Satisfaction or Comfort in being made a Bishop, after his Election, which was *August 18*, and Consecration *October 7, 1688*: For his Patron King *James* being forced to retire beyond Seas, and he himself to abscond, he departed this Life miserably poor at *Hackney near London April 10, 1690*; and was buried in the Church there without any Memorial, and succeeded by

JOHN HOUGH, S. T. P. President of *Magdalen College*, Prebendary of *Worcester*, and Rector of *Temsford Co. Bedford*; elected *April 29*, and consecrated *May 11, 1690*. He was *Anno 1699*, translated to *Lichfield*, and thence to *Worcester, Anno Dom. 1717*; where his Lordship is the present Bishop *Anno 1728*, being on his quitting this See, succeeded by

WILLIAM TALBOT, A. M. Dean of *Worcester*, and Rector of *Berfield Co. Berks* (created soon after his Nomination, S. T. P. in the University) who became elected *August 28*, consecrated *September 24*, and inthronized *November 14, 1699*: While he sat Bishop here, he recovered back to the See at a great Expence in Law, the Manor of *Hooknorton*, its only antient Demeasne Manor or Estate given to this See, at its first Founding, reputed worth 600*l. per Annum*, which had been some Years on a pretended unexpired Lease unjustly detained, which his Lordship getting in, new leased again: He was *April 23, 1715* translated to *Salisbury*, and afterwards about *October 1721* removed to *Durham*, where his Lordship continues Bishop *Anno 1728*; as does his worthy and learned Successor in this See here, viz.

JOHN POTTER, S. T. P. (Rector of *Newington Co. Oxon*, Canon of this Church, and *Regius Divinity Professor* in the University) nominated *April 27*, elected *May 9*, and consecrated *May 15, 1715*.

Deans

Deans of Christ-Church OXFORD.

BEing in pursuance of my Design, to account only for the Succession of the Members of this Church as a Cathedral; yet, forasmuch as here were Deans appointed at the first Establishment on Cardinal *Wolsey's* Conversion of the Priory of St. *Frideswide's*, into a College, by Letters Patents dated *May 10, 1524*; which see in *Rymer's Fædera*, Vol. XIII p. 15, and also the Confirmation of them *July 13, 1525*, p. 39 of the same Book, and more in the same Volume, p. 153, &c. p. 179, 250, &c. on other Alterations and Endowments; I shall beg leave to refer thereto, and to what *A. Wood* has informed us in his *Antiquitat. Univers. Oxon*, as well as other Authors, and only briefly remark in this Place, that *Anno 1535*, aforesaid,

JOHN HIGDEN, S. T. P. became nominated Dean, having his Lodgings appointed him where the Prior of St. *Frideswide's* liv'd, which is now enjoyed by the Canon of the Second Stall, and these seventeen Persons were admitted Chartulary Canons (of *Cardinal College* as this Place was first called) by the Founder Cardinal *Wolsey*, viz. *Thomas Canner, John Briset, William Batenson, Edward Leighton, Richard Barker, Andrew Stockton, Richard Campion, John Tooker, John Peirson, John Crayford, Richard Langrish, Walter Bucklar, Thomas Baggard, Thomas Reynolds, Edward Bate, Thomas Newton, William Weston*: But *Anno 1532*, three Years after *Wolsey's* Death, the King who had seized all his Estate; and among the rest the Lands belonging to this College, was pleased to refound the same, changing the Name into that of King *Henry the VIIIth's* or *King's College*, and to lessen the Number of Canons from seventeen or eighteen to eleven or twelve; which he also afterwards on the last Alteration on the Removal of the Episcopal See from *Oseney* hither, contracted to eight as they now remain. As to Dr. *Higden*, he died the same Year that the second Alteration happened, and was buried in *Magdalen College Chapel* where he had been President, with this Inscription both *Latin* and *English* on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Johannes Higden, S. Theol. Profess. & Coll. Henrici octavi in Oxon, primus Decanus, qui obiit 13 die Januarii A. D. 1532.

Pray for the Soule of Master John Hygden, which hath stablyshed and founded a perpetual Exhibition for eight Students of this College.
On his Death,

JOHN OLIVER, LL. D. was in *February* following, nominated to succeed him *Anno 1532*, and these Persons being a little before appointed Canons, viz. *John Roper, D. D. John Cottisford, D. D. Richard Croke, D. D. Richard Coren, D. D. William Tresham, D. D. Robert Carter, D. D.*

Deans of Christ-Church OXFORD. 439

D. D. *John Hasting*, B. D. *Edward Leighton*, B. D. *Henry Williams*, B. D. *John Robins*, B. D. *Robert Wake*, B. D. They continued here sometime in Succession 'till this Foundation was *Anno 1545*, totally dissolv'd; and Dr. *Oliver* dismissed with a Pension of 70*l. per Annum*, as were the then other Canons provided for: After which, he, the said Dr. *Oliver* retiring to *London*, and settling at *Doctor's-Commons*, where he was an eminent Practitioner in the Canon Law, ended his Days there *Anno 1551*, and was, as I conceive, buried in *St. Paul's Cathedral* without any Memorial. On his Resignation, or rather Displacement on Removal of the Cathedral from *Oseney* hither,

RICHARD COX, S. T. P. the second Dean of that Church (*viz. Oseney*) became substituted *Anno 1546*, the first regular Dean of this, as we must account him in treating of it as the Cathedral of this Diocese: For the first Dean of the See of *Oxford* was

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. Warden of *New College*, though he fate not long at *Oseney*, dying the same Year that he was made Dean, *viz. Anno 1543* at the *Fleet Prison* in *London*; however the little Time he continued at *Oseney*, he laid out some Money on his Deanry House, as appeared by his Arms in the Windows, the same as are now to be seen in the Refectory at *New College*; where they remained in the Deanry the three Years his Successor Dr. Cox continued Dean there, before he was removed to *Christ-Church* November 4, 1546, where he presided 'til 1553; holding from 1549, the Deanry of *Westminster* in *Commendam* with it: After which, on Queen *Mary's* Accession to the Crown, being forced to quit his Dignities, he retired beyond Seas 'till her Death, when returning *Anno 1559*, he was made Bishop of *Ely*, as may be seen in the Account of that Church: On his going off,

RICHARD MARTIALl or MARSHALL, S. T. P. Prebendary of *London* and *Winchester*, Fellow of *Corpus Christi College*, was *Anno 1553*, put in his Stead and held it 'till his Deprivation *Anno 1559* for his Religion; which though he had two or three Times changed, yet having made himself Enemies by his indiscreet Carriage, he was obliged to go into *Yorkshire*, where he died obscurely in a little Time. On his Deprivation,

GEORGE CAREW, S. T. P. Dean of *Bristol*, Archdeacon of *Totness*, and Precentor of *Sarum*, was made Dean May 9, 1559. He resigned it *Anno 1561*, being made Dean of *Windsor*, and dying *Anno 1585* at *London*, was buried in *St. Giles's* in the Fields Church near that City without any Monument. On his Resignation,

THOMAS SAMPSON, B. D. (who had been in King *Edward the VIth's* Time Dean of *Chichester*, and Rector of *All-hallows Breadstreet London*, and absconded in Queen *Mary's* Time for his Religion) was installed Dean about November 1561: But he being too professed an Enemy to the Ceremonies

440 Deans of Christ-Church OXFORD.

remonies of the Church of *England*, was deservedly removed from his Government by the definitive Sentence of the excellent Archbishop *Parker*; and afterwards getting other Preferments of less Consequence, he died *April 9, 1589* at *Wigston's Hospital* in the Town of *Leicester*, and was buried in the Chapel there, with this Epitaph on his Monument;

Memoriæ & Honori Thomæ Sampson, Theologi; Hierarchiæ Romanæ, Papaliumque Rituum Hostis acerrimi; Sinceritatis Evangelicæ Assertoris constantissimi; hujus Hospitalis per 21 annos Custodis fidelis; de Republicâ Christianâ optimè meriti, Patr. chariss. hoc Monumentum posuerunt Johannes & Nathanael Filii.

On his Deprivation,

THOMAS GOODWIN, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Lincoln*, succeeded in *June 1565*. He was next Year made Dean of *Canterbury*, and afterwards Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*; and so quitted this, and had for his Successor

THOMAS COOPER, S. T. P. Dean of *Glocester*, presented by the Queen *April 28, 1567*: On whose being made Bishop of *Lincoln*,

JOHN PEIRS, S. T. P. Dean of *Chester*, and Rector of *Queinton-mallet Co. Bucks*, became admitted *February 28, 1570*, and held *Chester* Deanry with this, 'till such Time as he got *Salisbury* Deanry, which he likewise kept 'till he was made Bishop of *Rochester*, when

TOBIAS MATTHEW, S. T. P. Canon of this Church, and President of *St. John's College*, succeeded him *Anno 1576*. He was *Anno 1583*, made Dean, and afterwards Bishop of *Durham*, and at length Archbishop of *York*; and so quitting this, had for his Successor

WILLIAM JAMES, S. T. P. Master of *University College*, installed *Anno 1584*. He succeeded his Predecessor likewise, both in *Durham* Deanry and Bishoprick; wherefore giving up this Dignity,

THOMAS RAVIS, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Westminster*, and Rector of *All-hallows Barking London*, was appointed Dean *Anno 1596*. He was in *March 1604*, made Bishop of *Glocester*, and succeeded by

JOHN KING, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, and Prebendary of *St. Paul's London*, installed *August 4, 1604*. He was *Anno 1611*, made Bishop of *London*, and succeeded by

WILLIAM GOODWIN, S. T. P. Chancellor of *York Cathedral*, Archdeacon of *Middlesex* and *Salisbury*, installed *September 13, 1611*. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral here, with this Inscription on his Monument, affixed to a Pillar in the middle Isle on the North Side the Choir:

Est satis hoc Tumulo, Nomen constare petenti;

Goodwinus jacet hic; cætera fama dabit.

Dr. SS. Theol. Decanus hujus Ecclesiæ, potentissimo Regi Jacobo à sacris, quater hujus Acad. Vicecancel. Obiit Jun. 11, Ætatis suæ, 65 A. D. 1620; summo cum Piorum omnium luctu & desiderio.

RICHARD

Deans of Christ-Church OXFORD. 441

RICHARD CORBET, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Salisbury*, and Vicar of *Cas-
sinton*, succeeded *June* 20, 1620. He was *Anno* 1628, made Bishop of
this See, and succeeded by

BRIAN DUPPA, S. T. P. nominated *June* 30, and installed *November*
28, 1629. He was afterwards Chancellor of *Salisbury* Cathedral, Rector
of *Petworth*, Bishop of *Chichester*, *Salisbury* and *Winchester*, and became
all his Life-time, and at his Death a most magnificent Benefactor to this
Church and College: Being elected *May* 29, confirmed *June* 13, and
consecrated *June* 17, 1638, Bishop of *Chichester*. He had for his Suc-
cessor in this Deanry *June* 24, 1638,

SAMUEL FELL, S. T. P. *Margaret* Professor, Dean of *Lichfield*, Canon
of this Church; a Person of a most publick Spirit, as will be always
remembred by the many stately Buildings he carried on in finishing the
Wainscot of the Choir, and paving the Cathedral, and glazing the Windows
with painted Glass, which his Predecessor *Duppa* had begun. He also laid out
considerably on his Lodgings, and compleated *Peckwater* and the noble Stair-
case leading up to the Hall; and begun building the North Side of the great
Quadrangle, which he would soon have perfected, and had not the Times
prevented it, endeavoured doing more: But having by his Loyalty to
his Prince, and Zeal for the Church of *England*, exasperated the Rebels who
sought his Life, he was ejected *Anno* 1647, and being threatned to be mur-
ther'd, was forced to abscond, and dying Heart-broken *February* 1, 1648
(the Day he was made acquainted with the Murder of his Royal Master
King *Charles* I.) he was buried in the Chancel of St. *Leonard's* Church at
Sonningwell near *Abingdon* in *Berkshire* (where he had been Rector, and
built the Front of the Parsonage House) with only this short Memorial, on
a small Lozenge of Marble, laid over his Grave:

Depositum S. F. Februar. 1648.

On his Ejection,

EDWARD REYNOLDS, A. M. Preacher of *Lincolns-Inn*, and Rector of
Braunston Co. *Northampton*, had Possession of this Dignity given him *A-
pril* 12, 1648. But he was *Anno* 1650, turned out to make Room for
that noted, canting, Independent, Time-serving Hypocrite

JOHN OWEN, S. T. P. Minister of *Coggeshall*, and Rector of *Fordham* in
Essex, who enjoyed it from *March* 18, 1650 to *March* 11, 1659, when be-
ing turned out, he retired among the Dissenters at *London*, and there ended
his Days (preaching up Sedition in Conventicles) *August* 24, 1683; and
was interred in their Burial Place in *Bunhill-Fields*, with this long Epi-
taph on his Monument;

Johannes Owen, S. T. P. Agro Oxoniensi oriundus, Patre insigni Theologo
*Theologus ipse insignior & Seculi bujus insignissimis annumerandus, com-
munibus*

442 Deans of Christ-Church OXFORD.

munibus humaniorum Literarum suppetiis, mensurâ parum communi, instructus, omnibus quasi bene ordinatâ ancillarum serie suæ jussis famulari Theologiæ, Theologiæ Polemicæ, Practicæ & (quam vocant) Casuum: Harum enim omnium quæ magis sua habenda erat, ambigitur. In illâ viribus plusquam Herculeis, Serpentibus tribus, Arminio, Socino, Cano, venenosa strinxit Guttura. In istâ suo prior ad Verbi amussim expertus Pectore, universam Sp. Sancti Œconomiam aliis tradidit, & missis cæteris coluit ipse, sensitque beatam quam scripsit cum Deo Communionem. In terris Viator Comprehensori in Cælis proximus. In Casuum Theologiâ singulis Oraculi instar habitus, quibus Opus erat & Copia consulendi. Scriba ad Regnum Cælorum usque quaque institutus, multis privatos intra Parietes, à Suggesto pluribus, à Prelo omnibus in eundem Scopum allineantibus. Pura Doctrinæ Evangelicæ Lampas præluxit, & sensim non sine aliorum suoque sensu sic prælucendo periit. Assiduis infirmitatibus obfati, Morbis creberrimis impetiti, durisque Laboribus potissimum attriti Corporis Fabricæ donec ita quassatæ spectabiles ruinas, Deo ultrâ serviendo inhabiles, sancta Anima, Deo fruendi cupida, deseruit; Die à terrenis Potestatibus, plurimis facto fatali, Illi à cælesti Numine felici reddito, Mensis scil. Augusti 24, Anno à Partu Virginis 1683, Ætatis 67.

On Dr. Owen's Deprivation Anno 1659, as aforesaid,

EDWARD REYNOLDS, S. T. P. became again restored by the Presbyterians March 13, 1659, whom though he forsook next Year, and complied with the Government for Preferment, and got the Bishoprick of *Norwich*; yet as he came in here originally by a bad Title, he was forced to quit his Pretensions to

GEORGE MORLEY, S. T. P. who had been ejected out of his Canonry of this Church, and his other Preferments by the usurping Powers, and to make Reparation, he was installed Dean here July 27, 1660, and being in *October* following, promoted to the See of *Worcester* (as he was afterwards on Dr. Duppa's Death to that of *Winchester* Anno 1662) had for his Successor in this Deanry the most eminently Primitive and Publick Spirited Person of his Age, viz.

JOHN FELL, S. T. P. Canon of this Church, and Prebendary of *Chichester*, installed November 30, 1660; to whose Memory this College must ever stand indebted, for his indefatigable Improvements of it, in all sorts of Learning, as well as of true Religion; and laying those Foundations that has rendered it so famous to Posterity, and will continue to make it ever flourish: Neither was he less wanting in restoring its Discipline, than adorning it with magnificent Buildings; for by his own Benefactions and what he procured from others, he built the North Side of the great Quadrangle, made the elegant long Walk in the Meadow, and Range of Building fronting

Deans of Christ-Church OXFORD. 443

ing it, and also built the East Part of *Chaplains* Quadrangle, and the Lodgings of the Canon of the third Stall, and beautiful Tower in the Front, which he furnished with the largest Bell in the Kingdom, causing it to be cast as I have already mentioned, putting up in its Place in the Cathedral Steeple four additional Bells to the old Peal of Six; and during the twenty six Years he continued Governor here, applied himself wholly to promote the Interest of the College and of the University; for it was at his Sollicitations that the *Theatre* was erected, and at his Expence that the Printing Press was advanced to a Glory superior to any Place in *Christendom*. In 1675, being made Bishop of *Oxford* (where see more of him) he had Leave granted to hold this Deanry in *Commendam*, that he might better carry on his noble Designs, which were so many, that they contributed, with the unhappy Turn of Religion which he dreaded, *Anno* 1685, after King *Charles* the II^d's Death, to wear him quite out and shorten his Life, which he yielded up to his Maker on *July* 10, 1686, as already spoken of among the Bishops, having by a most pious, unspotted single Life, left behind him an everlasting Character. And as he had been so bountiful a Patron whilst he lived, and as it were a second Founder of his College, so he left to it at his Death an Estate for the Maintenance of ten or more Exhibitioners for ever; who are, as Vacancies happen, to be elected every first Day of *November*, when there is a publick Speech spoke in the Refectory in Commemoration of him; as there has been lately, his Statue erected over the Arch next the Deanry. After his Death,

JOHN MASSEY, A. M. born at *Patney Co. Wilts* (Son of a Presbyterian Minister, and so at first educated) Fellow of *Merton* College, was installed Dean in his Place *December* 29, 1686, being intruded on the College with a Design to pervert it to the *Romish* Religion, which he had newly embrac'd for the Sake of Preferment; however, he was glad in two Years Time to make off and retire beyond Seas, where he ended his Days *Anno* 1716, being Confessor to the Convent of Blue Nuns at *Paris*, and was there buried, as I am informed, without any Monument as I can hear of, in the Convent Chapel. On his going away,

HENRY ALDRICH, S. T. P. born in *London*, Canon of this Church, and Rector of *Wemm* in *Shropshire*, was installed Dean *June* 17, 1689, by Letters Patent dated *April* 4 preceding, which mention his succeeding on Bishop *Fell*'s Death, and take no Notice of *Massey*'s having been Dean. He was a most universal Scholar, had a Taste for all sorts of Learning, especially Architecture, and projected the Plan of the Building of *Peckwater* and *Canterbury* Quadrangles; the first of which was in good Part built in his Time, and had the South Side been compleated from his Model, it might have been reckoned one of the best Buildings in the Kingdom; and as he spent

444 Deans of Christ-Church OXFORD.

his Days in Celibacy, so he appropriated his Income to Hospitality and Generosity, and, like Bishop *Fell*, always encouraged Learning; as a celebrated Author tells us, *to the utmost of his Power, being one of the greatest Men in England, if we consider him as a Christian, or a Gentleman*; to which give me leave to add, that he had always the Interest of his College at Heart; of which I may experimentally say, he was an excellent Governor; and as he was remarkable for Modesty and Humility, concealing his Name to those several learned Tracts he published, so at his Death, he appointed to be buried without any Memorial in the Cathedral, which his thrifty Nephew complied with, depositing him *December 22, 1710*, on the South Side of Bishop *Fell*'s Grave eight Days after his Decease; which happened in the sixty third or sixty fourth Year of his Age. His Successor was

FRANCIS ATTERBURY, S. T. P. born at *Milton Keynes Co. Bucks*, Preacher at the Rolls and Bridewell *London*, Archdeacon of *Totness* and Dean of *Carlisle*, removed from thence hither *Sep. 8*, and installed *Sep. 27, 1711*. On whose being made Bishop of *Rocheſter*, and Dean of *Westminster*,

GEORGE SMALRIDGE, S. T. P. Canon of this Church, who was his Successor at *Carlisle*, was likewise removed thence hither *July 11, 1713*, and being next Year made Bishop of *Bristol* with Leave to hold both Preferments, departed this Life at his Deanry here *September 27, 1719*, to the great Grief of his College and the University, being universally beloved (though as he had a Wife and Family to provide for) he had done little for the Publick; whereupon his Body was interr'd in the Isle, on the North Side the Choir, where some Years afterwards this Inscription on a white Marble was affixed to a Column to preserve his Memory, which will supply the Character of him; which the Compass of my Design will not allow me to expatiate upon:

Georgius Smalridge, *Episcopus Bristolienſis, hujus Aedis Ornamentum Alumnus, Columen atque Praesidium, Canonicus & Decanus; huc à Scholâ Westmonasterienſi migravit, Literis Græcis præſertim & Latinis iſtiſſimus, quas quidem non libârat modò, ſed hauſerat, concoxerat, in Succum ipſum & Sanguinem converterat. His Fundamentis feliciter poſitis, ſtatim inter Adoleſcentes Academicos in omni ſcribendi Genere excelluit, in omnes Scientias & ipſe facilè penetravit, & aliis pro eximiâ illâ quâ pollebat & diſtinctè intelligendi & dilucidè explicandi Facultate facilem aperuit Viam. E ſacris verò Libris quos perceperat Fructus ita maturè in Lucem protulit, ut illius in concionibus frequenter habitis Eloquentiam virilem Pietate multa perfuſam; in Scriptis, quibus adhuc juvenis contra Pontificios tum inſolentius ſe jactantes certavit, Doctrinam, Nervos, Gravitate; in Cathedra, ubi Regii Profeſſoris Vices ſuſtinuit, enucleatè diſſerendi, diſputandi Solertiam uno Ore collaudârit hæc Academia. Neque*
vero

vero eruditus Theologus audire malluit quàm Pastor, fidus & sedulus. Ad novam itaque Westmonasteriensis Capellam importunâ Populi Voce accersitus suscepto à se Muneri totus incubuit, idque tum publicè docendo tum privatim monendo per Annos ultra viginti, multo cum Audientium Fructu explevit: Ad hanc rem dum esset unice attentus complurium ut Animarum Saluti consuleret, vocatus ad Curiam Regalem Capellanus primò Carloliæ deinde hujus Ædis, Bonorum omnium Votis expetitus Decanatum accepit. Enim vero Regina optima Gratiam ne hìc quidem suam in illam Gratiam claudi voluit, sed eundem Episcopali Dignitate auxit, jussitque ut Regias Pauperibus Largitiones Eleemosynarius erogaret: Plurima enim in illo emicuerunt, quibus pientissimæ Principi meritò placuit. Erat Vultu apertus & gravis, Moribus simplex, in Precibus frequens, in Restrictis disertus: Affuit ei in totius Vitæ tenore Constantia, in Verbis Fides, in Colloquiis Suavitas, in reprehendendo Candor, in præcipiendo Autoritas, in discernendo quid in quaque re statui oporteret tam subactum Judicium ut alios facillè secum ducere potuerit, tanta verò Modestiâ laud raro ut maluerit sequi; tanta in Erratis aliorum ignoscendis Humanitas, ut etiam in iis quibus maxime adversabatur quæsierit semper quod laudaret. Talis cum esset, quot sibi Cognitos tot sui Amantes, tot propè Amicos habuit, Inimicum certe Neminem. Lichfieldiæ natus est, Oxoniæ obiit Anno Domini 1719, Ætat. 57. Maria Vidua ab illo relicta Marmor hoc Viri sui. Memoriam semper charæ, semper honorandæ M. P.

His Successor in both Dignities, viz. here and at Bristol was

HUGH BOULTER, S. T. P. born at or near London, Archdeacon of Surrey, and Rector of St. Olave's, Southwark (who had been originally of this College, and was from hence chosen Demy, and afterwards Fellow of Magdalen) and became promoted hither November 16, 1719; as he was afterwards Anno 1724 to the Primacy of all Ireland; being then made Archbishop of Armagh, when he was succeeded by

WILLIAM BRADSHAW, S. T. P. born at Abergavenny Co. Monmouth, Canon of this Church, and Rector of Fawleigh Co. Southampton, installed September 17, 1724, who is the present Dean Anno 1728, and Lord Bishop of Bristol; and as he is a Person of a generous Temper, and a single Man, so he is daily expending his Fortune in promoting the Interest of his Bishoprick and College, and doing other Acts of Charity in setting forward publick Designs, which the Author of this Account has Reason to acknowledge; forasmuch as the short History he has publish'd of both his Cathedrals, must be attributed to be no more than a Debt of Gratitude for the many Favours he is daily pleased to confer on him, by espousing and countenancing his publick Undertakings.

Archdeacons.

Archdeacons of OXFORD.

Since the Separation of it from the See of *Lincoln*.

WALTER WRIGHT, LL. D. Principal of *Peckwater*, June being on the Death of *Richard Coren* or *Curwen* Anno 1543, nominated to succeed in this Dignity, took his Place in the new Cathedral of *Oseney*, as he did afterwards no doubt at *Christ-Church*, where the Archdeacons are always installed in the lowest Canonical Stall; of which here are only ten, inasmuch that if the Dean, Archdeacon, and all the eight Canons were to be present together, all the Stalls would be filled. As to Dr. *Wright*, having enjoyed this Dignity eighteen Years, he died May 10, 1561, being also Prebendary of *Salisbury* and *Winchester*, and was buried at St. *Mary's* Church in the City of *Oxon*, without any Monument, and succeeded by

JOHN KENNALL, LL. D. Anno 1561. He died at *Exeter* about March 1591, as I judge by his Will, which was proved in April 1592, and was no doubt buried in that Cathedral, he being Canon there, as he was also of *Christ-Church*, though there is no Memorial for him. On his Death,

JOHN DRURY, LL. D. succeeded 1592. He died June 9, 1614 at *Chichester*, where he was Prebend of *Bishopshurst*, and a Residentiary, as it seems to me, and was probably there buried in the Cathedral, though there is no Inscription to his Memory.

WILLIAM BRIDGES, B. D. succeeded, being installed June 17, 1614. He died Anno 1624, being also Prebendary of *Lincoln*, but where buried, I find not, unless I should guess at *Winchester* College, where he was Fellow, or at *Brightwell* near his Father Bishop *Bridges*, though there is no Memorial for him at either Place. His Successor was

BARTON HOLYDAY, A. M. afterwards S. T. P. and Rector of *Crowell* about the End of 1624, for I find he compounded for his First-Fruits for it in May 1625. He died October 2, 1661, at his Archidiaconal House at *Eisle*, and was buried in *Christ-Church* Cathedral, near Bishop *King's* Tomb without any Memorial, and succeeded by

THOMAS BARLOW, S. T. P. Provost of *Queen's* College, nominated Anno 1662, but on some Dispute, as I judge, not installed till June 13, 1664. He was Anno 1675, made Bishop of *Lincoln*, and succeeded by

TIMOTHY HALTON, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Brecknock* (who was also *Barlow's* Successor in the Provostship of *Queens*) presented July 10, 1675, instituted upon the King's Presentation. He died July 21, 1704, and was buried in *Queen's* College Chapel without any Memorial, and succeeded by

HUMPHREY HODY, S. T. P. instituted August 1, 1704, by the Option of the Archbishop of *Canterbury*. He died 1706, being also Rector of St. *Dunstan's*

Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD. 447

Dunstan's Church at Monks-Risborough Co. Bucks, and was buried in Wadham College Chapel, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Humphridus Hody, S. T. P. Græcæ Linguae Professor Regius; Archidiaconus Oxon, Reverendissimis Dominis D. Johanni Tillotson, & D. Thomæ Tenison, à Sacris domesticis; & hujus Coll. quondam Socius, qui obiit Januarii 20, A. D. 1706.

TIMOTHY GOODWYN, S. T. P. Rector of *Heythorpe*, succeeded, being collated *February 1, 1706*. He was *Anno 1714*, made Bishop of *Kilmore* and *Ardagh* in *Ireland*, and succeeded by

WILLIAM BAKER, S. T. P. *February 14, 1714*. He was *Anno 1719*, made Warden of *Wadham College*, and *1723*, Bishop of *Bangor*, and succeeded by

ROBERT COOKE, A. M. Rector of *Little Wittenham Co. Berks*, and Prebendary of *Glocester*, installed *April 24, 1724*. He died about the beginning of *August* following, and was buried in the little Chapel of *Highnam* in *Churcham* Parish near *Gloucester*, with his Ancestors, without any Monument as I hear, and succeeded by

GEORGE RYE, S. T. P. admitted *August 29, 1724*, who is the present Archdeacon *Anno 1728*, and Rector of *Islip* near *Oxford*.

Prebendaries or Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD.

ON the first fixing this See at *Oseney Anno 1542*, these six following Persons were made Chartulary Prebendaries there, viz. *Alexander Belfire, A. M. Thomas Day, LL. B. William Haynes, S. T. P. Richard Beseley, S. T. P. John Dyer, A. M. Gervase Lynch, A. M.* where they kept their respective Stalls 'till the Dissolution of that Church, and the Removal of that See to *Christ-Church Anno 1546*; at which Time the Prebends being from six augmented to eight, four of these abovementioned six Members of *Oseney*, were received in the same Capacity into the new Foundation, and only two of them dismissed, which were, *Richard Beseley* and *Gervase Lynch*, whom I find pack'd off with Pensions or Annuities for Life, which they enjoy'd *Anno 1553*, but how long after, and what became of them I have not learnt (except that I meet with *Gervase Lynch Anno 1561*, occurring Minister of *St. John's* in the Isle of *Thanet* in *Kent*;) and so now come to speak of the Members of this Church in their respective Stalls in the same Order of Succession, as they were originally settled *Anno 1546*.

FIRST

FIRST STALL.

WILLIAM HAYNES, S. T. P. Provost of *Oriel* College, who had been fixed *Anno* 1542 in the third Stall of *Osney*, was placed in the first here *Anno* 1546, and dying *July* 8, 1550, was buried in this Cathedral without any Monument, and succeeded by

PETER MARTYR, S. T. P. *Regius* Professor of Divinity, installed *October* 24, 1550. He was forced to quit it at the beginning of *Queen Mary's* Time, and retire beyond Seas, whence he came for Preferment into this Kingdom.

RICHARD BRUERNE, B. D. Fellow, and some Time Provost of *Eaton* College, and Vicar of *Maple-Durham* succeeded about *February* 1553. He died in *April* 1565, and was buried in *Windsor* College Chapel, where he was also Canon, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

ROGER MARBECK, A. M. Provost of *Oriel* College *Anno* 1565. He resigned it in about two Years, and dying in *London* about *July* 1605, was, as I presume, obscurely buried in *St. Giles's* Church at *Cripplegate* *London*. On his Resignation,

ARTHUR WAKE, A. M. Master of *St. John's* Hospital *Northampton*, and Rector of *Billing* in that County, succeeded 1567. He died *July* 11, 1596, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

RICHARD THORNTON, A. M. installed *July* 13, 1596, by Virtue of a Grant of the next Prebend dated 16 *October* 30 *Eliz.* He was Vicar of *Cassington*, and Rector of *Westwell*. He died *January* 2, 1614; being also Prebendary of *Worcester*, and was buried *January* 6, in the Cathedral here without any Memorial, and succeeded by

WILLIAM BALLOW, A. M. Rector of *Milton-Brian* Co. *Bedford*, installed *January* 3, 1614. He died in *December* 1618, and was likewise buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

WILLIAM PIERSE or PIERS, S. T. P. admitted *December* 1618. He was *Anno* 1622, made Dean, and *Anno* 1630, Bishop of *Peterborough*; with Leave to hold this in *Commendam*, which he did 'till his Translation to *Wells* *Anno* 1632, when

THOMAS ISLES, S. T. P. Principal of *Hart-Hall*, Prebendary of *Glocester*, and Rector of *Todenham* and *Lashborough* Co. *Glocester*, succeeded 1632. He died *June* 20, 1649, being deprived the Year before by the usurping Powers of his Preferments, and was buried in this Cathedral without any Memorial. On his Deprivation,

HENRY WILKINSON, S. T. P. Principal of *Magdalen-hall*, was placed in his Stead *April* 12, 1648. He died in *June* 1675, and was buried in
St.

Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD. 449

St. Dunstan's Church Fleetstreet London, without any Monument, having been forced on the Restauration of Church and Monarchy to make way for a Person of a different Persuasion in Religious Matters, viz.

JASPER MAYNE, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Chichester*, Vicar of *Cassington* and *Pirton*, substituted July 27, 1660. He died and was buried December 10, 1672, in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic situs est Jasper Mayne, S. T. P. hujus Eccl. Canonicus; natus est Hatherley in Co. Devon. 1604, denatus Oxon. 6^{to} Dec. 1672.

His Successor was

BENJAMIN WOODROFF, A. M. Vicar of *Shrivenham* Co. Berks, installed December 17, 1672. He died Anno 1711, being also Principal of *Glocesterball*, and Prebendary of *Lichfield*, and was buried in St. Bartholomew's Exchange Church London, where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

GEORGE SMALRIDGE, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Lichfield*, and Minister of *Totbil-fields* Chapel Westminster, installed September 27, 1711. On whose being made Dean Anno 1713,

THOMAS TERRY, S. T. P. became installed July 30, 1713, who is the present Prebendary Anno 1728, and Rector of St. Giles's Church at *Chalfonte* Co. Buckingham.

SECOND S T A L L.

WILLIAM TRESHAM, S. T. P. who had been constituted Anno 1532 Canon of King Henry the VIIIth's College, was, when that was, as aforesaid, made the Cathedral Anno 1546, preferred to this Stall, which he held 'till he was deprived Anno 1560 of all his Preferments; which were the Vicaridge of *Bampton* and Rectory of *Bugbrook*, (on Account of his being a zealous Adherer to the *Romish* Religion;) after which, retiring to *Bugbrook* Co. Northampton, he died and was buried in the Chancel there Anno 1569, without any Memorial. On his Deprivation,

JAMES CALFHILL, A. M. succeeded July 5, 1560. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Colchester*, and dying August 20, 1570, at his Living of *Bocking* in *Essex*, was buried there without any Monument; having a little before his Death been nominated to the See of *Worcester*. His Successor in this Prebend was

TOBIAS MATTHEW, A. M. Archdeacon of *Bath*, instituted Anno 1570. On whose being made Dean Anno 1576,

DANIEL BERNARD, S. T. P. was substituted in his Place Anno 1577. He died in September 1588, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

JOHN PUREFOY, A. M. admitted August 31, 1588. He died May 13, 1601,

M m m

450 Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD.

1601, being Rector of the third Portion of *Waddesden Co. Bucks*, and was buried *May 14*, in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

JOHN HOWSON, A. M. Canon of *Hereford*, Rector of *Brightwell Co. Berks*, and one of the Vicars of *Bampton*, admitted *May 15*, 1601. On whose being consecrated Lord Bishop of this See on *May 9*, 1619,

SAMUEL FELL, S. T. B. Rector of *Freshwater* in the Isle of *Wight*, and afterwards of *Sonningwell* and *Longworth Co. Berks*, became instituted *May 11*, 1619. He was *Anno 1638*, made Dean, and succeeded by

WILLIAM STRODE, S. T. P. admitted *July 1638*. He died *March 10*, 1644, and was buried in the *Divinity* or *Latin Chapel* in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and succeeded by the most learned

HENRY HAMMOND, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Chichester*, and Rector of *Penshurst* in *Kent*, about *March 15*, 1644. He died *April 25*, 1660, having been ejected twelve Years before out of this Dignity, and was buried at *Hampton Co. Worcester*, with this Inscription on his Monument; which may serve as a part of the Character of this very eminent great Man.

Ἀποθανὼν ἔτι καλεῖται

Henricus Hammondus, *cujus ad Nomen assurgit quicquid est Gentis literatæ* (dignum Nomen quod Auro, non Atramento, nec in Marmore perituro, sed Adamanto potius exaretur) Musagetes celeberrimus, Vir plane summus, Theologus longè consummatissimus, eruditæ Pietatis Decus simul & Exemplar, sacri Codicis Interpres facilè omnium oculatissimus, Errorum Mal-leus post Homines natos felicissimus, Veritatis Hyperaspistes supra quàm dici potest nervosus: In cujus Scriptis elucescunt Ingenii Gravitas & Acumen, Judicii Sublimitas & Ἀκρίβεια, Sententiarum Οὐκὸς & Δεινότης. Hammondus, inquam, ὁ πάνυ in ipsâ Mortis viciniâ positus Immortalitati quasi contiguus Exuvias Carnis venerandas (præter quas nil mortale habuit) sub obscuro hic Lapide latere voluit, 7 Cal. Maii 1660, Anno Ætatis suæ 55.

On his Ejection *Anno 1648*,

RALPH BUTTON, A. M. was put in his Place in *August 1648*. He was *Anno 1660* deprived, and going to *London* to consort with other Presbyterians, he died in *October 1680*, and was buried at *Islington* near that City, without any Memorial. On his Deprivation,

JOHN FELL, A. M. Prebendary of *Chichester*, was substituted in his Place *July 27*, 1660. He was in *November* following made Dean, and succeeded by

SEBASTIAN SMITH, S. T. P. installed *June 22*, 1661. He died, and was buried in the Isle between the Choir and Divinity Chapel, with this Inscription on his Monument, affixed to a Pillar:

Hic

Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD. 451

Hic situs est venerabilis Vir Sebast. Smith, Bristoliæ natus, S. T. P. Westmon. in Scholâ Regiâ educatus, inde in hujus Ædis Alumnum electus, nec non ejusdem postea (uti & Wellensis Eccl.) Canonicus, & munificus utrobique Benefactor. Ab illâ vero quam præ cæteris infra Cælos summam habuit (felici quidem loci omine) ad superiores Christi Ædes, Anno Ætat. suæ 70, Salutisque 1674, translatus ibidem (quod hinc Mortali non licuit) æternum cum illo victurus. Mærens posuit Dorothea Uxor Dec. 9, 1674. Quæ post viuatam fermè decennalem exuta mortalitate Marito suo conjuncta est sexto die Dec. Anno Salutis nostræ 1683, Ætat. 70.

On a small Stone on the Pavement this,

Dr. Seb. Smyth, S. T. P. ob. 26 April. 1674.

SAMUEL SPEED, A. M. Prebendary of *Lincoln*, succeeded May 2, 1674. He died Anno 1681, and was buried at *Godalming* in *Surrey*, where he was Vicar, without any Monument, and succeeded by

HENRY ALDRICH, A. M. Student of this College, installed February 13, 1681. He was Anno 1689 made Dean, and succeeded by

WILLIAM WAKE, A. M. Student of this College, Preacher of *Greys-Inn*, by Patent dated April 4, 1689; but he was not installed 'till June 20. He was afterwards made Rector of *St. James's Westminster*, Dean of *Exeter*, Bishop of *Lincoln*, and at length Archbishop of *Canterbury*; and on his Resignation of this Dignity Anno 1702, had for his Successor here

THOMAS BURTON, S. T. P. instituted by Patent dated December 30, 1702, and installed 11 January, living Anno 1728, Rector of *Burthorpe Co. Gloucester*.

THIRD STALL.

THOMAS DAY, LL. B. who had Anno 1542, been installed in the second Prebend at *Osney*, took his Place here in the third Stall Anno 1546, on the Translation of the Cathedral from *Osney* hither; and sate here 'till the Time of his Death, and so was buried in the Cathedral here without any Memorial February 22, 1567, and succeeded by

THOMAS THORNTON, A. M. about the beginning of March 1567. He died April 20, 1629, and was buried on the South Side the Chancel of *Ledbury Co. Hereford*, under an handsome Monument affixed to the Wall, bearing this Inscription:

Thomas Thornton, natus in Vico agri Middlesex. Harrow super Montem, Oxonii Studiis operam dedit in Æde Christi, ubi Theol. etiamnum Baccalaur. Disputationum Theologicarum Moderator cessit; ibidem annos supra 50 (postquam per omnes inferiores Gradus Acad. ad Doctoris Theol. Dignitatem pervenisset) simulque in Cathedralibus Vigorn. & Hereford. Ecclesiis Canonicus vixit immaculatus, Boni communis Defensor rigidus,
M m m 2 charus

452 Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD.

charus cuique Optimo, sinceræ Religionis Cultor & Propugnator constantissimus, purioris Latini Sermonis Author primarius, sui Temporis Catechista voluntarius, & Concionator Evangelii per multos annos laboriosissimus, Disciplinæ severioris ubicunque potuit Restitutor intrepidus, semel atque iterum Academiæ Oxon. Procancellarius. Pauperes Ledburienses Hospitio publico præfectus insigni est Munificentia consolatus; Eccl. Cath. apud Hereford. Bibliothecam Sumptibus suis ornavit, librisque locupletavit; ubique pauperibus bonæ Spei Adolescentulis Literarum studiosis certum dum vixit Refugium; ab omni Largitione semper intactus Fidei suæ commissum sive in electionibus Puerorum, sive collationibus Beneficiorum, nihil unquam preci vel pretio indulgit; Juventutis lectissimæ & inter alios Philippi Sidnei Equitis nobilissimi Academicæ Educationi præpositus erat: Vir per Vitam annosissimam semper in primariis Pietatis, Gravitatis, Innocentiæ, Justitiæ Exemplarium; Pueros pauperes, quod parum potuit Ludi-magister publicus rariore adhuc Linguarum peritiâ, ipse aliquando Græcas Literas privatim Vigornia, ubi prima in Schola mox prænobilis elegantioris jecit fundamenta: Obiit Anno 1629, April. 20. Hic Sepulto Monumentum observantiæ ergo Henricus Jones Affinis posuit mærens.

RICHARD GARDINER, A. M. succeeded April 23, 1629. He was Anno 1647, turned out by the usurping Powers, who intruded in his Place

CHRISTOPHER ROGERS, S. T. P. Principal of New-Inn-Hall, March 2, 1647; and he took Possession thereof April 12 following, and kept it 'till he was forced to restore it to the right Owner

RICHARD GARDINER, S. T. P. in July 1660. He died Anno 1670, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Monument;

H. S. E. Venerabilis Vir Richardus Gardiner, S. T. P. hujus Ædis primum Alumnus, dein Canonicus; quo in Munere cum diu se magnâ laude exercuisset, majore eodem cessit, Fanaticorum furoribus Fortunis omnibus exutus, ut Fidem quam Deo & Principi obligaverat illibatam retineret; Postliminio tandem restitutus, eâdem Constantiâ quâ ereptas spreverat Opes, contemnebat affluentes; Munificentia siquidem perenni & aquæductus quem hic loci struxerat æmulâ, Ecclesiam hanc patriam suam Herefordiam, Cognatos, Amicos, Pauperes cumulativè perfudit. Demum meritis juxta ac annis plenus viridi senectâ sensibusque integris piam Deo Animam reddidit Dec. 20, Anno Salutis 1670, Ætatis suæ 79.

His Successor was

ROBERT SOUTH, S. T. P. Prebendary of Westminster, Rector of Islip Co. Oxon, and Llanrhayader sine Cure in St. Asaph Diocese, installed December 29, 1670. He died July 8, 1716, having been only the fourth rightful Possessor of this Stall since the Foundation Anno 1546; himself and his
three

Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD. 453

three Predecessors holding it no less than 170 Years, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, in the great South Cross Isle near the Entrance into the Tombs, where is an handsome Marble Monument inclosed with Iron Rails; at Top the Effigies of the Defunct, and underneath on two Tablets, this Inscription:

Ab hoc haud procul Marmore juxta Præceptoris Busbeii Cineres subs conquiescere voluit Robertus South, S. T. P. Vir Eruditione, Pietate, Moribus antiquis; Scholæ Westmonasteriensis, deinde Ædis Christi Alumnus, & post Restauratum Carolum, magno favente Clarendono, utriusque in quo sensim adoleverat Collegii Præbendarius; Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ & florentis & afflictæ Propugnator assiduus, Fidei Christianæ Vindex acerrimus, in Concionibus novo quodam & planè suo, sed admirabili dicendi genere excellens, ut harum Rerum peritis dubitandi sit locus utrum Ingenii acumine, an Argumentorum vi, utrum Doctrinæ ubertate, an splendore Verborum & pondere præstaret; hisce certè omnibus simul instructus adjumentis Animos audientium non tenuit tantum, sed percelluit, inflammavit. Erat ille humaniorum Literarum & primævæ Theologiæ cum paucis sciens; in Scholasticorum interim Scriptis idem versatissimus, è quibus quod sanum est & succulentum expressit, idque à Rerum futilium Disquisitione & Vocabulorum involucris liberatum luculentâ Oratione illustravit. Si quando vel in Rerum vel in Hominum vitia acerbius est invehctus, ne hoc aut Partium studio aut Naturæ cuidam asperitati tribuatur; eam quippe is de Rebus omnibus Sententiam apertè protulit quam ex maturo Animi sui Judicio amplexus est: Et cum esset ipse suæ Integritatis conscius, quicquid in Vitâ turpe, quicquid in Religione fucatum fictumque viderat, illud omne liberrimâ Indignatione commotus profligavit. His intentus Studiis, hæc animo semper agitans, Hominum à Consortio cum esset remotior, auxilio tamen non defuit: Quàm enim benignum, quàm misericordem in Calamitosos animum gesserit, largis Muneribus vivens moriensque testatus est. Apud Illipam Ecclesiæ Sacrarium & Rectoris Domum de integro extruxit; ibidem Scholam erudendis pauperum liberis instituit & dotavit. Literis & hic loci, & apud Ædem Christi promovendis, Ædificiis istius Collegii instaurandis, Libras millenas in numeratis Pecuniis, tercentenas circiter Annui redditus ex Testamento reliquit, Pietatis erga Deum, Benevolentia erga Homines, Monumenta in æternum mansura. Obiit Jul. 8, An. Dom. MDCCXVI. Ætat. LXXXII.

His Successor was the Honourable

HENRY EGERTON, LL. B. since LL. D. Younger Son of the Earl of Bridgewater, installed about August 1716. He was also Rector of Whitchurch and Middle Co. Salop; and being Anno 1723, made Bishop of Hereford, with leave to hold his two Livings in Commendam, he resigned this

454 Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD.

this Prebend, and was succeeded herein by my most Honoured and Learned Friend

THOMAS TANNER, S. T. P. Chancellor of the Diocese of *Norwich*, and Archdeacon of *Norfolk*, installed in *February* 1723, who is the present worthy Possessor *Anno* 1728, and Prolocutor of the lower House of Convocation, convened *Anno* 1727; to which Honour and Trust he was unanimously elected on Account of his great Abilities, however contrary to his Inclination.

FOURTH STALL.

ALEXANDER BELSIRE, A. M. who was as before mentioned, p. 439, appointed the first Chartulary Prebendary of the first Stall at *Osney*, *Anno* 1542, had this fourth given him in *Christ-Church*, on the Removal of the See hither *Anno* 1546. He was *Anno* 1559, on Account of being a profess'd *Papist*, deprived of this Preferment and his Presidentship of *St. John's* College; whereupon, retiring to *Hanborough* near *Woodstock*, he died there, and was buried in that Chancel, with this Epitaph affixed to the Wall.

Thomas Nelus Nepos, *Alumnus*, Alex. Belfire *Avunculo*, *Mæcenati suo*, *sibi* & *Successoribus suis posuit:*

Hoc quod es, ipse fui, mortalis, uterque perinde

Mortuus, & fato tu moriere tuo:

Sic ergo vivas, ut cum moriere, superstes

Vita sit in Cælis non moritura tibi.

Obiit Alex. Belfire, Jul. 13, *A. D.* 1567.

Underneath, is this Translation of the *Latin* Verses.

What thou art now, the same was I,

And thou likewise shalt surely dye:

Live so, that when thou hence dost vend,

Thou mayst have Bliss that bath no End.

On his Deprivation,

THOMAS KENT, A. M. was substituted 1559. He died *December* 26, 1561, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

HERBERT WESTPHALING, S. T. B. *March* 9, 1561. He was consecrated Bishop of *Hereford* *January* 26, 1586, and succeeded by his Son-in-Law,

RICHARD EEDES, S. T. P. installed *February* 10, 1586. He died *November* 19, 1604, and was buried in *Worcester* Cathedral, where he was Dean, with an Inscription on his Monument, which see printed p. 656 in my Account of that Church. His Successor in this Stall here was

JOHN

Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD. 455

JOHN PERIN, S. T. P. installed *November 24, Anno 1604*. He died *May 9, 1615*, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Monument, and succeeded by

EDWARD GWIN, A. M. Vicar of *Market Lavington Co. Wilts*, installed *May 11, 1615*. He died *August 24, 1624*, and was buried on the North Side the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

JOHN KING, A. M. *August 28, 1624*. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, near Bishop King.

Johannes King *Sacrae Theologiae Professor, Filius 2^{dus} Johannis Episcopi London; publicus olim Academiae Orator deinde Eccl. hujus & Windsor. Præbendarius, Mortalitatis Exuvias in hoc Pulvere deposuit Januarii Die 2^{do}, A. D. 1638, Ætat. 43.*

ROBERT PAYNE, A. M. succeeded *February 6, 1638*. He was deprived *1647*, and dying before the Restoration, was buried at *Swallowfield Co. Berks* (near which Place, I suppose he had been beneficed, viz. at *Little Barkford*) without any Monument. On his Deprivation,

JOHN MILLS, LL. B. was substituted in his Room, and took Possession of this Stall *April 12, 1648*. He exchanged it the same Year for the sixth Prebend, with

EDWARD POCOCK, B. D. He was deprived *Anno 1651*, for not taking the Engagement, and

PETER FRENCH, A. M. Oliver Cromwell's Brother-in-Law, put in his Place *Anno 1651*. He died *June 17, 1655*, at *Whitehall*, and was buried in *St. Martin's Church Westminster* without any Monument, and succeeded by

JOHN POYNTER, A. B. Rector of *St. John Baptist's Church in Huntingdon*. He was turned out of this and his other Preferments *Anno 1660*; and dying *January 2 Anno 1683*, aged 86 at *Oxford*, was buried in *St. Peter's in the East Church* in that City, without any Memorial. On his Deprivation,

JOHN DOLBEN, A. M. was installed in his Place *July 27, 1660*. He was *Anno 1662*, made Dean of *Westminster*, and *Anno 1666* Bishop of *Rochester*, and at length Archbishop of *York*, as may be seen in my Account of that Cathedral. On his being made a Bishop,

GEORGE CROYDEN, L. L. D. succeeded *December 11, 1666*, and was installed *December 14*. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription:

H. S. E. Georgius Croyden, LL. D. apud Wincaunton in Agro Somerset. natus, in Schola Westmon. institutus Alumnus, postea hujus Ædis Censor, tandem Canonicus & Thesaurarius; Vir si quis alius Humanitate, Modestia, &c.

456 Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD.

Et erga pauperes Beneficentiâ insignis: Obiit Oxonii Jun. 14, A. D. 1678, Ætatis suæ 64.

On his Death,

THOMAS LOCKEY, S. T. P. Canon of the fifth Stall, quitted that, and took this July 6, 1678. He died next Year, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Monument;

Hic Dominum præstolatur Doct̃or Tho. Lockey Londin. Ecclesiæ hujus Præbendar. cui post Romam bis aditam, nec Patria sua displicuit nec Fides: Cui favens Deus, Conscientiam bonam, cætera mediocria dedit; ut Et suo contentus viveret, Et seipso. Obiit Anno Domini 1679, Ætatis 78.

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. Archdeacon of Huntingdon, and Prebendary of Lincoln, succeeded by Patent dated July 4, 1679. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone;

H. S. E. Johannes Hammond, S. T. P. qui cum in Regio Westmon. Gymnasio sub Busbeio Præceptore Literarum Fundamenta posuisset; inde inter hujusce Ædis Alumnos cooptatus, Fellicque Disciplinâ perpolitus, tandem à Rege Carolo II^{do} intelligente Literarum Patrono, ad Canonici Dignitatem provectus est: Quam Provinciam ut assiduâ in Deum Pietate, in Officiis sibi demandatis Diligentia Et priscâ Fide, insigni in hanc ædem Munificentia, per Annos 42 ornavit; ita demum testandæ suæ apud posteros in hanc Eccl. Benevolentia ædificium Refectorio adjunctum, quod vivus suis Sumptibus extruxit, Monumentum reliquit perpetuum. Obiit Anno Ætatis 83, Anno Dom. 1723, Maii 25.

His Successor was

WILLIAM BRADSHAW, A. M. Rector of Fawley Co. Southampton, made Anno 1723 the same Year of his Installment, S. T. P. who quitted a Prebend of Canterbury for this. He was Anno 1724, preferred to the Deanry, and succeeded by

PETER FOULKES, S. T. P. in November 1724, who is the present Possessor Anno 1728, and is also Subdean of this Church, and Canon of Exeter Cathedral.

FIFTH STALL.

JOHN DIAR, A. M. as he was appointed the first in the fifth Stall at Osney Anno 1542; so he happened to take his Place accordingly in the fifth Stall in this new Foundation Anno 1546. He died next Year, and was buried in the Cathedral, and succeeded by

HENRY SYDAL, A. M. Anno 1547. He died May 2, 1572, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

ROBERT DORSET, S. T. B. installed in May 1572. He died May 29, 1580,

Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD. 457

1580, being also Dean of *Chester*, and was buried at *Ewelme* in this Diocese where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

RALPH PICKOVER, A. M. Subalmoner to the Queen, instituted *June* 2, 1580. He died *March* 8, 1614, and was buried in *Salisbury* Cathedral where he was Dean, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

EDWARD JAMES, S. T. B. installed *March* 17, 1614. He died in *January* 1616, and was, as I presume, buried in the Cathedral, though there is no Memorial for him. On his Death,

WILLIAM PIERS, S. T. P. was installed *January* 31, 1616; however, as the King had granted the next vacant Prebend to be annex'd to the Divinity Professorship, Dr. *Piers* was put by, and forced to stay two Years; and so on the King's Mandat,

JOHN PRIDEAUX, S. T. P. Divinity Professor of the University, and Rector of *Exeter* College, obtained this Prebend, and was installed into it *March* 16, 1616, by Virtue of King *James* 1st's Letters Patent; who was pleased also to annex to the said Professorship the Rectory of *Ewelme*, as well as this Prebend; and therefore as the University had chosen Dr. *Prideaux* Professor *Anno* 1615, he came into this Stall *Anno* 1616, and held it 'till his Promotion to the See of *Worcester* in *December* 1641; soon after which he was succeeded in the Professorship and this Prebend by the primitive and most learned

ROBERT SANDERSON, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Southwell*, and Rector of *Boothby Pagnel* Co. *Lincoln*, installed *Anno* 1641. He was ejected *Anno* 1648 by the Parliament Visitors out of all his Benefices, and

HENRY CORNISH, A. M. substituted in his Place here 1648, but turned out at the Restauration *Anno* 1660; after which, retiring among the Dissenters, he ended his Days at *Burcester* aliàs *Bisseter* in this Diocese, as a Preacher or Holderforth among them, and was at his own Desire, buried in the Parish Church of St. *Edburgh* in *Bisseter*, four Days after his Death *December* 22, 1698, without any Memorial. On his being turned out,

ROBERT SANDERSON, S. T. P. as appears to me, was restored to this Prebend with the Professorship *Anno* 1660; but being the same Year made Bishop of *Lincoln*,

WILLIAM CREED, S. T. P. was *Anno* 1661, nominated to succeed him in this Stall and the Divinity Chair. He died *July* 19, 1663, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Monument;

Hic subtus jacent tantillæ Viri magni Reliquiæ Gulielmi Creede; qui Coll. Divi Johannis Baptistæ Alumnus olim & Socius, Academiae dein Procurator SS. Theol. Doctor, & non ambitu sed suo merito Professor Regius, hujus Eccl. Canonicus, Archid. Wiltoniæ & Eccl. Sarum Residentiarius, Honores non quæsitos sed oblatos ultrò modeste tulit, & prudenter gessit; vivus Acad.

458 Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD.

Et Eccl. Ornamentum; mortuus utriusque triste desiderium. Fatis cessit, Anno Ætat. 48, 14 Cal. Aug. Anno 1663, Abi Viator, cætera memorabunt posteri. On his Death Dr. *Allestree*, Canon of the eighth Stall, obtained the *Regius* Professorship, holding it to his Death Anno 1680, and keeping the eighth Stall all this Time on Account of the Preference of the Lodgings.

THOMAS LOCKEY, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Chichester*, was nominated to this Prebend, and installed June 12, 1665; he being, I presume, on his Travels when his Predecessor died. On whose quitting it Anno 1678 for the fourth Stall, as has been already shewed,

WILLIAM JANE, S. T. B. became instituted to this July 5, 1678; and two Years afterwards, on Dr. *Allestree's* Death, being preferred to the *Regius* Professorship, kept on this Stall, it being the regular Prebend affixed to the Professorship, till his Death Anno 1706, when he was buried in this Cathedral on February 27, without any Memorial; being also Dean of *Gloucester*, Treasurer of St. Paul's Cathedral London, and Precentor of *Exeter*. On his Death,

JOHN POTTER, S. T. P. Rector of *Newington* succeeded, and was installed January 29, 1707; who being Anno 1715, made likewise Lord Bishop of this See, obtained Licence to hold this Dignity in *Commendam*, which his Lordship does Anno 1728.

SIXTH STALL.

JAMES COORTHOPP, A. M. was appointed the first in this Stall, by the Charter of the new Foundation in 1546. He died July 19, 1557, being also Dean of *Peterborough*, and was buried in this Cathedral, with an Epitaph engraven on a Plate of Brass, lying under the *Servitor's* Seat in the middle Isle, between the Choir and *Latin* Chapel.

Siste viam morture Deo, me respice Frater;
 Qui sum talis eris, Vermibus esca rues.
 Ingenium, Duse Pietas, Amor, ista fuerunt
 Viventis Comites, & morientis Opus.
 Nemo diu queras, Cures bene vivere quisvis;
 Nam bene quisque potest vivere, nemo diu.
 Qui sapit, assidue Mortem meditare, & horam
 Cogitet extremam semper adesse sibi.

Over his Head This,

Nascitur omnis Homo Peccato mortuus uno:
 Post Cineres Virtus vivere sola facit.

At Bottom This,

Qui mortuus erit Christo, per secula vivet;
 Grata quies aderit, gaudia summa feret.

On

Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD. 459

On his Right Hand This,

*Cum Fatigis cedens, Coorthoppus Tempore iusto;
Mortuus in Christo nam tenet astra poli.*

Anno Domini 1557.

On his Left Side,

*Vita parat Mortem, Mortis vere Ianua Vite;
Mors Christi nobis Vita Salusque fuit.*

Mensis Julii 19.

WILLIAM CHEDSEY, S. T. P. President of *Corpus Christi* College, and Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, succeeded about the End of *July* 1557. He was *Anno* 1559 deprived, and committed to the *Fleet* Prison, on Account of his being a zealous Papist, and was living *Anno* 1574, under Confinement, and died not long after, but where buried I find not. On his Deprivation,

ROBERT BANKES, A. M. who had been constituted Chartulary Prebendary of the eighth Stall 1546, and turned out of that 1554, and restored 1559, changed that Prebend for this the same Year 1559; and dying *August* 29, 1591 at *Morton* in *Essex*, was there buried without any Monument, as I hear.

JOHN KENNALL, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Oxford*, being like his Predecessor, removed from the eighth Stall to this, succeeded 1591; and dying the same Year at *Exeter*, where he was Canon, he was, no doubt, buried in that Cathedral, as I judge by his Will, though there is no Monument for him. On his Death,

JOHN WESTON, LL. D. was installed *September* 3, 1591. He died *July* 20, 1632, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Monument;

Facet hic subtus quod mortale fuit C. V. Marmore & Immortalitate digni Johannis Westoni, LL. Doctoris, sed Forum pro Suggesto mutavit, ut animas Christo lucrificeret; hujus Eccl. Cath. Annos amplius 40 Canonicus, & Thesaur. ejusdem ter senos fuit, quàm jugiter, dum vixit, Prudentiâ, Operâ, Fidelitate fulsit; Natalibus clarus; Filius fuit unicus Rob. Weston. Hiberniæ quondam Cancellarii & Elizabethæ Reginae præcharissimi, qui Rebelles ibi perfidos non tam Potentiâ quàm Sanctitate domuit. Sanguinem Paternum Virtutibus propriis decoravit, Ciceronianâ Eloquentiâ præclarus; Theologus ad instruendam Conscientiam peritissimus; Vitâ verè Christianus; Vesicæ Doloribus diutinè tortus tandem optimus Senex octogenarius aut eo circiter Mortem cum Æternitate commutavit Jul. 20, 1632. Anna Weston Relicta ejusdem Johannis Amoris ergo in Maritum suum hoc mærens posuit.

On his Grave-stone,

460 *Canons of Christ-Church* OXFORD.

Johannes Weston, LL. D. dormio in Christo Julii 20, 1632.

JOHN MORRIS, B. D. succeeded about the End of July 1632. In his Time King Charles I. having annex'd this Prebend to the Hebrew Professorship, he and his Successors have (except the Time of the Usurpation) enjoyed this Stall 'till their Deaths, as is here shewed in the Account of them. He died March 21, 1647, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription:

Exuviae instructissimi Viri Johannis Morris, S. T. Doctoris; sereniss. Carolo à sacris, Eccl. hujus Cath. Præbendarii; Linguae sanctæ in hac Academia Professoris Regii: Qui ne in Funere ipsius conderetur Ebraicè in illam Candidatos instigavit impensis; Bibliothecam istius Ædis curavit; illam etiam Coll. Omnium Animarum Ebræâ Supellectile in perpetuum augere; Cæsareâ ejus Precibus excitatâ Munificentia Prælecturam Ebræam hac Præbendâ ornavit. Demum post fidele Servitium Deo, Ecclesiæ, Regi, Academiæ, huic Ædi peractum, Regnum cum Christo est auspiciatus Die Regis Caroli inaugurati Mense Martii 21, A. D. 1647, Ætatis suæ 53.

EDWARD POCOCK, S. T. B. Rector of Childrey Co. Berks, succeeded 1648, and changed it for the fourth Stall the same Year, with

JOHN MILLS, LL. B. 1648. He was deprived Anno 1651, and

AMBROSE UPTON, A. M. substituted in his Place Anno 1651. He was thrust out Anno 1659, and dying Anno 1679, was buried at Christ-Church London without any Monument. On his being forced to quit it,

JOHN MILLS, LL. D. reassumed this Stall March 13, 1659. He was afterwards deprived, and being by the Puritanical Dean Dr. Reynolds, who complied with all Times, made Chancellor of Norwich, when the said Dr. Reynolds became Bishop there. He died Anno 1676, at or near Doctor's Commons London, where he practised the Civil or Canon Law. On his Deprivation this second Time,

EDWARD POCOCK, S. T. P. was restored to this his first Canonry, and to the Hebrew Professorship with it July 27, 1660. He died Anno 1691, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription on his Monument;

Edwardus Pocock, S. T. P. Cujus si Nomen audias, nihil hinc de Famâ desideres. Natus est Oxoniæ Nov. 8, 1604; Socius in Coll. Corporis Christi cooptatus 1628; in Linguae Arabicæ Lecturam publicè habendam primus est Institutus 1636, deinde etiam in Hebraicam Professori Regio successit 1648. Desideratissimo Marito Sept. 10, 1691, in Cælum reverso Maria Burdet ex quâ novenam suscepit Sobolem Tumulum hunc mærens posuit.

ROGER ALTHAM, S. T. P. succeeded November 6, 1691. He was on some Account or Disqualification about Oaths put out Anno 1697; and

THOMAS

Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD. 461

THOMAS HYDE, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Glocester*, substituted in his Room *July* 19, 1697. He died *February* 12, 1702, and was buried at *Hanborough* Co. *Oxon*, without any Memorial. On his Death,

ROGER ALTHAM, S. T. P. became restored to this Stall and the *Hebrew* Professorship *March* 12, 1702. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone;

Here lyeth the Body of Roger Altham, Doctor in Divinity, Canon of Christ-Church, and Hebrew Professor, aged about 66. He departed this Life August 15, 1714.

On his Death,

ROBERT CLAVERING, S. T. P. of *University* College, was installed in this Canonry and the Professorship *May* 24, 1715; and being made Bishop of *Landaff* and Dean of *Hereford* *Anno* 1724, obtained Licence to hold them in *Commendam*; which his Lordship does, together with the Rectory of *Merse-Gibwen* Co. *Bucks* *Anno* 1728.

SEVENTH STALL.

THOMAS BERNARD, A. M. was appointed the first in this Stall by the Charter of the new Foundation *Anno* 1546. He was *Anno* 1554 deprived, and

THOMAS KENT, A. M. substituted in his Place 1554. He quitted it *Anno* 1559 for the fourth Stall, where *Alexander Belsire* was supplanted, to make Room for

THOMAS BERNARD's Restauration *Anno* 1559. He died *November* 30, 1582, and was buried in *Pirton* Church Yard Co. *Oxon*, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

MARTIN HETON, A. M. admitted *December* 2, 1582. He was *Anno* 1599, made Bishop of *Ely*, and succeeded by

LEONARD HUTTEN, S. T. B. installed *December* 19, 1599. He died, being also Vicar of *Flower* Co. *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Exeter*, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Monument in the *Latin* Chapel;

Leonardus Hutten, 17 Die Maii, A. D. 1632, Ætatis suæ 75, Animam Deo reddidit eruditam, simplicem, piam; Doctor in Theologia, & in hac Capellâ Moderator dignissimus; Prebendarius hujus Eccl. per Annos prope triginta duos integerrimus.

JOHN WALL, S. T. P. succeeded in *May* 1632. He kept it all the Time of the Rebellion, though all the rest of his Brethren were ejected; and dying *Anno* 1666, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription:

Hic

462 Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD.

Hic jacet Corpus Johannis Wall defuncti, in sacrâ Theol. Doct̃oris, & hujus Eccl. Canonici; qui functus Provinciâ Subdecani & Moderatoris juxta hanc Capellam frequentiùs, tandem Animam in Manibus Dei piè commendavit, 20 Die Octobris, Anno Salutis Mundi 1666, Annoque Ætat. suæ 78. His other Preferments were a Prebend of Sarum, and the Rectory of St. Aldate's Oxford.

RICHARD HEYLIN, S. T. P. succeeded by Patent dated 6 Nov. and was installed November 30, 1666. He died April 26, 1669, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription:

Hic Dominum præstolatur Rich. Heylin, S. T. D. & hujus Eccl. Canonicus; qui nobis exhibuit, dum vixit, in Principem & Ecclesiam immotæ Fidelitatis, in omnes omnino Homines amabilis Innocentiæ & Morum Suavitatis beatissimum Exemplar. Obiit A. D. 1669, Ætatis 72.

HENRY COMPTON, A. M. Master of St. Cross's Hospital near Winchester, succeeded, being installed May 24, 1669. He was in November 1674, made Bishop of this See, but held this Dignity 'till his Translation to London the next Year; when he was succeeded by

HENRY SMITH, S. T. P. installed December 24, 1675. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral here without any Memorial October 21, 1702, and succeeded by

FRANCIS GASTRELL, S. T. P. Preacher at Lincoln's-Inn, installed January 16, 1702. He was Anno 1714, made Bishop of Chester, but obtained a Licence to hold this in Commendam, which he did to the Time of his Death, which happened in this College November 14, 1725, in the sixty second or sixty third Year of his Age. He was buried in the Cathedral, though without any Memorial as yet to his Memory. His Successor was

JOHN GILBERT, A. M. installed 1725, on Bishop Gastrell's Death. He was next Year made Dean of Exeter, but holds this with his Deanry.

EIGHTH STALL.

ROBERT BANKES, A. M. was appointed to this Stall by the Charter of the new Foundation 1546. He was deprived for being married 1553; and

WILLIAM WALBY, substituted in his Place June 27, 1554. He died in about two Months, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

RICHARD SMITH, S. T. P. the same Year 1554. He was deprived Anno 1559, and

ROBERT

Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD. 463

ROBERT BANKES, restored 1559. He quitted it as before mentioned for the sixth Stall, and was succeeded in this by

JOHN KENNALL, LL. D. 1559, who on his Predecessor *Bankes's* Death, quitted this as *Bankes* had done, for the sixth Stall *Anno* 1591. His Successor in this was

THOMAS WHYTE, S. T. P. installed in 1591. He died in the beginning of *March* 1623, and was buried in St. *Dunstan's* Church in *Fleetstreet* *London*, where he was Vicar; as he was also Prebendary of St. *Paul's* Cathedral in that City, and Treasurer of *Salisbury*, without any Monument; and succeeded by

HENRY KING, S. T. P. installed by Proxy *March* 3, 1623. He was *Anno* 1641, made Bishop of *Chichester*, and succeeded by

GEORGE MORLEY, A. M. Rector of *Milden-hall* Co. *Wilts* 1641. He was deprived *Anno* 1647, and

HENRY LANGLEY, A. M. Master of *Pembroke* College, substituted in his Place about *April* 1648. He died *September* 10, 1679, and was buried in St. *Helen's* Church at *Abingdon* without any Memorial, being obliged near twenty Years before his Death to quit this Stall to the right Owner, *viz.*

GEORGE MORLEY, S. T. P. *Anno* 1660; on whose being made Dean the same Year,

RICHARD ALLESTREE, A. M. was admitted *July* 27, 1660. He died, and was buried in *Eaton* College Chapel, where he was Provost and a great Benefactor, with this Inscription on his Monument, being a white Marble Table affixed to the North Walls near the Altar Steps:

H. S. E. Richardus Allestree, Cathedræ Theol. in Universitate Oxoniensi Professor Regius; Ecclesiæ Christi ibid. Præbendarius; & Coll. hujus Etoniensis præpositus; Muniis istis singulis ita par, ut & omnibus major; in Disputationibus irrefragabilis, Concionibus flexanimus, Negotiis solers, Vitâ integer, Pietate sanctus, Episcopales Infulas eâdem Industriâ evitavit quâ alii ambiunt; cui rectius visum Ecclesiam defendere, instruere, ornare, quàm regere; Laboribus, Studiisque perpetuis exhaustus, Morte, si quis alius, præmaturâ, obiit Vir desideratissimus, Januarii 28, Anno 1680, Ætatis 61. Nobile sibi Monumentum Areæ adjacentis Latus Occidentale quod à Fundamenti propriis Expensis struxit, vivus sibi statuit. Brevem hanc Tabellam Hæredes Defuncto posuere.

His Successor in this Stall was

ANTHONY RADCLIFF, A. M. by Patent dated *February* 3, 1680. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone;

Qui jacet hic Antonius Radcliff, S. T. P. hujus Ecclesiæ Canonicus Monumentum

464 Canons of Christ-Church OXFORD.

mentum sibi fecit in Atrio Peckwaterienfi; obiit Anno Domini 1705, Mense Junii, Die 20, Annosque natus 75.

On the North Side of *Peckwater* Quadrangle, which was built with 2000 *l.* or better, of his contributing to the College, is under the Cornice this cut in Capitals:

ATRII PECKWATERIENSIS QUOD SPECTAS LATUS
EXTRUXIT ANTONIUS RADCLIFFE, S. T. P. HU-
JUSCE ÆDIS PRIMO ALUMNUS, DEINDE CANO-
NICUS.

WILLIAM STRATFORD, S. T. B. succeeded by Patent dated *July 2*, and was installed *July 6*, 1705. He is living 1728, Archdeacon of *Richmond* in *Chester* Diocese, and Rector of *Shelford parva* Co. *Berk's*.



Diocese

Archdeaconry and County of OXFORD.

Names of Churches and Chapels, with their Dedications.

Patrons of Livings.

Religious Houſes, to which antiently appropriated.

Deanry of ASTON.

A Dwell R. St. Mary.
Aston Rowant R.
Stoken-Church Capella St.
Peter and St. Paul.

Mr. Newell.
The Crown.

Priory of Wallingford Cell
St. Albans.

Brutewell Baldwin R. St.
Bartholomew.

Mr. Stone.

Brutewell Salham R. St.
Nicholas.

Mr. Stopes.

Chalgrave V. St. Mary.
Berwick Salome Capella.

Chriſt-Church Oxon.

Abbey of Tame.

Chinner R. St. Andrew.

Mr. Huggins.

Crowell R. St. Mary.

Lord Wenman.

Cuxham R. Holy Rood.

Merton College Oxon.

Eaſington R.

Biſhop of Lincoln.

Emington R. St. Nicholas.

Sir Henry Aſhurſt Bart.

Exwelme R. St. Mary. Annex'd to the Divinity Profeſſorſhip of Oxon University.

Ibſton R. St. Nicholas.

Merton College.

Lewknor V. St. Margaret.
More Capella.

All-Souls College.

Abbey of Abingdon.

Piſhull Cur.

Mr. Stoner.

Abbey of Dorcheſter.

Pyrton V. St. Mary.

Chriſt-church College.

Priory of Norton Co. Cheſter.

Standell Cap. diſuſed.

Sherborne V. All-Saints.

Earl of Maccleſfield.

Abbey of Dorcheſter.

Stoke Talmage R.

Earl of Maccleſfield and two others.

South Weſton R. St. Laurence.

Queen's College Oxon.

* TAME V. St. Mary.

Lord Carteret.

Diſſolved Prebend of Tame in Lincoln Cathedral.

* North Weſton Capella ſi-
ve Cur.

All of exempt Jurisdiction from the Archdeacon and under the Prebendary and Abbat of Tame.

* Sidenham Cur. St. Mary.

* Tetſworth Cur. St. Giles.

Archdeaconry and County of OXFORD.

- * *Towersey Cur. (Pars Co. Bucks) St. Katherine.*
 * *Tame Capella juxta Abbatiam.*
 * *Warpsgrave R. St. James Ecclesia destructa.*

All of exempt Jurisdiction from the Archdeacon and under the Prebend. and Abbat of *Tame*.

WATLINGTON V. St. Leonard. Mr. Stoner.

Abbey of *Osney*.

Whitfield R. Mr. Rudge.

Deanry of BURCESTER.

Ambrosden V. St. Mary. Sir Stephen Glynne Bart. College of *Asbridge*.

Ardeley R. St. Mary. Mr. Townsend.

Blechingdon R. St. Giles. Queen's College.

BURCESTER V. St. Ed- Sir Stephen Glynne. Priory of *Burcester*.

burgh.
Bucknell R. St. Mary as New College Oxon.
supposed.

Charlton on Ottmore R. St. Queen's College.
Mary.

Chesterton V. St. John Bap- New College.
tist.

College of *Asbridge* Co. Bucks.

Cottisford R. St. Mary. Eaton College.

Curtlington aliàs Kirtling- St. John's College Oxon.
ton V. St. Mary.

Priory of St. Anne's juxta Coventry.

Finnore R. St. Michael. Lord Cobham.

Fringford R. St. Michael. Honourable Mr. Grevill.

Frittwell V. St. Olave. Mr. Farmer.

Priory of St. Frideswide's Oxon.

Goddington R. Holy Tri- Corpus Christi College.
nity.

Hampton Poyle R. St. Mary. Queen's College.

Hampton Gay Cur. St. Mr. Barry and Mr. Hind. Abbey of *Osney*.
Giles.

Hardwick R. St. Mary. Mr. Farmer.

Heyford ad Pontem R. St. Corpus Christi College.
Laurence.

Heyford Warren R. St. New College.
Mary.

Hethe R. St. George and The Crown.
St. Edward.

Issip R. St. Nicholas. Abbey of *Westminster*.

Launton R. St. Mary. Bishop of London.

Lillingston

Archdeaconry and County of OXFORD.

Lillingston Lovell R. St. Mary.	The Crown.	
Marton aliàs Meriton Cur. St. Swithin.	Exeter College.	Abbey of Eynsham.
Marston V. St. Nicholas.	Mr. Whorwood.	Priory of St. Frideswide's.
Middleton Stony R. All-Saints.	Bishop of Lincoln.	
Mixbury R. All-Saints.	Bishop of Rochester.	
Newton Purcell R. St. Michael, cum Shelliswell annex'd, Eccl. ruinosa.	Mr. Trotman.	
Oddington on Ottmore R. St. Andrew.	Trinity College Oxon.	
Piddington Cur. St. Nicholas olim Cap. to Ambrosden.	The Inhabitants.	College of Ashbridge.
Stretton Audley Cur. St. Mary, olim Cap. to Burcester.	Christ-Church.	Priory of Burcester.
Somerton R. St. James.	Mr. Farmer.	
Soulderne R. St. Mary.	St. John's College Cambridge.	
Stokelyne V. St. Andrew.	Mr. Holt.	Abbey of Notley Co. Bucks.
Tusmore R. Eccl. destructa, and united to Hardwick.	Mr. Farmer.	
Wendlebury R. St. Giles.	Christ-Church Oxon.	
Weston on the Green Cur. St. Mary.	Honourable Mr. Bertie.	Abbey of Osney.

Deanry of CHIPPING-NORTON.

A Scot Cur. Holy Trinity.	Mr. Craven.	
Aston sub Whichwood Cur.		
Chadlington Cur. St. Mary olim Cap. to Charlbury.	St. John's College Oxon.	Abbey of Eynsham.
CHARLBURY V. St. Mary.	St. John's College Oxon.	Abbey of Eynsham.
Shorthampton Capella.		
Chastilton R.	Mr. Greenwood.	
CHIPPING-NORTON V. St. Mary.	Chapter of Gloucester.	Abbey of Tewsbury.
Churchill V. All-Saints.	Sir Robert Walter Bart.	Priory of St. Frideswide's.
	O o o 2	Cornwall

Archdeaconry and County of OXFORD.

Cornwall R.	Mr. Peniston.	
Enston Cur. St. Kenelme.	Earl of Lichfield.	Abbey of Winchcombe.
* Fyfield Cur. St. John Baptist.	Chancellor of Salisbury Cathedral, olim Capella to Swincombe.	Chancellorship of Salisbury.
* Idbury Cur. St. Nicholas.		
Hook-Norton Cur. St. Peter.	Bishop of Oxford.	Abbey of Osney.
Heythorpe R. St. Nicholas.	Earl of Shrewsbury.	
Kingham aliàs Kenkham R. St. Andrew.	Mr. Dowdeswell.	
Rollwright magna R. St. Andrew.	Brasenose College.	
Rollwright parva R.	Mr. Boothby and Mr. Hart.	
Salford R. St. Mary.	Mr. Goodwin.	
Saresden R.	Sir Robert Walter.	
Spilebury V. All-Saints.	Christ-Church College.	College of Warwick.
Swarford R. St. Mary.	Mr. Brideoake.	
* Shipton Subwhichwood St. Mary.	Prebendary of Shipton in Sarum Cathedral, annex'd to the Law Professorship in Oxon University.	Prebend of Shipton.
Leafield Capella St. Michael.		
Lineham Capella demolish'd.		

Deanry of CUDDSDEN.

A Bbere aliàs Albury R.	Earl of Abingdon.	
Beckley V. St. Mary.	Mr. Bee.	Priory of Studley.
Studley Capella cum Horton.		
* Cowley Cur. St. James.	Christ-Church College.	Abbey of Osney.
Cuddesden V. All-Saints.	Bishop of Oxford.	Abbey of Abingdon.
Wheatley Capella St. Michael.		
Cullam Cur. St. Paul.	Bishop of Oxford.	Abbey of Abingdon.
Elsfield V.	Lord Guildford.	Priory of St. Frideswide's.
* Forrestbill Cur. St. Nicholas.	Mr. Heywood.	Abbey of Osney.
Garfington R. St. Mary.	Trinity College Oxon.	
Halton R. St. Bartholomew.	Mr. Whorwood.	
Haseley R. St. Peter.	Annex'd to the Deanry of Windsor.	

Heddington

Archdeaconry and County of OXFORD.

Heddington Cur. St. Andrew.	Mr. Whorwood.	Priory of St. Frideswide's.
Horspath Cur. St. Giles.	Magdalen College.	Knights Templers.
* Milton V. St. Mary.	Prebendary of Milton in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebend of Milton.
Ascote Capella.	Archbishop of Canterbury.	
* Newington R. St. Giles.		
Brightwell Priors Capella.		
Newnham Courtney R. All-Saints.	Lord Harcourt.	
Nooke R. St. Giles.	Mr. Hall.	
* Ricote Cur. All-Saints, olim Capella to Haseley.	Earl of Abingdon.	
Sandford Cur. St. Andrew.	Mr. Powell.	Knights Templers.
Stanton St. John's R. St. John Baptist.	New College.	
Waterperry V. St. Mary.	Sir John Curzon Bart.	Abbey of Osney.
Waterstock R. St. Leonard.	Sir Henry Ashurst, Bart.	
Wood-Eaton R. Holy-Rood.	Mr. Nourse.	
Yefley alias Eifley Cur. St. Mary.	Archdeacon of Oxford.	Archdeaconry of Oxford.

Deanry of DEDDINGTON.

A Dderbury V. St. Mary.	New College.	New College.
Barford par- va St. Michael.	Cap.	
Bodicot St. John Baptist.	Cap.	
Akerington R. St. Michael.	Mr. Townsend.	
* BANBURY V. St. Mary.	Bishop of Oxford.	Diffolved Prebend of Banbury in Lincoln Cathedral.
Barford magna R. five Cur. St. Michael.	Dr. Comyn.	Priory of Chacombe.
Bloxham V. St. Mary.	Eaton College.	Abbey of Godstow.
Milcomb Capella St. Laurence.		
Broughton R. St. Mary.	Mr. Twistleton.	
* Croperdie V. St. Mary.	Bishop of Oxford.	Diffolved Prebend of Croperdy in Lincoln Cathedral.

Bourton.

Archdeaconry and County of OXFORD.

<i>Bourton magna</i>			
<i>All-Saints.</i>			
<i>Cleydon St. James.</i>	} Cap.		
<i>Mollington All-Saints.</i>			
<i>Wardington St. Mary Magdalen.</i>			
<i>Drayton R. St. Peter.</i>		Sir Jonathan Cope Bart.	
<i>DEDDINGTON V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>		<i>Windsor College.</i>	College of <i>Windsor.</i>
<i>Hanwell R. St. Peter.</i>		Sir Jonathan Cope.	
* <i>Hornton Cur. St. John Baptist.</i>	} The Crown.		{ Antiently both Chapels to the dissolved Prebendal Church of <i>King-Sutton</i> (Co. <i>Northampton</i>) in <i>Lincoln Cathedral.</i>
* <i>Horley Cur. St. Luke.</i>			
<i>Neither Worton Cur. antiently Capella to Great Tew.</i>		Mrs. <i>Wilson.</i>	
<i>Overworton R. Holy Trinity.</i>		<i>Thomas Cartwright, Esq;</i>	
<i>South Newington V. St. Peter.</i>		<i>Exeter College.</i>	Abbey of <i>Eynsham.</i>
<i>Shetford Cur.</i>		<i>New College.</i>	<i>New College.</i>
<i>Swaciff V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>		<i>New College.</i>	<i>New College.</i>
<i>Epwell Capella St. Anne.</i>			
<i>Tadmerton R. St. Nicholas.</i>		Mr. <i>Brideoake.</i>	
<i>Tew magna V. St. Michael.</i>		Mr. <i>Keck.</i>	Abbey of <i>Godstow.</i>
<i>Wiggington R. St. Giles.</i>		<i>Jesus College Oxon.</i>	
<i>Wroxton V. All-Saints.</i>		<i>Christ-Church College.</i>	Priory of <i>Wroxton.</i>
<i>Bolscot Capella St. Mary Magdalen.</i>			

Deanry or peculiar Jurisdiction of DORCHESTER, olim in Dorchester Abbey, but now in Sir Lorenzo Fettyplace, being an exempt Jurisdiction of itself.

* <i>B</i> <i>Ensington Cur. St. Helen.</i>	<i>Christ-Church College.</i>	Abbey of <i>Dorchester.</i>
* <i>Chefilhampton Cur. St. Mary.</i>	Sir John D'Oly, Bart.	{ Abbey of <i>Dorchester.</i>
* <i>Clifton Cur. St. Michael.</i>	Mr. <i>Hucks.</i>	
		* <i>Dorchester</i>

Archdeaconry and County of OXFORD.

* <i>Dorchester</i> Cur. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Sir Lorenzo Fettyplace.	} Abbey of <i>Dorchester</i> .
* <i>Drayton</i> Cur. St. Leonard.	Christ-Church College.	
* <i>Foot Baldwin</i> V. St. Laurence.	} Dr. Lane.	} Abbey of <i>Dorchester</i> .
* <i>Marsh Baldwin</i> R. St. Peter.		
* <i>Nettlebed</i> Cur. St. Bartholomew.	Mr. Stoner.	} Abbey of <i>Dorchester</i> .
* <i>Studham</i> Cur. St. Giles.	Sir John D'Oly.	
* <i>Warborough</i> Cur. St. Laurence.	Corpus Christi College Oxon.	

Deanry of HENLEY.

B <i>Ixbrand</i> R. St. Michael, cum <i>Bix Gibwen</i> Eccl. destrueta.	Earl of <i>Macclesfield</i> .	
<i>Caversham</i> Cur. St. Peter.	Christ-Church College.	Abbey of <i>Notley</i> Co. <i>Bucks</i> .
<i>Chakenden</i> R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Mr. Lybb.	
<i>Crawmersh</i> Gifford R. St. Mary Magdalen.	Lady <i>Spencer</i> .	
<i>Goring</i> Cur.	Mr. <i>Kent</i> .	Priory of <i>Goring</i> .
<i>Harpden</i> R. St. Margaret.	All-Souls College.	
<i>HENLEY</i> on <i>Thames</i> R. St. Mary.	Bishop of <i>Rocheſter</i> .	
<i>Mangwell</i> R. St. John Baptist.	Mr. <i>Sanders</i> .	
<i>Mapledurham</i> V.	<i>Eaton</i> College.	<i>Eaton</i> College.
<i>Newnham Warren</i> Cur. St. Mary.	St. John's College Cambridge.	Olim <i>Capella</i> to <i>Northstoke</i> .
<i>Northstoke</i> V. St. Mary.	St. John's College Cambridge.	Priory of <i>Bromhall</i> Co. <i>Berks</i> .
<i>Ipsden</i> <i>Capella</i> St. Mary.	Trinity College Oxon.	
<i>Rotherfield</i> Grey R.	Jesus College Oxon.	
<i>Rotherfield</i> <i>Pipard</i> R.	Chapter of <i>Windſor</i> .	Abbey of <i>Miſſenden</i> .
<i>Skiplake</i> V. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Christ-Church College.	Abbey of <i>Eynſham</i> .
<i>Southstoke</i> V. St. Andrew.		
<i>Woodcote</i> <i>Capella</i> St. Leonard.		

Swincomb

Archdeaconry and County of OXFORD.

Swincomb R.

The Crown.

Tuffeild R.

Mr. Jones and Dr. Gibbons.

Whitchurch R. St. Mary.

The Crown.

Deanry of OXFORD City.

ALL-Saints Cur.

Lincoln College.

Lincoln College.

St. Aldate R.

Pembroke College.

St. Clement's R.

The Crown.

St. Ebbe's R.

The Crown.

St. Giles Cur.

St. John's College.

Abbey of C dston.

* St. John Baptist Cur.

Merton College.

College of Merton.

St. Mary's V.

Oriel College.

Oriel College.

St. Mary Magdalen V.

Christ-Church College.

Abbey of Oseney.

St. Martin's R.

The Crown.

St. Michael's Cur.

Lincoln College.

Lincoln College.

St. Peter's in the Bayly R.

The Crown.

St. Peter's in the East V.

Merton College.

Merton College.

St. Cross's aliàs

Holywell.

Wolvercote

St. } Cap.

Peter.

St. Thomas aliàs St. Nicholas Cur.

Christ-Church College.

Abbey of Oseney.

* Binsey Cur. five Cap. St. Margaret.

Christ-Church College.

Priory of St. Frideswide.

Deanry of WHITNEY.

A Stall V. St. Peter and St. Paul.

Eaton College.

College of Eaton.

Alnescot R.

Mr. Bray.

BAMPTON V. three Portions St. Mary.

Chapter of Exeter Cathedral.

Church of Exeter.

Shifford Capella.

Bradwell V. St. Peter and St. Paul.

Mr. Whitfeild.

Knights Templars.

Blackbourton V.

Christ-Church College.

Abbey of Oseney.

Broughton Ponges R.

Mr. Goodenough.

BURFORD V. St. John Baptist.

Bishop of Oxford.

Abbey of Keynsham Co. Somerset.

Fullbrook Capella St. James.

Archdeaconry and County of OXFORD.

Cogges Cur. St. Mary. (This Parish is Co. Berks.)	Eaton College. Mr. Bray.	College of Eaton. Abbey of Eynsham.
Chilton aliàs Skelton V.		
Clanfield V. St. Stephen.	Mr. Gunn.	Abbey of Elnstow.
Ducelington R. St. Bartho- lomew.	Magdalen College.	
Cocktbrupp Capella St. Michael.		
Elford R.	Mr. Lentball.	
Holwell Cur.	Mr. Wright.	Knights Templers.
Kencote R. St. George.	Mr. Aldsworth.	
* Langford Co. Oxon, and Berks St. Mary.	Prebendary of Langford in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebendary of Langford.
Minster Lovell V. St. Mi- chael.	Eaton College.	College of Eaton.
Northmore Cur. St. Dennis.	St. John's College.	St. John's College.
Norton Bruerne V. St. Brise.	Christ-Church.	Abbey of Eynsham.
Stanlake R. St. Giles.	Magdalen College.	
* Swinbrooke Cur. St. Mary.	Chancellor of Salisbury Cathedral.	Chancellorship of Salis- bury.
Teynton V. St. John.	Mr. Bray.	Abbey of Teuxbury.
Westwell R. St. Mary.	Christ-Church.	
WHITNEY R. St. Mary.	Bishop of Winchester.	

Deanry of WOODSTOCK.

B Laden R. St. Martin.	Duchefs of Marlborough.	
WOODSTOCK Ca- pella St. Mary Mag- dalen.		
Hensington Cap. ruined.		
Begbrook Cur. five R. St. Michael.	Mr. Dashwood.	
* Combe Cur. St. Laurence.	Lincoln College.	College of Lincoln.
Cassenton V. St. Peter.	Christ-Church.	Abbey of Eynsham.
Cuddington aliàs Kidding- ton R. St. Nicholas.	Sir Charles Browne.	
Dunstew V. St. Mary.	Sir Thomas Reed.	Priory of Merton Co. Sur- rey.
Erdington aliàs Yarnton Cur. St. Bartholomew o- lim Cap. to Eynsham.	Sir Robert Dashwood.	

Archdeaconry and County of OXFORD.

<i>Eynsham</i> V. St. Leonard.	Mr. Martin of London.	Abbey of <i>Eynsham</i> .
<i>Glimpton</i> R. St. Mary.	Sir Thomas Wheat.	
<i>Hanborough</i> R. St. Peter and St. Paul, annex'd to the Presidentship of St. John's.	St. John's College Oxon.	
* <i>Kidlington</i> Cur. St. Mary annex'd to the Rector- ship of <i>Exeter</i> College.	<i>Exeter</i> College.	
<i>Northaston</i> V. St. Mary.	Lord <i>Hilborough</i> .	Priory of <i>Bradenstock</i> Co. <i>Wilts</i> .
<i>Northleigh</i> V. St. Mary.	Mr. Perrot.	Abbey of <i>Hayles</i> Co. <i>Glo-</i> <i>ster</i> .
<i>Rowsham</i> R. St. Mary.	Mr. Dormer.	Abbey of <i>Oseney</i> , olim Cap. to <i>Steeple Barton</i> .
<i>Sandford</i> V. St. Martin.	Mr. Croker.	
<i>Ledwell</i> Cap. St. Mary <i>Magdalen</i> destructa.		
<i>Steeple Aston</i> R. St. Peter.	<i>Brasenose</i> College.	
<i>Steeple Barton</i> V. St. Mi- chael.	Mrs. James.	Abbey of <i>Oseney</i> :
<i>Shipton</i> on <i>Charwell</i> R. St. Mary.	Mr. Standard.	
<i>Stanton Harcourt</i> V. All- Saints.	Bishop of <i>Oxford</i> .	Abbey of <i>Redding</i> .
<i>Southleigh</i> Capella St. James.		
<i>Stonsfield</i> R. St. James.	Duchefs of <i>Marlborough</i> .	
<i>Tackley</i> R. St. Nicholas.	St. John's College.	
<i>Westcote Barton</i> R. St. Ed- ward.	Duchefs of <i>Marlborough</i> .	
<i>Wilscote</i> alias <i>Wilcote</i> R. St. Peter Capella to Coggs in <i>Whitney</i> Deanry.		
<i>Wotton Whitchurch</i> R. St. Mary.	<i>New</i> College.	

FINIS Com. & Dioc. OXFORD. Total of Churches and Chapels, but
some ruined, 250; whereof those mark'd thus * of exempt Jurisdiction.



DIOCESE

OF

PETERBOROUGH.

OF the Foundation of this See, taken out of *Lincoln* at the same time as *Oxford* was, viz. *Anno* 1541; I need only refer to the Account given in *Gunton's folio History* of this Cathedral published *Anno* 1686, by Dr. *Patrick*, the then Dean (afterwards Bishop of *Chichester* and *Ely*.) And as there is exhibited in *Rymer's Fædera*, Vol. XIV. p. 731, &c. the Charter of Dotation dated *September* 4, 1541, I have no Occasion to add more in this Place, than in Pursuance of my Design briefly to inform the Reader, that on the Erektion and Establishment of this See, the entire Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland* (except the Parishes of *Kings-Sutton*, *Gretton* and *Nassington* Co. *Northampton*; *Empingham*, *Ketton* and *Lidington* Co. *Rutland*, which still remain Peculiars of the Church of *Lincoln*) were made subordinate to it; and so the Archdeacon of *Northampton*, after his being dissevered from *Lincoln*, had appointed him a Stall in this new Cathedral of *Peterborough*, in Place of that which he lost at *Lincoln*; and succeeded

P p 2

to

476 Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH.

to the same Privileges in this Diocese as he and his Predecessors held whilst they belonged to *Lincoln*. The Number of Churches and Chapels in this Diocese are (as computed by *Heylin, &c.*) 293, whereof 91 are impropriate; though according to my Account, they amount to 364, and the Clergie's Tenths are valued at 520*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* per Annum: The Deanries in this Jurisdiction comprised in this Archdeaconry are *Brackley, Daventry, Haddon, Higham, Northampton, Oundle, Peterborough, Preston, Rothwell, Welden Co. Northampton; Alstow Hundred or Deanry, East-Hundred, Oakham-Soke, Rutland aliàs Martinsley Hundred or Deanry, and Wrangdike Co. Rutland.*

Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH.

UPON the Conversion of this stately Abbey (which was first founded Anno 655 by *Peada King of the Mercians*) into a Cathedral Anno 1541 (as aforesaid;) here were established by King *Henry VIII.* a Dean, six Prebendaries or major Canons, six minor Canons, a Deacon, Subdeacon, eight singing Men, eight Choristers, two Schoolmasters, twenty Scholars, six Alms Men, two Virgers, two Sextons, a Porter, Barber, Cook and Undercook, in all about 70, as may be seen in *Gunton, &c.* who informs us, that the Bishop, Dean and Prebendaries had assigned them good Houses out of the Monastery Apartments, which they yet enjoy; and had allotted them the greatest Part of the Revenues of this Convent, which were Anno 1534, valued at 1721*l.* 14*s.* according to *Dugdale*, or as in *Speed* at 1972*l.* 7*s.* By Virtue of which Settlement this antient Monastery became entirely preserved (as I have in a former Account remark'd) till the second Havock of Religious Structures begun Anno 1641; when the Cloysters, Chapter House, Bishops Hall and Chapel, and Lady Chapel on the North Side the Choir, were utterly demolish'd, as may be seen in *Gunton*; who gives us an Account of the Dimensions of the whole Fabrick, which I shall in some Measure insert here, from what I have already publish'd in my History of Abbies.

Length of the whole Fabrick of the Cathedral from East to West is 480 Feet, whereof the Area of the West Front or Porch comprehends 30 Feet, from whence to the Choir is 231 Feet 2 Inches, thence to the high Altar 138 Feet, and thence to the End of the new Chapel (now used as a Library) 80 Feet 8 Inches: Breadth of the Body and Side Isles, which answer to the heighth of the Nave or middle Isle 78 Feet; breadth of the West Front 156 Feet, where are three magnificent Arches of 82 Feet in heighth; and at the Extremities of the North and South Ends are two large

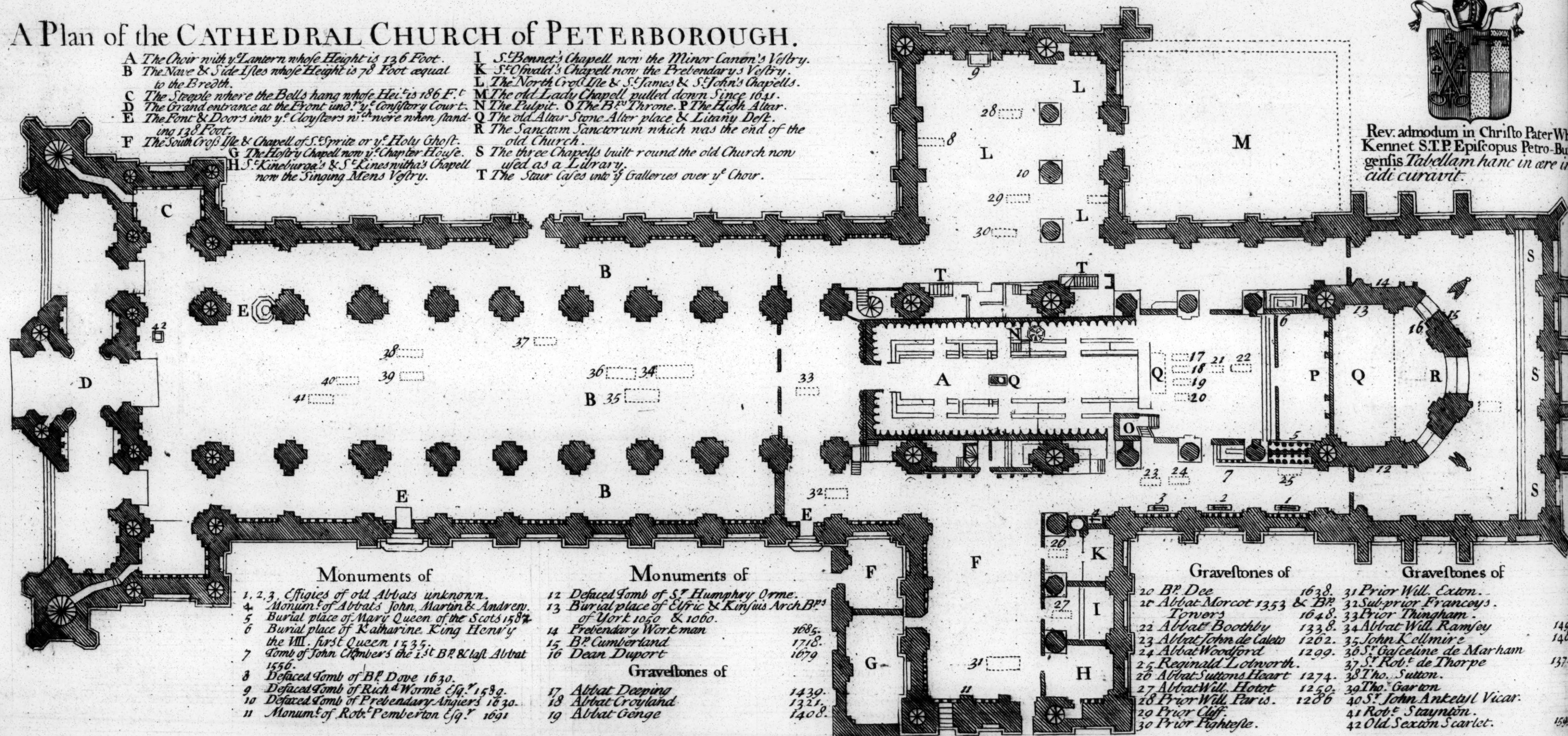
ilft
this
pro-
the
ries
Da-
lon,
ast-
and

first
the-
III.
con,
enty
look
in-
ood
had
nich
s in
ona-
k'd)
hen
apel
n in
Fa-
al-

480
feet,
Altar
Li-
an-
the
et in
two
arge

A Plan of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of PETERBOROUGH.

- A The Choir with y^e Lantern whole Height is 136 Foot.
 B The Nave & Side Isles whole Height is 78 Foot equal to the Breadth.
 C The Steeple where the Bells hang whole Height is 186 F.
 D The Grand entrance at the Front und^r y^e Confraternity Court.
 E The Font & Doors into y^e Cloysters w^h were when standing 138 Foot.
 F The South Cross Isle & Chapell of S^t. Spritz or y^e. Holy Ghost.
 G The Holy Trinity Chapell now y^e. Chapter House.
 H S^t. Kineburgh's & S^t. Kinesmith's Chapell now the Singing Mens Votry.
 I S^t. Bonnet's Chapell now the Minor Canon's Votry.
 K S^t. Oswald's Chapell now the Prebendary's Votry.
 L The North Cross Isle & S^t. James & S^t. John's Chapells.
 M The old Lady Chapell pulled down Since 1641.
 N The Pulpit. O The B^e. Throne. P The High Altar.
 Q The old Altar Stone Alter place & Litany Desk.
 R The Sanctum Sanctorum which was the end of the old Church.
 S The three Chapells built round the old Church now used as a Library.
 T The Stair Cases into y^e Galleries over y^e Choir.



Rev. admodum in Christo Pater W^m.
 Kennet S.T.P. Episcopus Petro-Bur-
 gensis Tabellam hanc in are in
 cidi curavit.

- Monuments of
 1. 2. 3. Effigies of old Abbats unknown.
 4. Monum^t of Abbats John, Martin & Andren.
 5. Burial place of Mary Queen of the Scots 1587.
 6. Burial place of Katharine King Henry y^e VIII. first Queen 1535.
 7. Tomb of John Chamber the 1st B^e. & last Abbat 1556.
 8. Defaced Tomb of B^e. Dove 1630.
 9. Defaced Tomb of Rich^d. Worme Esq. 1589.
 10. Defaced Tomb of Prebendary Angiers 1630.
 11. Monum^t of Rob^t. Pemberton Esq. 1691.

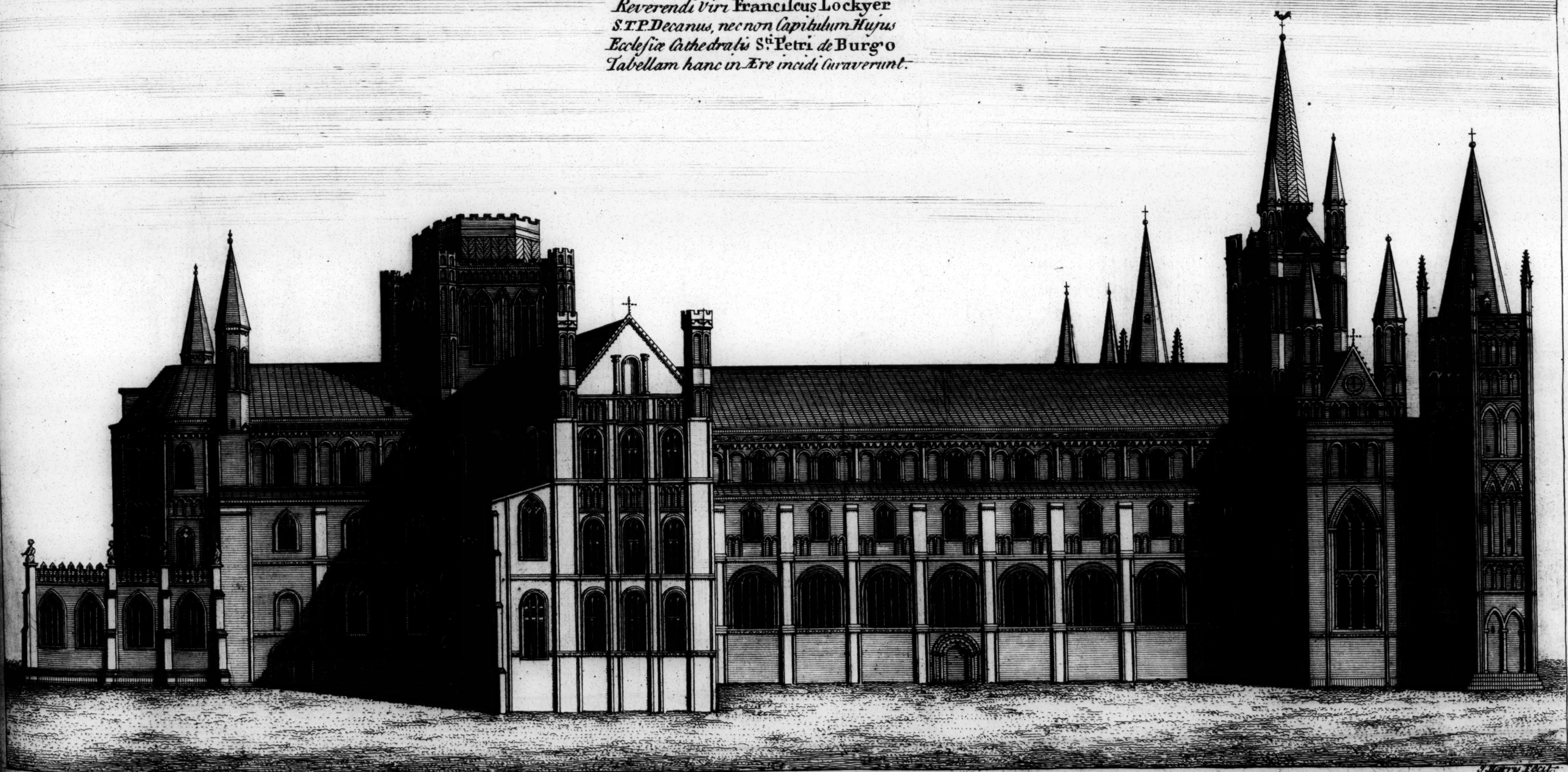
- Monuments of
 12. Defaced Tomb of S^t. Humphrey Orme.
 13. Burial place of Elyric & Kinsus Arch B^es of York 1050 & 1060.
 14. Prebendary Workman 1685.
 15. B^e. Cumberland 1718.
 16. Dean Duport 1679.
 Gravestones of
 17. Abbat Deeping 1439.
 18. Abbat Croyland 1321.
 19. Abbat Genge 1408.

- Gravestones of
 20. B^e. Dee 1638.
 21. Abbat Morcot 1353 & B^e.
 22. Abbat Boothby 1648.
 23. Abbat John de Calet 1338.
 24. Abbat Woodford 1202.
 25. Reginald Lotworth 1299.
 26. Abbat Suttons Heart 1274.
 27. Abbat Will. Hotet 1250.
 28. Prior Will. Paris. 1286.
 29. Prior Cliff.
 30. Prior Fighesse.
 Gravestones of
 31. Prior Will. Exton.
 32. Sub-prior Francoys.
 33. Prior Thunham.
 34. Abbat Will. Ramsey 1406.
 35. John Kellmire 1409.
 36. S^t. Gasceline de Marham.
 37. S^t. Rob^t. de Thorpe 1372.
 38. Thos. Sutton.
 39. Thos. Garton.
 40. S^t. John Anketill Vicar.
 41. Rob^t. Staymton.
 42. Old Sexton Scarlet. 1595.

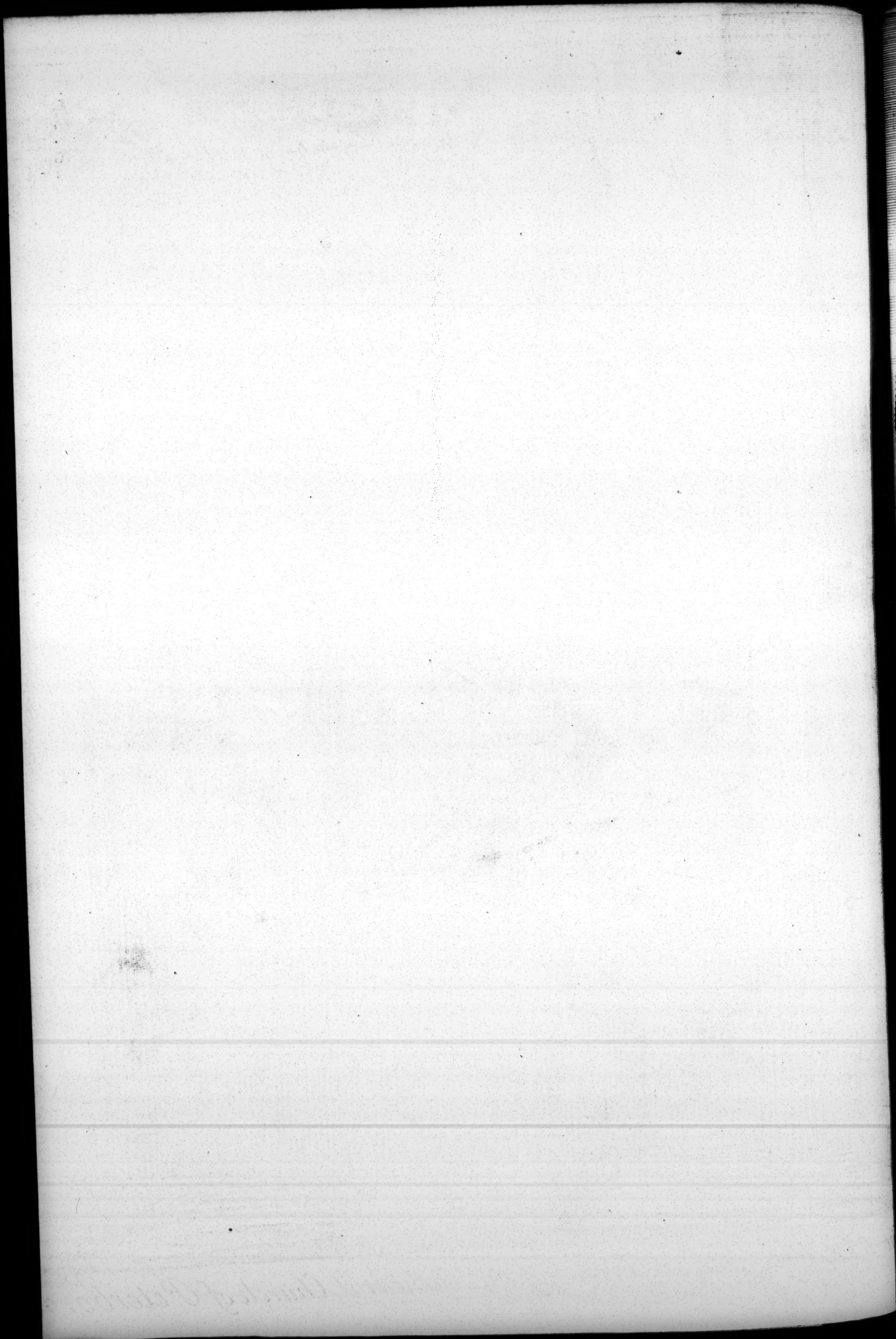
A Scale of Feet



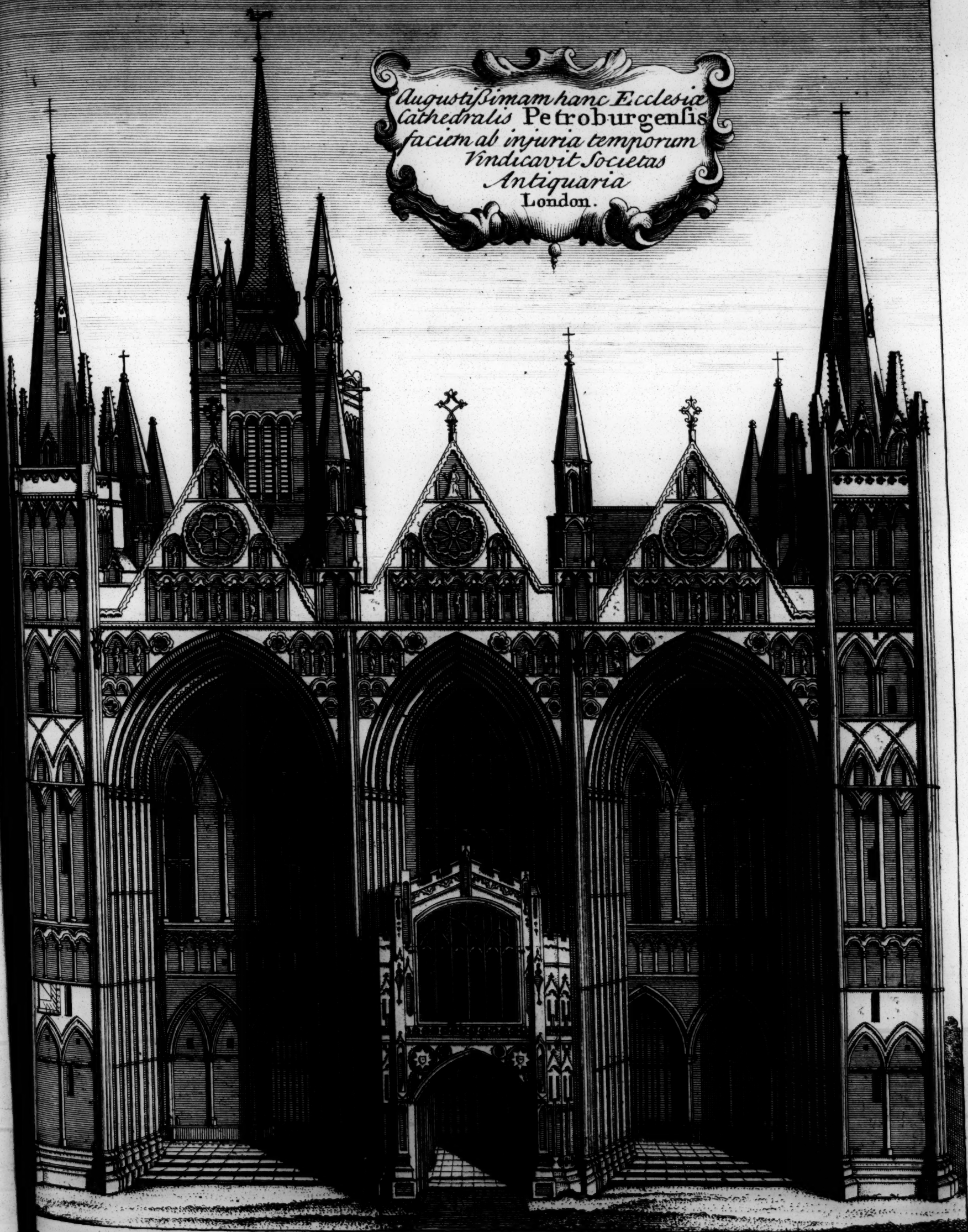
*Reverendi Viri Franciscus Lockyer
S.T.P. Decanus, nec non Capitulum Huius
Ecclesie Cathedralis S^{ti} Petri de Burgo
Tabellam hanc in Ere incidi curaverunt.*



The North Prospect of the Cathedral Church of Peterborough

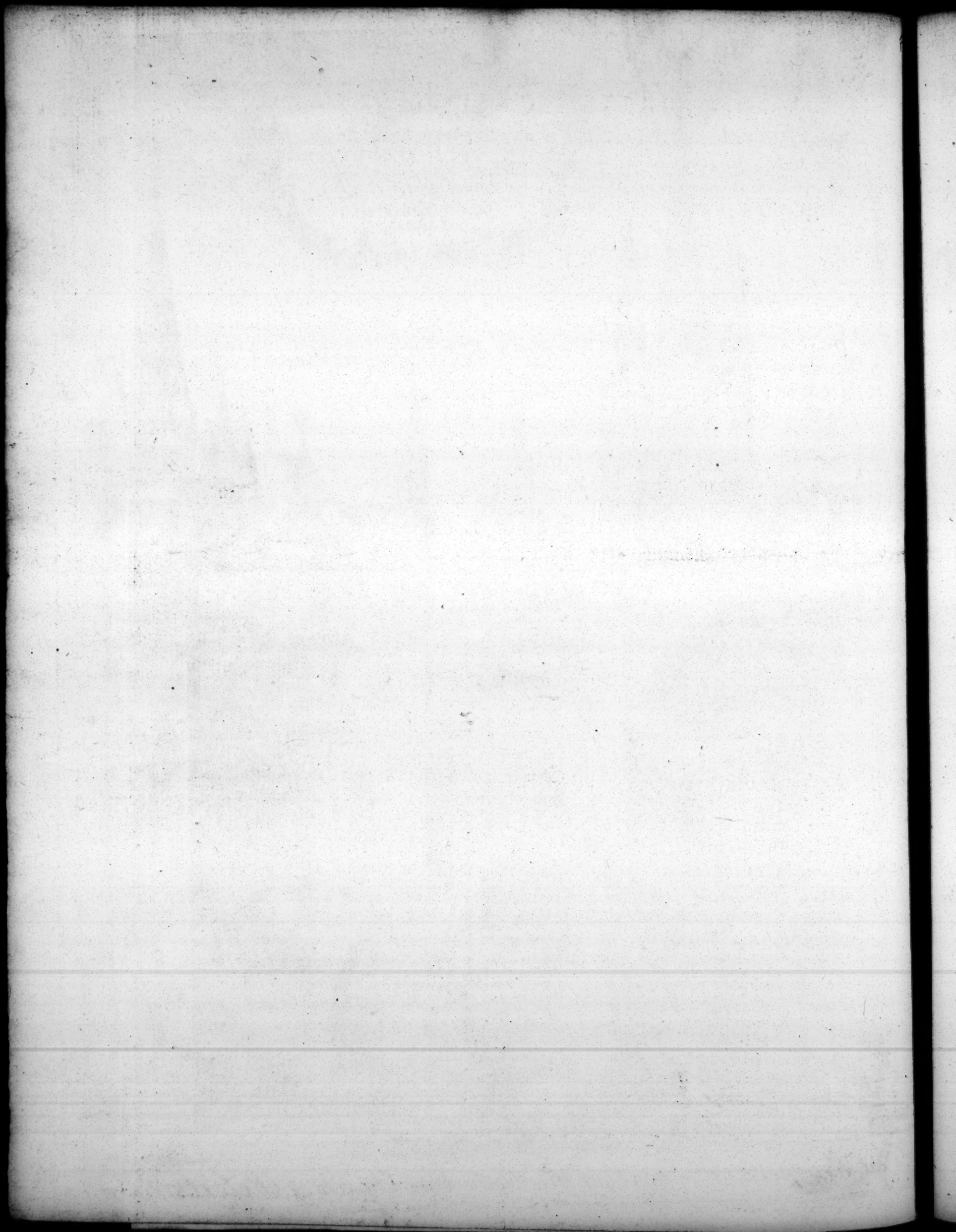


*Augustissimam hanc Ecclesiam
Cathedralis Petroburgensis
faciem ab injuria temporum
Vindicavit Societas
Antiquaria
London.*



The West Prospect, or Front, of the Cathedral Church of Peterborough.

J. Harris fecit.



Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH. 477

large Staircased Pyramids, which are also 156 Feet in height. Near that on the North Side stands the great Steeple, which is 186 Feet four Inches in height, and has ten Bells in it. On the South Side was begun a like Steeple, but it is carried up only 120 Feet: In this most beautiful Front there are above the Arches three Statues, the middlemost whereof is of St. *Peter* with his Keys, and on each Side of him are St. *Paul* and St. *Andrew*.

The height of the *Cupolo*, which is in the middle of the Choir in the Section of the great Cross Isle, is 136 Feet within-side, and 150 to the Top of the Lantern; and the length of this Isle is 203 Feet, and its breadth 69 Feet.

The Dimensions of the Cloysters were 138 Feet by 131: But all these Things will be best understood by the Draughts, and by consulting *Guntton's History*, and *Stephen's Monasticon*; where is exhibited an Account of the Dimensions of the other Buildings hereunto belonging; and an Inventory of the many valuable Vestments, Ornaments, Utensils, Plate, Books, &c. this Convent was possessed of, together with a Rental or Valuation of their Lands.

The Builders of this noble Fabrick, (which except *Lincoln*, *Canterbury*, *York*, *Winchester* and *Ely*, is a much larger Structure than any other Cathedral in *England*; though the Nave and Cross Isles are not like *Lincoln* vaulted with Stone, but only of Wood Work panelled and painted) were *William de Watervill* the 21st Abbat, *Tempore Henrici Secundi*, who built the Cloyster and Choir, as did his Successor Abbat *Benedict* the rest of the Church from the Lantern to the West End; and finished the stately Front esteemed the best in the Kingdom: To which and several other Buildings in and about the Church his Successors made great Improvements, particularly *Richard de London* the 32d Abbat, *Tempore Edwardi Primi*, who erected the great Steeple where the Bells hang; as did about the same Time Prior *William Parys* the Lady Chapel on the North Side the Church, pulled down about 1651: Here were also other Abbats, who were great Builders, as *Godfrey de Croyland* the 34th Abbat, and *Robert Kirton* the 44th or last Abbat save one, who *Tempore Henrici Septimi & Octavi*, built the goodly Building at the East End round the old Church, now known by the Name of the Library, which is stored with Abundance of choice Books and other valuable Curiosities, through the Generosity of the present worthy Bishop, who is daily enriching it with his excellent Collections: Here the Founder, the said Abbat *Kirton*, lay buried under a goodly Monument demolish'd *Anno* 1651, with several other Tombs in the Church: However they having the good Fortune to be survey'd by the industrious Sir *William Dugdale* *Anno* 1641,

478 Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH.

1641, have happily been preserved in a curious MS. in the Library of the Lord *Hatton*, which contains Draughts of 31 Monuments, and the Arms in the Church Cloyster, and Abbats Hall, from whence they have been neatly engraven in about thirty or forty Draughts, with several Prospects and Views of the Cathedral, at the Charge of my late honoured Friend *John Bridges* of *Barton-segrave*, Esq; whose much lamented Death has deprived us of a most curious History of *Northamptonshire*, which he would have rendered more compleat than what has been done of any County whatsoever, and would have described this Church so amply, that there would have been no Room left for any one else to treat of it. But as we have no Prospect of the Publication of his Work, I shall here exhibit all the Inscriptions I could pick up of this Church when I was on the Spot *Anno* 1718; and also what I could gather out of the *Hattonian* MS. when I was indulged the Favour of perusing it: And this I the rather chuse to do, because not a fourth Part of the Inscriptions, which remained in Mr. *Gunton's* Time, are inserted in his History; neither has any Author engaged to give us them: And though *Le Neve* has in his Collections of Monumental Inscriptions published in five Volumes, taken in those of *Ely* and *Oxford* Cathedrals, from the Year 1600 to the Year 1718 aforesaid; yet forasmuch as he has included only five that are in this Church, I shall more readily proceed to publish them in general.

Monuments in the Cathedral Church of PETERBOROUGH taken Anno 1718.

Against the South Wall of the great South Cross Isle, an handsome white Marble Compartment; at Top of which are these Arms, *Argent a Chevron inter three Bulls Heads caboched Sable, quartering Argent three Boars Heads Coupe Sa.* On a Tablet This,

Ὁμ̃ι περ̃ φύλων̃ ἡμε̃ν, τοι̃νδε̃ κ̃ ἀνδρ̃ων̃.

Robertus Pemberton Armiger, Juris Regni Consultus, necnon hujus Ecclesiæ Decan. & Capit. Seneschallus; qui Magistratu in hac Urbe cum Honore per septennium feliciter functus est, intentus Patriæ & Popularibus suis, non minus Eruditione quàm Officii Dignitate conspicuus. Vir liberalis indolis, Animique candidi, apud Amicos hilaris, apud omnes affabilis, benignus, beneficus, hospitalis; Morum Probitatem, Pacem, Amicitiam non simulatam, ubique colens. Fores, simul ac Officia ipsius, Pauperibus semper patebant. Vitam laudabilem ad Senectutem usque provexit. Obiit septuagesimo quinto Ætatis Anno, septimo Calendarum Novembris 1691.

Over

Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH. 479

Over the Chapter House Door, on a black Marble Tablet, set within a grey Marble Bordure, this in gold Letter.

Dorothea Conjux charissima Francisci Standish, hujus Eccl. Præcent. Filia Gulielmi Wightman de Stoke in agro Nottinghamienfi Armig. ter trinos enixa liberos, è quibus septem (chara sui pignora) superstites; in ipsâ luce Sancto Johanni Baptistæ sacrâ mortalem immortali Vitam commutavit. Multis illa bonis flebilis occidit; nulli flebilior quàm mæstissimo Marito (qui tam chari Capitis Memoriae sacrum, hoc sui amoris & doloris Monumentum extare voluit) Anno Domini 1689, Ætat. 49.

In the South Isle behind the Choir against the North Wall near the Library Door, a handsome white Marble Compartment, bearing this Inscription:

Josephus Stamford generosus, utriusque hujus Regni juris peritissimus; in Negotiis ut publicus ita assiduus & fidelis; erga Conjugem Maritus præcæteris amans & propitius; erga Liberos (quorum duobus adjacet natu minimis) Parens pientissimus; per totam Vitæ seriem Vir præstantissimus; cujus Consilio (dum Vita indulget) omnes tuto considerunt; cujus Obitum omnes, maximè vero Uxor viduata, lugebant; fatalem transegit Horam, nono Die Octobris, Anno Domini 1683, Ætatis suæ 46.

Against the North Wall of the Sanctum Sanctorum near the Door, a handsome white Marble Compartment, at the Top of which are these Arms, *Azure in Chief, A Crescent and Mullet Or, per Chevron Crenelle In Base Sable a Lyon Rampant, Or.*

Underneath this Inscription, which see in the Account of the Deans: *M. S. Jacobus Duportus, &c.* On the Ground, in the Middle of the Sanctum Sanctorum, This on an ordinary Freestone cut in Capitals:

H. J. Jacobus Duport, S. T. P. hujus Eccl. Decanus; de quo non est rudis Saxi plura dicere, sed elegans istud & affine Marmor elegantius eloquetur.

Not far from Dean Duport's Monument, this Inscription:

M. S. Hic jacet Lucia Duport, Jo. Duport, S. T. D. Coll. Jesu Cant. Præfecti Filia; tum cæterarum Virtutum, tum imprimis Castimonie, Temperantiae, Pietatisque erga Deum rarum non hujus Ævi Exemplum, sed veteribus Sanctis annumerandum. Obiit Virgo Febr. 6, A. D. 1665, Ætatis 61.

Dum sapiens Virgo vigilasti ardente Lucernâ,

Expectans Sponsum nocte dieque tuum;

Præluxisti aliis, & Lampas in Orbe fuisti,

Moribus & Vitâ Lucida Virgo tuâ.

Nunc quoniam in terris tibi Lux brevis occidit, ergo

Æternâ in Cælis Lucia luce micat.

Carissimæ Sorori posuit Jacobus Duport hujus Eccl. Decanus.

Behind

480 Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH.

Behind the high Altar, on the North Side an Arch over a Tomb in modern Characters, This in Capitals:

Hic deposita sunt ossa Elfrici Archiepiscopi Ebor. 1051.

Adjoining the last a like Monument, and on its Side this in like Letters,

Hic posita sunt ossa Kensini Archiepiscopi Ebor. 1059.

Near this an antient Monument with our Saviour and his Apostles carved on it, with this Date at the End 870, in Memory of the murdered Abbats and Monks massacred by the Pagan Danes, a Draught of which, see in *Gunton* p. 243. This is esteemed one of the most antient Christian Monuments in the World.

On the Side opposite to the two last Monuments are three Arches, where have been Monuments.

Within the *Library*, on the South Side against the North Wall, near the Door, a defaced red Marble Monument, which belonged to Mr. Orme.

In the Middle of the Library against a Pillar, a Compartment composed of black and white Marble; on a black and white Marble Tablet, This in gilt Letters:

Memoriæ præstantissimæ Fæminæ Franciscæ Cofin Generosæ, & pientissimæ Conjugis Domini Johannis Cofin, S. Theologiæ Professoris, & olim Decani hujus Ecclesiæ Cath. postea Episc. Dunelm. quæ ob. 25. die Mensis Martii in Festo Annunciationis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis 1642, & hic sub strato marmore sepulta jacet.

Against the North Wall of the Library an handsome white Marble Compartment, at its Top an Urn, and under on a Tablet This:

Sacred to the Memory of Constance Daughter of John May of Rawmeare in Suffex, Esq; and of Constance his Wife, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Thomas Panton of Westminster, Knight and Baronet, and Wife of John Workman Prebendary of this Church; who having by all Christian Virtues and good Qualities been an Ornament to her worthy Family, and an Honour to all her Relations in her Life, resigned up her Soul to God with admirable Patience at her Death. She deceased in Childbed at London, and together with her Infant Son, she was according to her Desire here interred, where she had frequently worshipped God in hopes of a joyful Resurrection, Sept. 30. A.D. 1681.

At the Bottom these Arms, *A Spread Eagle Impal. A Fess inter eight Billets.*

At the Entrance into the Library, on the North Side against the South Wall, a large white handsome Marble Monument, at the Top an Urn, and under the Urn, on the Tablet (where is this Inscription) these Arms, supported by two Cherubs Heads; *An Eagle displayed impaling, On a Bend*

Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH. 481

Bend five Estoyls in Chief: Underneath This, which see among the Prebendaries,

Here lyeth the Body of Mr. John Workman, &c.

On an ordinary Stone, on the Pavement near the last This,
Johannes Brimble, Col. D. Johannis Cant. *Alumnus, & Organista, Musis & Musicae devotissimus, ad caelestem eveetus Academiam* 25 Julii, Anno Domini 1670, *Ætatis* 39.

Near Mr. Orme's defaced Monument, these Inscriptions on ordinary Stones,
Maria, Humfridi Orme *Armigeri Uxor & vidua, supremum egit Diem* April. 16, 1675.

On another, on one Side the Last,

Humfridus Orme *Arm.* Humfridi *Filius, ex unicâ Filiâ* Humfridi Orme *de Compton in Agro Somerset, à supremo Angliæ Senatu ad superiorem Sanctorum Comitatum evocatus* Martii 2, A. D. 1670, *Ætatis* 50.

On another This,

Frances Orme, *Daughter of Charles Orme, Esq; and Mary his Wife, departed this Life* Febr. 26, 1709, *in the 26th Year of her Age.*

On another Close to the Last,

Carolus Orme *Armiger, Filius* Humfridi Orme & *Mauriciæ Uxoris, Filiae* Henrici Bedingfield *de Oxborough in Com. Norfol. Baronetti, in æternam quam aspiravit in Cælis Vitam feliciter ascriptus est* Sept. 25, Anno Domini 1691, *Ætatis* 38.

At the Feet of the last, on an ordinary Grey Marble this.

Carolus Whynyates *Gen. Chelastone Vico Darbiensi natus, multis Animi Dotibus præditus, alacri Ingenio, insigni Festivitate, apertâ Ingenuitate, perspectâ Probitate ornatus, Uxorem duxit Elizabetham Gul. Parker Gen. Relictam, Humfridi Orme Arm. è Filiabus; ex quâ quinque tulit liberos* Johan. *Infantem ereptum, Ormam, Janam, Annam, Mariam & Carolum, Patri superstites; Militiæ humanæ Cursum complevit* Die Martii 19, Anno Domini 1704, *Ætat.* 47.

On the Side of the Last, round the Verge of an ordinary Stone, this cut in Capitals:

Here lyeth interred the Body of William Leafield of Longthorpe Gent. who departed this Life July 16, 1655.

On another This, as in Gunton:

Here lyeth the Body of William Leafield, sometime Inhabitant of this City; who departed this Life January 22, Anno Domini 1625.

At some distance from the Feet of the last, This on a like Stone cut round the Verge:

Here lyeth the Body of Mary Leafield, Daughter of William Leafield of Longthorp Gent. who departed this Life August 31, 1667.

482 Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH.

At the Side of the Laft, on an ordinary Grey Marble This,
Franciscus Orme Gen. Martii 25, 1674, *decumbens, hoc Fidei Monumentum
Tumulo exaratum voluit, Refurgam.*

On an ordinary Stone, between the Steps and the first Pillar, on the South
Side the Library This,

*Here lyes interred the Body of Mrs. Mary Peirson, who departed this Life Fe-
bruary 22, 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, in the 70th Year of her Age.*

Near Mrs. Coffin's Monument, on an ordinary Stone on the Ground,
Jacobus Thornton, *duobus Episcopis à secretis, Decan. & Capit. hujus Ec-
clesiæ Registrarius, obiit 27 Octobris Anno Domini 1683, Ætatis 37.*

Not far from it on a like Stone This,

Margareta, *Conjux charissima Johannis Delavall, fatis concessit Nov. 23,
1672.*

On a like Stone Close to the Side of the Laft,

Johannis Delavall *Arm. de Lacrymarum valle surreptus in Lætitiæ Montem
Oct. 18, 1667.*

On a like Stone, on the North Side of the Laft,

Georgius Delavall *Arm. Johannis Delavall Arm. Filius, quem dederat cur-
sum Fortuna peregit, Martii 31, 1638, Ætatis suæ 37.*

At the Side of the laft, on an ordinary Stone This in Capitals,

*Hic jacet Tho. Child de Dosthorp Arm. Obiit Cal. Julii Anno Domini 1680,
Ætatis suæ 56. Anna mæstissima Relicta posuit.*

On an ordinary Stone at the Feet of the Laft,

*Siste, Viator, & Sparge flores in immaturos Cineres Lætitiæ Kirk, Jac. Kirk
Armigeri Uxoris fidissimæ, Tho. Child Arm. dilectæ Filia; unicum quæ
Conjugi enixa Natum, è Thoro migravit in Tumulum Febr. 19 Anno
Christi 1684, Ætatis suæ 24; sed è Mariti Brachiis Morte direpta ad
Paternos Pedes deponi voluit; unde nec ipsâ Morte revelli potuit, sed in
Cælum usque sequitur vestigia.*

Not far from the Lantern, an ordinary Grey Marble This,

*Depositum Georgii Langton, de Langton in Com. Lincoln Armigeri; qui
obiit 21 Die Februarii Anno Salutis 1695, Ætatis suæ 79.*

On the Side of the Laft, on an ordinary Stone in Capitals This,

*William, the Son of William Langton Gent. and Mary his Wife, died the
30th of October 1707, aged 10 Years and 6 Months.*

On a like Stone, at the Side of the Laft in Capitals,

*H. S. E. Johannes, Filius Roberti Mackworth Armigeri; qui obiit 21 Maii
1670, Ætatis suæ 31.*

On a like Stone, on the Side of the Laft,

*Elizabetha, Roberti Mackworth Filia, è Cunis ad Cælum rapta, Ætat.—
Januar. 23 Die, Anno Domini 1671.*

On

Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH. 483.

On a like Stone, at the Feet of the Last in Capitals,
John, the Son of William Langton Gent. and Mary his Wife, died the 10th of April 1698.

At the Foot of Mr. George Langton's Monument, on an ordinary Stone this in Capitals,

Thomas the Son of William Langton Gent. and Mary his Wife, died the 18th of March 1698.

At the West End of the Body of the Church, under the famous Sexton Robert Scarlet's Pourtrayture, which is painted against the Wall, this on an ordinary small Stone on the Ground,

July 2, 1594, R. S. [i. e. Robert Scarlet] Ætatis 98.

On the Wall above are these 12 Verses,

*You see old Scarlet's Picture stand on high,
 But at your Feet there doth his Body lie;
 His Grave-stone doth his Age and Death-Time show;
 His Office by these Tokens you may know.
 Second to none for Strength and sturdy Limb,
 A Scare-babe mighty Voice with Visage grim;
 He had interr'd two Queens within this Place,
 And this Town's Householders in his Life-space
 Twice over; but at length his own Turn came:
 What he for others did, for him the same
 Was done; no doubt his Soul doth live for Aye
 In Heaven; though here his Body's clad in Clay.*

In the Body of the Church on the Ground round the Verge of an antient Grey Marble this,

*Here lyeth Sire Jon Aukytyl, sum Time Vicar of ——— Soule
 God have Mercy.*

On another Stone like the last, this also round the Verge,

*Here under this Stone lyeth Sir Jon Botilbag Priest of wome God
 ——— Mercy for him in Hevene a Place. Amen pur Chirite.*

On another on the North Side of the last, This round the Verge, on the Ground in the Body of the Church near the West Door in Capitals.

Here lyeth interr'd the Body of Frances, the Wife of Richard Tomson, who departed January 27, 1661.

Near the Last, round the Verge of a black Marble in modern Capitals;

*Here lyeth the Body of James Foster, returned to rest the 7th Day of Sept.
 Anno Domini 1659.*

On another, at the Feet of the last in Capitals round the Verge;

Here lyeth the Body of Margaret, the Wife of Richard Slye, who died the 15th of December 1659, aged 30.

484 Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH.

On this Stone had been a Plate of Brass, with an antient Inscription.

On the Side of the Last another antient Stone, which had also had a brass Plate; in Capitals round the Verge,

Here lyeth the Body of William Slye Junior, who died the 23d of February, Anno Domini 1658.

On the Side of the Last in Capitals round the Verge,

Here lyeth Susannah, Wife of William Slye, who died the 13th of February, Anno Domini 1651.

On the Side of the Last another old Stone, which had on it's Brasses This cut, Maria, Uxor charissima Humfridi Austin, *hujus Ecclesiae quondam Praecentoris, Vitam hanc meliore mutavit* Jun. 4, Aetat. 50, Anno Domini 1673.

On the Side of the Last, on a small ordinary Stone This cut,

Hic etiam jacet Johannes Wildbore, A. B. hujus Ecclesiae minor Canonici, qui obiit 5 die Januarii, Anno Domini 1682, Aetat. suae decimo octavo, Christi Virtute, Salute.

On the Side of the Last, on a small round Stone, H. A.

At the Head of the Last, on an ordinary Stone in Capitals,

Here lyes a Babe, that only cry'd

In Baptism to be wash'd from Sin, and dyed

January 17, 1666.

[N. B. She was Daughter to Mr. Austin.]

On an ordinary Stone near the Last in Capitals,

Anno Dom. 1648, E. A. June 19.

On an ordinary Stone at the Head of the Last,

I. A. — i. e. Austin.

On a Grey Marble, This round the Verge in modern Capitals,

Here lyeth interred the Body of Thomas Newman, who departed October 1, 1659.

On the Side of Mary Austin's Stone, on an ordinary Stone a Brass, thereon This in Capitals,

Hic jacet Humfridus Austin, hujus Ecclesiae minor Canonici, Praecentor, & Choristarum Magister; qui ab hoc terrestri ad caelestem Chorum migravit, Junii xi. Anno Domini 1668, Aetatis 58. Charissimo Conjugi posuit Maria Austin.

On the Side of William Slye's Grave-stone This on an antient Marble, which had an Inscription round the Verge, now illegible and defaced;

Here lyeth the Body of Richard Slye, who dyed the 20th of Novemb. 1660.

On the Side of Garton's Grave-stone, This cut round the Verge in modern Capitals,

Here lyeth the Body of William Slye, who died the 26th of March, Anno Domini 1653.

On

Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH. 485

On an ordinary Stone near the sixth Pillar This,
Georgius Gascoigne, *hujus Ecclesiæ Sancti Petri minor Canonicus, Sancti Jo-*
hannis Vicarius, Ecclesiæ Triumphanti ascriptus Sept. 13, A. D. 1680,
Ætatis 63.

In the Body of the Church on a Grey Marble, near the seventh Pillar
This in Capitals round the Verge,
Heare lyeth the Body of Jane Parker, the Wife of Valentine Parker; she de-
parted this Life Sept. 19, 1653.

Here lyeth a Midwife brought to Bed,

Deliveresse delivered;

Her Body being Churched here,

Her Soul gives Thanks in yonder Spheer.

At the Feet of the Last, on four large Marbles these Inscriptions:

Robertus Carrier, *Civis Petriburgensis, fatis cedens, & hic sepultus* April. 28,
1675. *Secundum expectat — Christi adventum.*

Anna — Roberti Carrier *Uxor viduata, Matronarum dum vixit Decus,*
omnium dum obiit dolor, Animam piam Deo exhalavit pridie Id. April.
Anno Domini 1682, *Ætatis suæ* 82.

Robertus Carrier, *subter & supra* A. D. 1651, *ætatis* 19, *Gradus Baccalau-*
ri primo, Nov. 24.

Mary, *the Wife of Francis Standish, Daughter of Robert Carrier of this City,*
returned to Rest 22d of Nov. 1650.

At the Feet of Robert Carrier's Gravestone, this on a black Marble:

Here lieth the Body of Thomas Carrier, Gent. who departed this Life May 8,
1689, *aged* 64 Years.

On the Side of the last, on a gray Marble Monument this,

Robertus Standish, — *juvenis Lætissimus, — Filius dilectissimus, hujus*
mortalitatis exuvias ipsâ horâ juventutis deposuit, brevi cum fœnore repo-
nendas Apr. 20, *Ætat.* 17. *An. Dom.* 1673.

At the Feet of the last, on a black Marble, this in Capitals;

Here lieth the Body of Robert James, Gent. who departed this Life A. D. 1691,
Ætatis suæ 17. *He remembered his Creator in the Days of his Youth,*
is now gone to receive his Crown of Life and Glory.

In the South Isle, within the Partition, this on an ordinary Stone;

Carolus Byfeild, *A. M. obiit* 12 die Julii, *An. Dom.* 1689, *Anno Ætatis*
suæ 31.

In the North cross Isle, on a black Marble, this in Capitals;

Here lieth the Body of Thomas Thorogood, Gent. who departed this Life Ja-
nuary 8, 1681, *aged* 31.

In the Lady Chapel, on an ancient Stone a Cross, and this round the
Verge;

486 Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH.

Ici Gist Thomas le Fitz Robert de Sutton: Pater Noster, pur l'alme, jur Crestienes.

In the Body of the Church on a Gravestone; the Pourtrayture of a Man in Arms, and This;

Icy Gist Edmund Castelyn Segneur de Marham jadis de Rialme dein cit merci, Pater Noster.

Near it the Pourtrayture of a Man in a Robe, with his Hands in a praying Posture, and this Inscription;

Hic jacet Dominus Robertus de Thorpe, Miles, quondam Cancellarius Domini Regis Anglie; qui obiit vicesimo nono die Julii, An. millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo secundo, cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen; Amen.

Near it is this on another Stone;

**Aswalton natus jacet hic Henricus humatus,
Presbyter ornatus, cui solvas, Christe, Reatus.**

Near the last, this likewise in the Body of the Church;

Siste gradum, mortale meum spectare sepulcrum,

Hic ego qui jaceo, sum genus ecce tuum;

Fratri Wilhelmi Ramsey venerabilis olim

Istius Abbatis hic in honore loci

Petriburgh Bayly, Kyllum vocor ipse Johannes;

Hecum sponsa jacet ecce Johanna mea.

Tot mihi sunt nati, mihi sunt nateque Puella,

Willmus, Thomas, Willma & ipse Johannes,

Walterus, Richardus, Thomas, Agnes, mihi Marga,

Gratia sit proles, & Caterina, mea.

Diate precor ut Deus salvet nos omnes ab inferno. Factus fuit en lapis iste 1489, April. 19.

On another ancient Stone round the Verge This;

**Hic jacet ——— Miles, Filius Domini Willhelmi de Thorpe;
qui moriebatur apud Towton—Waterville Die Jovis — decimo die Augusti An. Domini millesimo cccclxxv. cujus anime propitiatur Deus.**

On another a Cross, and this round the Verge in Capitals;

W. S. Parici Pastor pur le Alme Estrance de Waterville Prier.

On the North Side of the Church on the Pavement an ancient Stone with a Cross on it, and This round the Verge in Capitals;

Hic jacet Willhelmus Parys, quondam Prior Burgi; cujus anime misereatur Deus, Amen. Pater Noster, Amen.

On a like Stone near the Choir Door This;

Hic jacet Johannes de Thingham, quondam Prior istius loci, cujus anime propitiatur Deus, Amen.

In

Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH. 487

In the Choir on the Ground, the Portrayture of an Abbat under an Arch, at Top two Coats of Arms, (*viz.*) *England* and *France*, and the Arms of *Peterborough* Church. At his Feet this Inscription;

Prudens Prelatus, Wilielmus Genge vocitatus,
Primus Mitratus Abbas, jacet hic tumulatus.
 Summe vivebat, claustrum summeque regebat,
 Mundum spernebat, que fecerat, illa, docebat:
 Virerat ornatus virtutibus, immaculatus;
 Confus, quadratus, temptatus & igne probatus.
 Annis his senis Burgum rexit bene plenis,
 Ut careat penis precibus potiatur amenis.

N. B. He died 1408.

Under an Arch at the End of the Choir on a Gravestone, the Pourtraict of an Abbot bare-headed, with a Crofier in his Hand. At Top the Arms of *Peterborough* Abbey, and the Crown of *England*; round the Verge in Capitals the Word *Amen* written, and this Inscription;

De Croiland natus jacet hic Godefridus humatus,
 Burgi Prelatus cui solvas Christe reatus.

Near the last, at the End of the Choir, the Pourtraict of an Abbot mitred under an Arch; on each Side a Coat of Arms, (*viz.*) *Peterborough* and *Westminster*, above the Arch the Arms of the Church of *Westminster*, and of *France* and *England*, and This at his Feet:

Orate pro anima Domini Johannis Depinge, quondam Abbatis hujus
 Monasterii, qui obiit 5^o Decemb. 1439.

On another a Cross between a Pastoral Staff, and the Busto of an Abbot; round the Verge This in Capitals:

Claustri Prelatus hujus cubat hic, vocitatus
 Adam, qui natus erat a Boothby, nece stratus;
 Vir castus, iustus, omni virtute robustus.
 M semel X Crina ter & Sex I quoque bina,
 Pars donetur ei celestis nunc requiei.

N. B. He died 1338.

At the upper End of the Body of the Church the Pourtrayture of a mitred Abbat, a Crofier in his Hand, the Stone curiously inlay'd with Brass, about him several Figures, round the Verge This:

Abbas Burgenfis Will'elmus ut hic tumulatus,
 Ramisey natus, Prelatus jam nece stratus.
 En qui protulis rodendus vermibus instat,
 Vir Prudens, Iustus, Pius, omnibus & honorandus,
 Castus, benignus, omni virtute decorus;
 Corde suo statuit nunquam offendere Christum;

Castigans

488 Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH.

*Castigans rigidos, tractans pietate modestos;
Debita persolvit, & diruta multa novavit.
Prestet plena suis stipendia jam Cenobitis
Et propter missas celebrandas cotidianas
Ipse Monasterio semper servabat honorem,
Par donetur ei*

N.B. He died 1496.

In the South Isle of the Church, on the Back of the Choir, lie in one Grave three Abbats, (*viz.* John the 18th Abbat, who died 1125; Martin the 20th Abbat, who died 1155; and Andrew the 23^d Abbat, who died 1199; to whose Memories this Epitaph was set up:

*Hos tres Abbates, quibus est Prior Abba Johannes
Alter Martinus, Andreas ultimus, unus
Hic claudit tumulus; pro clausis ergo rogemus.*

In the Body of the Church the Pourtraict of a Man, at the Feet This;
Pray for the Souls of William Smith and Alice his Wife; which William decessed the xx Day of June, the Year of our Lord MDXVI. on house Soul Lord Jesu have Mercy.

On the South Side of this Church the Pourtraytture of a Man; at his Feet This;

Hic jacet Johannes de Harwedon, quondam Seneschallus Burgi: Cujus anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

In the South Isle This,

Hic jacet Egregius Lolworth Reginaldus humatus.

In the Lady Chapel were these Inscriptions on two Gravestones;

*Hic jacet Helena nomine English, quondam Uxor Will. Gunton; quæ obiit
Octobris 9, 1613. Simoni English, Archidiacono celeberrimo, Epiphaniae die A.D. 1592 mortuo, Discipulus Thomas Green, Hieronymi Filius, Gratiitudinis ergo posuit.*

In the North cross Isle a mural Monument, thereon the Effigies of a Man praying against a Desk, and this Inscription on a Tablet:

Very near this Place lyeth the Body of John Aungier, &c.

See among the Prebendaries.

At Top these Arms, *Ermine a Griffin segreant Or, quartering Gules, a Boar Vert.* At Top are also the said Arms impaling quarterly; 1. *Vert an Eagle displayed Argent.* 2. *Argent a Bend Gules, with a Label.* 3. *Argent a Bend inter three Roundles Sable.* 4. *Argent three Chevrons.*

On the South Side the Choir was an handsome mural Monument; under two severall Arches, two Men in Armour, and two Women praying at Desks; under the Dexter Man, five Sons and three Daughters in like Posture; under the Sinister, two Sons and one Daughter in the same Posture.

These

Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH. 489

These I suppose were the designed Monuments spoken of in *Gunton*, erected for the Lady *Frances*, Wife of Sir *Humphrey Ormes* before 1640; which (as he tells us) they both together with their eldest Son *Humphrey Orme*, Esq; lived to see the Destruction of what was to continue their Memories: This Tomb was seemingly set up by Sir *Humphrey* and his Son, in Memory of his Wife, who died before her Father and Mother-in-Law; underneath her Figure was (as Mr. *Gunton* tells us) this Epitaph, for which he supposed the Monument might fare the worse;

*Mistake not, Reader, I thee crave,
This is an Altar, not a Grave;
Where Fire rak'd up in Ashes lies,
And Hearts are made the Sacrifice,
'Till Time and Truth, her Worth and Fame,
Revive her Embers into Flame.*

In the North Cross Isle, was at the North End a Monument of Wood fix'd to the Wall, bearing this Inscription:

Richardus Worme Armiger, natus in hac Urbe Petriburgensi; primo bonis Litteris & Artibus liberalibus instructus in Acad. Cantabr. Magister Artium evasit, Legibus deinde & Civilibus & Municipalibus dans Operam, earum Professione, Patriam, Amicos, seipsum & juvit & ornavit plurimum; qui post decursum 59 Annorum Deo Animam tradidit 13 Maii 1589.

*Qui cernis parvo Tumulo consurgere Saxum,
Hospes, nunc Wormi contegit ossa mei.
Jure fuit Studiisque valens, subsellia Legum
Sæpe Patrociniis personuere suis;
Sed non immunem Fati fecere Camænæ,
Quique aliis cavit, non cavit ipse sibi.
Et didicit, binas qui Leges calluit ante,
Tertia jam Fati fura subire sui.
Quod potuit fecit vivus, promptusque petenti,
Quæ potuit Patriæ commoda ferre, tulit.
Et Miseris Mitis succurrit, donec Egenis
Qui dare consueverat, Vermibus Esca fuit;
Et Vermes pascit merito, qui Vermis & ipse
Naturâ factus, Nomine dictus erat.
Interea vivit, superas subvectus ad Auras,
Et fruitur Christo Spiritus ipse suo.
Sic & mortuus hic; & vivus pendet ab illo,
Pendens qui pro illo de Cruce membra dedit.*

490 Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH.

Allusio ad Nomen *Worme*,

Vermis edat Vermem? credas cum Vermibus ecce est

Vermis, sic Vermis Vermibus esca manet.

Vermis edat Vermem? haud credas, non Vermibus ipse est

Vermis, nec Vermis Vermibus Esca manet.

Sic est, sic non est, verum est hunc esse beatum,

Vermibus atque suis, Vermibus absque suis.

Allusio ad Dictionem suam, Veritati adhæreto.

Worm quasi verum, sicque sonat, sic Nomen & omen,

Worm verum vere dictio vera dedit.

Dictio non dispar, vix est ubi Littera dispar,

Worm bene sic verè, qui posuit posuit.

Hæsit Worm vero (parilis Conjunctio veri est)

Worm hæsit verum, dictio parque pari est.

Fuit Worm.

Qui fuit est, erit ut fuerat, Divina voluntas

Cum voluit fieri, sic voluit fieri.

In the same Isle upon the Pavement are these Memorials of two Priors, written upon their Grave-stones,

Christus Rogeri Clyff dignetur misereri,

In Burgo natiq[ue] Prioris & hic tumulati.

The other,

Hic William natus Pightesle quiescit humatus,

Facta Prioratus Claustro rexit Monachatus,

Sit Prece Salvatus Petri, Celoque locatus.

In the South Cross Isle on a Grave-stone, which had a Plate of Brass, was this engraven,

Hic Gulielmus erat Prior Exton Philosophator,

Nobilis ex Genere, Generis quoque Nobilitator.

Near the Cloyster Door is this cut on a Stone,

Hic jacet Georgius Franceys Monachus, & natus in Burgo Sancti Petri; quondam Subprior hujus Monasterii: Cujus Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

Over against the Cloyster Door in the Body of the Church, on three Stones were (as *Gunton* tells us) these Lines engraven;

1. *Hic duo sunt nati Thomæ Garton Tumulati,*
Thomas quinquennis fuit, Agnes fere triennis.

2. *Corpus sub Lapide Thomæ Garton jacet Arte,*
Conjugis Aliciæque sue dextra sibi Parte;
Quorum nunc Anime Celesti Luce quiescant.

3. *Conjugis*

3. *Conjugis Aliciæ Thomæ Garton miserere,
O Pater Egregie quia tecum residere.
Mantello teste viduata vixit honeste.*

N. B. She died about 1450.

In the North Side of the Choir betwixt two Pillars, near the great Altar was (as *Gunton* tells us) buried *Katharine* first Queen of King *Henry VIIIth* who died at *Kimbolton* Castle Co *Huntingdon*, *January* 8, 1535: Her Hearse standing over her Grave, which was her only Monument (except, that King *Henry* the *VIIIth*, as some would have it, spared this Church for her Sake) covered with a black Velvet Pall, crossed with a white Cloth of Silver, degenerating afterwards into one of a meaner Value; remaining 'till 1643, with her *Spanish* Eschotcheons on it, when it was entirely taken away.

On the opposite South Side likewise, between two Pillars, was interred *Mary* Queen of the *Scots* *August* 1, 1587, who was beheaded at *Fotheringhay* Castle the 8th of *February* preceeding, where her Body had lain near half an Year before its Interment here; the Ceremony of whose Funeral being given in *Gunton*, and an Account of the Removal of her Body to *Westminster* Abbey twenty five Years afterwards, I shall say nothing more of her in this Place, than to exhibit the Inscription to her Memory, which hung on a Table against the Wall near her Grave, and was as follows:

Maria Scotorum Regina, Regis Filia, Regis Gallorum Vidua, Regina Angliæ Agnata, & Hæres proxima; Virtutibus Regiis & Animo Regio ornata, Jure Regio frustra sæpius implorato barbarâ & tyrannicâ Crudelitate Ornamentum nostri Sæculi & Lumen vere Regium, extinguitur: Eodemque nefario Judicio & Maria Scotorum Regina Morte naturali, & omnes superstites Reges, Plebei facti, Morte civili mulentur. Novum & inauditum Tumuli Genus, in quo cum Vivis Mortui includuntur, hic extat; cum sacris enim Divæ Mariæ Cineribus omnium Regum atque Principum violatam atque prostratam Majestatem hic jacere scito; & quia tacitum Regale satis superque Reges sui Officii monet, plura non addo, Viator.

In the North Cross Isle on a black Marble Monument, on the Side of *Thorogood's* this in Capitals,

Here lyeth the Body of Mary, the Wife of William Langton, Esq; who died February the 17, 1716, Ætatis suæ 59.

On another black Marble near the North Wall in Capitals,

Here lyeth the Body of John Barnes Gentleman, who died April 12, 1686.

On other Stones,

Here lyeth the Body of Mariana, Daughter of Thomas Thorogood; who departed this Life Dec. 22, 1688.

492 Cathedral of PETERBOROUGH.

Here lyeth the Body of Elizabeth, the Daughter of Thomas Thorogood and Mary his Wife; who departed this Life Sep. — 1690.

Here lyeth the Body of Thomas, the Son of Thomas Thorogood; who departed this Life January 22d, 1684.

Here lyeth the Body of Daniel, the Son of Thomas Thorogood; who departed this Life October 21, 1686.

On an ordinary Stone near the Last in Capitals,

Here lyeth the Body of Anne, Daughter of Miles Beuis junior; who departed this Life June 7, 1682, aged 8 Months.

On an old Stone near the Last, This cut round the Verge in Capitals,

Here lyeth the Body of William Browne, who died 5 December 1652.

On an ordinary Stone, not far from the last this

Here lyeth interr'd the Body of Roger Standish Gentleman, late Organist of this Church. He departed this Life July the 12th 1713, Ætatis suæ 43.

On an ordinary Stone near the Partition, This in Capitals,

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth, the Wife of Francis Dover Gentleman; who departed this Life August 14, 1682.

On another ordinary Stone near the last in Capitals,

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Ann Dover, who departed this Life Jan. 7, 1675.

On another near the last in Capitals,

Here lyeth the Body of George Dover, who departed this Life May 9, 1672.

On the same Stone,

Gulielmus Grosvenour, obiit March 24, A. Dom. 1712, Ætatis suæ 63.

At the Head of the last in Capitals,

Here lyeth the Body of Francis Mortimer, who departed this Life April 12, 1673,

On the same Stone,

Here lyeth the Body of Mrs. Ann Bartholomew Widow, who departed this Life January 7, 1696, Ætatis suæ 60.

On another, on the Side of the Last in Capitals,

Here lyeth the Body of Mary, Wife of Francis Mortimer; who departed this Life April 5, 1678.

On another ordinary Stone,

Alicia, Daughter of John and Philippa Brown, died March 2, 1710.

On another, at the Head of the last,

Here lyeth the Body of William Browne, Son of John Browne, late Clerk of this Church, and Philippa his Wife; who died January the 8th 1706, aged 11 Months.

Nathanael Browne died May 27, 1710.

Since I was here, there has been besides Bishop Cumberland's Epitaph, this other memorable one erected in the Cathedral; which being (together with
Bishop

Bishop Cumberland's) transmitted me, I most gladly on Account of the Charities mentioned in it give it a place. The Inscription is as follows, on a Monument of Marble,

Sacred to the Memory of Thomas Deacon, Esq; a Native of this City; sometime High Sherriff of this County: A Person eminent for his Morality and good Life, a true Son of the establish'd Church, a constant Attendant on her Worship and Service; his Piety consisted not in empty Profession, but in Sincerity and unaffected Truth. He had an ample Estate, which he fairly acquired by an honest Industry, and managed with excellent Prudence, and disposed of to Laudable Purposes; his Charities (even in his Life Time) were very large and extensive and exemplary, of which he has left a lasting Monument in this City, by founding a Charity School, and endowing it with a Freehold Estate of above one hundred and sixty Pounds per Annum; and also by settling another Estate of twenty five Pounds per Annum, for a constant Annual Distribution of Alms to poor antient Inhabitants of this City. Having thus laid up Store to himself, a good Foundation against the Time to come, he quietly departed this Life on the 19th Day of August, Anno Ætatis 70, Domini 1721. To whose Memory, as an Instance of her Conjugal Affection, Mary his sorrowful Relict, caused this Monument to be erected.

As I have inserted this Inscription, I cannot omit taking Notice, that the Endowment of *Peterborough* Parish Church, with Queen *Anne's* Bounty of 200*l.* has been gained by this Mrs. *Mary Deacon*, and another Lady's Contributions of an 100*l.* each; and that they have also given 200*l.* more towards augmenting the Salary of the Master of the Cathedral School.

Endowment of *PETERBOROUGH* Bishoprick.

HAVING now gone through the Monuments, &c. of this Church, I come to speak of the Bishoprick, its Alienations and Sale of Lands; and shall likewise (as I have done in other Cathedrals) specify an Account of the Endowment of the Chapter, and conclude with exhibiting a Catalogue of the Bishops, Deans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries; Churches and Chapels in the Diocese. Of which in their order.

Patent 33 *Hen. VIII.* p. 13, *Anno* 1542.

The King erects the Bishoprick of *Peterborough*, and Dean and Chapter of *Peterborough*; and grants them the Abbey Church of *Peterborough* to be their Cathedral; assigns the Bishop the Abbat's House, and a Close called the *Bulldike cum Pertinentiis*, containing four Acres; and to the Dean and Chapter all the rest of the Scite and Circuit of the Monastery Tenend. for ever, *Teste* Sept. 4.

The

The King grants to *John Chambers* Bishop of *Peterborough*, all those Manors of *Burghbury*, *Eye*, *Singlecoat*, *Northam*, *Witherington*, *Walton*, *Paston*, *Gunthorpe* and *Southorpe*; the Hundred of *Nassaburgh*, and about 200 Acres of Meadow and Pasture called *Sheepcoat Lees*, *Totehill Yard*, *Edgerly* and *Plodbill Meadows*; 100 Acres of Wood called *Eastwood* in *Eye*, and 246 Acres of Wood in *Burghbury cum Pertinentiis*; *Desthorp*, *Eastfield* and *Newark*, all parcel of the Possessions of *Peterborough* late Monastery; with some Tythes in *Eye*, *Paston*, *Gunthorpe*, *Helpston*, *Eton* and *Wittering*, parcel of *Peterborough* Abbey Possessions; and Advowsons of the Patronage of the Rectories of *Castor*, *Bernack*, *Paston* and *Polebrook*, and the Vicaridge of *Peterborough*, the Manor of *Thirlby* Co. *Lincoln*; and the Advowson of *Scotter* Rectory Co. *Lincoln*, and the Advowson of *Irtlingburgh* Deanry Co. *Northampton*, and the Chantries in that College, and the Advowson of *St. John Baptist's* Chapel in *Stamford*, with all those Messuages in *St. Gregory's* and *St. Bride's* Parishes in *London*, parcel of the late Monastery of *Peterborough*, and the Advowson of *South Colingham* Co. *Nottingham*, with all Rights and Privileges belonging to the Appurtenances, *Habend.* to the said Bishop and his Successors *in puram & perpetuam Elymosynam*, *Teste* Sept. 4.

What these respective Lands were valued at, at the Foundation, appears from a MS. in the *Lambeth* Library No. 639, fol. 57, which gives us this Account;

The late erected Bishoprick of PETERBURGH.

The Yerely Revenues and Possessions, as well Temporal as Spiritual, appointed by the King's Majestie to the said late erected Bishoprick of PETERBURGHE in the County of Northampton, which before were parcell of the Possessions of the late Monasterye of PETERBURGHE at the Time of the Surrendre and Dissolution thereof as followethe:

The County of NORTHAMPTON TEMPORALITIES.

The Houses and Edifices within the Precincte of the late Monasterye of <i>Peterburgh</i> , called the Abbats Side, is worthe clere by Yere <i>Nil</i> ; because that is as- signed and reserved to the Bishop, and never was rented	<table border="0"> <tr><td><i>l.</i></td><td><i>s.</i></td><td><i>d.</i></td></tr> <tr><td>o</td><td>o</td><td>o</td></tr> </table>	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	o	o	o
<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>					
o	o	o					

Parcel of the Demayne Landes, Medowes and Pa- stures of the said late Monastery, appointed to the said Bishop, is worthe clerelye by Yere	<table border="0"> <tr><td>xxvii</td><td>xvii</td><td>viii</td></tr> </table>	xxvii	xvii	viii
xxvii	xvii	viii		

The Manor of <i>Burghbury</i> , is worth clier by Yere	<table border="0"> <tr><td>cix</td><td>xviii</td><td>ix</td></tr> </table>	cix	xviii	ix
cix	xviii	ix		

The Manor of <i>Eye</i> with his Membres, ys worth clier by Yere over and besides the Spiritualities	<table border="0"> <tr><td>lxi</td><td>xvii</td><td>iv</td></tr> </table>	lxi	xvii	iv
lxi	xvii	iv		

The

PETERBOROUGH Bishoprick. 495

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
The Manor of <i>Witherington</i> is worth clier by Yere	XXV	IV	IX
The Manor of <i>Walton</i> , is worthe clier by Yere	XVII	II	IX
The Manor of <i>Pafton</i> , over and besides the Spiritualities, is worthe clier by Yere	VIII	IX	0
The Manor of <i>Gunthorp</i> , ys worthe clier by Yere over and besides the Spiritualities	X	IX	V
The Manor of <i>Sowthorp</i> , ys worthe clier by Yere	VII	VI	III
The Rentes and Fermes in <i>Helpefton</i> , ys worth clier by Yere, over and besides the Spiritualities	0	VII	VI
The Rentes yn <i>Badington</i> , ys worthe clier by Yere	0	III	VII
The Rentes yn <i>Milton</i> ys worth clier by Yere	0	0	VI
The Rentes in <i>Etton</i> , ys worth clier by Yere	0	VI	X
The Hundred of <i>Nafsbrough</i> , ys worth clier by Yere	XIX	III	XI

CCLXXXVII X VI

SPIRITUALITIES.

The Chapel of <i>Eye</i> ys worth clier by Yere	V	VI	VII
The Spiritualities in <i>Pafton</i> , that is to fay Penfions and Portions	I	XIII	III
The Spiritualities in <i>Gunthorpe</i> , is worth clier by Yere	X	0	0
The Spiritualities yn <i>Helpefton</i> clier by Yere	I	VI	VIII
An Annual Penfion going out of the Church of <i>Wittering</i>	0	VI	VIII

XVIII XIII IV

In all Co. *Northampton* of both Temporalities and Spiritualities

CCCXXVII III X

County of LINCOLN TEMPORALITIES.

The Manner of *Thurleby* withe his Membres, be worth clierly by Yere

XXXVI VII VIII

The County of MIDDLESEX TEMPORALITIES.

The Rentes and Fermes withyn the Suburbes of *London* is worth clier by Yere

XV 0 0

The

The clier yerely Value or Summ Total of all the Possessions as well Temporal as Spiritual, appointed to the said Bishoprick of *Peterburgh* by the Kings Majestie

Temporalities	CCCXLIX	XVIII	II
Spiritualities	XVIII	XIII	IV

Total	CCCLXVIII	XI	VI
-------	-----------	----	----

Whereof deducted for Tenths and First-Fruits to be answered to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors for ever, into his Highness's Court of Augmentations, &c.

XXXIII	VI	V
--------	----	---

And so remaineth to the said Bishop and his Successors

CCCXXV	IV	O
--------	----	---

Alienations of the Lands of PETERBOROUGH Bishoprick.

OF the Alienations of Estates from it, I meet with none in the Records, except what we are informed of by *Gunton* about Bishop *Scamler*, who tells us he impaired the Honours, Privileges and Revenues of his Bishoprick, passing quite away the *Hundred of Nassaburgh*, with the whole Liberties thereof, the Goal, &c. and the Mannour of *Thirlby*, and the Mannour of *Southorpe*; as a Reward for which, it is intimated in the same History, that he obtained his Translation to *Norwich*, where he likewise impoverish'd that See, by leasing away above a third Part of its Revenues from his Successors there. What his Successor Bishop *Howland* did at *Peterborough*, I have not been informed particularly, tho' I think he is also said to have made some Concessions in Favour of his Family.

Sale of the Lands, in the great Rebellion Years, of the See of PETERBOROUGH.

1647.

January 7. Parcel of Borough-Berrie Mannour, of Peterborough, sold to Walter Pye for	}	467	9	6½
January 14. Parcel of Thwites Mannour at Peterburgh, sold to Robert Henson for				
February 24. Parcel of Borough-Berrie Mannour, sold to John Bellamy for	}	389	19	10

March

of PETERBOROUGH Bishoprick. 497

l. s. d.

March 20. The Episcopal Palace at *Peterburgh*, sold to }
James Russell for } 3122 0 0

1648.

June 23. Three Tenements in *Peterborough-Court Fleet-*
street London, sold to *William Stamford* and *Robert* }
Brome for } 459 10 0

September 22. Parcel of *Borough Manor*, sold to *Tho-*
mas Baynard for } 146 6 0

January 24. Four Tenements in *Peterborough-Court* }
London, sold to *Edward Woodford* for } 255 0 0

February 7. A Messuage called the *Eagle* and *Child* in }
Fleetstreet London, sold to *Joseph Coxell* for } 71 5 0

March 23. *Gunthorp* and *Twaits Manors*, sold to *George* }
Smith for } 613 3 5½

March 23. *Witherington Manor*, sold to *Sir William Ro-*
berts for } 1077 10 6

March 24. Fee Farm of *Thirleby Manor*, sold to *Henry* }
Price for } 1113 10 0

1649.

September 26. *Eye Manor* sold to *John Bellamy* for 968 15 10

September 28. The *Bell, &c.* in *Carter Lane London*; }
sold to *Thomas Massam* for } 780 10 0

February 13. The Manor of *Borough-Berrie cum Perti-*
nentiis Co. NORTHAMPTON, sold to *Walter St. John, John* }
Thurlow, Thomas Matthews for } 2982 13 9

Total 12729 13 11½

The Bishop of *Peterborough* is Patron of *Scotter Rectory Co. Lincoln*,
South Colingham Rectory Co. Nottingham, and of *Barnack, Polebrook, Pa-*
ston and *Castor Rectories Co. Northampton* (though the last is annex'd to
the Bishoprick) and also of the Vicaridge of *St. John Baptist's Church* in
Peterborough, and the Archdeaconry of *Northampton*, and by the Gift of
Queen Mary has the Advowson of the six Prebends in his Cathedral. His
Payment for First Fruits is 414*l.* 17*s.* 8½*d.* (as in *Mr. Ecton*) being a-
bove what the original Endowment was by King *Henry the VIIIth*, and
there is no Deduction made for what Bishop *Scamler* alienated.

Endowment of the Chapter of PETER- BOROUGH.

Patent 33. Hen. VIII. 1541.

THE King grants to the Dean and Chapter of *Peterborough* the Manours of *Longthorpe, Sutton, Castor, Easton, Glynton, Peakirk, Maxey Northburgh, Stanford, Irtlingborough, Stanwick and Polebrook*; 12 Acres of Land in *Peterborough*, and 9 Acres of Pasture, and 106 Acres of Wood in *Peterborough*; the Rectory of *Maxey*, and some Portions of Tythes and Pensions in *Castor, Peakirk, Maxey, Northborough, Thornhaugh, Ufford, Barnack, Irtlingborough, Stanwick, Polebrook, Woodford and Stoke-Doyly*; the Advowsons and Rectories of *Peakirk, Stanwick, Northborough and All-Saints* in *Irtlingborough Co. Northampton*; the Manors of *Fiskerton, Scotter, Walcote* and *Grantham Co. Lincoln*; the Hundred of *Scotter cum pertinentiis*, and all those Portions of Tythes in *Fiskerton, Scotter and Corby*; the Advowson of *Scotter*; the Manors of *North and South Colingham Co. Nottingham*, the Rectory and Vicaridge of *North Colingham*; the Manor of *Easton Co. Leicester*, the Rectory and Vicaridge of *Brighthurst Co. Leicester*, the Manors of *Overton, Bottlebridge and Alwalton Co. Huntingdon*; all Parcels and Possessions of the late Monastery of *Peterborough*, with their Rights, Privileges, &c. *Habend.* to the said Dean and Chapter and their Successors for ever, *Teste September 5.*

How they came to part with some of these Estates, as *Easton Manor, Brighthurst Co. Leicester*, &c. I have not been rightly informed; but I suppose it was done by Dean *Latimer* or Dean *Fletcher*, or rather taken away *Anno 1549* by *Edward the VIth*; at which Time it was (as it seems plain to me) that they parted with *Stanwick* and *Polebrook* Manors and Advowsons, for I have that Year met with a Grant of the latter Place, *viz. 1549.*

The Members appointed by the Charter of Donation (as in *Guntton* p. 86) were,

A Dean, six Prebendaries Priests, eight Petty Canons, four Students in Divinity; eight Clerks or singing Men, an Epistoler and Gospeller, two Sextons, eight Choristers, a Master and Usher of the Choristers, and twenty Scholars at the Grammar School, six Beadsmen, a Steward of the Lands, an Auditor, two Porters, two Cooks, a Butler, Surveyor or Receiver of the Rents, an Organist, Sub-dean, Sub-treasurer, Chanter, two Counsellors, a Solicitor, Register, Principal Steward, Keeper of the Clock. Here was also Money to be dispended yearly in Alms and Reparations of the Church, and mending High-ways and other extraordinary Accounts; but what each Person's

Endowment of the Chapter, &c. 499

son's Share was, we are not told, though he informs us, that the Pensions of the four Students in Divinity, and mending High-ways was dispensed with, on the Chapter's giving up *Stanwick* and *Polebrook* Manors.

The Valuation of the Estates on first founding were, as we learn from Mr. *Gunton* as follows:

Co. NORTHAMPTON.					<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
<i>Peterborough</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	127	7	0
<i>Longthorpe</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	41	16	11
<i>Castor</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	51	10	7
<i>Sutton</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	17	0	4
<i>Glington and Peakirk</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	63	15	0
<i>Maxey</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	19	4	0
<i>Northburgh</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	7	8	1
<i>Stanford St. Martin's</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	18	11	3
<i>Irtlingburgh</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	33	5	11
<i>Stanwick</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	25	8	0
<i>Polebrook</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	40	8	11

Co. LEICESTER.							
Manor of <i>Easton and Bringhurst</i>	—	—	—	—	92	6	1

Co. LINCOLN.							
<i>Fiskerton</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	68	15	3
<i>Repham Scottherne Sudbrook</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	40	9	10
<i>Scotter</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	49	4	6
<i>Walcot</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	6	18	1
<i>Grantham</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	0	12	8
In <i>Stamford</i>	—	—	—	—	0	7	0
In <i>Boston</i>	—	—	—	—	0	10	0
In <i>Careby</i>	—	—	—	—	0	7	0
In <i>Scotter</i> Liberty and Hundred	—	—	—	—	3	8	0

Co. NOTTINGHAM.							
North and South <i>Collingham</i> Manors	—	—	—	—	85	19	5

Co. HUNTINGDON.							
<i>Bottlebridge and Overton</i>	—	—	—	—	7	12	0
<i>Alwalton</i> Manor	—	—	—	—	39	10	7

				Sum Total	811	16	1
Here were also Fisheries valued at	—	—	—		12	9	4
And Pensions out of Churches amounting to	—	—	—		24	18	4
			S f f 2				Besides

Besides three Improprate Churches, viz. *Maxey, Easton, North Collingham*. But as I have also an Account of the Endowment from the Library at *Lambeth*, I shall present it here; inserting that the Dean and Chapter are still Patrons, of *Peakirk, Northburgh, Alwalton, Fiskerton, Irtlingburgh, All-Saints* Rectories; and the Vicaridges of *North Collingham* and *Maxey*, which are fewer Livings than any other Dean and Chapter in *England*, have in their Gift.

In Libro Cartaceo MS. in Bibl. Lambeth No 639, fol. 59.

The clere Yearly Revenues and Possessions, as well Temporal as Spiritual, appointed by the King's Majesty to the said erected College of *Peterborough* in the County of *Northampton*, which before were parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of *Peterborough* at the Times of the Surrender and Dissolutions thereof, as followeth:

TEMPORALITIES in the County of Northampton.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Parcell of the Scite and Demayne Lands of the late Monasterye of <i>Peterborough</i> , appointed to the Colledge, is worth clere by Yere	IX	II	VIII
The Rentes and Fermes within the Towne and Lordship of <i>Peterborough</i> , over and besides the Spiritualities, be worth by Yere	CXII	XIII	0
The Manour of <i>Longthorpe</i> is worthe clere by Yere	XLI	XVI	XI ¹ / ₂
The Mannour of <i>Castor</i> with <i>Upton</i> and <i>Aylesworth</i> , be worthe clere by Yere, over and besides the Spiritualities	XLVI	VII	0 ¹ / ₄
The Mannour of <i>Sutton</i> , is worth clere by Yeare	XVII	0	4
The Mannour of <i>Glington</i> and <i>Peakirk</i> , within the Parish of <i>Peakirk</i> and the Ferme of <i>Belfies</i> , within the Parish of <i>Castor</i> and <i>Marham</i> , be worthe by Yere	LVI	XVI	VIII
The Rentes and Fermes in <i>Maxey</i> , over and besides the Parsonage, be worthe clierly by Yere	V	VII	III ¹ / ₂
The Mannour of <i>Northborough</i> , over and besides the Spiritualitys, is worthe clier by Yeare	VI	XVIII	I
The Mannour of <i>Stamford</i> , within the Precincts of <i>Sainte Martyn's</i> , ys worthe clier by Yeare	XVIII	XI	III ¹ / ₂
The Fishing of the Water of <i>Welland</i> , is worthe clierly by Yere	I	XIII	III ¹ / ₂
The Mannour of <i>Irtlingborough</i> , is worthe clier by Year over and besides the Reprises	XXXI	XII	VIII

the Chapter of PETERBOROUGH. 501

	l.	s.	d.
The Mannour of <i>Stanwick</i> , is worthe clier by } Yeare, over and besides Reprises	XXIII	XI	III
The Mannour of <i>Polebrook</i> , is worth clier by } Yeare, over and besides the Spiritualities	IX	VIII	I
The Rents in <i>Woodford</i> and <i>Stokedayle</i> , is worth } clier one Yere with another	II	VIII	VIII

Total CCCLXXXVIII X I i. e. 388 10 I

The SPIRITUALITIES in the County of Northampton.

The Spiritualities within the Town and Lordshipp } of <i>Peterborough</i> , is worthe clierly by Yere	XIII	XVIII	0
The Spiritualities within the Manor of <i>Castor</i> , that } is to faye, in Pensions and Portions, be worth clere } by Yere	V	X	0
The Pensions and Portions received of the Man- } nor of <i>Glington</i> and <i>Peykirk</i> , be worth clere by Yere	I	XVIII	X
The Parsonage of <i>Maxey</i> , ys worth clere by Yeare	XIII	VI	VIII
The Spiritualities within the Mannour of <i>North- } borough</i> , be worth clere by Yere	0	X	0
Certain Offerings and Pensions, going owte of the } Parish Churches of <i>Thornehawe</i> III s. <i>Ufford</i> XVI s. } VIII d. <i>Barnack</i> CX s. be worth	VI	IX	VIII
The Spiritualities within the Mannour of <i>Irtling- } borough</i> , that is to faye, in Pensions and Portions, be } worth clierly by Yere	I	XIII	IV
The Spiritualities within the Mannour of <i>Stan- } wick</i> , be worth by Yere	I	XVI	VIII
The Spiritualities within the Mannour of <i>Polebrook</i> , } be worthe clierly by Yere	I	XVI	VIII

TEMPORALITIES in the County of Leicester.

The Manor of <i>Easton</i> , over and besides the Spiri- } tualities, is worthe clier by Year	LXVI	XVI	VIII
--	------	-----	------

SPIRITUALITIES in the County of Leicester.

The Parsonage of <i>Easton</i> , is worth clere by Yere	XXV	IX	V
---	-----	----	---

Total XCII VI I i. e. 92 6 I

TEMPO-

TEMPORALITIES in the County of Lincoln.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
The Mannor of <i>Fiskerton</i> , over and besides the Spiritualities, is worthe cleir by Yeare	LXVIII	III	0
The Rentes and Fermes in <i>Repbam Scotberne</i> and <i>Sudbrooke</i> , be worth clerely by Yeare	XL	IX	X
The Mannor of <i>Scotter</i> , over and besides the Spiritualities, is worthe clere by Yeare	XLVIII	IIII	VI
The Rentes and Fermes within the Liberty or Hundred of <i>Scotter</i> , be worthe cleir by Yere	III	VIII	IIII
The Manor of <i>Walcote</i> within the Parish of <i>Aldebrough</i> , is worth clere by Yeare	VI	XVIII	I
The Mannor of <i>Grantham</i> , is worthe by Yere	0	XII	VIII
The Rentes and Fermes in <i>Stamford</i> , over and besides the Free Chapel, and certon Londs thereunto belonging, let to <i>Thomas Stoford</i>	0	VII	0
The Rents and Formes in <i>Boston</i> , be worthe by Yere	0	X	0

SPIRITUALITYS in the County of Lincoln.

The Spiritualitys within the Mannour of <i>Scotter</i> , be worthe clere by Yere	II	0	0
The Spiritualitys within the Mannour of <i>Fiskerton</i> , be worth clier by Yeare	0	XV	0
A Portion or Pensyon going out of the Parish Church of <i>Careby</i> by Yere	0	VIII	0

Total CLX XII VIII *i. e.* 170 12 8

TEMPORALITYS in the County of Nottingham.

The Manors of <i>Northe</i> and <i>Southe Collingham</i> , be worth clier by Yere	LX	VI	I
---	----	----	---

Total LXXXV XIX V *i. e.* 85 19 5

SPIRITUALITIES in the County of Nottingham.

The Parsonages of <i>Northe</i> and <i>Southe Collingham</i> be worthe clier by Year	XX	XIII	IV
--	----	------	----

TEMPORALITYS in the County of Huntingdon.

The Rentes and Fermes in <i>Overton</i> and <i>Bottelbridge</i> , is worth clier by Yere	VII	0	XI
The Manor of <i>Alwalton</i> , is worth clier by Yere	XXXIX	X	I

The

the Chapter of PETERBOROUGH. 503

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
The Fishing of the Water of <i>Wittlemere</i> within the Parish of <i>Yaxley</i> , is worth clier by Yere	III	XIII	IIII
Total	L XIII IX	<i>i. e.</i>	50 13 9

TEMPORALITYS in the County of Norfolk.

The Fishing of the Water of <i>Upswell</i> within the Parish of <i>Wool</i> , is worthe clier by Yeare	0	II	IIII
Total of the TEMPORALITYS	DCCXXXIX	0	VIII

Total of the SPIRITUALITYS CIIII XVI VII V

Sum Total of the clier Value of the Possessions, bothe Spiritual and Temporal, appointed by the King's Highnesse, for the Ereccion of the said College of <i>Peterborough</i>	DCCCXXV	VIII	I
--	---------	------	---

Deducted for the first Fruits and Tenthes, &c. to be answered to the King's Majestye, his Heirs and Successors, over unto his Higness's Courts of Aug- mentations	CII	XVI	VI
--	-----	-----	----

And there remaineth clierly to the said College in Temporalitys and Spiritualitys by Year, for the Fur- niture of the Dotation, made by the King's Majestye to the Deane and others, appointed to the said Col- lege, and to their Successors	DCCXXXII	XI	VI
---	----------	----	----

Examinatur per me Robert Burgoyn.

In *Bennet* College Library at *Cambridge*, I met with this Account of *Peterborough* Cathedral in Archbishop *Parker's* MSS *sub Anno 1560 (viz.)* that there were then a Dean, six Canons, a Divinity Reader, eight Minor Canons, eight Lay Clerks, a Master, eight Choristers, two Schoolmasters, twenty Scholars, six Alms Men, two Subfacriffs, a Porter, Barber, Baker, two Cooks; and that then the Deanry was valued at 27 *l. per Annum*, or 4 *s. per Diem*, and each Prebend at 7 *l. 16 s. 8 d.* or 8 *d. per Diem*.

In *Gunton's* History of *Peterborough*, and likewise in *Steven's Monasti-con*, is an Account of what was left this Church of the Abbey Land, when it was made a Cathedral, who informs us, that King *Henry* the VIIIth made a Tripartite Division, assuming a third Part to himself, confirming the rest to the Bishop and Chapter; what he took quite away was these Estates, valued at about 700 *l. per Annum*, viz. *Eybury*, *Oxeney*, *Doftborp*, *Pilsgate*, *Kettering cum Pightesley* Advowsons, *Cottingham cum Desborough*
Oundle

Oundle with the Advowson; *Ashton*, *Warmington* with the Advowson; *Clopton* and *Lullington*, *Tinwell* with the Advowson, *Gosberkirk*, *Fletton*; the Hundreds of *Polebrook*, *Navesford*, *Horkeston*.

This Church having been so pillaged at first by King *Henry* the VIIIth, and afterwards despoiled by *Edward* the VIth and Queen *Elizabeth* (concerning which Queen's seizing its Demeasnes, *Gunton* puts a *Quære*, and makes some Remarks (as if *Henry* the VIIIth, had not taken away enough) we may less wonder that so large a Fabrick has not had more Care taken of it as it ought; for I cannot but say, that it is ill kept in Repair, and lies very slovenly in the Inside, and several of the Windows are stopp'd up with Bricks, and the glazing in others sadly broken; and the Boards in the Roof of the middle Isle or Nave, which with the Cross Isle is not archt with Stone (but wainscotted with painted Boards, as at *St. Albans*) are several of them damaged and broken, as is also the Pavement; insomuch that scarce any Cathedral in *England* is more neglected: However as the present Dean and Chapter have already set apart 700 *l.* and design to appropriate more on the Expiration of some Leases. It is not to be doubted, but this Church will like other Cathedrals, be put into most decent Repair, which is much to be wish'd. For the Stone-work on the outside appears beautiful, and looks very magnificent, saluting the Countrey all about at great Distances; and the Zeal the City has for their Cathedral is much to be commended, as is their extraordinary Veneration for our excellent Constitution in the Worship of the Church of *England*: They being here remarkable in not tolerating any Dissenters Meeting of any sort, an Happiness that no other City in *England* can boast of. But I come to the Account of the

Bishops of PETERBOROUGH.

JOHAN CHAMBERS, B. D. (who had been the last Abbat of this Church) was on the Conversion of it into a Cathedral by the King's Letters Patent, dated *September* 4, 1541, nominated first Bishop; and he became consecrated hereto *October* 23 following. He had been educated for the most Part at the University of *Cambridge*, and so was never Fellow of *Merton College Oxon*, and Dean of *St. Stephen's Westminster*, as *Godwin* intimates. He died here at *Peterborough* his Native Town, about the End of *February* 1555; and was buried in the Cathedral *March* 5 following, where he had whilst he sate Abbat, erected for himself a Monument between two Pillars, on the South Side above the Bishop's Throne in the Choir, and fixed this Epitaph on it, which I find was never compleated or filled up;

Credo

Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit, & in nobilissimo Die de Terra surrexurus sum, & in Carne mea videbo Deum Salvatorem meum. Reposita est hec Spes mea in sinu meo. Moritur Die — Anno Domini — millesimo quingentesimo.

At the Foot of the Tomb, on which was his Effigies, were these Verses engraven,

*En pius, en validus Pastor jacet hic Iohannes
Burgh Burgo natus, ac domus hujus Apex;
Cui Caro, Mundus, Opes cesserunt, id genus omne;
Prælia divinus carnea vincit Amor.
Ordinis infestos redigens sub vindice Mores,
Dum comes ipse fuit norma locique decor.
Pauperimos ditans, lapsis peccata remittens,
Mitibus ipse pius, asperimus rigidis.
Sta, lege, funde Preces, Deus est cui singula cedunt;
Dic, velit ipse dare celica Regna sibi.*

In his Will, which I have seen, dated *December 31, 1554*, and proved *December 3, 1556*, he appointed to be buried at *Peterborough*, where he had set his Tomb, and gave a Pix and two Silver Candlesticks to the Cathedral, and 20*l.* to *Peterborough* Bridge, 20*l.* to the Reparations of the Cathedral, and 20*l.* at his Burial to the Poor of *Peterborough* and his other Manors. His Successor was

DAVID POLE, LL. D. Fellow of *All-Souls* College *Oxon*, Chaplain to King *Henry VIIIth*, Rector of *East Dereham* Co. *Norfolk*, Chancellor of the Diocese of *Lichfield*, Archdeacon of *Salop* and *Derby* in that Church, Canon of *Exeter*, and Dean of the Arches; who became provided by the Pope *April 5, 1556*, had the Custody of the Temporalities delivered him *December 24, 1556*, and was consecrated *August 15, 1557*. He was deprived about *June 1559*, on Account of his Religion, by Queen *Elizabeth*, and detained sometime in Custody, but at length released: In his Will, which I have seen, dated *May 17*, and proved *July 6, 1568*, he names no Place of Burial, but leaves it to his Executors, who were his own Archdeacon Dr. *Binnesley* and one *Wilkinson*: However as his Death seems to have happened in *London* in *June 1568*. I presume he was interred in *St. Paul's* Cathedral in that City; though I find no Memorial for him there or any where else: In his said Will he bequeathed his Books at *London* and *Peterborough*, of Divinity and Law to *All-Souls* College Library. On his Deprivation,

EDMOND SCAMLER, B. D. born at *Gressingham* in *Lancashire*, and educated at *Peter-house* Cambridge, Chaplain to Archbishop *Parker*, and Prebendary of *York* and *Westminster*, became consecrated Bishop here *Febru-*

ary 16, 1560. He for ever alienated from this See (as before spoken of) the Hundred of *Nassaburgh*, and the Liberties and Goal thereunto belonging, and the Manors of *Thirlbye* and *Southorp* without any Recompence, or receiving any thing in Exchange as other Bishops did, which as my Authors observe, prepared his Translation to a better Bishoprick (*viz.*) that of *Norwich* Anno 1584, to make other Concessions; where dying May 7, 1594, he was buried in that Cathedral, with this Inscription erected to his Memory since the Restauration by *James Scamler* Esq; his Great Grandson in Place of that which had been set over him by his Son, and was demolished in the Rebellion.

Deo sacrum; Monumentum Reverendi Edmondi Scamler sub Mariâ Confessoris, sub Elizabethâ Præsulis, primum Petroburgensis, postmodum Norwicensis, Memoræ Extructum. Furore autem & Immanitate Temporum circa A. D. 1651 dissipatum; Pietate ultimâ & Sumptibus Jacobi Scamleri (Nepotis) de Wolterton in Agro Norfolcienfi Armigeri, restauravit Jacobus Scamler Pronepos A. D. 1691.

Vivo tibi, moriorque tibi, tibi Christe resurgam,

Te quia justificas Christe, prebendo fide.

Hinc abeat Mortis Terror, mihi, Christe, Redemptor,

Es mihi jam lucrum & Tu, pie Christe, Salus.

The old abolished Epitaph contained only this, as we find in *Weaver's* Funeral Monuments;

Edmund. Scamler *Viri Reverendissimi, & in ampliff. dignitat. gradu, dum inter Homines ageret, locati Corpus in hoc Tumulo tegitur; obiit Non. Maii 1594, Vivo tibi, &c.*

On his quitting this See for *Norwich*,

RICHARD HOWLAND, S. T. P. born at *Newport Ponds* Co. *Essex*, in September 1540, first Master of *Buckingham* aliàs *Magdalen* College, and afterwards of *St. John's* College *Cambridge*; and Rector of *Statherne* Co. *Leicester*, became consecrated March 16, 1584, and had the same Day the Temporalities delivered him. He was Anno 1594, greatly recommended by the Earl of *Huntingdon*, Lord President of the North to the Archbishoprick of *York*, which he much endeavoured after, but was put by; and dying at *Castor* in June 1600, was obscurely buried in the Cathedral here without any Inscription erected to his Memory, by his Children. His Successor was

THOMAS DOVE, S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-hall*, Vicar of *Walden*, Rector of *Heydon* in *Essex*, and of *Framlingham* cum *Saxsted* Co. *Suffolk*, and Dean of *Norwich*, confirmed April 24, and consecrated April 26, 1601. He obtained Leave of Archbishop *Abbot* on November 4, 1629, to demolish several Buildings in his Palace, as the *Monks-hall* and *Abbat's* Kitchen,

Kitchen, but was, I suppose, prevented by his Death, which happened next Year at *Peterborough*, where he was buried *August 30, 1630*, in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Monument, long since defaced, in the North Transept or Cross Isle;

Sta, Viator: quo Hospite gloriatur elegans hæc Mortis Domus, ipsa pro se loquitur, ipsa pro illo; quæ ideo loqui didicit, ut sciant illi qui eo Ingratitudinis inhumaniter obriguerunt, ut in Manes, in Urnas sævire studerent, non defuturam fatis Linguam quæ doceat de Mortuis bene loqui. Vindex hoc & pium Marmor sacros Cineres tegit & sanctiorem Memoriam protegit, charissimum utrumque pignus redditurum Domini Reverendissimi in Christo Patris Thomæ Dove, quem novit Waldenum Ecclesiasten doctissimum, Nordovicum Decanum vigilantissimum, hæc ipsa Ecclesia Episcopum piissimum, cui postquam triginta Annis magno cum Honore præfuisset ad magnum illum Animarum Episcopum transmigravit, bonus Pastor translatus ab Ovibus in terris ad Agnum in Cælis, quocum regnabit in sæcula.

Hoc me loqui voluit Gulielmus Dove, Eques Auratus, optimi hujus Patris Filius natu maximus, Honoris & Pietatis ergo.

Carminè non Opus est, sat sat præstabit abunde,

Si sat flere potest, officiosus Amor.

Vixit Epitaphium sibi, te sprevisse (Poeta)

Quam facile poterit qui bene vixit? Abi.

Atque abeo; durum est Numeris aptare Dolorem,

Atque æquo Lachrymas currere posse Pede.

Me muto tibi non poterunt Monumenta deesse,

Vivum quem soboles tam numerosa refert.

Hoc addam: Hæc illa est senio argentata Columba

Davidis, Cælos hinc petit inde suos.

Dixi; Musa loquax tanto non apta dolori,

Si non flere fatis nostra, dolere potest.

WILLIAM PEIRSE, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, succeeded; being elected September 17, consecrated October 24 at *Croydon*, had the Temporalities restored October 30, and was enthronized November 14, 1630. He was translated hence to *Wells* in December 1632, of which See he died possessed. The other Preferments he enjoyed before he was Bishop, was a Canonry of *Christ-Church Oxford*, in which City he was born, and educated at *Christ-Church*, and being made Chaplain to Bishop King of *London* (who had been Dean of that College) he obtained by his Favour a Prebend in *St. Paul's Cathedral*, the Rectory of *St. Antholin's London*, and Vicaridge of *Northall* in *London Diocese*, all in his Patron the Bishop's Gift; but was never Dean of *Chester*, as our Authors speak. He died

Anno 1670, and was privately buried at *Walthamstow* in *Essex* (where he deceased) by the Directions of his second Wife (who had the Management of him in his old Age, and got a good deal, as *A. Wood* tells us, from him and his Children) with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, within the Chancel Communion Rails.

Hic jacet R. Prælatas, Gulielmus Pierse, qui à Sede Petriburgensi ad Bathoniensem & Wellensem translatus fuit Anno Caroli primi octavo; à quâ Temporum Iniquitate perturbatus, usque ad Reditum Caroli secundi restitutus, Templum Cathedrale Wellense reparavit; Episcopale Palatium exædificavit. Cælis maturus, Terris valedixit, Anno Ætatis 94, Salutis 1670.

N. B. His Age on the Stone seems to be mistaken by the Engraver, for it should be only 91. As to his Building at the Palace of *Wells*, mentioned in his Epitaph, the Account I have received of it is as follows: At his Return to *Wells*, finding his Palace ruinous, he contracted much of the ancient Building, that reach'd from the utmost Gate to the great Hall, and pulling down a lofty large and old Kitchen, raised instead thereof the small one now in Use. On his Translation to *Wells*,

AUGUSTINE LINDSELL, S. T. P. born in *Essex*, Fellow of *Clare-hall Cambridge*, Rector of *Bigrave Co. Hartford*, *Melfworth Co. Hunts*, and *Houghton Co. Durham*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Durham*, and Dean of *Lichfield*, succeeded; being elected *Dec. 22*, confirmed *Feb. 6*, consecrated *Feb. 10*, and had the Temporalities restored *February 20*, 1632. He was *March 24*, 1633, translated to *Hereford*, where see in the History of that Cathedral, a further Account of this excellent Bishop, who in the short Time he sat here, got the rich Rectory of *Caster* to be perpetually annex'd to his Bishoprick, to augment the Income thereof. His Successor was

FRANCIS DEE, S. T. P. born in *London*, Fellow of *St. John's College Cambridge*, Rector of *Allhallows Lombard Street*, and *Trinity the Less London*, Dean and Prebendary of *Chichester*, and Chancellor of the Church of *Salisbury*, elected *April 9*, and consecrated *May 18*, 1634. He died and was buried here in the Choir *October 12*, 1638, without any Memorial, near the Bishop's Throne; having given in his Will an 100*l.* to repair his Cathedral, and bestowed on his College of *St. Johns* the impropriate Rectory of *Pagham* in *Sussex*, for the Maintenance of two Fellows, and as many Scholars to be elected out of *Peterborough School*.

JOHN TOWERS, S. T. P. born in *Norfolk*, Fellow of *Queen's College Cambridge*, (Rector of *Castle-Ashby* and *Yardley Co. Northampton*, by the Gift of the Earl of *Northampton*, whose Chaplain he was, and by his Interest made Prebendary of *Westminster*, and Dean of this Church) succeeded in the Bishoprick through his own great Solicitations, for he was put by twice before.

before as *Prynn* tells us in his Book intituled *Canterbury's Doom*, p. 354; his *Conge de Lire* was dated *October 29*, being elected *November* — confirmed *January 7*, consecrated *January 13*, and enthronized *March 8* following, *Anno 1638*. He died *January 10*, 1648; having been outed of all by the Iniquity of the Times, and was obscurely buried the next Day in the Cathedral by his Predecessor Bishop *Dee*, without any Memorial. His Successor after twelve Years Vacancy was

BENJAMIN LANEY, S. T. P. born in *Suffolk*, Master of *Pembroke-hall*, Rector of *Beriton* in *Hamshire*, Prebendary of *Winchester* and *Westminster*, and Dean of *Rochester*, elected *November 20*, consecrated *December 2*, and enthronized *December 21*, 1660: Soon after his Promotion he gave an 100*l.* towards repairing one of the great Arches in the Church Porch fallen down in the Rebellion, and was carrying on other good Designs, but became *Anno 1663* translated to *Lincoln*; and so was succeeded in this See by

JOSEPH HENSHAW, S. T. P. born at *Sounting Co. Suffex*, Fellow of *All-Souls College Oxon*, Chaplain to the first Duke of *Bucks* of the Name of *Villers*, Preacher at the *Charter-house London*, Rector of *East Lavant* and *Stedham Co. Suffex*, Dean and Prebendary of *Chichester*, elected *April 15*, confirmed *May 1*, consecrated *May 10*, and enthronized *May 28*, 1663. He died suddenly at *London March 9*, 1678; having lived not very hospitably in his Diocese, and was buried near the Body of his Wife and Sons in *East Lavant Chancel* (which Living was given him *Anno 1638*, by Archbishop *Laud*) without any Memorial, as I am informed, from *Chichester*. His Successor was

WILLIAM LLOYD, S. T. P. born in *North Wales* at *Llangower Co. Merioneth* near *Bala*, where his Father was Minister, admitted from *Ruthin School* to *St. John's College Cambridge* *February 23*, 1654, Vicar of *Battersea Co. Surrey*, Chaplain to the *English Merchants Factory at Portugal*, and also to the Lord Treasurer *Clifford*, Prebendary of *Cadington Minor* in the Church of *St. Paul's London*, and at length Bishop of *Landaff*, from whence he was elected to this See *April 10*, confirmed *May 16*, and enthronized *July 12*, 1679, to the great Misfortune of the Church of *Landaff*, where he was an excellent active Bishop, and a generous Promoter of the Welfare of that Cathedral, which has since his leaving it been most miserably neglected. He was after he had sate here six Years, removed to *Norwich Anno 1685*, where he presided 'till his Deprivation on *February 1*, 1690, for not taking the Oaths of Allegiance to King *William* and Queen *Mary*; upon which retiring to *Hamersmith* near the City of *London*, he died *January 1*, 1709, aged 72, and was buried in the Bellfry or Tower of that Church, which is reckoned a Chapel of Ease to *Fulham* without any Memorial. On his Translation to *Norwich*,

THOMAS

THOMAS WHITE, S. T. P. born in *Kent*, educated likewise in *St. John's College Cambridge*, Chaplain to the Princess *Anne of Denmark*, Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, Rector of *Botsford Co. Leicesters*, and Vicar of *Newark Co. Nottingham*, succeeded, being elected *September 3*, and consecrated *October 25, 1685*. He was deprived *February 1, 1690*, at the same Time his Predecessor Bishop *Lloyd* was; after which he lived privately in or about *London*, and being a single Man, distributed a good deal in Charity, especially on the Town of *Newark*, on which Corporation he bestowed his Library of Books; as he did also an hundred or two of Pounds on the Poor of *Peterborough*; and dying *May 28*, was buried *May 30, 1698* in *St. Gregory's Church*, now part of *St. Paul's Cathedral London*, without any Memorial. On his Deprivation,

RICHARD CUMBERLAND, S. T. P. born *July 15, 1632* in *St. Anne's Aldgate Parish London*, Fellow of *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen College Cambridge*, Rector of *Brampton*, and Vicar of *St. Martin's Stamford* in this Diocese, succeeded, being elected *May 15*, consecrated *July 5*, and enthronized *September 12, 1691*. He died *October 9, 1718*, at his Palace here, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Monument,

Juxta jacet doctissimus sanctissimusque Præsul Richardus Cumberland, hujus Civitatis Episcopus; qui cum Ecclesiæ & Reipublicæ, diu & feliciter invigilaverat migratus ad aliam quam solam quærebat Civitatem, Honorum & Dierum satur, obdormivit in Domino Anno Christi 1718, Ætatis 86.

Maeste, malæ fraudis Domitor, Defensor Honesti,

Legum Naturæ Justitiæque Pugil?

O quantum debent, quas læserat Hobbius ambas,

Recta simul Ratio, Relligioque tibi.

Duport in Hobbium à Cumberlandio Confutatum.

Underneath two Books, with these Words engraven on the Leaves,

Biblia sacra.

Legibus Naturæ.

His Successor was

WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. born in *St. Mary's Parish in Dover in Kent*, Vice-principal of *Edmund-hall Oxon*, Vicar of *Ambrosden Co. Oxon*, Rector of *Skotbrook Co. Berks*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Sarum*, Minister of *St. Botolph's Aldgate*, and Rector of *St. Mary's Aldermary London*, and Dean of this Church, who became nominated *October 12*, confirmed *November 7*, and consecrated *November 9, 1718*. He is the present worthy Bishop *Anno 1728*; and being a most curious and learned Antiquary has kindly communicated to the Author of the History of this and other Cathedrals, several valuable Materials towards illustrating the Accounts of these Churches published by him.

Deans of PETERBOROUGH.

FRANCIS ABREE *aliàs* LEYCETER, B. D. last Prior of St. *Andrews Nor-*
thampton, was appointed the first Dean of this Cathedral by the Foun-
dation Charter dated *September 4, 1541*. He soon voided it; for (as
I find)

GERARD CARLETON, B. D. Prebendary of *Westminster*, occurs possessed
of it *November 6, 1543*. He died *1549*, and was succeeded by

JAMES CURTHOPP, A. M. admitted *October 24, 1549*, on the Death of
Carlton. He died *July 19, 1557*; being also Prebendary or Canon of
Christ-Church Oxon, and was buried in that Cathedral (as before recited)
with an Inscription on his Grave-stone, already exhibited, p. 458.

JOHN BOXALL, LL. D. Prebendary of *Winchester, London and Ely*, suc-
ceeded about the End of *July 1557*. He was the same Year made Dean
of *Norwich*; but was deprived of his Preferments *Anno 1559* on Queen *E-*
lizabeth's Accession to the Crown, having the Year before given up *Nor-*
wich Deanry, and contenting himself with this; in which he was, on his
Deprivation succeeded by

WILLIAM LATIMER, S. T. P. last Master of the dissolved College of
St. Laurence Pountney London 1560. He was also Rector of *Shotley aliàs*
Kirkling; and dying *Anno 1583*, was buried in this Cathedral *August 28*,
(as I find by the Register) without any Memorial; having been, as I am
informed, an Alienator of the Goods of his Church, for I have met with
an Order of Archbishop *Laud's*, to sue his Executors for a great Bell he
fold belonging to this Cathedral.

RICHARD FLETCHER, S. T. P. born in *Kent*, Fellow of *Bennet College*
Cambridge succeeded, being admitted *November 15, 1583*. He was *Anno*
1589, made Bishop of *Bristol*, where see an Account of him in my Hi-
story of that Cathedral. His Successor in this Deanry, was

THOMAS NEVILL, S. T. P. Rector of *Barnack*, and Master of *Bucking-*
ham aliàs Magdalen College Cambridge, admitted *March 2, 1590*. He
was *Anno 1597*, made Dean of *Canterbury*, and succeeded by

JOHN PALMER, S. T. P. Master likewise of *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen*
College Cambridge, presented *December 3, 1597*. He died *Anno 1607*,
leaving behind him but an indifferent Character here, for embezzeling the
Lead, &c. of the Church, and running much into Debt. His Succes-
sor was

RICHARD CLEYTON, S. T. P. installed *July 28, 1607*. He died about
the 5th of *June 1612*; being also Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and Master of St.
John's

John's College Cambridge, and was buried in that College Chapel without any Memorial, and succeeded by

GEORGE MERITON, S. T. P. Dean of *Bocking* in *Essex*, instituted *June 12, 1612*. He was *Anno 1616*, made Dean of *York*, and succeeded by

HENRY BEAUMONT, S. T. P. Fellow of *All-Souls College Oxon*, Rector of *Long Ditton Co. Surrey*, installed *March 20, 1616*. He quitted it *Anno 1622* for the Deanry of *Windsor*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM PIERSE, S. T. P. Canon of *Christ-Church Oxon*, installed *June 9, 1622*. He was *Anno 1630*, made Bishop of this See, and succeeded by

JOHN TOWERS, S. T. P. Rector of *Castle-Ashby* and *Yardly* in this Diocese, instituted *November 14, 1630*. He was likewise made Bishop of this See, and succeeded by

JOHN JACKSON, S. T. P. admitted *January 17, 1638*. He died *September 21, 1640*, and was buried in *Corpus Christi College Chapel Oxon*, where he was President, without any Memorial; and succeeded by

JOHN COSIN, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Durham*, Archdeacon of *Eastriding* in *York Cathedral*, and Master of *Peter-house Cambridge*, nominated *October 16*, installed *November 7, 1640*. He was *Anno 1660*, on the Restoration of Church and Monarchy made Bishop of *Durham*: Upon his Promotion (as I have seen in a MS. Account) Dr. *George Jay*, Rector of *Bugbrook* in this Diocese was designed to succeed him; but he dying in *London*, was buried in *Westminster Abbey*, as I find by that Abbey Church Register, which styles him Dean of *Peterborough*, probably by Mistake; for according to *Gunton* and Bishop *Patrick*,

EDWARD RAINBOW, S. T. P. (Rector of *Benefield Co Northampton*, and Master of *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen College Cambridge*) succeeded Bishop *Cosin* in this Deanry *Anno 1661*. He was *Anno 1664*, made Bishop of *Carlisle*, and succeeded by

JAMES DUPORT, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Lincoln*, installed *July 27, 1664*. He died *Anno 1679*, and was buried in this Cathedral, with the following Inscription on his Monument expressing his Preferments, &c.

M. S. Jacobus Duport, S. T. P. hujus Ecclesiæ Decanus, Lincolnienfis Canonicus; Vir in omni Vitæ Tenore clarissimus, Felicibus auspiciis (Patre Præsule, Avo Episcopo) oriundus, summus ipse Theologus, omne Literarum genus penitus digessit, multas Linguas etiam Doctioribus peregrinas fecit suas, præ cæteris Græcam, cujus erat apud Cantabrigienses suos Professor; Græcâ Poesi, si non super Homerum, saltem pari incedens gradu; quem ut alterum planè Homerum quatuor vendicant Collegia; Sancti Jesu in quo natus; S. Sanctæ Trinitatis quo educatus; Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalensæ cui præfuit; & hoc nostrum quod Corpus obtinet: Collegia ista ut ornavit, sic vivens

vivens moriensque amplis Beneficiis auxit præcipue Coll. Trinitat. cujus Bibliothecam Augustam, non modò liberâ Manu Sublimiorem reddidit, sed suis insuper illustravit Libris, ut Academiæ Decus, sic Ecclesiæ non minus. Liturgiam Anglicanam Græcam faciendo in omnem Gentem transtulit: sic meritis, Regi Carolo 2^{do} à sacris fuit: Amplis Dignitatibus, Honoribus, Opibus, affluxit, quæ omnia honestè adeptus, pie & prudenter distribuit. His Dotibus accessit morum Suavitas, Probitas, omnis Virtus. Saxo non hoc eget ut testetur quod vixit, sed quod mori potuit. Obiit Julii 17, Anno Ætatis suæ 73, — Domini 1679.

On his Death,

SIMON PATRICK, S. T. P. Vicar of *Battersea*, Prebendary of *Westminster*, and Rector of *St. Paul's Covent Garden Westminster*, succeeded, being installed *August 1, 1679*. He was *Anno 1689*, made Bishop of *Chichester*, whence he was translated to *Ely* (as shewn p. 365 of this Account.) His Successor was

RICHARD KIDDER, S. T. P. born (as I am informed) at *Brightelmston* in *Suffex*. His first Preferment was the Vicaridge of *Strandground Co. Huntingdon*, out of which, being ejected *Anno 1662* for Nonconformity to the Church of *England*; on complying afterwards, he became Rector of *St. Martin's Outwich London*, and Prebendary of *Norwich*; and having been installed Dean here *October 30, 1689*. He was *Anno 1691*, promoted hence to the Bishoprick of *Bath and Wells*, but unhappily losing his Life in his Palace at *Wells* in the great Storm of Wind *November 26, 1703* (by the Fall of a Stack of Chimneys on him and his Wife in their Bed Chamber) he was obscurely buried in *Well's Cathedral*; having been succeeded *Anno 1691* in his Deanry here by

SAMUEL FREEMAN, S. T. P. Vicar of his Native Town of *Olney Co. Bucks*, and Rector of *St. Paul's Covent Garden Westminster*, installed *September 21, 1691*. He died *October 14, 1707*, aged 63, and was buried, as I am informed, at *Eton Co. Northampton*, though without any Monument, as appeared to me, when I visited that Church. On his Death,

WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and Rector of *St. Mary Aldermary London*, became installed *February 21, 1707*. He was *Anno 1718*, made Bishop of this See, and succeeded by

RICHARD REYNOLDS, LL. D. Rector of *St. Peter's Northampton*, Prebendary of this Church, and Chancellor of the Diocese. He had been Rector also of *Connington Co. Cambridge*, and *Denton Co. Huntingdon*, before his Admission to this Deanry, which was *November 20, 1718*. He was *Anno 1721* promoted to the See of *Bangor*, and thence to that of *Lincoln*, as mentioned p. 74 of this Account. On his being made Bishop of *Bangor*,

514 Archdeacons of NORTHAMPTON.

EDWARD GEE, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Westminster*, and Minister of *St. Margaret's Church* in that City, succeeded in this Dignity *December 9, 1721*. He was next Year made Dean of *Lincoln*, and succeeded by

JOHN MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, Chancellor of that Cathedral, and Canon of *Windsor*, admitted *May 21, 1722*. He died at *Lincoln*, and was buried in *St. Mary Magdalen's Church* in *Old Fish-street London*, where he had been Minister without any Memorial, except this on an Atchievement of his Arms, put up in that Church,

In the Rector's Vault of this Chancell, lyeth the Body of the Reverend John Mandevill, D. D. Dean of Peterborough, who dyed the 21 Day of January 1724: And also of Elizabeth his Wife, Daughter and sole Heir of Charles Cremer of Greys-Inne, Esq;

FRANCIS LOCKYER, S. T. P. Rector of *Hansworth Co. York*, succeeded, being admitted *March 20, 1724*; and is the present Dean *Anno 1728*.

Archdeacons of NORTHAMPTON, since its Separation from the See of Lincoln.

GILBERT SMITH, S. T. P. the last Archdeacon of *Northampton*, whilst it remained a Member of the Church of *Lincoln*, as mentioned Page 109 of this Book, became by the Foundation Charter of this Church, dated *September 4, 1541*, the first in this new Bishoprick. He resigned it *Anno 1548*, and was succeeded by

JOHN AP HARRY, LL. D. Chancellor of the Diocese of *Landaff*, admitted *May 28, 1548*. He died in less than a Year, and was buried at *Castor near Peterborough*, where he was Rector, without any Monument, and succeeded by

WILLIAM GEFFRY, LL. D. admitted *March 30, 1549*: Being made Rector of *Castor*, and Chancellor of *Salisbury Cathedral*. He resigned this Dignity *Anno 1554*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM BINNESLEY, LL. D. Rector of *Calverton Co. Bucks*, and Vicar of *Adderbury Co. Oxon*, admitted *1554*. He died and was buried (as I find by the Register) in the Cathedral *October 20, 1569* without any Memorial. His Successor was

NICHOLAS SHEPPARD, Master of *St. John's College Cambridge*, and Rector of *Hougham Co. Lincoln*, admitted *Anno 1569*. In his Will, which I have seen, he styles himself Rector of *Hartlebury Co. Worcester*, where probably he was buried, though there is no Memorial for him in that Church. On his Death which happened *Anno 1587*,

JAMES HOWLAND, A. M. Fellow of *St. John's College Cambridge*, Prebendary

Archdeacons of NORTHAMPTON. 515

bendary of this Church, as his two Predecessors had likewise been; became installed *November 12, 1587*. He died about *March 20, 1597*, devising all his Effects to his Father Bishop *Howland* by his Nuncupative Will, and had for his Successor

WILLIAM BAYLY, B. D. born in *London*, Rector of *Warpenham* and *South Luffenham* in this Diocese, admitted 1598. On whose Resignation,

JOHN BUCKERIDGE, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Hereford* and *Rocheſter*, became collated *March 23, 1603*. He was *Anno 1611*, made Bishop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD BUTLER, S. T. P. the King's Chaplain (Minister as I preſume of *Edgworth Co. Middleſex*) instituted *July 9, 1611*. He ſoon voided it, for I find

THOMAS DOVE, A. M. preſented hereto *September 26, 1612*, as he was next Year by his Father Bishop *Dove* to *Caſter* Rectory. He died, and was buried in *Peterborough Cathedral July 25, 1629* without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

JOHN QUARLES, A. M. instituted *July 31, 1629*. He died *Anno 1665*, and was, I preſume, buried at *Scultbop Co. Norfolk* where he was Rector; though as I am informed, there is no Monument for him there.

JOHN PALMER, A. M. ſucceeded, being installed *November 18, 1665*, on the Death of *Quarles*. He died *December 9, 1679*, and was buried at *Eton* in this Diocese where he was Rector, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS WOLSEY, S. T. P. Rector of *Thornhaugh* in this Diocese, collated *January 4*, and installed *January 12, 1679*. He died *November 29*, the ſame Day that the famous Cardinal of both his Names deceaſed, and was buried at *Thornhaugh*, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Thomas Wolſey, S. T. P. & Archidiaconus Northamptonienſis, qui obiit vicesimo nono Die Novembris, Anno Dom. 1707.

RICHARD CUMBERLAND, A. M. Son to Bishop *Cumberland*, ſucceeded, being collated and installed *December 31, 1707*. He is the preſent Archdeacon *Anno 1728*; and alſo Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and of this Church, and Rector of *Peakirk* in this Diocese.

Prebendaries of PETERBOROUGH.

FIRST STALL.

MATTHEW WHITTALL, S. T. P. was appointed firſt in this Stall by the new Foundation Charter *September 4, 1541*, when he vacated at I find not; but his Successor was

U u u 2

THOMAS

516 Prebendaries of PETERBOROUGH.

THOMAS HOUGHTON, A. M. Prebendary of *York*. He died *Anno* 1549, and was succeeded by

RICHARD PETER, LL. B. presented by the King *January* 14, 1549, on the Death of *Houghton*, as I find in the Patent of his Institution: Being Precentor of *Exeter*, and having other Benefices, he resigned this *October* 5, 1565, and was next Day succeeded by

ANTHONY BURTON, B. D. Chancellor of this Diocese, admitted *October* 6, 1565. He died *Anno* 1569 or 1570, being Rector of *Cranford St. Andrew's, Kettering* and *South Luffenham*, all in this Diocese; and was succeeded by

ROBERT RHODES, B. D. installed 1570; when he voided it I am to seek; as I am also for the Collation of his Successor

WILLIAM BAYLY, B. D. of whom all I know is, that he became Fellow of *St. John's College Cambridge Anno* 1577; and took his Degree of B. D. *Anno* 1585, as I judge, on his getting this Prebend, which he occurs possessed of 1590, and seems to have quitted it 1595 for some other Preferment, probably the Rectory of *Warpenham*. His Successor was

WILLIAM SMITH, B. D. collated *March* 24, 1595, on *Bayly's* Resignation. He became, as I take it, Master of *Clare-hall Cambridge, Anno* 1598, and soon after Rector of *Willingham* in *Ely* Diocese, and being made Vice-Chancellor of *Cambridge Anno* 1602, resigned this to

TOBIAS BLAND, B. D. Rector of *Abbats Ripton Co. Huntingdon*, for I find him collated *October* 19, 1602, on *Smith's* Resignation. He died *Anno* 1604, and was, as I am informed from *Ripton*, buried at *Kingscliff* in this Diocese, though there is no Memorial for him as I can hear of.

JOHN BRIDGMAN, S. T. P. succeeded, being collated *April* 13, 1605, on the Death of *Bland*. He was on *May* 9, 1619, consecrated Bishop of *Chester* at *Lambeth*, together with Bishop *Howson* of *Oxford*, and *Searchfield* of *Bristol*. His Successor in this Stall which he resigned *Anno* 1616, on getting the rich Rectory of *Wigan Co. Lancaster*, and being made a Canon of *Exeter*, was

JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. Rector of *Walgrave* in this Diocese, collated *June* 15, 1616. He was *Anno* 1621, made Bishop of *Lincoln*; and succeeded by

THOMAS SWIFT, B. D. Minister of *Whaddington Co. Lincoln*, collated *January* 9, 1621. He died 1646, and was succeeded by

SIMON GUNTON, A. M. *November* 12, 1646. He was Vicar of *Pichley Co. Northampton*, and Rector of *Fiskerton Co. Lincoln*; and the Author of the *Folio History* of this Cathedral published by Dean *Patrick*, to which we owe the Preservation of so many of its Monuments. He died, and was buried at *Fiskerton May* 17, 1676, as I am informed, by the present Rector

Prebendaries of PETERBOROUGH. 517

Rector there, from the Parish Register; who kindly communicated to me with several other Remarks, what remains of his Epitaph, which being cut on a Scaly Grave-stone is become illegible, except these Words,

*P. M. S. sub hoc Lapide depositi sunt Cineres Simonis Gunton Eccl. Petri-
burgensis Præbendarii, Eccl. Anglicanâ restitutâ restituti, Eccl. — Re-
ctoris pii — requiem tandem — Anno Domini 1676, Ætatis suæ 66.*

On his Death,

JOHN WORKMAN, A. M. Vicar of Hamelden Co. Rutland, became col-
lated May 19, and installed May 20, 1676. He died, and was buried in
the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Monument,

*Here lyeth the Body of Mr. John Workman, who was born at Adderleigh in
the County of Gloucester; had the best of his Education at All-Souls Col-
lege Oxon; where he was admitted Scholar in the 13th, chosen Fellow in
the 18th, and commenc'd Master of Arts in the 19th Year of his Age. By
his successful Studies he soon became an eminent Preacher in the University,
and was well qualify'd for Employment abroad in the Church. He per-
formed all the Parts of an useful Chaplain to Dr. Henshaw, late Lord
Bishop of this See, by whose Favour he was first preferred to the Re-
ctory of Brails in the County of Gloucester, and afterwards to the Vica-
ridge of Hamelden in the County of Rutland, and to a Prebend's Stall
in this Cathedral. He departed this Life June the 24, 1685, aged 45. An
happy Temper, of Judgment, Wit, Learning and Piety, Gravity, Affa-
bility, Prudence and Bounty, together with a singular Ability in Preach-
ing, made him useful, and esteemed in each Capacity. He had to Wife
Constance, Daughter to John May, Esq; and Constance his Wife, by
whom he sleeps again: And afterwards Anne the Daughter of Mr. Samuel
Reeve, and Christian his Wife, his sorrowful Relict, who hath placed here
as a real, however mean Testimony of her surviving Affection.*

JOHN PATRICK, A. M. succeeded, being collated June 30, and installed
July 11, 1685. He died, being also Precentor of Chichester, and Preacher
at the Charter-house London; and was buried in the Charter-house Chapel,
with this Inscription on a black Marble Grave-stone, near the Altar
Rails,

*Here lyes the Body of John Patrick, B. D. Preacher to this House 24 Years,
who departed this Life 19 Dec. 1695, his Works praise him.*

JOHN EVANS, A. M. succeeded, being collated January 3, 1695. He
died, and was buried at Uffington Co. Lincoln, with this Inscription on his
Monument in that Church Yard,

*M. S. Johannis Evans, A. M. hujus Eccl. Parochialis de Uffington, in Agro
Lincoln Rectoris; in Eccl. Sancti Petri Burgo Canonici Majoris: Dum
inter vivos fuit quam pacificè hospitaliter erga Egenos se gessit, Parochia-
nis*

518 Prebendaries of PETERBOROUGH.

nis bene, Deo optimè notum fuit. Obiit 22 Nov. Anno Salutis 1718, Ætatis sue 73.

His Successor was

GEORGE CARTER, S. T. P. Provost of *Oriel College Oxon*; Vicar of *Lydde in Kent*, Prebendary of *London and Rochester*; instituted *February 25, 1718*, on the Archbishop of *Canterbury's* Option, to whom he was Chaplain. He died *September 30, 1727*; having given several valuable Books to this Cathedral Library, and was buried in *Oriel College Chapel*, to which he was a most munificent Benefactor.

JOHN GIBSON, S. T. P. Provost of *Queen's College Oxon*, succeeded, being admitted *October 18, 1727*. He is the present Prebendary *Anno 1728*, and Rector of *Farthingston* in this Diocese; and also Prebendary of *Lincoln*.

SECOND STALL.

WILLIAM JUDD *alias* HARFORDE, B. D. late Monk of this Church, was placed the first in this Stall by the Charter of Erection *September 4, 1541*. He died in *December 1549*, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

EDWIN SANDES, S. T. B. presented *December 12, 1549*, on *Judd's* Death. He was deprived *Anno 1554*, and

WILLIAM BINNESLEY, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Northampton* put in his Stead. He was forced in *Queen Elizabeth's* Accession to the Crown, to resign this, and take instead thereof the sixth Prebend, to make Room for the former Professor, *viz.*

EDWIN SANDES, who became restored *Anno 1559*. He was next Year made Bishop of *Worcester*; when as I presume,

NICHOLAS SHEPPARD, B. D. became admitted to this Stall *Anno 1560*. He died *Anno 1587*; being also Archdeacon of *Northampton*, where see more of him. His Successor was

WILLIAM HILL, A. M. admitted in *July 1587*, on *Sheppard's* Death. He died *Anno 1602*, and was succeeded by

EDWARD LIVELY, A. M. Hebrew Professor at *Cambridge*, collated *June 21, 1602*, on the Death of *Hill*. He died in *April 1605*, and was, as I am informed, buried at *Parleigh Co. Essex*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

ROBERT WILLIAMSON, S. T. P. collated *May 8, 1605*. He died, and was buried *May 30, 1632* at *Tickmarsh*, where he had been fifty Years Rector; having three Years before his Death resigned this Prebend to his Son

ROBERT WILLIAMSON, B. D. Fellow of *Magdalen College Oxon*, collated *February 8, 1629*. He was likewise Rector of *Tickmarsh*, and dying *inter 1646 and 1660*, was succeeded by

JOHN

Prebendaries of PETERBOROUGH. 519

JOHN HOWORTH, B. D. installed *August 6, 1660.* He died *Anno 1668,* being Master of *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen College Cambridge,* and was succeeded by

WILLIAM HENCHMAN, A. M. collated *October 17,* and installed *October 27, Anno 1668.* He died, and was buried at *Barton Segrave* in this Diocese where he was Rector, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone, *Here lyeth the Body of William Henchman, late Rector of this Church, and Prebendary of Peterborough, who departed this Life September 14, 1686.*

EDMOND LEES, A. M. succeeded, being collated *February 1, 1686,* on the Death of *Henchman.* He died *Anno 1699,* and was buried at *Ibstock Co. Leicester* where he was Rector, without any Monument, and succeeded by

THOMAS BALL, A. M. installed *November 23, 1699,* on the Death of *Lees.* He died, being Rector of *Gretford Co. Lincoln,* and *Elton Co. Huntingdon,* and was buried in *Elton Chancel,* with only this on his Grave-stone, *T. B. 1723.*

EDWARD GRIFFITH, A. M. collated *February 20, 1722,* on the Death of *Ball.* He was also Rector of *Hursley near Winchester Co. Southampton,* an dying in *London Anno 1724,* was buried obscurely in that City, as I am informed, and succeeded by

WHITE KENNET, A. M. Son to Bishop *Kennet,* admitted *March 9, 1724,* who is the present Prebendary *Anno 1728,* Rector of *Burton Coggles Co. Lincoln,* and also Prebendary of the Cathedral Churches of *Lincoln* and *London.*

THIRD STALL.

ROBERT PEIRSON *aliàs Netlonde,* B. D. late Monk of this Church, was placed first in this Stall by the Foundation Charter, *September 4, 1541.* He died *Anno 1557,* and was succeeded by

CHRISTOPHER HODGSON, A. B. admitted *February 20, 1557,* on *Peirson's* Death. He occurs possessed of it *1569,* being then Rector of *White-chapel London,* and Prebendary of *Lichfield,* which he vacated by Death *Anno 1587;* having some Years before resigned this Stall to

EDWARD BAKER, A. M. about the Year *1575,* as I judge; for he occurs possessed of it *1576* and *1583:* One of both his Names, as I find, was Rector of *Siresham* in this Diocese *Anno 1599;* and so I presume, he on some Exchange was prevailed on to resign this Stall in Favour of

JAMES HOWLAND, A. M. Son to Bishop *Howland* about the Year *1586;* a little before the said *Howland* was made Archdeacon of *Northampton,* in both which Dignities, he was, on his Death *Anno 1597,* succeeded by

WILLIAM

520 Prebendaries of PETERBOROUGH.

WILLIAM BAYLY, B. D. *Anno* 1598; who had been possessed of the first Stall in this Cathedral, and quitted that on some Exchange, as he did afterwards both these Preferments *Anno* 1603, at which Time he was, on his Resignation succeeded in this Prebend by

EDWARD MARSHALL, B. D. admitted *March* 24, 1603. He died *Anno* 1625, being Rector of *Wimple Co. Cambridge*, and was probably buried there. His Successor was

WARNER MARSHALL, A. M. admitted *July* 28, 1625, on the Death of *Edward Marshall*. He died 1631, and was probably buried at *Castor*, where he was Rector, though there is no Monument there for him.

SEBASTIAN SMITH, A. M. succeeded, being admitted *February* 27, 1631. He became afterwards Canon of *Christ-Church Oxon*, and getting other Preferments (for he was a great Dealer that Way) quitted this, and was succeeded by

ABRAHAM JACKSON, A. M. admitted *September* 18, 1640, on the Resignation of *Sebastian Smith*. His Successor was

WILLIAM ZOUCHE, A. M. admitted *March* 30, 1646. In his Will, which I have seen proved *October* 16, 1679, he appointed to be buried at *Spesbury Co. Dorset*, where he was Rector, though I don't hear of any Monument for him there.

GEORGE BARRY, A. M. succeeded, being collated *September* 19, and installed *September* 25, 1679, on the Death of *Zouch*. He died, and was buried at *Medbourn Co. Leicester*, as I am informed, from his Successor at *Uppingham* in this Diocese, where he was also Rector, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone,

Hic jacet Vir verè venerabilis Geo. Barry, A. M. Rector de Medborne, necnon Præbendarius Eccl. Cath. de Burgo Sancti Petri. Obiit Maii 18, A. D. 1696, Ætatis suæ 84.

On his Death,

RICHARD CARRIER, A. M. became installed *June* 1, 1696. He died, and was buried at *Orton-Longueville Co. Huntingdon* where he was Rector, with this Inscription:

M. S. Rev. Viri, Rich. Carrier, Eccl. Cath. Peterb. & Lincoln. Præbendarii: Qui cum fidelis Pastoris in hac Ecclesiâ 40 Annos (plus minùs) Officio functus esset, Vitæ tædia deposuit, Anno Domini 1704, Ætatis 64, Die Augusti 24.

His Successor was

RICHARD REYNOLDS, LL. D. first Rector of *Connington Co. Cambridge*, and *Denton Co. Hunts*, and afterwards of *St. Peter's Northampton*, installed *August* 29, 1704. He was *Anno* 1718, made Dean of this Church, and succeeded by

DANIEL

Prebendaries of PETERBOROUGH. 521

DANIEL AMYAND, Rector of *Holdenby* in this Diocese, a *French* Refugee; collated *November 21, 1718*, who is the present Possessor of this Stall *Anno 1728*.

FOURTH STALL.

JOHN BARLOW, A. M. was admitted by the Foundation Charter *September 4, 1541*. He was, as I judge, made Dean of *Worcester Anno 1544*, and succeeded by

NICHOLAS MURREY, LL. B. *Anno 1544*. He held it *Anno 1549* and *1551*; as did

MILES JOHNSON, *Anno 1559* and *1569*, who is in *Gunton* and *Le Neve* said to be *Murrey's* Successor. The next in both my Authors is

JAMES ELLIS, LL. D. whom I find possessed of this Stall about *1579*, and *1585*, in which last Year he was present at *Peterborough* and resided; though he afterwards left this Diocese, and lived on his Preferments in *Wales*, which were the *Treasurership* of *Bangor Cathedral*, and *Rectorship* of *Llanworoc* in that Diocese, where he died, as I judge, *Anno 1596*, and was buried. His Successor in this Prebend was

RICHARD CLEYTON, S. T. P. collated *June 21, 1596*. He was *Anno 1607*, made Dean of this Church, and succeeded by

RICHARD CLEYBURNE, B. D. collated *September 1*, and installed *September 2, 1607*. He was, as I presume, buried at *Stanwick* in this Diocese where he was Rector, though there is no Monument for him there. His Successor in this Stall was

JOHN POCKLINGTON, S. T. P. Rector of *Yalden Co. Bedford*, and Canon of *Windsor*, collated *October 31, 1623*. He died *November 14*, and was buried *November 16, 1640* in this Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

WILLIAM TOWERS, B. D. Rector of *Bernack*, Son to Bishop *Towers* collated *April 20, 1641*. He died *October 20, 1666*, and was buried at *Uffington Co. Lincoln* where he was also Rector, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

THOMAS GREAVES, S. T. P. Rector of *Benefield*, installed *October 23, 1666*. He died, and was buried at *Weldon* in this Diocese, with this Inscription on his Monument,

Thomas Gravius, S. T. D. *Ecclesiae Petroburgensis Præbendarius; Vir summæ Pietatis, & Eruditionis; in Philosophicis paucis Secundus; in Philologicis peritissimis par, in Linguis Orientalibus plerisque major; quarum Perficam notis in Appendice ad Bibliothecam Polygott doctissime illustravit: Arabicam publicè in Academia Oxoniensi professus est; dignissimus etiam qui & Theologiam in eodem loco profiteretur; Poeta insuper & Ora-*

X x x

tor

522 Prebendaries of PETERBOROUGH.

tor insignis, atque in Mathematicis profundè doctus: Reipublicæ Literariæ, ac Ecclesiæ, flëbilis obiit Maii 22, Anno 1676, Ætatis suæ 65.

DAVID LIUELIN, A. M. Vicar of *Hamelden*, Rector of *Alwalton* and *Tansover*, succeeded; being collated *May 24*, and installed *June 6, 1676*. He died *August 18, 1685* at *London*, and was there obscurely buried, and succeeded by

JOHN TAYLOR, A. M. installed *September 10, 1685*. He died *May 26, 1726*, and was buried in the Church-yard at *Harlow Co. Essex* where he was Vicar; and had been a great Benefactor to his Church there, with this Inscription on a brass Plate set in the Chancel Wall,

M. S. Johannis Taylor, A. M. istius Ecclesiæ per Annos 46, & Menses decem, Vicarii meritissimi: Qui recuperatis Ecclesiæ in Usus pios redditibus, Ædem hanc exornavit sacram, eandemque collapsam fortuito; Arte quâ polluit Architectonicâ, suisque aliorum collatis donariis, protinus restituit; pristino Ictus Paralyti, fractusque senio, Diem supremum obiit 7 Cal. Junii, A. D. 1726, Ætatis suæ 85, Spe beatæ Resurrectionis.

His Successor was my worthy Friend the present Prebendary (by whom I have been very much assisted, and obliged in several valuable Materials imparted me in this Account) viz.

THOMAS GIBSON, A. M. of *Queen's College Oxon*, admitted *June 6, 1726*. He is also Rector of *Paston* and *Polebrook* in this Diocese.

FIFTH STALL.

JOHN CHEYNEY *aliàs* WALPOOL, last Prior of this Church whilst it was an Abbey, was placed first in this Stall *September 4, 1541*. He died in *October 1553*, and was buried in the Cathedral (as he appointed in his Will) and succeeded by

LEONARD POLLARD, A. M. admitted *December 23, 1553*; being made Prebendary of *Worcester*, and Rector of *Ripple* in that Diocese. He resigned this Prebend, and was succeeded in it by

RICHARD KEY, B. D. admitted *July 2, 1555*. He died in *March 1557*, and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial.

THURSTAN MURREY, Vicar of *Hardingston* succeeded, *March 8, 1557*, on the Death of Key. He died, and was buried *June 17, 1586* by his Predecessor in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

NICHOLAS BROWN, B. D. admitted *June 15, 1586*. On whose Resignation,

HENRY WILLIAMSON, B. D. became installed *January 25, 1607*. He died *March 22, 1613*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS

Prebendaries of PETERBOROUGH. 523

THOMAS DOVE, A. M. installed *March 23, 1613*. He died *Anno 1629*, being also Archdeacon of *Northampton*, where see more of him. His Successor was

HENRY SMITH, S. T. P. installed *July 29, 1629*. He died *Anno 1642*, being also Master of *Buckingham* alias *Magdalen* College, and was buried at *Hildersham* Co. *Cambridge* where he was Rector, without any Memorial, as I am informed, and succeeded by

WILLIAM HALLS, A. M. collated *November 5, 1642*. He died *1681*, and was, as I presume, buried at *Glaston* Co. *Rutland* where he was Rector; as he was also of *Morcot*, though I hear of no Memorial for him at either Place:

JOHN BALDERSTON, S. T. P. succeeded, being collated *October 27*, and installed *October 30, 1681*. He died here in his Residence, being also Master of *Emanuel* College *Cambridge*, and was buried in the Cathedral *September 6, 1719*, without the least Memorial, and succeeded by

SAMUEL BLACKWELL, S. T. B. formerly Vicar of *Burcester* Co. *Oxon*, and afterwards Rector of *Brampton* in this Diocese, collated *September 30, 1718*. He died the same Year, and was buried at *Brampton*, and succeeded by

JOHN RUSSELL, A. M. Fellow of *Merton* College *Oxon*, succeeded; being collated *April 9, 1720*. He is the present Prebendary *Anno 1728*; and also Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Rector of *Fiskerton* near that City.

SIXTH STALL.

RICHARD WHITE, Monk of this Monastery, was on its being made a Bishop's See, appointed first in this Stall *September 4, 1541*. He occurs possessed of it, and the Rectory of *Peakirk* *Anno 1553*; the Year after which, viz. *1554*, he was succeeded in this Prebend by

ROBERT ISHAM, A. M. who came in, as I presume, *Anno 1554* by the Death or Deprivation of *White*; being *Anno 1558*, made Canon of *Windsor*. He quitted this, and was succeeded here by

WILLIAM BINNESLEY, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Northampton*, who was forced to accept this in lieu of the second Prebend, as before observed *Anno 1559*. He died *October 20, 1569*, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

ROBERT JOHNSON, B. D. admitted *Anno 1569*; who getting divers other Preferments, particularly a Canonry of *Windsor*, the Archdeaconry of *Leicester* in the Church of *Lincoln*, and a Prebend of *Rochester*; and the Rectory of *North Luffenham* Co. *Rutland*, kept this not long; and dying *Anno 1625*, was buried *July 24* in *North Luffenham* Chancel, where he was fifty four Years Rector, as I am informed very lately, from that Parish Register; whence

X x x 2

receiving

524 Prebendaries of PETERBOROUGH.

receiving the following Inscription, said to be engraven on a Brass Plate to his Memory, I beg leave to insert it here, since it did not come to my Hands to be put in its proper Place, Page, 114, of this Book, among the Archdeacons of Leicester.

Robert Johnson, *Batchelour of Divinity, a painful Preacher, Parson of North Luffenham, had a godly Care of Religion, and a charitable Mind to the Poor. He erected a fair free Grammar Schoole in Uppingham; he procured for the Corporation a Mortmain of 400 Marks; whereby well disposed People may give unto them as God should move their Hearts. He bought Lands of Queen Elizabeth towards the Maintenance of them, he provided a Place in each of the Hospitals for 24 poor People. He recovered, bought and procured the old Hospital of William Dalby in Oakham, and caused it to be renewed, established and confirmed, which before was found to be confiscate and concealed, wherein divers poor People be relieved. He was also beneficial to the Poor of North Luffenham; and also to the Town of Stamford where he was born, of worshipfull Parents. It was the Grace of God to give a Man a wise Heart, to lay up his Treasure in Heaven. These be good Fruits and Effects of a justifying Faith, and of a true Profession of Religion; and a good Example to all others, to be Benefactors to these and all other such like good Works; that so they may glorify God, and leave a blessed Remembrance behind them, to the Comfort and Profit of all Posterity. All Glory, Honour, Praise and Thanks be unto God for evermore.*

Sic luceat Lux vestra, Let your Light so shine.

On his Resignation about 1575, as I judge,

RICHARD SMITH, B. D. succeeded, for he is the next in this Stall, according to *Gunton and Le Neve*. He was here present at Bishop Howland's Installation Anno 1585; and dying Anno 1615, was, as I presume, buried at *Bullwick* in this Diocese where he was Rector. His Successor was

JOHN AUNGIER, A. M. collated June 8, 1615, on the Death of Smith. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral August 17, 1630, with this Inscription on his Monument, affix'd to a Pillar in the North cross Isle, long since defaced;

Very neare to this Place, lyeth interred the Body of John Aungier, Dr. of Lawe, and Prebende of this Church of Peterburrowe; who died about the middst of August 1630. His Relicte out of Love she bare him, caused this Monument to be erected in this Chapel, in the Remembrance of him, in the Month of November 1631.

ROBERT SUMNER, A. M. succeeded in August 1630. He died inter 1646 and 1660, and was buried at *Northburgh* in this Diocese, where he had been ejected out of the Rectory as well as this Prebend (as I am informed)

Prebendaries of PETERBOROUGH. 525

formed) without any Memorial. His Successor on the Restauration of Church and Monarchy, was

JOHN WILDBORE, A. M. installed *August 1, 1660*. He died *Anno 1662*, and was, as I presume, buried at *Wittering* in this Diocese where he was Rector, though there is no Memorial for him there, as I am informed.

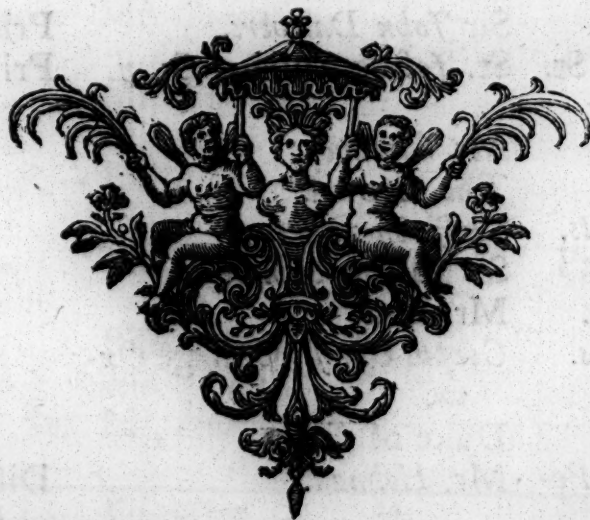
THOMAS LANEY, B. D. succeeded, being collated *November 19, 1662*, on *Wildbore's* Death. He died *Anno 1669*, and was buried in *Lincoln Cathedral* where he was Precentor, without any Memorial, as I have mentioned Page 87 of this History. His Successor was

JOHN WHITEHALL, A. M. collated *October 7*, and installed *October 11, 1669*. He died *January 20, 1685*, and was buried at *Stoke Doyly* in this Diocese, without any Memorial, where he was, as I presume Rector; as he was also of *Fiskerton Co. Lincoln*, and succeeded by

RICHARD BLECHYNDEN, S. T. P. installed *February 11, 1685*. He died, and was buried *October 30, 1697*, in the Church-yard of *Creeke* in this Diocese, where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

THOMAS BALL, A. M. installed *November 16, 1697*, on whose Resignation of it for the second Prebend (where see more of him.)

RICHARD CUMBERLAND, A. M. Son to Bishop *Cumberland*, was installed into this Stall *November 4, 1699*. He is the present Prebendary *Anno 1728*, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, Rector of *Peakirk* in this Diocese, and Prebendary of *Lincoln* as beforementioned.



Archdeaconry and County of NORTHAMPTON.

Names of Churches and Chapels, and their Dedications.

Patrons of Livings.

Religious Houses, to which appropriated.

Deanry of BRACKLEY.

Aynhoe R. St. Michael. Thomas Cartwright, Esq;
 Ayston on the Wall Mr. Plowden.
 R. St. Leonard.

Braden R. St. Michael. Mr. Ives.

Blakesley V. St. Mary. Mr. Pettifer.

BRACKLEY V. St. Peter. Mr. Lisle.

Brackley St. } Cap.
 James.

Bodington R. St. John Baptist. Mr. Wentworth.

Byfield R. St. Helen. Mr. Knightley.

Canons Ashby Cur. St. Mary. Sir John Dryden.

Adson Cap.

Chacombe V. St. Peter and St. Paul. Mr. Fox.

Chipping Warden R. St. Peter and St. Paul. Earl of Halifax.

Cold Higham R. St. Mary. Earl of Pomfret.

Crowton R. All-Saints. Dr. Freind.

Culworth V. St. Mary. Sir John Danvers.

Evenley alias Imley V. St. George. St. John's College Oxon.

Edgcot R. St. Mary. Mr. Chauncy.

Eydon R. St. Nicholas. The Crown.

Farthinghoe R. All-Saints. Sir John Egerton.

Gayton R. St. Mary. Sir Thomas Samwell.

Gretworth R. St. Peter. Mr. How.

Helmdon R. St. Nicholas. Corpus Christi College Oxon.

Hinton R. Holy Trinity. Duke of Kent.

* Kings Sutton V. St. Peter and St. Paul. Mr. Holman.

Knights Templers.
 Abbey of Leicester.

Priory of Canons Ashby.

Priory of Chacombe.

Priory of Canons Ashby.
 Priory of Huntingdon.

Dissolved Prebend of
 Kings Sutton in Lincoln
 Cathedral.

N. B. This is reckoned in Bucks Deanry in the Valor, and the very Town of Bucks itself, though twelve Miles distant was antiently but a Chapel of Ease to it: 'Tis still a peculiar of the Church of Lincoln.

Lefewedon

Archdeaconry and County of NORTHAMPTON.

<i>Lefewedon V. St. Peter and St. Paul, or St. Mary as in some Accounts.</i>	<i>Kings College Cambridge.</i>	<i>Abbey of Billesden.</i>
<i>Middleton-Cheyne R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Brasenose College Oxon.</i>	
<i>Marston St. Laurence V. Warkworth Cur. five Capella annex'd to Marston St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Holman.</i>	<i>Prebendary of Marston in Lincoln Cathedral</i>
<i>Maidford R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>Mr. Trist.</i>	<i>Priory of Chacombe.</i>
<i>Newbottle V. St. Mary Magdalen or St. John Baptist, cum Carlton.</i>	<i>Mr. Tufton.</i>	<i>Priory of Donstable.</i>
<i>Norton Davy aliàs Grenes- Norton R. St. Lawrence. Silston Cap. St. Michael. Wittlebury Cap. St. Mary.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	
<i>Pattishull two Medieties V. St. Saviour aliàs Holy Trinity.</i>	<i>Mr. Steward.</i>	<i>Abbey of Godstow.</i>
<i>Plompton R. St. John Baptist.</i>	<i>Mr. Moor.</i>	
<i>Radson Cur. St. Laurence.</i>	<i>Mr. Holbech.</i>	<i>Priory of Shene.</i>
<i>Stuttesbury R. five Capella destructa.</i>	<i>Mr. Goodwin.</i>	
<i>Slapton R. St. Botolph.</i>	<i>Mr. Gastrell.</i>	
<i>Siresham R. St. Nicholas.</i>	<i>Mr. Lucy.</i>	
<i>Stene R. five Cap. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Duke of Kent.</i>	
<i>Sulgrave R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Mr. Holbech.</i>	<i>Priory of St. Andrews Northampton.</i>
<i>Thenford R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	
<i>Tiffield R. St. John.</i>	<i>Mr. Gilbert.</i>	
<i>Thorpe Mandevill R. St. John Baptist.</i>	<i>Mr. Humphreys.</i>	
<i>TOWCESTER Cur. St. Laurence.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lichfield.</i>	<i>See of Lichfield impropriated since 1534.</i>
<i>Apthorpe Cap. St. John.</i>		
<i>Warpenham R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	

Whitfield

Archdeaconry and County of NORTHAMPTON.

Whitfield R. St. John E- Worcester College Oxon.
vangelist.

Woodford V. All-Saints. The Crown.

Priory of Rocester Co. Staf-
ford.

Deanry of DAVENTRY.

A Shby Leogars V. St. Mr. Ashby.
Mary and St. Leo-
gar.

Priory of Catesby.

Barbey R. cum Oneley aliàs Mr. Holled.
Wanley St. Mary.

Badbey V. St. Mary. Christ-Church College Ox- Abbey of Eynsham.
Newnham Capella St. on.

Bramston R. St. Giles. The Crown.

Catesby V. St. Mary. Mr. Parkhurst.

Priory of Catesby.

Charwelton R. Holy Tri- Mr. Adams.
nity.

DAVENTRY Cur. Holy Christ-Church College Ox- Priory of Daventry.
Cross. on.

Dodford V. St. Mary. Mr. Welshman.

Priory of Luffield.

Everton R. St. Mary. Eaton College.

Farthingston R. St. Mary. Bishop of Lincoln.

Fawesley V. St. Mary. Mr. Knightley.

Priory of Daventry.

Hellden R. sine Cur. St. Mr. Bradgate.
John Baptist.

* Kilsby V. St. Andrew. Precentor of Lincoln.

Precentorship of Lincoln.

Lichbarrow R. St. Martin. Mr. Addington.

Moreton Pinkney Cur. St. The Crown.
Mary.

Priory of Canons Ashby.

Norton Cur. All-Saints. Mr. Breton.

Priory of Daventry.

Preston Capes V. St. Peter Mr. Knightley.
and St. Paul.

Priory of Daventry.

Stareton V. and R. united Christ-Church College Ox- Priory of Daventry.
St. Peter. on.

Stowe R. St. Peter and St. Mr. Lloyd.

Paul vocat. cum novem
Ecclesiis.

Welton V. St. Andrew, o- The Crown.
lim Cap. to Daventry.

Priory of Daventry.

Wedonbeck V. St. Peter Eaton College.
and St. Paul.

College of Eaton.

Deanry

Archdeaconry and County of NORTHAMPTON.

Deanry of HADDON.

A bbington R. St. Peter.	Mr. Thirſby.	
Brington R. St. Mary.	Earl of Sunderland.	
Billing magna R. St. Andrew.	Brasennoſe College Oxon.	
Billing parva R. All-Saints.	Mr. Woodford.	
Boughton R. St. John Baptiſt.	Earl of Strafford.	
Brampton R. St. Botolph.	Mr. Gore.	
Bugby V. St. Gregory.	Biſhop of Lichfield.	See of Lichfield impropriated ſince 1534.
Bugbrook R. St. Mary.	Mr. Whitfield.	
Brokeboole R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Mr. Thornton.	
Creeſton aliàs Creton R. St. Michael.	Mr. Clendon.	
Claycoton R. St. Andrew.	Mr. Smith.	
Coterſbrook R. All-Saints.	Sir John Langham.	
Creeke R. St. Margaret.	St. John's College Oxon.	
Cold Aſhby V. St. Dennis.	Mr. Lee.	Abbey of Pipewell
Eaſt Haddon V. St. Mary.	Mr. Ward.	Abbey of Sulby.
Flower V. All-Saints.	Chriſt-Church College Oxon.	Priory of Merton Co. Surrey.
Guilſborough V. St. Wilfrid.	Mr. Harvey.	Knights Templers.
Harleſton R. St. Laurence.	Mr. Andrews.	
Harpool R. All-Saints.	Mr. Wentworth.	
Hayford R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Earl of Suffex.	
Holdenby R. All-Saints.	Duke of Marlborough.	
Killingbury R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Mr. Perkins.	
Lilburne V. All-Saints.	The Crown.	Abbey of Leiceſter.
Moulton V. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Lord Hatton.	Priory of St. Andrew's Northampton.
Naveſby V. All-Saints.	Sir John Wolſtenholme.	Abbey of Combe.
Overſton R. St. Nicholas.	Mr. Stratford.	
Piſford R. All-Saints.	Earl of Strafford.	
Rotherſthorp aliàs Ravenſthorp V. St. Dennis.	Chriſt-Church Oxon.	Knights Templers.
Stanford on Avon V. St. Nicholas.	Mr. Verney Cave.	Abbey of Selby Co. York.

530 Diocese of PETERBOROUGH.

Archdeaconry and County of NORTHAMPTON.

<i>Spratton V. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Mr. Bateman.</i>	<i>Abbey of St. James's Northampton.</i>
<i>Thurnbie R. St. Helen.</i>	<i>Mr. Rockby.</i>	
<i>Welford V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Bishop of Oxford.</i>	<i>Abbey of Sulby.</i>
<i>West HADDON V. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Sir James Butler.</i>	<i>Priory of Daventry.</i>
<i>Watford V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	<i>The Crown.</i>	<i>Abbey of St. James's Northampton.</i>
<i>Whilton R. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Mr. Rose.</i>	
<i>Weston Favell R. St. Peter.</i>	<i>Mr. Harris.</i>	
<i>Winwick R. Holy Trinity.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	
<i>Yelvertoft R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Sir William Craven.</i>	

Deanry of HIGHAM.

A ddington magna R. <i>Mr. Smith.</i>		
<i>All-Saints.</i>		
<i>Addington parva V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Dr. Sanderson.</i>	<i>Abbey of Sulby.</i>
<i>Barton Segrave R. St. John.</i>	<i>Mr. Ekins.</i>	
<i>Boscat V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mr. Wiseman.</i>	<i>Abbey of St. James's Northampton.</i>
<i>Burton Latimers R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Sir John Dolben.</i>	
<i>Cranford St. Andrews R.</i>	<i>Mr. Bullivant.</i>	
<i>Cranford St. John's R.</i>	<i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i>	
<i>Denford V. Holy Trinity, cum Ringsted Capella.</i>	<i>Earl of Peterborough.</i>	<i>See of Lichfield.</i>
<i>Easton Mauduit V. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Christ-Church College Oxon.</i>	<i>Abbey of Lavenden.</i>
<i>Grafton Underwood R. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Mrs. Robinson.</i>	
<i>Hargrave R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Mr. Thorowgood.</i>	
<i>HIGHAM Ferrers Cur. St. Mary.</i>	<i>Sir Robert Davers.</i>	<i>College of Leicester.</i>
<i>Chelveston Cap. St. John Baptist.</i>		
<i>Irchester V. St. Katherine.</i>	<i>Mr. Collins.</i>	<i>Hospital of St. Mary's at Leicester.</i>
<i>Irlingborough R. St. Peter cum Irlingborough All-Saints Ecclesia destructa.</i>	<i>Chapter of Peterborough.</i>	

KETTERING

Archdeaconry and County of NORTHAMPTON.

KETTERING R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Earl of Rockingham.	
Newton Bromswold R. St. Faith.	Mr. Bleffbo.	
Rushden R. St. Peter.	The Crown.	
Rawndes V. St. Mary.	The Crown.	Abbey of Thorney.
Stanwick R. St. Laurence.	The Crown.	
Strixton R. olim Capella to Wollaston.	Mr. Wiseman.	
Thingdon aliàs Findon V. St. Mary.	Sir John Dolben.	Abbey of Croxton.
Warkden aliàs Werkton R. St. Edmond.	Duke of Montague.	
Woolaston V. St. Mary.	Mr. Wentworth.	Abbey of St. Mary Prè juxta Northampton.
Woodford two Medieties R. St. Mary.	Bishop of Lincoln, and Lord St. John.	

Deanry of NORTHAMPTON.

N Orthampton ALL SAINTS V. cum St. Mary's St. Katherine's and St Gregory's demolished.	Corporation of Northampton.	Priory of St. Andrew's Northampton.
Northampton St. Giles V.	Mr. Whalley.	
Northampton St. Peter's R.	Master of St. Katherines Hospital London.	Priory of St. Andrew's Northampton.
Kingshorp Capella St. John Baptist.		
Upton Capella St. Michael.		
Northampton St. Sepulcres V. cum St. Edmonds demolished and united.	Mr. Whalley.	Priory of St. Andrew's Northampton.
Dalington V. St. Mary.	Sir Joseph Jekyll.	Priory of Woodkirk.
Duston V. St. Mary.	Mr. Coke.	Abbey of St. James's Northampton.
Hardingston V. St. Edmond cum St. Leonards Capella in Cotton End destruet.	The Crown.	Priory of St. Andrew's Northampton.

Archdeaconry and County of NORTHAMPTON.

Deanry of OUNDLE.

A ldwinckle R. All-Saints.	Lord St. John.	
Aldwinckle R. St. Peters.	Earl of Exeter.	
Acburch R. St. John Baptist, cum Thorpe Watervill.	Earl of Exeter.	
Barnwell All-Saints R.	} Duke of Montague.	
Barnwell St. Andrews R.		
Benfield R. St. Mary.	Duke of Powis.	
Cotterstocke V. St. Andrew.	Mr. Steward.	College of Cotterstock.
Glaphthorpe Capella St. Leonard.		
Clapton V. St. Peter.	Sir William Dudley.	
CLIFFE Regis R. All-Saints.	Earl of Westmorland.	
Finshed Cur. St. Mary.	Mr. Kirkham.	Priory of Finshed.
Foderingbay Cur. St. Mary and All-Saints.	Marquess of Halifax's Heirs.	College of Foderingbay.
Hemington R. vel V. St. Peter.	Duke of Montague.	Priory of St. Neots.
Islip R. St. Nicholas.	Sir John Germain.	
Lowick aliàs Luffwick R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	Sir John Germain.	
Lilford V. St. Peter.	Mr. Powis.	
Luddington R. St. Andrew.	Duke of Montague.	Bishop Buckingham's Chantry in Lincoln Cathedral.
Lutton R. St. Peter cum Washingley.	Earl of Rockingham.	
* Nassington V. All-Saints.	Prebendary of Nassington in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebendary of Nassington in Lincoln Cathedral.
Yarwell Cap. St. Mary Magdalen.		
Apethorp St. Leonard cum Newton St. Mary.	} Olim Capellæ to Nassington, presented to by the Prebendary's Lessee.	
OUNDLE V. St. Peter.		
Ashton Capella.	The Crown.	Abbey of Peterborough.
Pilton R. St. Michael and All-Saints.	Mr. Powis.	
Polebrook R. All-Saints.	Bishop of Peterborough.	
Slipton St. John Baptist.	Sir John Germain.	Abbey of Thorney.
Southweke V. St. Mary.	Mr. Lynn.	Priory of Huntingdon.
Stoke Doyle R. St. Rumbold.	Mr. Ward.	

Sudborough

Archdeaconry and County of NORTHAMPTON.

<i>Sudborough R. All-Saints.</i>	Bishop of <i>London.</i>	
<i>Tansover R. St. Mary.</i>	Chapter of <i>Lincoln.</i>	
<i>Tickmarsh R. St. Mary.</i>	Sir <i>Gilbert Pickering.</i>	
<i>THRAPSTON R. St. James.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Twywell R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Mr. <i>Scriven.</i>	
<i>Waddinghoe R. St. Michael.</i>	Mr. <i>Bridges.</i>	
<i>Warmington V. St. Mary cum Egilthorp.</i>	Earl of <i>Exeter.</i>	Abbey of <i>Peterborough.</i>

Deanry of PETERBOROUGH.

B <i>Arnack R. St. John Baptist.</i>	Bishop of <i>Peterborough.</i>	
<i>Castor R. St. Keneburga.</i>	Bishop of <i>Peterborough</i>	
<i>Sutton Cap. St. Michael.</i>	annex'd to the Bishop-	
<i>Upton Capella St. John Baptist.</i>	rick.	
<i>Colliweston R. St. Andrew.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Easton juxta Stamford R. All-Saints.</i>	Earl of <i>Exeter.</i>	
<i>Etton R. St. Stephen.</i>	Lord <i>Fitz Williams.</i>	
<i>Eye Cur. St. Matthew.</i>	Bishop of <i>Peterburgh.</i>	Abbey of <i>Peterburgh.</i>
<i>Helpeston V. St. John Baptist.</i>	<i>Christ's College Cambridge.</i>	<i>Christ's College.</i>
<i>Maxie V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Chapter of <i>Peterborough.</i>	Abbey of <i>Peterburgh.</i>
<i>St. Martin's V. in Stamford.</i>	Earl of <i>Exeter.</i>	Nunnery of <i>St. Michael's Stamford.</i>
<i>Marbam R. St. Mary.</i>	Lord <i>Fitz Williams.</i>	Cell to <i>Peterborough Ab-</i>
<i>Northborough R. St. James and St. Andrew.</i>	Chapter of <i>Peterburgh.</i>	bey.
<i>Paston R. All-Saints.</i>	Bishop of <i>Peterborough.</i>	
<i>Wirrington Capella St. Mary and St. John Baptist.</i>		
<i>Peakirk R. All-Saints.</i>	Chapter of <i>Peterborough.</i>	
<i>Glynton Capella St. Benedict.</i>		
<i>PETERBOROUGH Cur. St. John Baptist.</i>	Bishop of <i>Peterborough.</i>	Abbey of <i>Peterburgh.</i>
<i>Longthorpe Capella St. John Baptist.</i>		

Oxney

Archdeaconry *and* County of NORTHAMPTON.

<i>Oxney Capella defecrata</i>	
<i>St. Mary.</i>	
<i>Tbornbagh R. St. Andrew.</i>	<i>Duke of Bedford.</i>
<i>Wainsford Capella St.</i>	
<i>Mary.</i>	
<i>Ufford R. Holy Trinity.</i>	<i>St. John's College Cam-</i>
<i>Bainton Capella St. Ma-</i>	<i>bridge.</i>
<i>ry.</i>	
<i>Wittering R. All-Saints.</i>	<i>Earl of Exeter.</i>

Deanry of PRESTON.

A lderton R. St. Margaret.	} The Crown.	
Ashton R. St. Michael.		
Blisworth R. St. John Baptist.	Lord Hatton.	
Brayfield on the Green V. St. Laurence.	The Crown.	Priory of St. Andrew's Northampton.
Castle Ashby R. St. Mary Magdalen.	Earl of Northampton.	
Cogenhoe R. St. Peter.	Mr. Whalley.	
Curtenball R. St. Peter and St. Paul.	The Crown.	
Cosgrave R. St. Peter.	Lord Maynard.	
Collingtree R. St. Columbus.	Mr. Harvey.	
Road Capella St. Mary.		
Easton Neston V. St. Mary.	Earl of Pomfret.	Priory of Sewardsey in this Parish.
Furthoe R. St. Bartholomew.	Jesus College Oxon.	
Grafton Regis R. St. Mary.	The Crown.	
Grendon V. St. Mary.	Trinity College Cambridge.	Kings-ball Cambridge.
Hartwell R. St. John Baptist.	Earl of Hallifax.	
Houghton magna R. St. Mary.	Mr. Arundel.	
Houghton parva V. —	Mr. Ward.	Abbey of Bittlefen Co. Bucks.
Horton V. St. Mary.	Earl of Hallifax.	Abbey of St. James's Northampton.
Pedington Capella St. Mary.		
Milton alias Middleton Manor R. St. Helen.	Mr. Wigden.	

Passenham

Archdeaconry and County of NORTHAMPTON.

<i>Passenham R. St. Guthlake.</i>	Mr. Maynard.	
<i>Preston V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Sir Richard Newman.	Priory of St. Andrew's Northampton.
<i>Paulers Perry aliàs West Perry R. St. James.</i>	Lord Bathurst.	
<i>Potters Perry aliàs East Perry V. St. Nicholas. Yardly Hastings Capella desecrata St. Leonard.</i>	Lord Bathurst.	Priory of St. Anne's Coventry.
<i>Quinton R. St. John Baptist.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Rotherthorpe V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Sir Thomas Samwell.	Abbey of Pipewell.
<i>Stokebruerne R. St. Mary.</i>	Brasenose College Oxon.	
<i>Wickdyve aliàs Wickens R. St. John Evangelist, cum Wickhamond R. St. James, Ecclesia destructa, and united to it.</i>	Mr. Hosier.	
<i>Wotton R. St. George.</i>	Exeter College Oxon.	
<i>Whiston R. St. Mary, cum Deynton Capella to Whiston, and also to</i>	Earl of Uxbridge.	
<i>Yardley Hastings R. St. Andrew.</i>	Earl of Northampton.	

Deanry of ROTHWELL.

A <i>Rthingworth R. St. Andrew.</i>	Mr. Rokeby.	
<i>Braybrook R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Chapman.	
<i>Barton Comitis V. All-Saints.</i>	The Crown.	Abbey of St. Mary Pre Northampton.
<i>Bowden parva R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Duke of Montague.	
<i>Brixworth V. All-Saints.</i>	Chancellor of Salisbury Cathedral.	Chancellorship of Salisbury Cathedral.
<i>Broughton R. St. Andrew.</i>	Duke of Montague.	
<i>Clendon aliàs Glendon R. St. Helen.</i>	Mr. Lane.	
<i>Clipston three Parts or Portions R. All-Saints.</i>	Christ's College Cambridge.	
<i>Cranesley V. St. Andrew.</i>	Mr. Robinson.	College of Newark Leicester.
<i>Desborough V. St. Giles.</i>	Mr. Poulton.	Abbey of Pipewell. Dodington.

Archdeaconry and County of NORTHAMPTON.

<i>Dodington V. St. Nicholas.</i>	The Crown.	Abbey of St. Mary Prè Northampton.
<i>Draughton R. St. Katherine.</i>	Sir Isaac Russell.	
<i>Eaton R. St. Mary Magdalen.</i>	Mr. Palmer.	
<i>Farndon R. St. John Baptist.</i>	St. John's College Oxford.	
<i>Haselbeck R. St. Michael.</i>	Mr. Wykes.	
<i>Harrington R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Earl of Dysert.	
<i>Harrowden magna V. All-Saints cum Harrowden parva St. Mary united.</i>	Mr. Wentworth.	Abbey of Sulby, from whence lately granted to Fotheringhay College.
<i>Hannington R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Bishop of Lincoln.	
<i>Hardwick R. St. Leonard.</i>	Sir Edward Nicholls.	
<i>Hulcot R. St. Mary and All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Woodford.	
<i>Isbam Superior R. St. Peter.</i>	Mr. Bayly.	
<i>Isbam Inferior R. St. Peter.</i>	Bishop of Lincoln.	
<i>Kelmarsh R. St. Dennis.</i>	Sir Isaac Russell.	
<i>Lamport R. All-Saints.</i>	Sir Justinian Isham.	
<i>Faxton Capella St. Dennis.</i>		
<i>Luddington R. St. Andrew.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Marston Trussell R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Sir Isaac Russell.	
<i>Maidwell St. Mary's R.</i>	} Sir Isaac Russell.	
<i>Maidwell St. Peter's R.</i>		
<i>Meris Ashby V. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Hacket's Heirs.	Charter-house juxta Coventry.
<i>Oxenden magna R. St. Helen.</i>	Mr. Morton.	
<i>Orlingbury R. St. Mary.</i>	Sir Brook Bridges.	
<i>Oulde R. St. Andrew.</i>	Brasenose College Oxon.	
<i>Pigtesley V. All-Saints.</i>	Bishop of Lichfield.	See of Lichfield appropriated since 1534.
<i>ROTHWELL V. St. Saviour alias Holy Trinity.</i>	Sir John Humble.	Abbey of Cirencester Co. Gloster.
<i>Orton Capella All-Saints.</i>		
<i>Rushden All-Saints R.</i>	Sir John Cotton.	Rushden

Archdeaconry and County of NORTHAMPTON.

<i>Rushden St. Peter's R.</i>	Lord Cullen.	
<i>Scaldwell R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Duke of Montague.	
<i>Sibertoft V. St. Helen.</i>	Bishop of Oxford.	Abbey of Sulby.
<i>Siwell R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Mr. Wilmer.	
<i>Thorpe Malvesor R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Mansel.	
<i>Walgrave R. St. Peter.</i>	Bishop of Lincoln.	
WELLINGBOROUGH <i>V. All-Saints.</i>	Lord Brook.	Abbey of Croyland.
<i>Wilby R. St. Mary.</i>	Earl of Suffex.	

Deanry of WELDON.

A <i>Sbley R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. Templar.	
<i>Brampton R. St. Mary.</i>	Sir Erasmus Norwich.	
<i>Blatherwick R. Holy Trinity.</i>	Mr. Stafford.	
<i>Briggstock V. St. Andrew.</i>	Lord Torrington.	Abbey of Cirencester.
<i>Stanian Capella St. Peter.</i>		
<i>Bulwick R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Mr. Tryarn.	
<i>Carlton R. St. Peter.</i>	Sir Lewis Palmer.	
<i>Corby R. St. John Baptist.</i>	Earl of Cardigan.	
<i>Cottingham R. St. Peter.</i>	Brasenose College Oxon.	
<i>Dean R. St. Peter.</i>	Earl of Cardigan.	
<i>Dingley R. All-Saints.</i>	Lord Griffin.	
<i>Gedington V. St. Andrew.</i>	Duke of Montague.	Abbey of Pipewell.
* <i>Gretton Welden V. — cum Dodington.</i>	Prebendary of Gretton in Lincoln Cathedral.	Prebendary of Gretton.
<i>Harringworth V. St. John Baptist.</i>	Christ-Church Oxon.	Abbey of Elnstow.
<i>Laxton Cur. All-Saints.</i>		Priory of Finsbed.
<i>Oakley magna Cur. St. Michael.</i>	Mr. Broke.	Abbey of Pipewell.
<i>Oakley parva R. St. Peter.</i>	Mr. Broke.	
ROCKINGHAM <i>R. St. Leonard.</i>	The Crown.	
<i>Stoke Albany R. St. Botolph.</i>	Earl of Rockingham.	

538 Diocese of PETERBOROUGH.

Archdeaconry of NORTHAMPTON.

<i>Wakerlie R. St. Mary.</i>	Earl of <i>Exeter.</i>	
<i>WELDON R. St. Mary.</i>	Lord Viscount <i>Hatton.</i>	
<i>Weston on Welland V. St. Mary cum Sutton.</i>	Earl of <i>Rockingham.</i>	Priory of <i>Launde Co. Leicester.</i>
<i>Weekley V. St. Mary.</i>	Duke of <i>Montague.</i>	Abbey of <i>St. James Northampton.</i>
<i>Wilberston V. All-Saints.</i>	Earl of <i>Rockingham.</i>	Abbey of <i>Elnstow.</i>

FINIS CO. NORTHAMPTON. Total of Churches and Chapels in it 316, but some ruined.



County of RUTLAND.

Hundred or Deanry of ALSTOW.

A <i>Shwell R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. <i>Burton.</i>	
<i>Barley V. Holy Cross.</i>	Earl of <i>Nottingham.</i>	Priory of <i>Nun-Eaton Co. Warwick.</i>
<i>Cottismore R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Earl of <i>Gainsborough.</i>	
<i>Barrow Capella destruetta St. Mary Magdalen.</i>		
<i>Exton V. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Earl of <i>Gainsborough.</i>	Priory of <i>St. Andrew Northampton.</i>
<i>Gretbam V. St. Mary.</i>	Earl of <i>Nottingham.</i>	Priory of <i>St. Sepulchres Warwick.</i>
<i>Market Overton R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Mr. <i>Wingfeild.</i>	
<i>Stratton R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Mr. <i>Horsman.</i>	
<i>Tighe R. Holy Trinity.</i>	Mr. <i>Sherrard.</i>	
<i>Thistleton R. St. Nicholas.</i>	Mr. <i>Snowe.</i>	
<i>Whitwell R. St. Michael.</i>	Earl of <i>Gainsborough.</i>	
<i>Wissenden V. St. Andrew.</i>	Lord <i>Sherrard.</i>	Priory of <i>Sempringham.</i>

Hundred of EAST.

C <i>Asterton magna R. St. Peter and St. Paul.</i>	Earl of <i>Exeter.</i>
<i>Casterton parva R. All-Saints.</i>	Mr. <i>Browne.</i>

* *Empingham*

Archdeaconry of NORTHAMPTON.

* Empingham V. St. Peter.	Prebendary of <i>Empingham</i> .	Prebendary of <i>Empingham</i> in <i>Lincoln Cathedral</i> .
<i>Hornfield R. Eccl. destructa,</i> and united to <i>Exton</i> .	Earl of <i>Gainsborough</i> .	
* <i>Ketton V. St. Mary.</i> <i>Tixover Capella.</i>	Prebendary of <i>Ketton</i> in <i>Lincoln Cathedral</i> .	Prebendary of <i>Ketton</i> .
<i>Rial V. St. John Evange-</i> <i>list.</i> <i>Effenden Capella St.</i> <i>Mary.</i>	Earl of <i>Exeter</i> .	Priory of <i>St. Andrew Northampton</i> .
<i>Tickencote R. St. Peter.</i>	Mr. <i>Wingfield</i> .	
<i>Tinwell R. All-Saints.</i>	Earl of <i>Exeter</i> .	

SOKE or Deanry of OAKHAM.

C <i>Lipsham aliàs Kilpe-</i> <i>sham R. St. Mary.</i>	Mr. <i>Snowe</i> .	
O <i>KEHAM V. All-Saints.</i>	Earl of <i>Nottingham</i> .	Abbey of <i>Westminster</i> .
<i>Brook Cap. St. Peter.</i>		
<i>Barlythorp Cap. destructa.</i>		
<i>Egleton Cap. St. Ed-</i> <i>mond.</i>		
<i>Langham Cap. St. Peter</i> and <i>St. Paul.</i>		
<i>Pikeworth R. All-Saints</i>	Earl of <i>Exeter</i> .	
<i>Eccl. destructa.</i>		
<i>Wardley V. St. Mary.</i>	The Crown.	Priory of <i>Launde</i> .
<i>Belton Capella St. Peter</i> and <i>St. Paul.</i>		

Deanry of RUTLAND aliàs MARTINSLEY Hundred.

A <i>Yston V. St. Mary.</i>	Hon. Mr. <i>Brudenell</i> .	
<i>Edyweston R. St.</i> <i>Mary.</i>	Mr. <i>Halford</i> .	
<i>Hammelden V. St. Andrew.</i>	Chapter of <i>Lincoln</i> .	Church of <i>Lincoln</i> .
<i>Braunston Capella All-</i> <i>Saints.</i>		
<i>Linden R. St. Martin.</i>	Mr. <i>Barker</i> .	
<i>Manton V. St. Mary.</i>	Sir <i>Thomas Mackworth</i> .	Chantry of <i>Manton</i> .
<i>Martinsthorpe R. St. Mar-</i> <i>tin Eccl. destructa.</i>	Earl of <i>Denbigh</i> .	
<i>Normanton R. —</i>	Sir <i>Thomas Mackworth</i> .	

Archdeaconry of NORTHAMPTON.

Preston R. St. Peter and Mr. Broadgate.
St. Paul.

Ridlington R. St. Mary and Earl of Gainsborough.
St. Andrew.

UPPINGHAM R. St. Bishop of London.
Peter and St. Paul.

Winge R. St. Peter and St. The Crown.
Paul.

Deanry or Hundred of WRANGDIKE.

B *Arrowden R. St. Peter. Earl of Exeter.*

Bisbrook V. St. John Earl of Nottingham.

Priory of Daventry.

Baptist.
Glaxton R. St. Andrew. Peter-house College Cam-
bridge.

** Lidington V. St. Andrew. Prebendary of Lidington. Prebendary of Lidington*
Caldecote Capella St. in Lincoln Cathedral.
John.

Morecote R. St. Mary. Mr. Savage.

North Luffenham R. St. Emanuel College Cam-
John Baptist. bridge.

South Luffenham R. St. Mr. Meeres.
Mary.

Pilton R. St. Nicholas. Mr. Digby.

Seyton R. All-Saints. Mr. Tryarn.

Stokedry R. St. Andrew. Mr. Digby.

Total of Churches and Chapels CO. RUTLAND 54. *FINIS* Dioc. PETER-
 BURGH. Total of Churches and Chapels in it 370, but some ruined.



ADDENDA

ADDENDA & CORRIGENDA.

BEING come to the Conclusion of this Volume, I shall here repeat what I have already inserted before the *Addenda & Corrigenda* of my two last Volumes of Cathedrals, p. 807. of that Work, viz. “ That the Writing of an History of any one Cathedral, being a Work of itself alone sufficient to employ any Person a number of Years, or his Life, it may be reasonably supposed, that a Review of these Sheets must be necessary, especially as they have been all of them for that End carefully transmitted by the Author, to some Members of each respective Cathedral here treated of, whom he has solicited to make what Emendations they saw fit in the Margin, and return his printed Copy again; noting also the most considerable Errata’s of the Press, which his Distance from, and Avocations, prevented him oftentimes revising: Wherefore as they have been according to his Request, thus perused, and undergone the desired Inspection, he hopes he may be allowed giving their Corrections and Additions a Place here; and that his Readiness to recall any Mistake, or wrong Account of Persons or Things in any future Publication, may bespeak the candid Reader’s favourable Acceptance of this Performance, which he shall be glad if it induces Persons that are better qualified by Residence on the Spot, or other Advantages, to publish more particular and compleater Accounts of our Cathedrals, and Dioceses, which will doubtless tend to illustrate a part of our *English* Antiquities hitherto so little known or described in any regular exact Manner.

L I N C O L N.

PAGE 2. l. 22. r. Louthesk and Ludburgh.
In the Title at Top, p. 4. 6. 8. 10. 12. 14. 16. 18. 20. 22. 24. 26. 28. 30. 32.
 r. [Cathedral] (not Diocese) of Lincoln.
 p. 11. l. 14. for this r. an.
 p. 17. l. 11. r. Russel; l. 16. r. who use; l. 19. r. John of Gaunt.
 p. 18. l. 15. r. on a Marble.
 p. 25. l. 2. r. Seffton.

p. 26.

542 LINCOLN Addenda & Corrigenda.

- p. 26. l. 10. dele from *At to the*, viz. the whole line, and read [on another like ;]
l. last, r. [the Treasurers.]
- p. 39. *The Chapter of Lincoln are also possessed of Bernard's Inne in Holborn, London; l. last but one r. Searby, Tathwell, Bytham magna, Holwell.*
- p. 42. *Sidnacester according to some Opinons was at Ancafter ; though as others would have it, it was at the Roman Town called Gausennis, which was either Nottingham, or Casterton magna Co. Rutland.*
- p. 44. r. Leofwyn.
- p. 46. *The Translation of the See from Dorchester to Lincoln, was Anno 1086. as the Lincoln MS has it.*
- p. 49. l. 32. r. Non Marmora as it was rightly printed at first.
- p. 51. *Bishop Sutton built St. Mary Magdalen's Church without the Cathedral West End; and gave 50 Marks towards building the Cathedral Cloysters. Bishop Dalderby appropriated Normanby Co. Lincoln, and Rushden Co. Hartford, for the Support of the Vicars Choral, and procured Feriby Advowson to his Successors.*
- p. 52. *The Account from Lincoln says Anthony Beck, Chancellor of this Church, was elected 1319. but set aside by the Pope, who provided to this See Henry Burghwash.*
- p. 57. *Bishop Chedworth died November 23. not December 1. on which Day the Spiritualities were seized, as it seems to me, and so his Death wrong placed in my MS.*
- p. 65. r. Laughton, Leeke, Armston, Ancafter; and for How r. Stow, and for Garnthorpe r. Grainsthorpe.
- p. 66. *Bishop Bullingham, as I find in Buckden Parish Register; buried his first Wife Margaret at Buckden Anno 1566, and soon after married again, and had Children born at Buckden by both Wives.*
- p. 67. l. 2. r. denos not duos.
- p. 672. *Bishop Tenison was born September 26, 1636. at Cottenham Co. Cambridge. Mr. Harris in his Account of Kent mistaken, in saying he was born in Norfolk, so the Author misled.*
- Bishop Gardiner was born at Nottingham. He was elected Bishop February 8.*
- p. 73. l. 5. r. [quisquis;] and l. 14. r. [Specimenque.]
- p. 75. l. 33 and 35. read 1239.
- p. 78. *Dean Heneage seems to have resigned the Deanry to Dr. Tayler, for a Pension Anno 1544. four Years before his Death.*
- Dr. Parker was nominated Dean June 8. elected July 30. and installed October 7. 1552. and deprived May 21, 1554.*
- p. 79. r. Comiti.
- p. 80. *Dean Honeywood gave most of the best Books belonging to the Library, being a curious Collection he made in his Travels beyond Seas.*
- p. 87. r. l. last thus, *His Successor in this Dignity on his Resignation was.*
- p. 88. *Dr. Inett had been Rector of Tansover, and was lastly Vicar of Wirksworth. There has been very lately a Monument put up for him since his Wife's Death 1727. with this Inscription relating to him.*

Here

LINCOLN Addenda & Corrigenda. 543

" *Here lyeth the Body of John Inett, D. D. Chanter of this Cathedral; installed*
 " *Chanter the 24th Day of February 1681. He died the 4th of March 1717.*
 " *aged 70 Years.*

p. 92. l. 3. dele [or Vicar;] l. 8. for Leicester r. [Lincoln,] and see Chancellor
 Mandevill's *Epitaph among the Deans of Peterborough*, p. 514 of this Book;
 l. 11. after Bishop Nicholson, add [of Carlisle.]

p. 96. l. 8. r. *most part.*

p. 102. l. 16. for Mulletts r. [Escallops.]

p. 103. l. 12. r. [put here.]

p. 105. *Archdeacon Holdsworth's Epitaph in St. Peter's Poor Church London, e-*
rected lately, as I understand, is as follows:

P. M. Rich. Holdsworth, S. Theol. Dr. Verbi divini Præco omnium Existima-
 tione eximius: S. S. Scripturæ in Colleg. *Greshamiens*, per multos Annos Inter-
 pres celeberrimus; Coll. *Emanuel* in Acad. *Cantabr.* præfectus integerrimus;
 ejusdem Acad. per tres Annos Procancell. exoptatissimus; ad Cath. Theol. per
 D. *Margaret Richmond* Comitiss. Institut. & per Mortem summi Theologi
 Doctoris *Ward*, nuper destitutam unanimi Theologorum Suffragio evocatus:
 Archidiaconus *Huntingdoniensis*, & Eccl. Cathedr. *Vigorn.* Decanus meritissi-
 mus: Sanctæ Doctrinæ in Eccl. Anglicanâ stabilitæ Cordatus assertor Divi-
 tiarum pius contemptor Elemosynarum quotidianus Largitor; Toto Vitæ In-
 stituto Sanctus & severus; ex Morbo tandem quam assiduis studendi & con-
 cionandi Laboribus contraxit æger decubuit, & in hac Ecclesiâ quam per
 Annos 27. religiosissime administravit, Mortalitatis exuvias in Spe Beatæ Re-
 surrectionis pie deposuit Mensis sextilis Anno Domini 1649, Ætatis suæ 58.
 Mementote Præpositorum vestrorum qui locuti sunt verbum Dei quorum imi-
 tamini Fidem Contemplantes quis fuerit exitus Conversationis ipsorum,
Heb. xiii. 7.

p. 108. No Memorial for Archdeacon Downhall, buried at Cottingham, as I am
 informed, nor for Archdeacon Perincheif, buried in Westminster Abbey.

p. 109. Archdeacon Sturges was never Prebendary of Winchester, his first Prefer-
 ments were the Lectureship of Huntingdon, and small Vicaridge of Hartford in
 that County. He resigned this Archdeaconry about half an Year before his Death, as
 appears by his Epitaph, lately transmitted me from Glatton, which is as follows:

" H. S. E. *Johannes Sturges*, A. M. Archidiaconus per quinquennium *Hunting-*
 " *don.* & hujus Ecclesiæ per Annos fere 35. Rector vigilantissimus: In con-
 " cionando cæterisque Parochialis Curæ Officiis dum per Valetudinem licuit,
 " assiduus: Egenis Opem præstare, ægrotis (quoad calluit) Consilium, &
 " sæpius Medicinam impertire; Litigantibus Pacem & mutuam Amorem
 " arbiter conciliare; omnia denique erga omnes Humanitatis & Benevolentia
 " munera adimplere paratissimus. Obiit 31 die Decembris Anno Æræ Chri-
 " stianæ 1725. Ætatis septuagesimo quinto.

p. 113. r. Cultor.

p. 114. See Archdeacon Robert Johnson's *Epitaph*, p. 524. of this Book.

p. 115.

544 LINCOLN Addenda & Corrigenda.

p. 115. *Archdeacon Breton was Rector of Church Langton Co. Leicester. He died at his House at Uppingham Co. Rutland, and was buried in Uppingham Church without any Memorial.*

p. 115. *Archdeacon Meeres was buried at Misterton Co. Leicester, where he was also Rector, with this Inscription:*

“ *Exuviae venerabilis Viri Domini Francisci Meeres, Rectoris de Misterton & Lutterworth, necnon Leicestriae Archidiaconi, qui ex hac Vita excessit Aug. 27, 1683. Aetatis suae 77.*

p. 118. *The three last Lines are transposed in Printing it, they should be read thus: [That the Reader may be satisfied of the Amount of the Perquisites of all these Archdeaconries (except Oxford) I shall here give the original Value of this Dignity from the first Fruits Office in Words at length, &c.]*

p. 122. l. 1. r. Co [Berks] not Bucks.

p. 127. l. 6. r. fibi.

p. 133. *Prebendary John Boteler was also Chancellor of this Diocese of Lincoln.*

p. 134. *No Memorial for Prebendary Abraham Cole at Offord-cluny, nor for Prebendary Bronscombe, who was buried December 7, 1689. in the Church of St. Peter's Arches in Lincoln City.*

Nor for his Successor Prebendary Williams buried November 30, 1723. in Kingston Church-yard Co. Cambridge.

p. 137. *Dr. Bekenfawe was Master of Queen's College Cambridge, as was Dr. Lockwood of Christ's College.*

p. 139. *Prebendary Tireman was Rector of St. Mary Wolnoth London, as was Dr. Worthington of Ingoldsby Co. Lincoln, and Horton Co. Bucks. He died November 26, 1671.*

Prebendary Osbaldston was Rector of St. Peter's Arches in Lincoln City, where he was buried August 27, 1691. without any Memorial; as was his Successor

Prebendary Brougham in Queen's College Chapel Oxon, where he was Fellow.

His Successor (viz. Brougham's) Prebendary Morland has likewise no Memorial at Boston, where he was Vicar, and lies buried.

p. 143. *Prebendary Stephen Norton was buried at Polebrook Co. Northampton, where he was Rector, without any Memorial.*

p. 144. *In Spersholt Chancel Co. Berks, is this Epitaph for Prebendary Herlaston, defaced.*

Hic jacet Will. de Herlaston Rector ——— hanc Cancellam. Obiit ultimo die Febr. A. D. 13 ——— cuius Anime propitiatur Deus. Amen.

Prebendary Loring was also Rector of Henley, and Canon of Sarum. He died March 19, 1415, and was buried in Merton College Chapel Oxon, to the Building of which, he was a great Benefactor, with this Inscription:

**Ex Nichilo factus unicus cum plurima nactus,
Quod fueras Fumus acida glutit Humus.
Doctoralis Apex divus Me rite levabit;
Ecclesie quem Rex Rectorem More vocabit.**

Hic

LINCOLN Addenda & Corrigenda. 545

*Hic dudum precavi Collegis Iure Favore,
Perque meum Tempus prodiit istud Opus.
Annis C quater M XV Domini mihi fluxit,
Sub decimo Martii nono lux ultima luxit.*

p. 151. *Prebendary Aglionby died 1552 Canon of Windsor, having quitted his Prebend in this Church Anno 1548.*

Prebendary Vanderline was Rector of Frisby Co. Lincoln.

Prebendary Farmery was buried at Broxholm, with this Epitaph:

*" Here lyeth the Body of the Reverend Mr. John Farmery, who was Rector of
" this Parish 24 Years, Vicar of Kingerby 39, and Prebendary of Lincoln 14
" Years. He departed this Life February 14, 1713. in the 63d Year of his Age.*

Mr. Prebendary Willis is Rector of Hickham and Thorpe on the Hill.

p. 156. *Prebendary Reresby was S. T. P. and Rector of Houghton Co. Lincoln.*

Prebendary Joynes was buried at Wasingborough, where he was Rector, without any Memorial; as was also

Prebendary Barton at Rushton, where he was Rector.

p. 157. *Prebendary Gisby died May 13, 1664. and was buried in St. John's College Chapel Oxon, where he was Fellow, without any Memorial; as was*

Prebendary Edward Holland at Waltham Co. Leicester, where he was Rector.

p. 158. *Prebendary Huddleston was buried at Waddingham Co. Lincoln, with this Inscription:*

*" Hic jacet Geo. Huddleston, Rector de Waddingham, Sanctæ Mariæ, & Sancti
" Petri, & Ecclesiæ Lincoln. Canonicus, qui obiit 10 Januarii 1685.*

p. 159. *Prebendary Muston was buried December 16, 1700. in St. Peter's Arches Church in Lincoln, where he was Rector, without any Memorial.*

p. 164. 1. 2. *After remaining add, except these Words, [Misere mei Deus secundum magnam Misericordiam tuam.]*

No Memorial for Prebendary Dolben at Stanwix, as the Rector there informs me. See Prebendary Clark's Epitaph, p. 265, of this Book.

p. 167. *No Memorial at Puttenham for Prebendary Newbery.*

p. 169. *Prebendary Needham died November 25, 1703, and was buried, as I learn, at Emanuel College Chapel Cambridge, without any Memorial.*

p. 171. *Dr. Pierpont was Master of Jesus College Cambridge. Prebendary Curray was Rector of Sutton le Dale Co. Derby; l. 19. for Leighton-Bosard r. [Ketton.] No Memorial for Prebendary Smith at Gainsborough, as his Successor sends me Word.*

p. 172. *See Godwin de Præsulibus about Canon Will. Bachiler.*

p. 173. *Prebendary Symons was Rector of Taplow Co. Bucks, and Prebendary of Windsor. Prebendary Powel was Minister of North and South Carlton: He lies buried in St. Margaret's Church Lincoln, without any Memorial.*

Prebendary Debia is Rector of Boltham, Vicar of Skellingburgh, Rector of St. Paul's, Vicar of St. Martin's Lincoln, and Minister of the ruined Churches of St. Peter's East, St. Nicholas and St. John's Lincoln.

546 LINCOLN Addenda & Corrigenda.

p. 177. *Prebendary Wiggrim died October 5, 1468. Canon of Windsor, and was buried there.*

p. 178. *Prebendary Horsmanden died 1632, Rector of Purleigh Co. Essex. Prebendary Elford was Rector of Kelsey St. Nicholas, and Rector of Thorp and Sudbrook Co. Lincoln. He died in Somersetshire, visiting his Relations.*

p. 180. *Prebendary Lindsels were both of them Fellows of Clare-hall.*

p. 181. l. i. r. erogavit.

p. 182. *Prebendary Carrington's Epitaph at Scotter, is as follows:*

" *Gulielmus Carrington, A. M. nuper Rector hujus Ecclesiæ hic jacet, qui obiit*

" *22 Febr. A. D. 1697. Ætatis suæ 63.*

No Memorial at Wroot for Prebendary Clifford.

p. 186. *Robert Hitchcock was buried July 28, 1673, at Abbats Aston without any Memorial; as was Robert Cheyne at Drayton Beauchamp March 1, 1688. and his Son Thomas Cheyne at Perten-hall Co. Bedford, where he was Rector, without any Memorial also: He died November 1, 1710.*

p. 188. l. 13. r. Mons and not Mors. *Prebendary Good was buried at Welden Co. Northampton, with this Epitaph:*

" *Here underneath lyeth interred the Reverend Henry Good Clerk, A. M. who*

" *was 42 Years Rector of this Church, 37 Rector of Dene in this County, and*

" *as many Prebendary of Lincoln. He was a Person of a Generous and Hospi-*

" *table Temper, and a noted Assertor of the Rights and Privileges of the Poor.*

" *He died the 21st of February, Anno Domini 1727, Ætatis 76.*

p. 190. *See Prebendary Carrier's Epitaph, p. 520 of this Book.*

p. 192. *Prebendary Allington was buried at Lemington Co. Warwick, with this Inscription:*

" *Juxta jacet Vir Sobrius, qui maximam Vitæ suæ Partem vel in Museo Stu-*

" *diis, vel in Ecclesiâ diurnis Precibus consummavit, Johannes Allington, cui*

" *τῆς ἀλλ. καλίσσῃ Londini natus Lincolnæ dignitatus, Lemingtoniæ Vicarius a-*

" *matus, hujus Sacelli à jactis Fundamentis Restaurator pius, Anno Ætatis suæ*

" *septuagesimo secundo obiit, die 26 Mensis Decembris, Anno Salutis 1682.*

p. 193. *See Prebendary Martin's Epitaph, printed p. 243 of this Book.*

Prebendary Green is Rector of St. Peter's Derby, and Ireton Co. Derby.

p. 195. *Prebendary Meriton was buried January 14, 1685, at Kirby St. Dennis Co. Lincoln, where he was Rector, without any Memorial.*

p. 196. *Prebendary Seller's Predecessor, was William Wake, A. M. for some small Time.*

p. 198. *Prebendary Courtman's Epitaph in Draughton Chancel, is as follows:*

" *Hic juxta requiescit Mansellus Courtman, A. M. hujus Eccl. Rector, necnon*

" *Eccl. Cath. Lincoln. Præbendarius, qui in Theologiâ æque ac in Medicina*

" *celebris; in sanandis Animarum ac Corporum Morbis summa cum Curâ nec*

" *minore Humanitate operam navabat, ideoque; à Consanguineis, à Vicinis &*

" *Remotis, à Divitibus, sed maximè Pauperibus ob eximiam Charitatem*

" *plorandus obiit 2 Die Febr. Anno Salutis 1704, Ætatis 43.*

" *In Piam Memoriam charissimi Mariti Elizabetha Uxor hoc lugens posuit.*

p. 203. *Prebendary Gostling is Vicar of Littlebourne in Kent.*

p. 207.

LINCOLN Addenda & Corrigenda. 547

- p. 207. *Prebendary Hillyard is Rector of Stifford and Reynham Co. Essex.*
 p. 213. *Prebendary Robert Price was Rector of Bassingthorpe Co. Lincoln.*
 p. 217. *Prebendary Wife's Epitaph in St. Alphage Church Canterbury, is as follows:*

“ *Juxta hoc Marmor jacet Tho. Wife, S. T. P. (generoso stemmate in Com. Oxon. ortus) Parochiæ hujus & de Beakshorne Pastor; Eccl. Cath. Cantuar.*
 “ *unus ex sex Concionatoribus, Lincolnæ Præbendarius, Serenissimæ Walliæ*
 “ *Princip. à sacris, Theologus Eruditus & Orthodoxus, qui obiit 24 Julii*
 “ *Anno Salutis 1725, Ætatis 55.*

- p. 219. l. 6. *for about r. [only;] and l. 9. r. 1298.*
 p. 221. l. 19. r. *Sacket not Jacket.*
 p. 223. *Prebendary Maurice Wheeler died October 6, 1727. aged 79. no Memorial for him as yet, at Wapenham Anno 1729.*
 p. 226. l. 5. *for Precentor r. [Prebendary.]*
 p. 230. *No Memorial for Prebendary Stillingfleet at Beckingham.*
 p. 233. *Prebendary Thorold was Rector of Boothby Co. Lincoln.*
 p. 235. *Prebendary Welfit was Rector of Grimolby and Kelsey St. Mary's Co. Lincoln.*

Prebendary Wickham's Epitaph at Repham, is as follows:

“ *Here lyeth the Body of John Wickham, Vicar of Repham, who dyed the 7th*
 “ *Day of April, in the 49th Year of his Age 1703.*

- p. 237. *Prebendary Buckworth was Vicar of South Cockerington; as was, as I conceive, his Successor Robins, Rector of Houghton Co. Lincoln.*
 p. 239. *Prebendary Thorpe died, as I presume, Rector of Welton Co. Lincoln.*
 p. 243. *Dr. Torriano died, and was buried at Kensington, near London, without any Memorial.*
 p. 244. l. 24. r. *Gascoigne.*
 p. 245. *Prebendary Lister died 1727, and was buried at Buckland Co. Dorset.*
 p. 248. *Prebendary Stanhope died 1674 or 1675 in London, in Confinement for Debt. His Predecessor Dr. Barecroft was buried at Hickham.*
 p. 250. *Prebendary Davenport died 1708. and was buried at Great Wigston Co. Leicester, where he was Vicar.*
 p. 254. l. 27. *instead of buried at Hickham, r. buried in the Cathedral.*
 p. 257. *Prebendary Curteis's Epitaph at Braunston, is as follows:*

“ *Here lyeth the Body of Mr. John Curteis, Rector of Braunston, who departed*
 “ *this Life April 8, 1719. aged 69 Years.*

- p. 259. *Prebendary Harwood was buried at Corby Co. Northampton, with this Epitaph:*

Mr. A. Harwood died May 12, 1703, aged 89.

- p. 261. *Bishop Gardiner gave Prebendary Charles Hall to make him amends for parting with his Prebend, St. Leonard's Hospital at Newark, no Epitaph for him at Kettithorp, where he died 1728. and was buried.*

548 LINCOLN Addenda & Corrigenda.

- p. 265. l. 10. r. Leightonhouse, and add, [*that he died suddenly at Stamford Co. Lincoln 1701. on a Journey, and was buried, as I presume, in St. Mary's Church there.*]
- p. 267. l. 18. after Lady-Day add, [*and first Sunday after Easter;*] and l. 19. after Asgarby insert [*BIGLESWADE 17 Sunday after Trinity;*] l. 34. after Langford Manor insert [*LEICESTER St. MARGARET's Purification, and 5th Sunday after Trinity.*]
- p. 268. l. 7. after 16 Sunday after Trinity insert, [*and fourth Sunday after the Epiphany.*]
- p. 281. l. 11. r. Claxby Pluckacre.
- p. 289. l. 4. dele North and South after Kelsey.
- p. 290. Snelland Church is dedicated to All-Saints.
- p. 291. For Legard, A. M. r. Esq;
- p. 293. Put St. IVES in Capitals, and for Upton r. Upwood. The Patron of King's Ripton is the Crown, Earith Chapel was dedicated to St. James.
- p. 294. Brampton is dedicated to St. Mary, Bitherne to St. Laurence, and Old Weston to St. John Baptist, Patron of Brington is Mr. Parker r. Keveston.
- p. 296. The Patron of Glatton is Mr. Haddenbrook, to which Holme is a Chapel, and not to Haddon, the Patron of Orton Longueville is the Lord Morpeth, and the Lord Rockingham has an alternate Patronage in Sawtre Moigne.
- p. 299. Wymondley magna Church is dedicated to All-Saints.
- p. 305. Blaiſton's Chapel, is dedicated to St. Michael, Horningwoud to St. Peter, Holt to St. Mary, Slaughton to All-Saints, Shangton to St. Nicholas, Staunton Wyvell to St. Michael, Flexley to St. Nicholas, and Newton Harcourt to St. Luke.
- p. 306. Aston Flamvill is dedicated to St. Peter.
- p. 308. Alaxton is dedicated to St. Peter; Dalby-Chacombe to St. Swithin, Hungarton to St. John Baptist, Lodington to St. Michael, Rakedale to All-Saints, Newton Burdet Capella destructa.
- p. 309. South Croxton is dedicated to St. John Baptist, Skeffington and Tugby to St. Thomas the Martyr, Fenny Drayton to St. Michael.
- p. 310. Shilton is dedicated to All-Saints, Radcliff to St. Giles, Sibbeston to St. Botolph, as supposed, and Witherby to St. Peter.
- p. 312. The Patronage of Burnham Vicaridge is in Eaton College, Boveney Chapel is dedicated to St. Mary Magdalen.
- p. 315. Make a Comma at St. James, and dele the two preceding Comma's.
- p. 316. r. Knightly.
- p. 318. The Patron of Quainton is Mr. Ekins. r. Foderinghay College; Winchington superior was appropriated to the Priory of St. Frideswide's Oxon.
- p. 319. r. Deanry of WENDOVER not Waddeſden.
- p. 320. The Patron of West Wycombe is Sir Francis (not Sir Robert) Dashwood.
- p. 322. Farndish is dedicated to St. Michael, and Knotting to St. Margaret.
- p. 325. l. 15. r. Woburne Abbatis; and l. 17. r. Birchmere.

ELY Addenda & Corrigenda. 549

- p. 328. *In the second and third Column l. last Line but one r. [Prebendary of Carlton in Lincoln Cathedral.]*
- p. 330. *Total Number of Churches and Chapels now in being in Lincoln Diocese are, as I cast them up, including the Peculiars in Co. Oxon, Northampton, &c. 1482.*



E L Y.

- P. 331. l. 6. r. Wooditton; l. 11. dele *and* Norfolk. N. B. *The Parishes of Outwell mentioned in l. 4. and Upwell in l. 5. are not in Fordham Deanry, but in Fincham Deanry in Norfolk County and Archdeaconry.*
- p. 333. l. 1. *After octo Canonici add, [quinque minores Canonici;] l. 38. r. from North to [South.]*
- p. 334. l. 7. r. Western Steeple; l. 17. *after Brief add [and other Benefactions and Contributions.]*
- p. 335. *The Stalls were built by Prior Walsingham Temp. Edv. III. who Anno 1345 and 1346. employed John de Gloucester a Bell-founder to cast these Bells in the Western Tower or Steeple, viz. the Mary weighing 2180l. the John 2704l. the Jesus 3792l. and the Walsingham 6280l.*
- p. 336. l. 2. r. Stuardi; l. 4. dele *hic*; l. 30. r. *in Age and for Comfort, and add, Anno Ætatis 77. l. 37. r. Redemptoris.*
- p. 337. l. 7. r. Hujus Pater; l. 8. r. minimus cujus; l. 13. r. Simeonem; l. 17. r. Calcaribus; l. 22. *in this part of the Church is one Inscription against a Pillar, which as I overlook'd, and as 'tis not very easy to be read, I shall here give it Place,*
- “ *Hic situs est Gulielmus Boisius, Filius Johannis Boisii, unius ex Ecclesiæ hujus*
 “ *jus Canonicis; postquam Annos vixisset plus minus 30; tabe Consumptus*
 “ *placide Animam Deo reddidit Nov. 13, Anno 1637. Posteroque Die Se-*
 “ *pultus est; multis ex omnibus Ordinibus Funus peramicè prosequentibus.*
- p. 338. l. 1. r. Helmhamensis; *the Bishop has very large Franchises in the Isle of Ely, where his Bailiff is in the Nature of a Sheriff, and he appoints the Clerks of the Assizes, and Clerks of the Peace, and of the Markets at Ely and Wisbich.*
- p. 339. l. 2. r. Westeringate and Rattlesden rather than Battlesden, *it being questioned if the Bishop ever had any thing in Bedfordshire, except some small Tythes or Demeasnes at Turvey.*
- p. 340. r. Tuttington, Tottingshill, East Walton, Crimplesham, Rughton; *and l. last for Woodhurst r. Oldhurst. N. B. Teversham is Co. Cambridge, not Co. Norfolk.*
- p. 341. r. Blontsham and Rattenden.

550 Ely Addenda & Corrigenda

- p. 243. Stapleford and Meldreth are in the Chapters Gift, and not in the Bishop's, as shewn p. 394 and 399. r. Thurston, Helvergate, Bretenham (not Outenham) and to the Norfolk Livings add, Honing V. and r. Whitton and Thurleton.
- p. 344. l. 6. r. a Close called Monkscroft in Littleport; l. 22. r. Lakenheth and Winston Co. Suffolk.
- p. 545. For Stickney r. Stuntney and r. Wiggenhall and Hawkston.
- p. 348. Bergham Manor Co. Suffolk was alienated Temp. Edw. VI. from the Chapter of Ely; to whose Patronages add Stapleford, West Wratting, Melbourne, Meldreth, Wickham, all rightly accounted for p. 394, 397, 399 of this Book.
- p. 350. l. 26. r. 1229 not 1299.
- p. 352. Bishop Hotham's Preferments before he was made Bishop, were a Prebend of York, and Cottingham Rectory Co. York. He was never Provost of Queen's, into which Mistake the Author was misled by Bishop Godwin, who erroneously calls him so in his Book de Præfulibus: Bishop Montacute's Translation to this See, was March 14, 1336.
- p. 354. Bishop Fordham's Death is said to happen November 25, as is Bishop Morgan's October 26.
- p. 355. Bishop Alcock's Translation was October 6, and Enthronization December 17, 1486.
- p. 356. l. 3. After have, add [Fabricam] Bishop Stanley was provided to this See by Bull dated July 17, 1506.
- p. 357. Round Bishop West's Chapel is this repeated, Gratia Dei sum quod sum.
- p. 358. Bishop Goodrich was, as saith Mr. Baker, of Bennet College, though Dr. Ashton says, he was Fellow of Jesus College Cambridge. He was Canon of St. Stephen's College Westminster, and alienated Hatfield. l. 12. r. Annos; l. 34. r. Wittlesford.
- p. 359. The Rectory of Harrow still belongs to Christ-Church; what Bishop Cox alienated was the Parsonage House Glebe and a Manor at Harrow. He also alienated the Rectory and Advowson of Preston on Stowr Co. Gloucester, and Priory of Clatercote Co. Oxon, for which he reserved the same Rents as they were valued at Anno 1534; and this, as I am informed, he was prevailed on to do to preserve other Estates. l. last but one r. Women.
- p. 361. r. [&] Expirante; l. 30. r. ut [qui.]
- p. 362. In Bishop Heton's Epitaphs l. 6. r. incidam; and l. 12. r. Saxis; and l. 15. r. hâc vixere Animâ.
- p. 363. Bishop White was born at Eaton in Bedfordshire, about a Mile from St. Neots.
- p. 364. l. 26. r. Elogio; l. 27. r. nusquam; and r. l. 28. thus, nusquam melior Mente Corporis dotes Commendante Mentis Corpore: Hic Facundiâ, l. 32. after Ecclesiæ, add [Filium;] l. 33. r. emeritus.
- p. 365. The Disposal of Bishop Gunning's Charities are vested in the Management of the Master and Fellows of Jesus College Cambridge; l. 14. r. Coram ipso Cromwello. Bishop Turner was Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral London.

ELY Addenda & Corrigenda. 551

- p. 367. *Bishop Fleetwood was born in the Tower at London. He gave several Books to Ely Cathedral Library.*
- p. 368. l. 17. r. Walpole.
- p. 269. l. 2. r. quartus [istius] and r. 1614, not 1650. Dean Cæsar left a 1000 l. to augment the Vicar's and singing Men's Places, but it not having been laid out in Lands, and the Choir being put down in 1645, his Heirs would not pay the Interest of it after the Restauration of Church and Monarchy, and so it was lost; l. 24. r. venerandi; l. 26. r. Angliæ Reginis.
- p. 370. l. 2. for subit r. colit; l. 3. r. 1636.
- p. 377. l. 22. for Edward r. Edmund.
- p. 380. l. 2. r. put up; l. 21. r. Minister of West Wickham in Cambridgeshire, not in Kent.
- p. 381. l. 11. r. Co. Suffolk, not Suffex.
- p. 382. l. 6. r. January 25. l. 32. r. Glensford.
- p. 383. Dr. Andrews was Rector of Cheriton in Hamshire, Vicar of Chigwell in Essex, and Cuckfield in Suffex.
- p. 384. Dr. Saywell was Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral, and Rector of Willingham Co. Cambridge.
- p. 385. l. 14. r. Visâ deserens; Dr. Wren was Rector of Willingham Co. Cambridge, and Thomas Bacon was Rector of Brandon Ferry Co. Suffolk.
- p. 389. l. 7. r. Principis [Augustissimi] Caroli; l. 8. r. Favori, and after suorum, add [Collegium ascriptus & ad Sanctissimam;] l. 9. r. [benignè] vocatus.
- p. 391. l. 19. r. Clare [not Katherine-hall] and l. 21 and 23. r. Croxton, not Croxall, and amend the two last Lines thus, the Words in Crochets being omitted in the Copy, or printing it.
- " JOHN CROPLEY, S. T. P. Rector of Newton and Girton Co. Cambridge, collated 1624. [He died 1629. and was succeeded by
- " WILLIAM EYRE, S. T. B. collated 1629. He died 1641. being] also Rector of Horkley Co. Essex, and was, as I presume, buried there, and succeeded by
- " John Buckeridge.
- p. 392. Dr. Beaumont was also Rector of Connington and Teverham Co. Cambridge, Barley Co. Hartford, and Elme cum Emmaeth; l. 30. r. 1699, not 1660.
- p. 396. Patron of Trinity Church Cambridge, the Crown.
- p. 399. In Ely Deanry omitted Wentworth R. Patrons of it, Chapter of Ely.
- p. 401. The Parishes of Outwell and Upwell Co. Cambridge, are in Fincham Deanry, in Norfolk County and Archdeaconry.

O X F O R D.

- P. 403. l. 6. r. Authors inform; l. 27. dele sufficiently descanted on in divers Authors.
- p. 406. l. 17. r. at Node.
- p. 407. l. 4. after Baliol, add, [which any Bishop of Lincoln ever exercised there;]
l. 23.

552 OXFORD Addenda & Corrigenda.

- l. 23. r. *the* [Clergy's] *Tenths*, i. e. add *Clergy's*; l. 27. after *Dean*, add [six Major Canons;] l. 28. r. *Choristers*.
- p. 408. l. 12. r. *for being r. bang*; l. 12. r. *81 Feet*.
- p. 409. N. B. *There have been Students of Christ-Church, Bishops of all the Sees in England and Wales, except in one or two since the Year 1600.*
- p. 411. l. 22. r. *Curthopp*.
- p. 414. l. 33. r. *Fulling Mill Ham Meadow*; l. 25. r. *Rushey Waters*.
- p. 415. Put the Sum Total *clxxxii* l. xii s. two or three Lines higher. N. B. *The Sums Total are, I fear, in some Places not so exact as they should be; but I followed the Copy transcribed for me, and so was willing to insert them, as they were returned to me.*
- p. 416. l. 9. opposite to *Lamporte* r. *lxxv s. and ix d. not Pounds*.
- p. 417. l. 10. r. *the Manors, Rectories and Advowsons*; l. 12. r. *Fulling Mill Ham, no Lands at Bampton, but the Rushey Fishery*; l. 28. r. *St. Sepulchre's Parish, not Church*.
- p. 419. l. 15. r. *Sherringham*.
- p. 422. *The Names of the Monasteries are strangely confused in this Page, ibid. l. 1. r. for Notley r. Tame; l. 7. for Dorchester r. Notley; l. 15. for Burcester alias Byster r. Dorchester; l. 23. for Eynsham r. Burcester; l. 28. for Osney r. Eynsham; l. 30. after Carlington Parsonage and Rents, add [Parcel of the Possessions of the late Monastery of Osney.]*
- p. 423. *Risborough belonged to Osney.*
- p. 426. l. 7. dele *Norton, Sylford* r. *Sybford*; and after *Lewe*, add *Co. Oxon*; and l. 12. r. *Ellerbeck*; l. 13. r. *Dedington*; l. 30. r. *Carlton and Lavington*.
- p. 427. l. 4. after *Ravensthorp*, add [*Badbey and Harringworth*]; l. 10. after *Vicaridge*, add [*and the Rectories of Middle Littleton, North, and South Littleton, Hampton, Offenham, Wickhamford, Badsey and Alvingham*]; l. 14. after *Midsummer Norton Rectory and Vicaridge*, add [*Manor*]; l. 19. r. *Ellerbeck*; l. 21. r. *Dedington*; l. 34. after *Advowson*, add [*Marcham Rectory and Advowson, and Tythes of Skipton*]; l. 36. r. *Skipton*; and l. 37. r. *Shepton*.
- p. 428. l. 8. *Coleham Tythes are in Hillingdon Parish Co. Middlesex*; l. 10. r. *Lyford*, and dele the 13th Line entirely. l. 17. after *Co. York*, add [*St. James's Hospital in North Allerton, with Services, Rents, Messuages*; l. 28. r. *Banbury*; l. last, after *Rectory*, add] *the Manors of Worton and Kingston, the Manor and Rectory of South Stoke, a Messuage in Clanfield, Portion of Tythes in Beckley, and Spelsbury Rectory, Messuages, Gardens, Shops, &c. in the Parishes of St. George's, St. Mary's, St. Ebbe's, St. Mary Magdalen's, St. Peter's in East and West, St. Martin's, St. John's All-Saints, St. Aldate's, and St. Nicholas, in the City and Suburbs of Oxford, amounting to 64l. 14s. per Annum*;] and also add these other omitted Estates.
- [*Co. DEVON, Torrington magna Rectory.*
Co. DORSET, Tolpuddle Rectory and Tythes in North and South Over.
Co. KENT, Hawkherst Rectory.]
- p. 429. l. 10. r. *Charlton*.
- p. 430. *To the Yorkshire Advowsons*; l. 22. add [*Adwick Cur. and Dioc. Cestrien*]; dele *Rotherston*; and l. 24. *Co. LANCASTER* should have been in small Capitals; l. 37. after *appropriated to the*, add [*six Major and six Minor Canons*.]

OXFORD Addenda & Corrigenda. 553

- p. 432. *Bishop Bridges was Fellow of Pembroke-hall Cambridge, he held in Commendam a Prebend of Winchester, and the Rectories of Cheriton and Broughton Co. Southampton.*
- p. 433. *Bishop Bancroft held in Commendam Biddenden Rectory, and Orpingden fine Cure Rectory Co. Kent; he had the 100l. per Annum assigned him, as I hear, to stop his Law Proceedings, about recovering Water-Eaton Manor to this See, which he was attempting.*
- p. 434. l. 38. *dele following, and instead thereof read [1675.]*
- p. 436. *Bishop Parker held in Commendam the Archdeaconry of Canterbury, the Mastership of Eastbridge Hospital, and Rectory of Ickham Co. Kent.*
- p. 438. l. 5. r. Vol. XIV. *not* Vol. XIII. l. 10. r. [1525] *not* 1555.
- p. 440. *Dean Peirs held in Commendam Laingdon Rectory Co. Essex, cum Bassilden.*
- p. 440. *Dean Reynolds, besides being Rector of Brampton, was Vicar of All-Saints Northampton.*
- p. 441. *Dean Morley was an extraordinary Benefactor to Bishop Fell's Buildings in Christ-Church, and gave near 2000l. to that College in Charities.*
- p. 442. *The Inscription under Dean Fell's Statue, is as follows:*
" Reverendo admodum Patri Jobanni Fell, Episcopo Oxon. Johannes Hammond,
" S. T. P. hujus Ædis Canonicus P.
- p. 448. l. 33. r. [Iles] *not* Isles; l. 38. *instead of Principal of Magdalen-hall. r. Fellow of Magdalen College, and Margaret Professor.*
- p. 451. l. 22. *dele instituted.*
- p. 455. l. 29. r. *St. Peter's in the West, or Bayly.*
- p. 456. r. Syddal, LL. B.
- p. 457. *Edward James was Rector of Freshwater in the Isle of Wight, for which he left his Student's Place, as did his Predecessor Ralph Piccover, for the Archdeaconry of Rochester; dele in l. 17: [the University had chosen Dr. Prideaux,] and instead thereof say, [he was Regius Professor.]*
- p. 461. l. 11. *for S. T. P. r. A. M. Canon Hutten left his Student's Place for Ram-pisham Rectory Co. Dorset.*
- p. 465. l. 2. r. *Aston Rowant V. not R.*
- p. 466. *Bucknell is supposed to be dedicated to St. Michael.*
- p. 468. r. *Shipton sub Whichwood V.*
- p. 473. l. 2. *This Parish is Co. Berks, after Shelton. l. 5. r. Ducklington. l. 12. after Langford, add V.*



PETERBOROUGH.

- P**. 480. l. 21. r. Martii *not* Martis.
- p. 481. l. 7. r. 19. l. 28. r. Annam-Mariam.
- p. 482. l. 19. r. 1678 *not* 1638. l. 25. r. Fidelissimæ; l. 29. r. *after an, add on;*
 l. 37. r. 3¹⁰ *not* 31. l. *last but one, after Mackworth, add Armigeri.*
- B b b b
- p. 483.

554 PETERBOROUGH Addenda & Corrigenda.

p. 483. l. 21. r. *Lives Space.*

p. 484. l. 9. r. *it*, l. 10. r. *Conjux*; l. 15. after *Virtute*, add [*perfruor*]; l. 18. after only, add [*came and*] and l. 20. after 1666. add G. A. l. 23. r. 1643. l. 25. after *Austin*, insert *this*, *Humfridus Austin obdormivit Nov. 26, 1651. Ætatis suæ 7. l. 33. r. 1667.*

p. 485. l. 15. after 1675. add *Ætatis suæ 77. l. 27. after dilectissimus*, add, [*& Musis & Musicis charissimus*]; l. 28. r. *ipso Juventutis flore*, not *hora*; l. 34. r. *North Isle*; l. 39. r. 1688.

p. 488. l. 12. r. *Abbates.*

p. 489. l. 2. r. *Orme.*

p. 492. l. 36. r. *Lay Clerk*, and add *this Epitaph at Bottom of the Epitaphs.*

“ *David Standish, Deo in Ecclesia Petriburg. Annos 50. Serviens, & plusquam*

“ *80 Annorum tædio lassatus, attritas Mortalitatis exuvias deposuit Dec. 6.*

“ *1676.*

p. 493. r. l. 9. *encreased and managed*; and l. 16. r. *in Store.*

p. 494. l. 2. r. *Singleholt*; l. 6. r. *Dosthorp.*

p. 496. l. 29. r. *Thwaites Manor at Paston*, not *Peterborough.*

p. 497. *Title at Top* r. *Bishoprick*; and l. 1. *Quære*, if sold for so much as 3122 l.

p. 498. l. 2. after *Manors*, add of *Peterborough*; and l. 29. r. [*Master of the Queristers, a Master and Usher.*]

p. 503. l. 32. r. *inform.*

p. 504. l. 3. r. *Hockflow.*

p. 508. l. 28. for *Fellow* r. *Scholar.*

p. 509. l. 2. r. *November 11th.*

p. 519. *Prebendary Howorth was buried in Buckingham aliàs Magdalen College Chapel, without any Memorial. Prebendary Griffith did not die 1724. but then resigned this Stall, and died 1727.*

p. 521. l. 17. after *buried*, add at *Llanworoc*; l. 30. r. *Perfica*, and r. *Biblia Polyglotta.*

p. 523. l. 18. after *Brampton*, add [*juxta Dingley in Weldon Deanry, without any Memorial, as yet put up.*]

p. 527. *Put Priory of Chacombe, opposite to Warkworth, the Patronage of Patreshull is alternatively in the Crown.*

p. 529. *The Patron of Overston is Dr. Ives*; l. last r. *Sir Verney Cave Bart.*

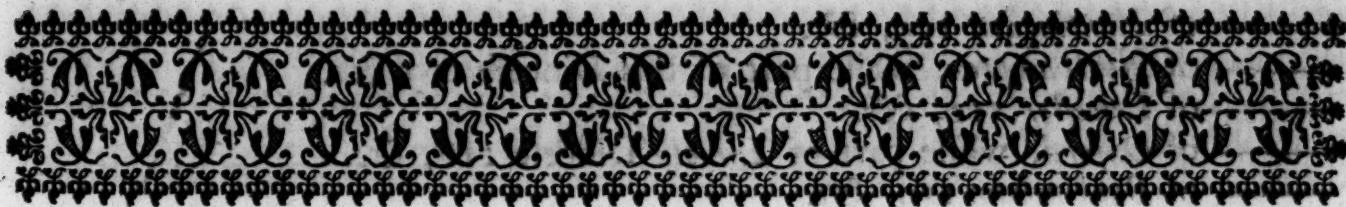
p. 530. l. 9. in second Column r. *Mr. Harvey*, not *Harris*; and l. 2. r. *Rokeby. The Patron of Higham Ferrers is Mr. Dacres.*

p. 531. After *Northampton St. Peter's R.* add [*St. George's R. Eccl. destructa*]; and after *St. Edmond's*, add *St. Michael's* and [*St. Laurence, Eccl. destruct.*] *Strixton is dedicated to St. John Baptist.*

p. 532. r. *Luddington V. The Patron of Benefield is Mr. Joye.*

p. 533. In the third Column, put *Cell to Peterborough Abbey close to Stamford.*

p. 536. l. last r. *Cullen* in this third Column, and for *St. Mary Prè* r. *St. Mary de la Prè.*



A GENERAL

INDEX

Of the most MATERIAL

CONTENTS

In each *SEE*.

LINCOLN.

- D**ivisions and Extent of the Diocese, *p.* 1.
 Account of the Members of the Cathedral, and their Stalls in the
 Choir 3, 4.
 Description of Draughts of Tombs taken *Anno* 1641. and Account of
 Epitaphs then in being, from *p.* 5 to 32.
 Builders of the Cathedral and Dimensions of it, and Chantries founded therein,
 32, 33, 34.
 Endowment of the Bishoprick, Alienations of its Lands *Anno* 1547. and Sale
 of them *Anno* 1645. *p.* 35, 36, 37, 38.
 Endowment of the Chapter of *Lincoln* 39.
 History of the Bishops of *Lincoln*, from *Page* 40 to 74.
 ——— of the *Deans* 74, &c.
 ——— of the *Precentors* 83, &c.
 ——— of the *Chancellors*, 88, &c.
 ——— of the *Treasurers* 92, &c.
 ——— of the *Subdeans* 96, &c.

B b b b 2

Archdeacons

Archdeacons of Lincoln 100, &c.

— of *Huntingdon* 105, &c.

— of *Northampton*, while part of this Diocese 109, &c.

— of *Leicester* 112, &c.

— of *Oxford*, while part of *Lincoln* Diocese 116, &c.

— of *Buckingham* 119, &c.

— of *Bedford* 123, &c.

— of *Stow* 126, &c.

Prebendaries of *Lincoln* in each respective Stall, viz.

<i>Ailesbury</i>	p. 132, &c.	<i>Leighton Bosard</i>	233
<i>All-Saints</i>	135	<i>Leighton Ecclesia</i>	206
<i>Asgarby</i>	137	<i>Leighton Manor</i>	208
<i>Banbury</i>	140	<i>Lidington</i>	209
<i>Bedford major</i>	141	<i>Lowth</i>	212
<i>Bedford minor</i>	144	<i>Marston St. Laurence</i>	214
<i>Bigleswade</i>	145	<i>St. Martins</i>	217
<i>St. Botolph's</i>	148	<i>Milton Ecclesia</i>	219
<i>Brampton</i>	152	<i>Milton Manor</i>	221
<i>Buckden</i>	154	<i>Nassington</i>	224
<i>Carlton-Kyme</i>	156	<i>Norton Episcopi</i>	226
<i>Carlton Thurlby</i>	159	<i>North Kelsey</i>	228
<i>Castor</i>	161	<i>Sanctæ Crucis aliàs Spaldwick</i>	231
<i>Centum Solidorum</i>	164		
<i>Clifton</i>	167	<i>Scamlesby</i>	233
<i>Coringham</i>	169	<i>South Scarle</i>	235
<i>Crackpool St. Mary</i>	171	<i>Sexaginta Solidorum</i>	237
<i>Croperdy</i>	174	<i>Stoke</i>	240
<i>Decem Librarum</i>	176	<i>Stow in Lindsey</i>	241
<i>Dunham</i>	178	<i>Stow Longa</i>	243
<i>Empingham</i>	181	<i>Sutton cum Buckingham</i>	245
<i>Farenden cum Balderton</i>	184	<i>Sutton in Marisco</i>	248
<i>Gretton</i>	186	<i>Tame</i>	250
<i>Heydour cum Walton</i>	189	<i>Thorngate</i>	252
<i>Ketton</i>	192	<i>Welton Bekball</i>	255
<i>Kilsby</i>	193	<i>Welton Brinkball</i>	258
<i>Lafford aliàs Sleford</i>	194	<i>Welton Paynshall</i>	260
<i>Langford Ecclesia</i>	196	<i>Welton Ryval</i>	261
<i>Langford Manor</i>	199	<i>Welton Westball</i>	264
<i>Leicester St. Margarets</i>	201		

Turns or Courses of the Dignitaries Preaching in the Cathedral 267, 268, 547.
Names of the Churches and Chapels in the Diocese of *Lincoln*, in each respective Archdeaconry and Deanry, shewing to what Saints most of them are dedi-

most material CONTENTS in each See. 557

dedicated, who Patrons of them, and to what Religious Houses appropriated from 269 to 331.

E L Y.

Division and Extent of the Diocese 331.

Account of the Members of the Cathedral and Builders of it, and Dimensions and Epitaphs before 1600. from *Page* 332 to 338.

Value of the Bishoprick, and Privileges belonging to it 358.

Alienations of its Lands *Tempore Reginae Elizabethæ*, and Sale of them *Anno* 1647, 339, &c.

Patronage of the Bishoprick, and Endowment of the Chapter 343, 344, 345, 346.

Stipends paid by the Chapter to their Members, *Tempore Reginae Elizabethæ* 347, 348.

History of the Bishops of *Ely*, from *p.* 348 to 368.

—— of the Deans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries, from *p.* 368 to 398.

Names of the Churches and Chapels in *Ely* Diocese, and in *Cambridgeshire*, with an Account of their Dedications, Patrons, &c. from *p.* 394 to 402.

O X F O R D.

AN Account of the first Cathedral of this See, which was settled at *Osenev*, its Bells and Monuments 403, &c.

Division and Extent of the Diocese, and Description of the present Cathedral removed to *Christ-Church* College 407, &c.

Monuments and Inscriptions in it antienter than the Year 1600, *p.* 410.

Endowment of the Bishoprick and Alienations from it, *p.* 414, &c.

Endowment of the Chapter of *Osenev*, from *p.* 418 to 425.

Endowment of the Chapter of *Christ-Church*, on the second Foundation 425, &c.

Account of the Livings in the Gift of *Christ-Church* College 429, 430.

History of the Bishops of *Oxford*, from *p.* 430 to 438.

—— of the Deans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries, from 438 to 465.

Names of the Churches and Chapels in the Diocese, with an Account of their Dedications, Patrons, &c. from *p.* 365 to 375.

P E T E R B O R O U G H.

Division and Extent of the Diocese, *p.* 475.

Account of the Members of the Cathedral, and Builders of it, and its Dimensions and Epitaphs deduced to the Year 1718. from *p.* 478 to 493.

Endowment

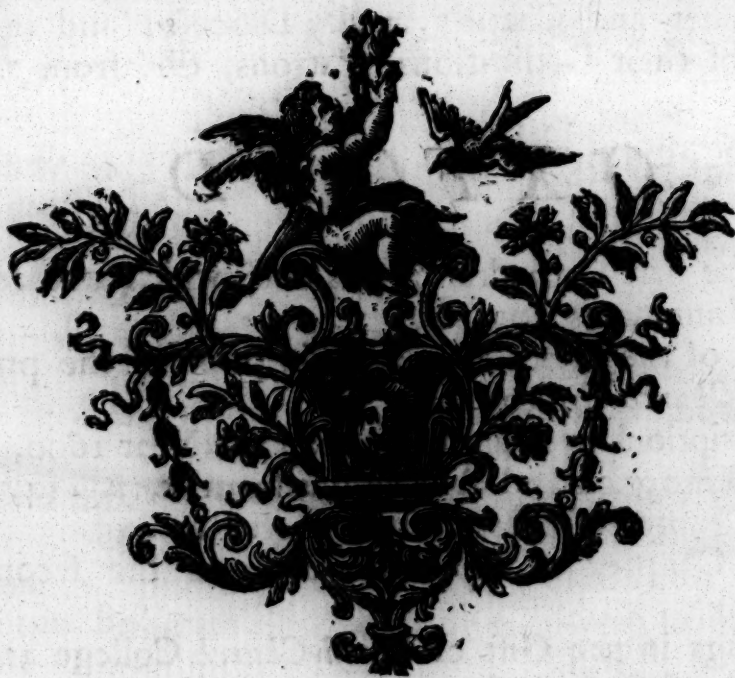
Endowment of the Bishoprick, its Alienations and Sale of the Lands *Anno*
1647, p. 493, &c.

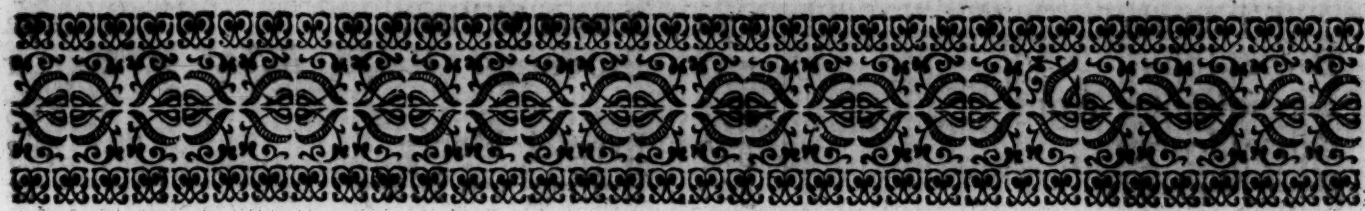
Endowment of the Chapter 498, &c.

History of the Bishops of *Peterborough*, from p. 504 to 511.

—— of the Deans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries, from p. 511 to 527.

Names of the Churches and Chapels in the Diocese, their Dedications, who
Patrons of them, &c. from p. 527.





A N
I N D E X
O F T H E
E P I T A P H S

Contained in this VOLUME.

A					
A	Ckland Baldwin	p. 143	Ashton Thomas	24	
	Adam	31	Aston Thomas	128	
	Aiencourt William	31	Aswalton Henry	486	
	Airmine Anne	13	Atterbury Lewis	167	
	Alcock Simon	153	Atkinson William	257	
	Alcock Thomas	373	Atwater William <i>Bishop of Lincoln</i>	61	
	Alford Thomas	130	Aukyhill John	483	
	Alianor <i>Queen of England</i>	14	Aungier John	529	
	Allerton Robert	175	Austin Humphrey	484	
	Allestrey Richard	463	Austin Mary	484	
	Allington John	546	Aylmer John <i>Bishop of London</i>	104	
	Alnwick William <i>Bishop of Lincoln</i>	56	B		
	Altham Roger	461	Bache Simon	231	
	Anelis Richard	24	Balding Thomas	162	
	Andrew <i>Abbat of Peterborough</i>	488	Ball Richard	149	
	Andrews Lancelot <i>Bishop of Ely and</i>		Ball Thomas	519	
	Winchester	362	Bapthorp John	16	
	Archbold Edward	229	Barber Richard	114	
			Barlow		

Barlow Thomas, <i>and</i> William Bishops of Lincoln	72	Brown Robert	29
Barnes John	491	Brown William	492
Bartholomew Anne	492	Brownrigg Ralph <i>Bishop of Exeter</i>	385
Barry George	520	Brunfel Henry	483
Bayt Nicholas	522	Bullingham Mary	15
Beaumont Joseph	392	Burgo John de	97
Bele John	165	Bushbury Lewis	184
Belser Hamo	97	Byfield Charles	485
Bell George	27		
Bell John	368	C	
Belfire Alexander	454	Cæsar Henry	369
Bevercotes Richard	10	Campion Abraham	82
Beverley John	163	Canon Robert	12
Beverley Richard	210	Cantelupe Joan <i>Lady</i>	18
Bevis Miles	492	Cantrell Richard	178
Bill William	220	Carrier Anne	485
Birinus <i>Saint Bishop of Dorchester and</i> <i>Winchester</i>	41	Carrier Richard	520
Bishop John	412	Carrier Robert	485
Blinco William	215	Carrier Thomas	485
Bloet Robert <i>Bishop of Lincoln</i>	47	Carrington William	546
Boleyn Henry	85	Carlton Humphrey	27
Bois John	549	Castell John	31
Booth William	239	Castelyn Edmond	486
Boothby Adam, <i>Abbat of Peterboro-</i> <i>rough</i>	487	Catterick John <i>Bishop of Exeter</i>	93
Bosshall William	142	Cawley John	104
Boswell Robert	30	Chaderton Laurence	190
Botilbay John	483	Chaddesden Henry	113
Bourchier John	121	Chambers John <i>Bishop of Peterborough</i>	505
Bourchier Thomas <i>Bishop of Ely, and</i> <i>Archbishop of Canterbury</i>	354	Chapman Alexander	131
Boyvill Thomas	21	Chedworth John <i>Bishop of Lincoln</i>	57
Bradbridge Nicholas	91	Child Thomas	482
Brauspeth	20	Clagh Richard	27
Brauncewell Henry	256	Clark Joshua	265
Breton John	247	Clerk Gabriel	263
Brevint Daniel	81	Close Stephen	262
Bridges John <i>Bishop of Oxford</i>	432	Clyff Roger	490
Brien John	196	Clynt William	84
Brimble John	481	Coldwell William	393
Brocas Arnold	187	Cole William	79
Broughton Robert	127	Colingridge John	21
Brown Alice	492	Collins Samuel	388
Brown Nathaniel	492	Compton Henry <i>Biskop of Lincoln</i>	434
		Constable John	78
		Constable	

An INDEX of Epitaphs.

561

Constable Robert 23
Cooper Thomas *Bishop of Lincoln and*
Winchester 66
Corbet Richard *Bishop of Oxford and*
Norwich 433
Courtman Mansel 546
Cousin Frances 480
Courtney Edward 409
Cox Richard *Bishop of Ely* 360
Crandon John *Prior of Ely* 335
Creed William 457
Crosby John 253
Croydon George 455
Croyland Godfrey de *Abbat of Peter-*
borough 487
Cumberland Richard *Bishop of Peter-*
borough 510
Curteis John 547
Curthopp James 458
Curwenn Anne *Lady* 15
Cutler John 94

D

D Alton Peter 93
Dalyson William 13
Dalyson Roger 86
Danet Thomas 185
Darby Edward 129
Darcy Robert 30
Deacon Thomas 493
Delavall George 482
Delavall John 482
Delavall Margaret 482
Deping John *Abbat of Peterborough* 487
Derby Edward 129
Dillingham Theophilus 135
Dixon Nicholas 246
Dove Thomas *Bishop of Peterborough* 506
Dover Anne 492
Dover George 492
Dover Elizabeth 492
Dow Henry 411
Draycot Anthony 107

Duffield Thomas 89
Dunblane James *Bishop of* 386
Duport James 512
Duport Lucia 479
Dymock Thomas 13
Dymock William 13
Dymock William 18

E

E Dlyngton Hugh 21
Elys John 12
Ellis Lady Agnes 27
Ellis Sir William 28
Elfricus *Archbishop of York* 480
Ellys Leo 57
English Helena 488
English Simon 488
Evans Owen 233
Evans John 500
Everden John 179
Exton William 490

F

F Armery John 543
Fell John *Bishop of Oxford* 436, 553
Fell Samuel 441
Fescamp Remigius de *Bishop of Lin-*
coln 46
Fillingham Henry 20
Fines Margaret 16
Fitzalyn John 409
Fitzwilliams John 16
Fitzwilliams Thomas 15
Fleetwood William *Bishop of Ely* 367
Fleming Richard *Bishop of Lincoln* 54
Foster James 483
Foster Lancelot 22
Fotherby Henry 10
Fotherby alias Grene Simon 86
Fraunceys George 490
French Paul 223
Frost Robert 129
Fuller Samuel 81
Fuller William *Bishop of Lincoln* 71

C c c c

G

- G**
- G** Ardiner James *Bishop of Lincoln* 73
 Gardiner Richard 452
 Gare William de 101
 Garton Thomas and Alice 490
 Gascoigne George 485
 Genge William *Abbat of Peterborough* 487
 Gery John 212
 Gery Robert 216
 Gigour John 238
 Ginewell John *Bishop of Lincoln* 53
 Good Henry 546
 Goodrick Thomas *Bishop of Ely* 358
 Goodwin William 440
 Gowland Richard 230
 Gower Humphrey 385
 Gravesend Richard *Bishop of Lincoln* 51
 Greaves Thomas 522
 Grene Simon 86
 Greenwood Thomas 126
 Gretwell William 157
 Grosvenour George 492
 Gunton Simon 517
 Gunning Peter *Bishop of Ely* 464
- H**
- H** Adden John 255
 Haget John 94
 Hale Bernard 375
 Hall Stephen 377
 Halton Robert 14
 Hammond Henry 450
 Hammond John 456
 Hanson Edmond 85
 Hanworth Hugh 128
 Harrison Henry 380
 Harrison William 180
 Harris Samuel 216
 Harweden John 488
 Harwood Anthony 547
 Haukesagh Roger 25
- Herlaston William 544
 Henchman William 519
 Hethe Richard 163
 Heton Martin *Bishop of Ely* 361
 Heylin Richard 462
 Higden John 438
 Hillersden John 122
 Hill Otwell 22
 Hill Roland 188
 Hill William 30
 Hody Humphrey 447
 Holder William 382
 Holdsworth Richard 543
 Honeywood Michael 80
 Hotham John *Bishop of Ely* 352
 Hoveden Robert 186
 Huddleston George 195
 Hugh Saint *Bishop of Lincoln* 49
 Hufsey Maud 14
 Hutten Leonard 461
 Hutton John 131
- I**
- J** Ames Robert 485
 Inet John and Mary 543
 Ingolmelys Alan 31
 Ingolsby Richard 256
 John *Abbat of Peterborough* 488
 Johnson William 108
 Johnson Robert 522
 Juner Martin 90
 Iwardby R. 262
- K**
- K** Arkerage — 406
 Kelke Roger 130
 Kenfinus *Archbishop of York* 480
 Key Thomas 259
 King Robert *Bishop of Oxford* 431
 King John 455
 Kirk Lettice 482
 Knighton John 99
 Knowles R. 236
 Kyllym John 486
- L**

An INDEX of Epitaphs.

563

L Amb John 371
L Lancaster Katherine *Duchess of*

Laney Benjamin *Bishop of Ely* 364
 Langham Simon *Bishop of Ely, and*
Archbishop of Canterbury 253

Lance Stephen 412
 Langton George 482

Langton John 483
 Langton Mary 491

Langton Thomas 493
 Langton William 482

Lassels William 106
 Leafield William and Mary 481

Ledenham Thomas 213
 Leeds Edward 391

Lenton Thomas de 20
 Lexinton William 76

Lichfield Richard 136
 Lightfoot John 380

Lilford John 163
 Lockey Thomas 456

Lokton Thomas 31
 Lolworth Reginald 488

Longland John *Bishop of Lincoln* 62
 Loring William 544

Lurcock William 256
 Lynn William 336

M

M Ackworth John 77
 Mackworth John 482

Mackworth Elizabeth 482
 Magnus Thomas 170

Mandevill John 513
 Manser John 236

Marchford Simon 241
 Marshall John 212

Marshall William 19
 Martin George 243

Martin *Abbat of Peterborough* 488

Mason Robert 85
 Maffingberd Christopher 130

Mayne Jasper 449
 Medcalf Nicholas 239

Meers Francis 544
 Montfort John 377

Monson Robert *a Judge* 9
 Moor John *Bishop of Ely* 366

Morrey Thomas 412
 Morris John 460

Mortimer Francis 492
 Mortimer Mary 492

Multon Sir John 11

N

N Alson John 388
 Newce Thomas 383

Newman Thomas 484
 Needham William 229

Newell Richard 99
 Newell Thomas 378

Newton Robert 30
 Noion William 209

O

O ffley William 201
 Orme Charles 481

Orme Humphrey 481, 489
 Orme Francis 482

Orme Mary 481
 Osgodby Sir Adam 24

Ouresby Adam 19
 Owen John 441

Owtram William 115

P

P Almer Thomas 411
 Parker John 375

Parker Jane 485
 Parker Roger 80

Parker Samuel *Bishop of Oxford* 436
 Parys William 486

C c c c 2

Pafe

Pafe John	29	Sanderson Robert <i>Bishop of Lincoln</i>	70
Patrick John	517	Sapcote Henry and Jane	9
Patrick Simon <i>Bishop of Ely</i>	366	Saperton Thomas de	11
Paul William <i>Bishop of Oxford</i>	433	Sarthorp Anthony	21, 127
Peirce Thomas	201	Say Leonard	158
Peirce William <i>Bishop of Peterborough</i>	508	Saywell William	376
and Wells	482	Scamler Edmond <i>Bishop of Peterborough and Norwich</i>	506
Peirson Mary	222	Scarle John de	20
Pelegrim Raymond	478	Scarlet Robert	483
Pemberton Robert	368	Scayt John	28
Perne Andrew	490	Scroop Jeffry	89
Pightesley William	460	Scots Mary <i>Queen of</i>	491
Pocock Edward	125	Sedgwick Joseph	237
Pope John	84	Selby John	231
Prowet Alexander	19	Selby Ralph	120
Prowet Nicholas	98	Seymour John	180
Prynn John		Shepey John	77
	R	Sheffeld William	129
		Skelton John	126
R Adcliff Anthony	463	Skeymore Thomas	94
Ramsey William <i>Abbat of Peterborough</i>	489	Skipton William	51
Randes Thomas	198	Slye Richard and William	484
Ravenfer Richard	101	Slye Sufannah	484
Rayment Robert	295	Smalridge George <i>Bishop of Bristol</i>	444
Reid Anthony	265	Smith James	393
Renniger Michael	183	Smith Sebastian	451
Repingdon Philip <i>Bishop of Lincoln</i>	54	Smith William	238
Revingstingworth Robert	21	Smith William and Alice	488
Reynell George	211	Smith William <i>Bishop of Lincoln</i>	59
Reynolds John	78	Snawdon William	29
Roderick Charles	271	South Robert	453
Rogers John	115	Southam John	117
Rothwell William	174	Southwell George	41
Rowceby John	149	Southwell Hugh	23
Ruding John	102	Spark Thomas	249
Ruffell John <i>Bishop of Lincoln</i>	59	Spencer John	371
Ryding John	24	Squyre John	413
	S	Stamford Joseph	479
		Standish Dorothy	479
S Alisbury Thomas	124	Standish Robert and Mary	485
Sampson Thomas	140	Stanley James <i>Bishop of Ely</i>	357
		Staunton Laurence	79
		Stedyn William	170
		Stevens	

An INDEX of Epitaphs.

565

Stevens Jeremy 147
 Stemp Thomas 215
 Steward Sir Robert 336
 Steward Robert 368
 Steward Sir Mark 336
 Strafford Richard 29
 Streatley Robert 29
 Sturges John 543
 Sutton Thomas 89
 Sutton Thomas de Fitz Robert 486
 Suwell William 24
 Swinfted John 199

T

T Amworth Christopher 86
 Tapton Hugh 90
 Taylboys William 86, and 225
 Tayler John 522
 Tayler Thomas 256
 Tayler Robert 221
 Tenison Thomas *Bishop of Lincoln and Archbishop of Canterbury* 72
 Thirby Thomas *Bishop of Ely* 358
 Thingham John 486
 Thorne Giles 122
 Thornton James 482
 Thornton Robert 124
 Thornton Thomas 451
 Thorpe ——— 486
 Thorpe Sir Robert 486
 Thorogood Daniel 491
 Thorogood Elizabeth 491
 Thorogood Mariana 491
 Thorogood Thomas 486 and 491
 Tindal Humphrey 369
 Tindal Ursula 336
 Tomson Frances 485
 Topham Anthony 80
 Tototh Vincent 27
 Towne William 179
 Tram John 29
 Tray Robert 155
 Turner John 216
 Turner Thomas 390

Turre William 18
 Tutyll James 254
 Tylney Philip 149

U

U Rswick Christopher 118

W

W Altingham Alan *Prior of Ely* 335
 Wall John 462
 Waltham Thomas 30
 Warsop John 212
 Watson John and Elizabeth 25
 Waterville ——— *Prior of Peterborough* 486
 Webb Erasmus 122
 Wedderborne James *Bishop of Dunblane* 386
 Welbourne John 182
 Welfit Timothy 225
 West Nicholas *Bishop of Ely* 357
 Westmoreland Jone *Countess of* 17
 Weston John 459
 Whelpdale John 165
 Whitby Robert 191
 Wickham John 547
 Wickham William *Bishop of Lincoln and Winchester* 67
 Wildbore John 484
 Willet Andrew 384
 Wilson John 200
 Winniff Thomas *Bishop of Lincoln* 69
 Winniff John 70
 Winter John 30
 Wintringham Robert 210
 Winwick Richard 228
 Wise Thomas 547
 Wisedom Robert 374
 Wolfey Thomas 515
 Womack Laurence *Bishop of St. David*

Workman

Workman Constance
Workman John
Worme Richard
Wray Lady Lucy
Wyat William
Wymbyth Robert

480
517
489
12
87
98

Wynyates Charles
Wytham William

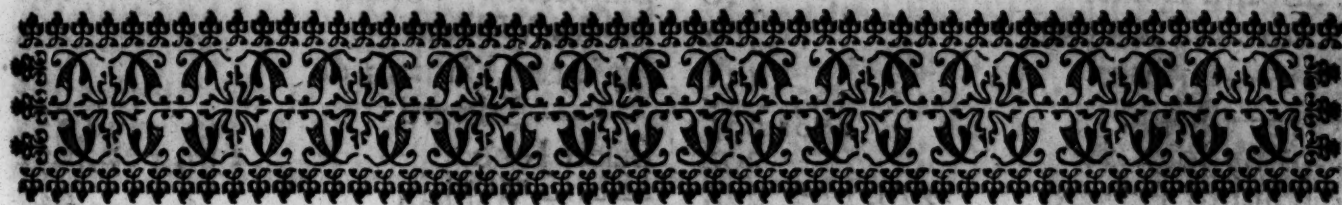
481
113

Y

Y Arburgh Edmond

10





A N

I N D E X

O F T H E

S U R N A M E S

O F T H E

Archbishops, Bishops, Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treasurers, Subdeans, Archdeacons, and Prebendaries, that occur in this VOLUME.

A			
A	Bberbury John de	240	—— Thomas 373
	Abree Francis	511	—— Simon 24, 153
	Ackland Baldwin	143	Aldeham Peter 82, 123
	Adams Walter	138	Aldred John 215
	—— William	144	Aldrich Henry 443, 451
	Adamson John	159, 218	—— Robert 166, 177
	Aglionby Henry	150	—— Thomas 242
	Ainsworth Henry	190	Alford Thomas 26, 34, 160, 172
	Airmin Richard de	159	Allen Francis 259
	—— William de	204	—— John 138, 198, 229
	Albanensis Ambaldus	120	Allerton Robert 175
	Albanum Cardinalis de	246	Allestrey Richard 463
	Albon Edward	236	Allington John 192, 546
	Alcock John	234, 242, 333, 335, 550	Alnwick William 6, 32, 55, 155
			—— Hamo 205
			Altham Roger 460, 461
			Ambleden John de 174
			Amyand

Amyand Daniel	520	Baijocensis William	100
Andrews Lancelot	362	Bailes William	265
—— Richard	121	Baillarto William de	226
—— Roger	383, 551	—— Edward	519
Apelby John de	202	Baker John	136, 227, 232
Archbold Edward	229, 227, 236	—— William	447
Armin William	154, 240	Balding Thomas	160
Arundel John	234	Baldock Robert	132
—— Thomas	353	Baldwin Thomas	30
Ascough William	246	Ball Richard	148, 388, 392
Ashby William	262	—— Thomas	519, 525
Ashenhurst Francis	198	Ballow William	448
Ashfordby Charles	207	Balsham Hugh de	351
Ashton Charles	384	Balderston John	523
—— George	158	Bambridge Christopher	229
—— Matthew	167	Bamburgh Simon	89
—— Peter	183	Banaster Thomas	178
—— Thomas	165, 202	Bancroft John	418, 433, 553
—— William	138, 196, 191, 204	Banks Robert	459, 462, 463
Askeby William	110	—— William	254
Asleckby William	260	Barber Laurence	263
Asplyon John	152	—— Richard	114, 125, 211
Astell Hugh	176	Barcroft Hugh	547
Asterio Peter de	205	Bard Thomas	237
Aston Thomas	26, 128, 210	Bardis Adrian	252
Atkinson William	257	Bardolph Edmund	140
Atterbury Francis	444	Barefoot John	104, 177, 254, 547
—— Lewis	167	Barker Anthony	164
Atwater William	6, 9, 61, 91, 107, 211	Barlow Thomas	71, 446
Audley Edmund	185	—— William	68
Aughton William	123	—— Ralph	254
Aungier John	524	—— John	521
Ayleston Robert	162, 206	Barnes John	143, 242
Aylmer John	104, 130, 171, 177, 218	—— Anthony	178
Ayscough John	97	Barnet John	176
—— Robert	264	Barnsley Thomas	113, 202
Ayshton John	217	Barret Thomas	197
		—— Andrew	218
		Baron John	150
		Barre William	236
		—— Richard	372
		Barrow John	207
		—— Theobald	140
		—— William	149
		—— Thomas	213
		Barry Ralph	89, 228
		—— George	

B

Bach Simon	231
Bachelor William	172
Bacon John	246
—— Thomas	385
Baddesty Thomas	184

the SURNAMES, &c.

569

Barton Henry	258	Belton Thomas	182
—— Jeffry	154, 545	—— Simon	160
—— Simon	127	—— William	232
Bartholomew	212	Belvero John	29, 97
Barwell Mordecai	239	Belveys John	120
Basham John	196	Belvoir John	149
Basingstock John	112	Bennet Gilbert	233
Bate Simon	174	—— Thomas	202
Bateman William	76	Benningworth Henry	96, 171
Bath William	93	—— William	96
Battail Richard	93	Bensted Andrew	254, 256
Battye Edmund	242	Bentham Joseph	181
Baxter John	242	—— Samuel	264
—— Thomas	160	Bentley Richard	376
Bayly John	176	Benyse Richard	185
—— Thomas	192	Bereford Edmund	133, 255
—— William	515, 516, 519	Bereworth Stephen	146
Beak Thomas	52	Berkley James	106, 154
Beale William	370	—— Peter	148
—— Jerom	381	Bermingham Fulk	117, 175, 228
Beauchamp William	133	Bernard Daniel	449
Beaufort Henry	53, 246, 251	—— John	139, 182, 187, 236
—— James	373	—— Thomas	461
Beaumont Henry	512	Bernet John	353
—— Robert	108, 258, 378	Berridge John	87, 254
—— George	244	Berwell Edmund	387
—— Joseph	388, 392, 551	Berwick Thomas	386
Beck Anthony	76, 89, 253, 542 544	Beverley John	23, 133, 163
Bedal John	190	—— Richard	25, 165, 210
—— Thomas	220, 236	Bickley Thomas	188
Bedford Amos	265	Biconell William	202
—— William	214	Bildeston Ralph	143
Bedwin Thomas	253	Bill John	194
Beke Thomas	162, 167	—— William	220
Bekensawe Robert	95, 137	Binks William	225
Bekingham Thomas	101, 111, 152, 210	Binnesley William	173, 514, 518, 523
—— John	127	Bintworth Richard	372
Bekington Thomas	121	Blackburne Henry	135, 196
Beks Anthony	228	Blackhall John	202
Bele John	29, 165, 258	Blackwell Samuel	523, 554
Belers Hamo	24, 97, 264	Blake John	214
Bell John	138, 268, 386	Bland Tobias	516
Bellamy Robert	166	Blandford Walter	434
Bellasis Anthony	190	Blankney John	231
Belley John	200	Blaw Richard	257
Belfire Alexander	447, 454	Blechynden Richard	525
		D d d d	Blencow

Blencow William	20, 215	Bracton Thomas	236
Bleys William	50, 83, 96, 119	Bradbridge Nicholas	263, 15, 211
Blida Walter	162	Bradshaw William	445, 456
Blinckthorne Nicholas	173	Bradstone John	144, 200
Blinthall Thomas	213	Bradwell Richard	123
Blith John	107, 129, 206	Bragge Francis	148
——— Hugh	114	Brailsford Matthew	169
Bloet Robert	32, 46	Bramford William	96
——— Simon	75	Brampton Adam	162, 83
Blund William	83	——— William	238
Bois John	377, 379	Brancafter Richard	209
Bokimer James	240	Brandon Reginald	144
Bokingham John	53, 110, 186	——— Thomas	165, 172
Bole Richard	373	Brandesby John	166
Boleyn Henry	18, 84	Branspeth John	246
Bonifaunt Thomas	252	Brauncewell Henry	26, 144, 256, 165,
Bonivaller William de	169	———	165
Bonner Edmund	114	Bray Thomas	135, 194, 248
Boothe Charles	121, 168, 185, 196	Braybrook Robert	135
——— William	239, 179	——— Reginald	135
——— Penifton	258	Bredwardine Thomas	149
——— Hugh	381	Breislly Simon	77
Boroughs Benedict.	182	Brembre Thomas	222, 246
Borstall William	142	Brenchelle Richard	106
Bostock Robert	227	Brereton John	250
Boteler Edward	155, 202, 237	Breton John	19, 247
——— John	117, 133, 229, 258, 543	——— Clement	115, 544
——— Thomas	111, 175	Bretto Arnold	152
Bothe Edmund	128	——— Guiscard	152
——— John	227	——— Richard	106
——— Laurence	128	Bretton William	211
Bottlesham John de	113, 152, 172,	Brevint Daniel	81, 261
	220	Brewster William	209
Boule Richard	155	Bridges John	433, 553
Boulter Hugh	445	——— William	446, 235
Bourbank William	264	Bridgman John	516
Bourchier John	121, 146	Bridlington Robert	258
——— Thomas	170, 354	Brien John	196, 228
Bourne Gilbert	125	Brightwell Thomas	202
——— John	142, 196	Brinkeley Richard de	159
——— Or Boury Bartholomew	172,	Brifile Simon de	208
	199	Brito William	372
Bowden John	150	Brixshaw William de	154
Bowett Henry	101	Broardi John	241
Boxall John	374	Brocas Arnold	187
Brabant Robert	143	Broke alias Cobham John	168
		——— Edward	

the SURNAMES, &c.

571

— Edward 168
 Brokenburgh Richard 236
 Brome Adam 127
 Bromhall Roger 98, 213
 Bromsgrove John 226
 — Walter 178
 Bronscombe Walter 134, 544
 Brook James 259
 Brougham Henry 139, 544
 Brounes Thomas 146, 149
 Brounrigg Ralph 385
 Brown Thomas 97, 128, 199
 — Matthew 200
 — Nicholas 522
 Bruere Gilbert 373
 Bruerne Richard 448
 Brunfell Henry 383, 250
 — Samuel 225
 Bubbewith Nicholas 251
 Buckeridge John 363, 392, 515
 Buckworth Richard 237, 547
 Buggeden Almaricus de 123
 Bulcote William 162
 Bullingham John 108, 213
 — Nicholas 66, 103, 183, 542, 544, 264
 Bullington Thomas 234
 Bullock Walter 234
 Burbach John 187, 234
 Burdet John 200
 Barges John 95, 170, 187, 197
 — Robert 157
 — Elizeus 382
 Burghwerth Henry 6, 34, 52
 Burgo John 21
 — Jeffry 350
 Burland Theobald 157
 Burley William 214
 Burnel Edward 373
 Burnet Samuel 164
 Burnham Robert 119
 — Richard 210, 240
 Burrel Alexander 156
 Burton Thomas 451, 244, 185
 — Anthony 515
 — William 231, 84, 162

— Robert 257, 84
 — John 196
 — Philip 208
 — Roger 217
 — Nicholas 234, 258
 Bury Richard de 110, 148
 Bushbury Lewis 184
 Butler John 256
 — Jacob 166
 — Richard 515
 Button Ralph 450
 Buttry John 161
 Byrley William 244
 Byrom Eaton 115

C

C Adono John de 208
 C Caesar Henry 369
 Calma Guido 186
 Camel Richard 181
 Camera Hugh 101
 Campion Abraham 261, 82, 206
 Canner Thomas 145, 218
 Cannon Robert 182, 261, 378
 Capiton Nicholas de 159
 Carbonel Henry 138
 Carent Nicholas 97, 234, 264
 Carew George 439
 Carey Valentine 244
 Carington William 183, 546
 Carlisle Laurence 239
 Carlton John 142, 253
 — Gerard 511
 Carnbull Henry 209, 244
 Carpenter John 168
 — William 244
 Carr Richard 188
 Carrier Richard 190, 520
 Carter Isaac 190
 — George 518
 Cartwright John 207
 Castell John 89, 157
 Catesby Thomas 143
 Catterich John 93, 152, 175
 — Thomas 244

D d d d 2

Caversham

Caversham Peter	138	Clavering Robert	461
Caulson Bernard	373	Clayton Richard	33, 104, 178, 203, 254
Cauntrell Richard	178	Clements John	263
Cause William	34	—— Vincent	262, 107
Cawdrey Richard	101, 124, 133, 143	Clerk John	218
Cawley John	104	—— Joshua	164, 265
—— William	253	—— Robert	246
Cecil Thomas	191	Cleyborne Richard	521
Chaceport Peter	92	Cleyburgh William	218, 207
Chaddefden Henry	113, 217	Cleyton Richard	511, 521
—— Nicholas	101, 191	Cliffe William	96, 181, 240
Chaderton Edmund	225, 263	Clifford Henry	171, 183, 200, 260
—— Laurence	190	—— Richard	204
—— Henry	127	—— Thomas	144, 176
—— William	67	Clinton Roger	100, 119
Chadwick John	167	Clofe Stephen	262
Chamberlain John	144	Clynt William	25, 84
Chambers John	24, 205, 494, 504	Coates John	253
—— William	143	Cobden Edward	156, 184
Chambre John	170, 179	Cockfield Thomas	157
Chanceler Richard	193	Cockys John	232
Chandler John	134, 222	Code John	136
Chandos Thomas	128, 241	Coke John	103
Chapman Alexander	130, 213	Coldwell William	392
—— M.	260	Cole Abraham	134, 544
Chardstock Edward	159	—— Henry	374
Charlton John	97, 149	—— Thomas	200, 258
Chaudrey Richard	170	—— William	79, 104, 143
Chaume Guido de	186	Coleby John	260
Chedsey William	459	—— William	178
Chedworth John	6, 12, 57, 102, 111, 163, 247, 252, 542	Collins Samuel	388
—— Nicholas	177, 222	Collinson John	34, 111, 124, 128
Chesneto Robert de	32, 48, 112	Collyson John	213
Chessey William de	212	Colnet Nicholas	224
Chesterfield Richard	226	Columna John	106, 208
Cheyne John	233, 522	—— Odo de	174
—— Robert	186, 546	Comb John	89
Chicheley Thomas	133, 143	Compte Nicholas de	159
—— William	146	Compton Thomas	123
Chichester Henry	88	—— Henry	434, 462, 553
Chippingdale John	173	Condall Robert	108, 180
—— Edward	263	Conham Abraham	242
Clagett Nicholas	122	Conington Richard	159
Clark Gabriel	183, 263	—— Thomas	265
—— Nicholas	194	Constable John	19, 78, 95, 107, 163, 179
		—— William	

the SURNAMES, &c.

573

— William 206, 227
 Constantiis Walter de 48, 116
 — John de 116
 Cook Robert 447
 — Thomas 143
 — Walter 220
 — William 193
 Cookson John 207
 Cooper Thomas 66, 155, 440
 — William 197, 201
 Coorthorp James 411, 458, 511
 Cope John 241
 Corbet Richard 374, 408, 432, 441
 Corbridge Thomas 253
 Coren Richard 118, 176, 254, 260
 — Hugh 431
 — Oliver 150, 155, 229, 234
 Coringham Roger 217
 Cornbull Henry 232
 Cornhull William 105, 106
 Cornelius John 230
 Cornish Henry 457
 Cornubia Richard de 217
 Cornwall Nicholas 144
 Cofyn William 124
 — John 480, 512
 Cotte Thomas 89
 Cottingham Hugh de 255
 Cottisford John 137
 Cotton Samuel 245
 Cove Roger de 161
 Covil William 98, 137
 Courthorp James 223
 Courtman Mansell 198, 139, 546
 Courtney Richard 111, 140, 251
 — Peter 160, 252
 Cousins William 145
 Cowland Richard 85, 213
 Cox Richard 248, 338, 339, 340, 374, 359, 376, 403, 429, 439, 550
 Crakehall John 123
 Crawley William 238
 Crayke Alexander 164
 Creed William 457
 Creighton Robert 164
 Cressener Drew 382

Cressley Robert 185
 Crew Nathaniel 434
 Chrichurch John 373
 Crofton Edward 146, 232
 Crokam Robert 197
 Crooke Henry 151
 Croypley John 391, 551
 Crosby John 94, 172, 253
 Cross Thomas 236
 — William 160
 Croydon George 455
 Culpepper Edmund 215
 Cumberlain John 214
 Cumberland Richard 188, 510, 515, 525
 Curl John 258
 Curland Richard 218
 Curray John 171
 Curteis John 257, 547
 Cusantia Arnold de 169
 — William de 194
 Customs John 385
 Cutler John 26, 94, 202, 248

D

D Alby Thomas 255, 373
 — William 250
 Dalderby John 7, 32, 51, 89, 542
 — Peter 83, 172, 194
 — William 135, 214, 231
 Dale Henry de 178
 Dalison Roger 13, 86, 183
 — Thomas 136
 Dalton John 89, 163, 228, 244
 — Peter 23, 95, 179, 184, 214, 262
 — Robert 165, 255
 — William 184, 191
 Damon John 147, 188
 Danet Thomas 185
 Daneys William 186
 Darbridgcourt Robert 142
 Darby Edward 18, 129, 211
 Dario Silvester 137, 145
 Daubeney John 123
 — Philip 123

Davenport

Davenport John	250, 547	Richard	202
Robert	165	Duffield Thomas	23, 89
Davies John	385	Duncan Thomas	253
Thomas	250	Dunning Michael	244
Daumen Richard	100	Nicholas	125
Day Thomas	447, 451	Dunster Samuel	186
Dayrell George	230	Duport James	131, 198, 205, 479, 512
Dayvill Gilbert	237	John	360, 388
Dean Andrew	386	Duppa Brian	408, 441
John	158	Durham William	188
Debias James	173, 545	Dyer John	447, 456
Dee Francis	508		
Deighton John	239	E	
Denham John	143, 238	Eaton Byrom	131
Denne Christopher	242	Jeffry	149
Denton James	211	John	178, 262
Deping Geoffry de	83	Ebden John	382
John	155	Echard Laurence	131, 213
Derby Edward	179, 192, 232	Edenham Jeffry	165, 245, 255
John	143, 166, 228, 241	Edenstowe Henry	157, 255
Roger	83	Edes Richard	454
William	124	Edgworth Edward	218
Deyncourt Oliver	217	Edington William	208
Diggles Christopher	166	Edmundsbury Adam de	116
Dighton John	192	Edrington John de	202
Dillingham Theophilus	125	Egerton Henry	453
Dinham Oliver	192	Eland George	33, 91, 125, 188, 203
Dixon Nicholas	241, 244, 246	Elderton John	210
Dodds Gregory	259	Elford Thomas	178, 546
Dogget John	168	Eliot William	234
Dolbin John	455	Ellis James	521, 554
William	164	Leo	20, 151
Donne William	113	Thomas	387
Dorset Robert	456	Elvet John	113, 204
Dove Thomas	506, 515, 523	Ely Nicholas de	372
Dowle William	177	William de	203
Downe Thomas	128, 153	Emson John	187
Downhall Henry	108	Erdington Henry	34
Hugh	161	Ergum Ralph de	176
Draycott Anthony	107, 129, 143	Estington Thomas	218
Drayton William	112	Estiniaco William	101, 169
Drozensford John de	224	Evans John	517
Drope Francis	134	Owen	233
Drury Henry	135, 136	Evenhoe Richard	102
John	446	Everden John	179
Dudley John	135		Wil-

the SURNAMES, &c.

575

William 217
Evesham Nicholas de 209
Evot John 120
Ewen Richard 113
Exeter William 83, 89
Exon William de 194, 228
Eyer Giles 384
Eyre William 391, 551
Eyvill Gilbert 93, 157

F

FAcet Richard 218
Thomas 263
Falconbridge Philip 105
Faldingworth Richard 34, 163
William 248
Falstoff Thomas 155
Fargis Raymond de 112, 191
Farmory John 130, 151, 260, 545
Farnby John 232
Farrington John de 135
Robert de 142, 159
Fauntrell William 182
Fawell Stephen de 154
Featley John 87, 235
Fell John 408, 433, 435, 442, 450, 553
Samuel 408, 441, 450
Thomas 151
Felton Nicholas 363
Robert 175
Feramo Simon de 169
Stephen de 262
Feriby Benedict de 127, 172
Thomas 373
Ferne Francis 387
Henry 115, 370
Ferre William 251
Field Richard 251
Thomas 204
Finch Henry 380
Fincham Thomas 206
Finne John 232
Fishede John 142, 144
Fisher John 260
Fitzherbert William 179

Fitzhugh George 77, 175
Robert 111, 132, 222
Fitzneal Richard 75, 372
Fitzralph Richard 89
Fitzwilliams Roger 153
Fleming John 186, 203, 255
Richard 54
Robert 34, 77, 205, 209, 226, 229
Fleetwood Charles 382
William 367, 551
Fleshmonger William 158
Fletcher Richard 244, 498, 511
Flisco Luchin alias Anthonin de 194
Manuel 222
Raymond de 206
Flive John 133
Flore John 244
Fluid William 207
Brian 259
Foderinghay William 135, 237, 255
Walter 214, 224
Ralph de 199, 372
Folderby Christopher 205
Foliot Robert 116
Fordham John 354, 550, 240
Forehead John 168
Forest John 141, 149, 238
Forth Robert 145, 177
Foster Giles 147
John 107, 133, 146, 149, 176, 199
Foulkes Peter 456
Fout William 173
Fowler John 217
Fox Edward 114
John 157, 163, 175
Francis John 82
Francisco John 209
Frank Thomas 126, 201
Franklin William 190
Freeman Samuel 513
French Paul 223
Peter 455
Frisby Richard 111, 222
Friston Richard 229
Wil-

— William 150
 Frost Robert 129
 Fryer Thomas 227
 Fulden Roger 100, 186
 Fuller Samuel 81, 92, 261
 — William 46, 49, 71, 370

G

G Ardiner James 72, 73, 99, 242,
 139, 542
 — Richard 452
 — Stephen 114
 — William 190
 Gare John de la 209
 — William 34, 100, 169
 Garmston Samuel 158
 Garret Dudley 244
 Garth Gregory 91, 143
 Gascoigne Edward 387
 Gascome Francis 244
 Gastrell Francis 462
 Gattey Edward 263
 Gauge Thomas 195
 Gaunsted Simon de 172
 Gaunt Simon 117
 Gee Edward 82, 261, 514
 Geffry William 514
 Gelder John 167
 Gery Edward 156
 — John 122, 131, 211
 — Robert 216
 — William 211
 — Thomas 156
 Geyton Francis 199
 Giberne Daniel Gabriel 144
 Gibson Edmund 41, 73
 — John 221, 518
 — Nathaniel 233
 — Thomas 173, 522
 Gidding Geoffrey 176
 Giffard Nathaniel 108, 183
 Gigles John 214
 Gigour John 238
 Gilbert John 462
 — Robert 84, 231, 241, 246

— Thomas 136
 Gilby Richard 221
 Gildesborough Peter de 146
 Gill Richard 207
 Gisborne William 177
 Gisburgh William 172
 Gisby George 156, 545
 Glandacen 224
 Gloster William de 253
 Glover Henry 99
 Godhyve Jeffry 189
 Godwin Thomas 205, 221, 440
 Goldeburg Henry 84
 — Thomas 235
 Goldwell Nicholas de 192
 — Thomas 431
 Good Henry 188, 546
 Gooderich Thomas 338, 358, 550
 Goodwin Matthew 235, 245
 — Thomas 143, 440
 — Timothy 447
 — William 440
 Gorton Richard de 178
 Gosling John 205, 546
 Goth Raymond de la 224
 Goulard Richard 230
 Gower Humphry 385
 Grainger Thomas 136
 Grainvill Robert de 137
 Grandison John de 189, 240
 Grant Edward 386
 Grantham John 211
 Graveley John 138
 Graves Thomas 521
 Gravesend Richard 51, 76, 110, 245,
 405
 Graystock Robert 259
 Greene Henry 193, 214, 546
 — Simon 85, 145, 147, 182,
 257
 — William 138
 — John 242
 — Thomas 367
 Greenhill Nicholas 195
 Greenwood Thomas 226
 Gregory Abraham 161
 Gretwell

Grètwell John	187	Hanworth Hugh	26, 128, 149, 152, 155, 189, 191
—— William de	149, 157, 165, 217	Harcourt Philip	75
Grey William	55, 111, 220, 251, 333, 355	—— Vere	171
Griffin Ralph	78, 151	Harden John	259
—— Thomas	236	Hardiman John	263
Griffith Edward	212, 519, 554	Harding John	223
Grocyn William	236	Hardress Robert de	203
Grothead Robert	7, 50, 109, 112, 181	Hardrell Robert	105
Gundulphis Andrew de	233	Hardwick Thomas	253
Gunning John	364	Harewood Robert	233
Gunthorp John	141	Harison John	130
Gunton Simon	475, 492, 496, 499, 503, 504, 516	—— Henry	193, 380
Gwent Richard	107, 207	—— William	180
Gwynne Owen	108, 156	Harleston William de	544
—— Edward	454	Harpwell Nicholas	197
Gyer John	200	—— William de	253
H		Harrington John de	157
Hacket John	125, 134	—— William	231
Haddon John	21, 242, 255	Harry John Ap.	514
Haget John	26, 94, 149, 234, 258	Harris Samuel	171, 192, 206, 215
Halden or Holden Thimbleton		—— John	383
—— John	257	Harvey Henry	382
Hale Bernard	375, 379	Harwood Anthony	259, 547
Hall Stephen	377	Haselwood Robert	223
—— Timothy	437	Hasting Thomas	224
—— Richard	187	Hatfield Thomas	154, 210
—— Charles	261, 547	Haubergh John	209, 234
Halls William	523	—— Robert	218
—— John	386	Havene William de	142
Halfwell Nicholas	195	Haversham John de	149, 256, 136
Halton Timothy	446	Haverius Richard de	132
Hamerton Henry	189	Hawe William	217
—— Hugh	152	Hawks John	153, 260
Hamlet Marshall	87	Hawkin Nicholas	357, 374
Hammond John	109, 134, 154, 223, 456, 553	Haxey Thomas	184
—— Robert	387	Haxon Thomas	136
—— Henry	450	Haydour Thomas	229
Hannibal Richard de	222	Hayes Richard	232
Hanson Edward	19, 182, 250	Hayles Robert	100, 105
—— Edmund	85, 26	—— William	136
—— John	225	Hayman Richard	107
—— William	223	—— Robert	260
		Haynes William	447, 448
		—— John	234
		Hayworth John	262
		E e e e	Heath

Heath George	248	Hogston Owen	103
Hederington Richard de	132	—— Christopher	519
Heigham Nicholas	76, 117, 203	Hoketon Hugh	96
Henchman William	519	Holbech Henry	38, 63
Heneage George	78, 103, 118, 147, 542, 206, 170, 187, 252	Holder William	382
Hengham Ralph de	138	Holden Robert de	186
—— Henry	157, 246	Holdefsworth Richard	108, 156, 239, 543
Henshaw Joseph	509	Hole or Hore Edmund	242
Herbert George	207	Holet William	199
—— Richard	166	Holland Richard	133
Herfey Robert	100	—— Edward	156, 545
Hering John	120, 173	—— John	205
Herlafton William de	144	Hollingworth Ralph	188
Heron Edward	188, 263	Holwell John	163
Hewey Thomas	155	Holyday Barton	446
Hethe Richard	97, 106, 163, 256	Hone John	168
Heton Martin	340, 361, 461, 550	Honywood Michael	80, 261, 542
Hewett Thomas	218	Hood Paul	194
Hexey Thomas	234	Hooke John	123, 210
Heygate Nicholas	138	Hoole Charles	188
Heylin Richard	462	Hoord Roger	138
Hickes William	143	Hoper William	144, 170, 262
Higden Brian	98, 134, 168, 263	—— Alexander	236
—— John	438	Hopkins Richard	232
Higgons Edward	160	Hord William	197
Hillarsden John	122	Hornby Henry	225
Hills John	198, 222, 104, 130	Horsey William	234
—— Robert	197	Horsmanden Thomas	178
—— Edward	173	Horton Richard	93
—— Thomas	160, 249, 378	Hotham John	352, 550
—— Roland	188, 546	Hoveden Robert	168
Hillyard Samuel	207, 547	Hough John	437
Hilton Reginald.	184	Hougham Robert	142
—— Thomas	160	Houghton John	110, 123
Hinde Charles	161	—— Thomas	516
Hispania James	165	Howland Richard	506
Hitch Nicholas	96	—— James	515, 519
—— Robert	115	Howlett William	181
Hitchcock Robert	186, 546	Howorth John	519, 554
—— John	190	Howson John	432, 450
Hobbing William	238	Hubal John	197
Hocking John	190	Huckingson Samuel	243
Hodgson Gawen	171	Huddlestone George	30, 158, 195, 545
Hody Humphrey	446	Hudson Michael	178
Hoggeston Gawell	200		Hugate

the SURNAMES, &c.

579

Hugate William de	191	Johnston Henry	227
Hugoline Filius Pauli	140	Jones Edward	188
Hull John de	167	——— Roger	161
Humberston Alan	212, 240	——— Thomas	376
Humphreyville Gilbert	34	——— William	237
Hunden William	231	Joyner Martin	26, 90
Hunger William de	157	Joynes John	156
Hunt Thomas	236	Ireland Walter	218
Hunteman John	89, 248	Ireton John	147
Hunter George	207	Irford Peter	128
Huntingdon Henry de	105, 266	Irtlingborough John de	123
Hurd John	195	Isham Robert	220, 523
Hufee Peter	111, 242, 256	Islip John	127
Hutten Leonard	406, 461, 553	——— Simon	127, 132, 255, 258
Hutton John	131, 243	——— William	142
——— Thomas	103, 124, 153	Ithell Thomas	378
——— Matthew	382	Judd William	518
Hyett Richard	161	Ivingho Ralph de	217
Hyde Thomas	461	Iwardby Richard	210
Hyron John	242	——— Robert	191, 262
		Ixworth John	146, 172
		——— Walter	172

I

J ackson Abraham	520
——— John	512
——— James	174
——— Edward	457, 553
——— William	440
Jane William	408, 458
Iddefsworth Henry de	144, 165, 208, 235, 238, 248
Jeffrys Francis	159, 243
Jermin Edward	153, 177, 188
Isles Thomas	448, 553
Indico Bruno de	152
Ingleby Henry de	162
Ingolfby Richard	26, 136, 256
Ingram William	138, 182
Innet John	88, 543
Infula Roger	88
John Henry Ap.	85, 173, 193, 197
Johnson Jonathan	151
——— Robert	114, 523, 543
——— Thomas	158
——— William	108
——— Miles	521

K

K eene Edward	188
Keete or Keele John de	172
Kelke Roger	130
Kellet Richard	232
Kelsey John	172
Kemp Thomas	184
Kennel John	446, 459, 463
Kennet White	41, 51, 109, 161, 216, 186, 510, 513, 519
Kent Thomas	454, 461
Kentensis Richard	96, 109
Kentwode Reginald	202
Keton John	351
Key Richard	522
——— Thomas	258
Kidder Richard	513
Kidwelly Philip	166, 232
Kilborne John	184
Kilby Richard	145
Kildesby William de	162, 248, 251
Kilkenny William de	350

E e e e 2

Killesby

Killesby William	245	Latimer William	255
Killingworth Robert de	210, 214	Lavanna Albertus de	498, 511
Kilwoldmerth William	251	——— Percival de	186
King Henry	463	——— Percival de	120, 132
——— John	223, 440, 455	Laud William	108, 156
——— Oliver	118	Lavender Richard	114, 172, 247
——— Robert	147, 173, 239, 411, 430	Laurence Cokkes	197
Kington John	168	——— John	250
Kirkbread Barnaby	197	Lawarry Thomas	191
Kirkby John de	165, 228, 351	Layton Richard	121
Kirkham Robert	177, 256	Leak John	228
Kirkton Alan	189	Leche John	232
——— Thomas	196	Ledham or Ledenham Thomas	213
Kirmington Josceline	76, 93, 127, 181	Lee Edward	257
Kirtling Jeffry	75	——— John	195
Knight Samuel	391	Leeds Edward	391
——— Thomas	238	Leeks Robert	224, 251
——— William	185	Lees Edmund	519
Knighton John	99, 181	Leicester Ralph	92
Knowles Ralph	236	——— Robert	372
Kyme Richard	92	Leigh John	257
		Leightonstone Walter	265
		Leith Alexander	145
		Lemonis Peter	116
		Lepeyate Philip	264
		Lessingtoe William	27
		L'Estrange Edmund	178
		Levetson Alexander	207
		Lewis William	233
		Lexington Henry	8, 34, 51, 75
		——— William	76, 83
		Leyborn John	196, 238
		Leyot John	234
		——— Richard	206
		Lichfield Edmond	236
		——— Richard	136
		Lidington John	226
		Lifford John	22
		Lightfoot John	379
		Lilly John	229
		Lillyford John	163, 168, 179
		Lillyhoe Thomas	225, 254
		Limbergh Adam de	202
		Limlegh Adam de	238
		Linch Aylmer	265
		Lincoln Durandus de	127, 235
		——— John	

L

L Acy Edmund	224
——— Robert	93
Lamb John	371
Lane William	157
Laney Benjamin	71, 364, 509
——— Thomas	87, 134, 525
Langham Simon	353
Langley Henry	463
——— Thomas	187
Langport Richard	225
Langtoft Thomas de	210, 260
Langton John de	176, 182
——— Robert	264
——— William	195
——— Thomas	229
Langworth William de	127
Lanwath William de	167
Lark Thomas	227, 263
Lascels William	22, 106, 253
Laffey Robert de	167, 208, 226, 237,

the SURNAMES, &c.

581

——— John 133, 152
 ——— William 167
 Lindfell Augustin 180, 508
 ——— Samuel 189
 Lindsted Thomas 190
 Lipeat Philip 229
 Lifter William 245
 Litherland Henry 173
 Liveley Edward 519
 Lloyd Philip 237
 ——— William 509
 Lluellin David 188, 522
 Lockey Thomas 456, 458
 Lockwood Henry 137
 Lockyer Francis 514
 Loddington Stephen 131
 Lomley John 138
 Londe John 203
 London Edmund de 123
 ——— John 95, 137, 145, 222, 232, 439
 ——— Simon 251
 ——— Thomas 258
 ——— Walter 258
 Longchamp William 349
 Longland Edward 236
 ——— John 7, 62, 121, 193, 194, 229, 259
 Longobardus Albertus 100
 Longspee John 127
 Longueville John 143
 Loring John 206
 ——— William 146, 545
 Love Richard 370
 Lovell John 154
 Lovet Thomas 380
 Louteburgh Thomas 26, 253
 Lowth Ralph 194, 206
 ——— Thomas 93
 Lucy Philip 92
 Luda Thomas de 199, 214, 237, 260
 ——— William de 226, 351
 Luddington Stephen 198
 Ludham Thomas 228, 238
 Lumley John 234
 ——— Marmaduke 56, 84

Lunn William 109
 Lupton Roger 163, 166, 244
 Lupus William 100
 Lurcock William 257
 Lushborough Lewis 354
 Lyes Thomas 236
 Lylde Thomas 352
 Lyson William 382
 Lytherland John 95

M

M Abbot John 254
 Mackworth John 8, 10, 77, 182, 224
 Madow John 161, 205
 Magnus Thomas 170, 229
 Maidstone John 76, 117, 123
 ——— Walter 97, 226, 264
 Mailing William 147
 Malines Walter de 206
 Mallet John 183
 ——— Francis 78, 171, 218
 ——— Henry 134
 ——— James 86, 136, 195
 Mallvill John de 144
 Man John 147
 Manchester Robert 109
 Mandeville John 92, 105, 192, 514
 Manfield Henry 76
 Manning Thomas 224
 Mannours Robert 192
 Mansell John 172, 195, 201, 251
 Manser John 20, 236
 Mansfield Henry 137, 231
 Mape Walter 116
 Maplesden Hugh 167
 Mapletoft Robert 99, 370
 ——— William 169, 179
 ——— Edmund 375, 377
 Marchford Simon 241
 Mariotti Pigellus de 189
 Mariscis Robert de 76
 Markham Henry 86, 166
 ——— John 265

Marbeck

Marbeck Roger	448	Merham Roger	172
Marshall Hamlet	137, 237	Messenger Roland	150
—— John	24, 133, 153, 190, 212	Matfield John	373
—— Thomas	103, 185	Metham John	144
—— Edward	520	Mew Peter	108
—— Warner	520	Middleton Gilbert	110, 144, 174, 204, 251
—— Richard	439	—— Robert	227, 381
Martin George	193, 242	Miles Robert	132
—— John	145	—— William	151
—— Edward	370	Mills John	455, 468
—— Thomas	244	Milton William	121
—— Clement	259	Mone Guido	
Martival Roger	76, 106, 112, 162, 194, 201	Monmouth John de	219
Martyr Peter	448	Monson George	260
Mason William	143, 260	—— Gilbert	264
—— Robert	26, 85, 185, 193, 229	Montaigne George	68
Massey Richard	233	Montague Simon	243, 333, 352
—— William	232, 214, 244	Monte William	88
—— John	443	Monteflorum Paul de	83, 162
Massingberd Christopher	8, 17, 86, 91, 95, 130, 168, 182, 205, 260	Montefort John	377
Massingford Christopher	254	—— Almaricus de	176
Matthews Tobias	440, 449	—— William de	235
—— Hugh	158	Montenegro Richard de	159
Maude Richard	221	Moore John	366, 377
Maurice Henry	232	Moorby Richard	187
Mawdeline Richard de	189	More Richard de la	96, 100
Mawdeley Richard	114, 134, 136, 190, 242, 252	—— Thomas	133, 202
Maxwell Anthony	263	—— William	114, 250
May John	147, 387	Moreton John	97, 107, 113, 355
—— William	381	—— Robert	232, 254
Mayhew Richard	118	—— Thomas	373
Mayne Jasper	449	Morgan Henry	202, 232
Medborne Peter de	97	—— Philip	146, 155, 222, 354
Medcalf Nicholas	239	—— William	150
Meeres Francis	115, 544	Morice John	242
—— John	187	Morris John	460
—— Robert	91	Morland Henry	139, 544
Melbourne Thomas de	191	Morley George	442, 463, 553
Melton William de	212	Momey Robert	202
Mepham Richard	76, 117	Morsby Richard	107
Merfield William	241	Moss Robert	371
Meriton Thomas	195	Mota Gailhardus	117, 220, 240
—— George	512	Motton Henry	128, 217
		Mottrum Adam	373

Mundham

the SURNAMES, &c.

583

Mundham Roger 89
 Murimouth Richard de 140
 Murrey Nicholas 521
 ———Thurstan 522
 Muscamp Elias 167, 237
 Musgrave William 217
 Muston Thomas 159, 545

N

NAlfon John 388
 Nash Thomas 262
 Naffington James de 127
 ———Roger de 224
 ———Robert de 258
 Navesby William de 155, 258
 Naylor George 153
 Neapolio Adrian Cardinalis de 245
 Neale Richard 68
 ———William 250
 Neapole Ursus 224
 Needham Gervase 169, 227, 545
 ———John 226
 ———William 227
 Nestfeild John de 165
 Nevill George 111, 251
 ———John 258
 ———Robert 220
 ———Thomas 228, 378, 511
 Newark William 106
 Newbury Samuel 156, 167, 545
 Newcomen Thomas 139
 Newcroft Roger de 110, 159
 Neweby Thomas de 152
 Newell Matthew 167
 ———Richard 98
 ———Robert 98, 122, 169
 Newport John 84, 142
 Newton Hugh de 140
 Nicholaus Cardinalis 251
 Nichols Samuel 250
 Nicholson Joseph 92, 151
 Noble John 263
 Noion William 208
 Noke Thomas 161

Nonant Hugh 116
 Norden John 158
 Norfleet Thomas de 145
 Norgate Robert 177, 378
 Norman Alexander 47
 Normanton Hugh de 140, 172, 204,
 226, 248, 251, 253
 Northburgh Michael de 140
 ———Roger de 184, 240
 Northburn Simon de 255
 Norton Richard 195
 ———Stephen 143, 544
 ———William 136, 144
 Norwich John 97
 ———William 222
 Norwold Hugh 333, 349
 Norwood John 240
 ———Richard de 127
 ———Thomas 93, 97, 101, 127, 226,
 260
 Nottingham John 76
 ———Nicholas de 159
 Nuce Thomas 382

O

Ockham William de 127, 142
 Ooton John 128
 Odenfale Henry 177
 Odenham Matthew 144
 Offley William 139, 201
 Offord John de 101, 105, 210, 372
 Oglethorp Owen 195
 Old John 145
 Oldham Hugh 205
 Oldys Thomas 104
 Oley Barnabas 376
 Oliver John 438
 Orford Robert de 351, 372
 Ofan Robert 177
 Osbaldston John 139, 544
 ———Lambert 147, 148
 Osevell John 372
 Osmundson William de 234
 Ottway Anthony 384

Ovingham

Ovingham Richard	238	Perche John	160
Owen John	441	Percy John	97
Owtram William	115	Perin John	454
P		Perinchief Richard	102, 543
Packington John	140	Perkins Ralph	387
—— William	204	Perne Henry	239
Palmer John	375, 377, 511, 515	Pessell Guido de	174
Parham Thomas	227	Peteling Thomas	160
Paris Thomas	142	Peterfon Robert	107, 220
Park John	260	Petham Thomas	238
Parker Matthew	78, 170, 378, 543	Petre Richard	516
—— John	360, 375, 377	—— William	197
—— Richard	95, 232, 242	Petworth Richard	222, 241
—— Roger	8, 11, 33, 80, 87, 190, 125, 164	Peverell Robert	157
—— Samuel	436, 553	Philadelph Thomas	242
Parrot Clement	155	Pickover Ralph	457, 553
Parry Henry	141	Piel Henry	111
—— John	236	Pierce Thomas	158, 201
Passeby Christopher	207	Piercy William	189, 204
Pates Richard	103, 166, 175, 232, 247	Pierpont Edmond	171, 545
Pattesley Thomas	373	Pigg Henry	173
Patrick John	517	Pight Henry	190
—— Peter	23, 89, 157	Pikenham Robert	205
—— Symon	365, 475, 513	Pilkington Richard	114
Paul William	433	Pimby Raymond de	252
Payne Robert	455	Pipe John	204
Peachell John	178	Pitt John	215
Peacock Thomas	387	Plantagenet Geffry	48, 100
Peake Humphrey	215	Plummer Christopher	257
Pearne Andrew	368	Plumstocks Richard de	235, 257
Pedwell William	155	Pocock Edward	455, 460
Peirse John	440, 553	Pocklington John	198, 521
—— William	448, 457, 507, 508, 512	Podio Barfago John de	204
Peirson John	385, 377	Pole David	505
—— Robert	519	—— Thomas	170
Pelegim Hugh	240	Pollard Leonard	522
Peleryn Raymond	169, 222	Pomfret Thomas	223
Pelfant John	211	Pope John	30, 91, 125, 205, 260
—— William	211	Porie John	378
Pennock Peter	229, 146	Portall John	205
		Porter Richard	121
		—— William	158, 172
		Portington Thomas	225
		Portmarus John de	233
		Potman William	182
		Potter	

Potter or Proctor John	262	Stephen	157
Potter John	237, 258, 437, 458	Ravis Thomas	340
Thomas	213	Raunceby John de	136
Poulton Michael	230	Rawdon Richard	195
Poynter John	455, 553	Rawlins Christopher	153
Powell Edward	250	Henry	177
Walter	173, 545	Richard	107
William	393	Rawlton Richard	170, 197
Power Walter	165	Raymond Thomas	221
Pratt John	185	Rayne John	252, 262
Preist Whadcock	387	Read John	173
Preston Richard	137, 151	Redmane Richard	356
John	260	Redomer Giles de	135
Price David	168	Reid Anthony	265
Robert	213, 547	Remigius de Fescamp	31, 32, 45
Theodore	205	Renniger Michael	87, 91, 98, 183
Prideaux John	457, 553	Repington Philip	8, 16, 54
Proctor George	167	Repplingham Thomas	127
Prophet John	204, 222	Reresby William	154
Provence John	210	Revestyngworth Robert	21
Provet Alexander	19, 84	Reynell George	164, 211
Prynn John	25, 95, 98, 192, 218	Robert	220
Pudsey William	182	Reyner Edward	151
Pulley John	92, 157	John	153
Purefoy John	449	Thomas	145
Puttesley Thomas	373	Reynes Thomas	259
Pyate Philip	78	Reynolds Charles	212
Pury William de	224	Edward	441, 442
		George	105, 154
		John	78
		Richard	74, 513, 520
		Robert	215
		Rhodes Robert	516
		Richardson John	190
		Samuel	264
		Thomas	382
		William	264
		Richman Richard	177
		Rickness Robert de	176
		Ridell Geoffry	333, 349
		Stephen	372
		Rim Richard de	156
		Rimington Francis	257
		Ringsted Thomas	153, 163
		Roberts Richard	153
		William	192, 224
		F f f f	Robertson

Q Charles John 515
Quinborough Francis 190

R

R Adcliffe Anthony 463
Rainbow Edward 512
Rainsford Henry 225
Randolph Thomas 153, 177
Rands Henry 207
Thomas 17, 197
Raveningham Roger 106
Ravenfor John 162
Richard 34, 101, 162, 181, 258

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Robertson Thomas | 114, 176, 187, 195, 264 | Robert | 173 |
| Robins John | 237, 547 | Thomas | 138 |
| Robinson Hugh | 235 | Rye George | 447 |
| — John | 87, 125, 164, 203, 257 | Ryley John | 168 |
| — Richard | 373 | Ryppon Richard | 144 |
| — Thomas | 218 | Rythen Peter de | 224 |
| Roderick Charles | 371, 377 | | |
| — Peter | 218 | S | |
| Rogers Christopher | 452 | S Abello Randulphus de | 184 |
| — James | 136, 206 | S Sackett John | 221 |
| — John | 115 | Saddington John | 218 |
| — Nehemiah | 386 | Sainthurst Thomas | 209 |
| Rogeto Bertrand de | 174 | Salisbury John | 26, 91 |
| Rolleston Robert | 157 | — Thomas | 124, 143 |
| Rolveston Roger | 75, 112 | Saluciis Boniface de | 120, 186, 195 |
| Romaine Edward | 135 | — George de | 120 |
| — John | 83, 88, 224, 228 | — Otto de | 146 |
| Roper Francis | 387 | Sambee John | 259 |
| Rosse Robert | 371 | Sampson Richard | 197 |
| — Thomas | 179 | — William | 169 |
| Rossilhaiaco Raymond de | 208 | — Thomas | 439 |
| Rotheram Peter | 244 | Sandale John | 174 |
| — Roger | 113, 202 | Sanderfon Robert | 8, 9, 45, 70, 185, 457 |
| — Thomas | 58, 258 | Sandes Edwin | 518 |
| Rothwell Roger de | 260, 262 | Sandford George | 250 |
| — William de | 174 | Sandwich Henry | 117 |
| Rouchby John | 152, 159 | — Walter | 262 |
| Roufe Giles | 110 | Sapcote Henry | 9 |
| Rowell Richard | 137 | — John | 166, 227 |
| — Roger | 123, 262 | — William | 239 |
| Rowthall Thomas | 205 | Sarden William de | 255, 258 |
| Royden John | 260 | Sardi Stephen | 233 |
| Royston <i>alias</i> Smith Richard | 160, 168, 175, 225 | Sardinia William | 117 |
| Ruding John | 102, 111, 124, 128, 146, 170, 182, 229, 247, 259 | Sarthorpe Anthony | 21, 127 |
| Ruddyard John | 194 | Savage William | 236 |
| Rumford Henry | 246 | Saxenhurst Roger de | 112 |
| Rumworth Henry | 217 | Saye Leonard | 10, 157 |
| Runcorn Thomas | 232 | — Simon | 136 |
| Rupibus Peter de | 83 | — William | 111 |
| Rusham Thomas | 238 | Saywell William | 376, 384, 551 |
| Russell John | 7, 16, 34, 58, 239, 259, 523 | Scalby John de | 141, 255 |
| | | Scallesby John de | 178 |
| | | Scamler Edmund | 496, 505 |

the SURNAMES, &c.

587

Scarle John	101	Thomas	21, 94
Scattergood Anthony	227	Skinner Robert	433
— Samuel	227	Skirshaw Walter	93, 111, 220
Scrivener Richard	145, 263	Smallridge George	444, 449
Scroope Jeffry	11, 189	Smeton John	94
— Ralph	133, 229	Smith Anthony	171, 545
— Richard	220	— George	180
— Stephen	260	— Gilbert	112, 187, 209, 514
— William	138	— Henry	223, 408, 462, 523
Sedgwick Joseph	237	— Humfry	215, 257
Segrave Gilbert	117, 217, 220	— James	393
Selby John	20, 231	— John	244
Sellers Thomas	196	— Joseph	181
Semer John	180, 234, 263	— Matthew	141, 146, 166
Sequyn Vitalis	206	— Michael	242
Seton Walter de	255	— Nicholas	155
Shalford John de	—	— Richard	462, 524
Shareste John de	132	— Sebastian	451, 520
Sharpe Henry	124, 177, 222	— Thomas	138, 147
Sheffield William	129, 214	— William	5, 34, 59, 103, 112, 129, 146, 156, 168, 192, 213, 227, 236, 238, 247, 516
Sheler John	241	Smithson Charles	161
— Ralph	120	Snaith Henry de	156
Shelton William	187	Solar George de	140
Shepey John	11, 77, 224	Somerby John	254
Sheppard Nicholas	242, 265, 514, 518	South Robert	452
Sherborne Robert	121, 200, 222	Southam John	26, 117, 138, 179, 228
Sheriff Edmund	129, 170	— Thomas	117, 208
— Edward	153	Southose Christopher	138
Shetton Richard de	297	— John	19
Shilton William	179	Sparks Thomas	130, 179, 213, 250, 256, 263
Shirington Walter	177	— William	114, 259, 263
Shirwood William	88, 132	Sparrow Anthony	379
Shorested Brifens de	255	Speed Samuel	164, 451
Shouldham Edward	254	Spencer Robert	200, 222, 254
Sibley John	172	— John	337, 371, 377
Sigillo Baldrick de	112	Sporton Robert	213
— Nicholas de	105	Spratt Thomas	161
Simeon Geffry	78, 90, 175, 202	Sprever William	260
Simons Simon	173, 545	Spridlington Richard de	144
Simson Mathias	250	— William de	144
— Matthew	167	Stacey John	140, 204
— Edward	171	Stafford Edmund	260
Skelton William	94, 168, 259	— John	241
— John	139, 148, 126		
Skeyman John	179		

F f f f 2

Stallworth

Stallworth Simon	98, 136, 155, 172, 193, 202, 229	Stretely John	77, 140
Stanbridge John	150	Stretton Richard de	34, 253
Stanhope Thomas	248, 547	———Thomas	214
Stanley Thomas	254, 196	———Gilbert	96
——James	356, 550	Strode William	450
Staple John	136	Sturges John	109, 543
Staunton Laurence	32, 79, 167	——Charles	223
Staurence Walter	93, 127	Styward William	150
——John	241	——Robert	368
St. Clere William de	109	——Thomas	381
Stead John	221	Subaudia Amadeus de	117, 253
Stedyn William	170	——Peter de	83, 199, 214
Stemp Thomas	215	Sudbury Simon	224
Stephens William	166	Summer Robert	524
——Jeremiah	147	Sutton Christopher	147
St. Frideswide Richard de	120, 214, 252	——Henry	179
St. Hugh	8, 32, 49	——John	157, 241, 258
Stiles Matthew	221	——Oliver	51, 76, 172, 206, 253, 542
Stillingleet John	230	——Robert	199
Stillington Richard	185	——Stephen	110, 181
St. John Edward	174, 204, 235	——Thomas	25, 89, 110, 203, 251
St. Marshall Hugh de	122	——Walter	171, 262
Stocker William	223	Suwell William	24
Stockham Thomas	254	Swaddon William	134
Stockton William	241	Swain Thomas	134, 170, 190, 242
Stode John	214	Swift Thomas	516
Stoke John	165, 197, 254	Swillington Robert	186, 199
——Richard	242	Swinsted John de	199
——Aland de	189	Swynlegh John	106
Stokys John	373	Sydall Henry	456
Stoley or Stoler Simon	138		
Stone John	111, 136, 138	T	
Stoneham Robert	149, 210	Ailboys William	8, 11, 86, 137, 225
Stow Thomas	123, 231	Talbot John	98, 134, 168, 225
Strafford John	238	——William	142, 177, 179, 437
Strange Edmund	262	Talla Nicholas de	144
Stratford John de	101, 162	Tame Jeffry	83
——Ralph de	140	Tamworth Christopher	18, 86, 180, 218
——Robert	132	Tanner Thomas	381, 454
——William	464	Tapton Hugh	23, 90, 240
——Nicholas	203	——John	195, 211
——Edmund	262	Taunton Robert de	162
Stratton Matthew	119	Tawell Stephen de	141
——Robert de	146, 217	Tayler	

the SURNAMES, &c.

589

Taylor James	391	Tone Richard	194
—— John	64, 78, 121, 145, 151, 170, 522, 543	Tonstall Cuthbert	244
—— or Barnby Thomas	256	Tookie Clement	385
—— Richard	151, 161, 171	Topham Anthony	180, 261
—— Robert	221, 257	—— George	192
—— Ezechiel	158	Torney William	100
Tenifon Thomas	72	Torriano Alexander	243
Terry Thomas	449	Tovis Robert	168, 200, 259
Testa William	83, 199	Tournay William	75
Theminis William de	243	Towers John	508, 512
Thew Thomas	260	—— William	521
Thirlby Thomas	358, 374	Towne John	84
Thomas John	138, 175, 179, 191, 204	—— William	179, 241
Thomason George	195	Townsend Robert	145
Thoresby John de	253	Tracy Robert	142
Thornbury Philip de	162, 181	Trail Robert	27, 155
Thorndike Herbert	207	Tresham William	138, 405, 438, 449
Thorne Giles	122	Trevenant John	186
Thorney William	126	Trice Robert	137
Thornton Richard	448	Trimnell David	88, 116, 164, 186
—— Robert	124	Trushwell Richard	213
—— Thomas	24, 226, 451	Turner Francis	365
—— William	34, 243	—— John	216
Thorold Edmund	233, 547	—— Thomas	203, 389
Thorpe John	169	Tutill James	23, 254
—— Robert	239	Tuttebury Thomas	120
—— Walter	148	Twaites John	250
Throckmorton Raphael	104, 178, 239	Twyer Thomas	210
Thurgarton Robert	209	Twynhoe Christopher	214
Thurland Thomas	164	Tye Robert	158
Tibbay John	106, 168	Tyndall Humphry	368
Tidd John	372	Tyrington John	179, 241
Tilney Adam	372		
—— John	218	V	
—— Philip	149	Anderline Samuel	151, 545
—— Robert	375, 381	Vaux Henry	232
Tinue John	116	Ver John de	233
Tireman John	139	Ufford John	77, 194
Tirwhit William	153	Vincent John	145
Todde Samuel	166	Virgil or Castellon Polydore	234
—— Thomas	203	Undal John	96
—— William	125, 192	Underhill John	160, 432
Tofte Robert	227	Urrey John	133
Toloth John	211	Ursinis Poncelinus de	113
Tomson Thomas	151	—— Franciscus de	184
		Urswick	

Urfwick Cristopher	107, 118, 220, 229	Wardroper Thomas	136, 142
Urvilla Richard de	119	Wareco Tydon de	162
W		Warham William	107
Waddingham Nicholas	88	Warmington William	237
Wade George	171	Warner John	264, 376
John	138, 228, 244	Richard	137
Roger	143, 254	Warre Thomas la	194, 206
Wainfleet John	212	William la	115, 213, 205
Wake Arthur	443	Warfop John	21
Edward	206, 223	Warton Jeffry	244
William	73, 226, 451, 546	Watson John	200
Wakefield Henry	110	Thomas	65
Wakering John	251	Waugh John	164
Walby John	462	Webb Erasmus	122
Walcot John	203	Webster William	160
Waldegrave Ralph	110	Wedderborne James	386
William	200	Welborne John	138, 149, 189, 373
Walden Roger	162	Thomas	217
Walker Nicholas	265	William	25, 106, 182
Walkington Robert	241	Welby Adeler	227
Thomas	157	Weldon Roger	257
Wall John	461	William	257
Wallensis Thomas	100	Welfitt Timothy	235, 547
Walleby William	204, 228	Welford William	220
Walleys John	185	Wells Henry	101
Wallingford Walter de	116	Hugh de	212
Wallis Hugh	50	Welsh William	34
John	193	Welton Gilbert	236
Walmisforth Hugh	34, 154	Richard	165
Walpool John	202	Wengham John de	135
Ralph	351, 372	Wermington William	106
Walter Nicholas	131	Weseham Roger	75, 116, 132
William	245	West Nicholas	333, 357, 550
Waltham John	157	Reginald	173
Nicholas	140	Westbury William	197
Roger	120	Westby Thomas	190
William	187, 208	Westhouse John	239
Walton Henry	274	Welton John	158, 177, 187, 459
Thomas	133, 204, 253	Philip	243
Ward Nathaniel	203	Stephen	393
Richard	254	William	204
Thomas	160, 253, 391	Westphaling Herbert	454
Wardhall John	202	Westwood Roger	142, 196, 234, 238
		Wetheringsgate Robert	373
		Wethershed Richard	88
		Weyvill Robert de	186
		Whaley	

Whaley Edward	197	Henry	213
Wheeler Maurice	222, 547	John	68, 139, 516
Whelpdale John	165	Richard	200
Whiston James	141, 187, 259	Robert	161
—— John	104	Williamson Henry	522
—— Thomas	228, 260	Robert	173
Whitby Elias de	210	Thomas	173
—— Robert de	184, 191	or Willoughby Edward	234
Whitchurch Nicholas de	255, 258, 262	Willis John	151, 545
White Francis	368, 550	Richard	82, 261
—— Gabriel	205	William	137
—— Henry	218, 239	Willoughby Philip	76, 261, 226
—— John	64	Brian	262
—— Richard	523	Wilson Bernard	235
—— Stephen	164	John	200
—— Thomas	463, 510	Miles	177
—— William	88	Richard	118
Whitchall John	525	Thomas	213
Whitfield Thomas	182	Wilton Stephen	226
Whitgift John	78, 225, 381	Winchcombe John de	214
Whitall Matthew	515	Richard de	148
Whitwell Richard	34, 181	Winchelsea John	255
Whitworth Samuel	156	Robert	208
Wibton Stephen	182	Windfor Richard	162
Wickham Edward	161	Winnit Thomas	69
—— John	235, 547	Winpere William	153
—— William	67, 78, 101, 110, 118, 151	Winter John	137
Widevill Lionell	252	Thomas	220
Wigmore Daniel	375, 377, 379	Wintefworth Richard de	238
Wigrime John	177	Wintringham Robert	210
Wigworth John	149	Winwick John	135, 152
Wike Gilbert	177	Richard	23, 196, 228
Wikerly Thomas	226	William	187
Wilcocks Henry	87, 114, 175, 179, 195, 211, 238, 263	Wirksworth John	218
Wild Edmund	151, 229	Wisdom Robert	374
Wildbore John	525	Wife Thomas	217, 547
Wilford Francis	125, 335, 370	Witham William	141, 160, 170, 192, 240
Wilkes Richard	382	Wittern William	225
Wilkinson Henry	448, 553	Wittlesey William	106
Willesby Robert de	179	Wodevill Edward	205
Willet Andrew	384	Lionell	225
—— Thomas	384	Wollore David	152
Williams George	135, 544	Womack Laurence	386
		Woodcock William	136
		Woodford Thomas	149
		Woodhouse	

Woodhouse Robert de 191
 Woodroof Benjamin 449
 Woodward William 193
 Woolman Richard 176
 Woolsey Thomas 60, 78, 244, 515
 Woolvey William 34
 Worden Nicholas 148
 Workman John 517
 — William 142
 Worshopp John 212
 Worthington John 139, 544
 Wortesden John de 123
 Wotton Peter de 140
 — Walter 106, 154, 189
 Wren Matthew 363
 — Thomas 375, 385
 Wright Arthur 218
 — Isaac 139
 — Walter 118, 446
 — William 173, 177
 Wringworth Robert de 159
 Wyatt William 87, 211

Wymbell Nicholas 262
 Wymbyth Robert 23, 98, 144, 160, 234
 Wynne Morgan 104, 153
 Wyott Richard 204
 — Robert 182
 Wytham William 113, 128

Y Everino Peter de 133
 Yokefleet Thomas 243
 Young John 378
 — Richard 202
 — Thomas 256

Z Ouch Eudo la 106, 182, 199, 224, 238
 — William la 520

F I N I S.



